

**BNL**  
**2709**

**ALİ BİLLUROĞLU**  
**STEVE NEUFELD**

**RÜSTEM**

# BNL 2709

Dördüncü Baskı: Eylül 2007

© 2007 Ali Billurođlu and Steve Neufeld

**Bu Kitabın her türlü yayın hakları Fikir ve Yayın Sanat Eserleri  
Yayın Yasası geređince Rüstem Kitabevi ve Yayıncılık LTD'e aittir.  
İzinsiz kopyalanamaz, aktarılamaz, çođaltılamaz.**

© 2007 Ali Billurođlu and Steve Neufeld

Fourth edition: September 2007

**All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,  
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any  
means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise,  
without the prior permission of the copyright owner.**

**Kapak Tasarım**

**Eylem Erbilen**

**RÜSTEM KİTABEVİ YAYINLARI**

RÜSTEM KİTABEVİ YAYINLARI: P.K. 239, LEFKOŞA-KIBRIS

Tel: +90 (0392) 228 35 06 / +90 (0392) 227 24 55

Fax: +90 (0392) 227 20 89

e-posta: rustemkitabevi@superonline.com

# Table of Contents

## İçindekiler

Page

<b>Welcome to the BNL!</b>	<b>1</b>	<b><i>BNL'ye Hoş Geldiniz!</i></b>
<b>How to use the word list</b>	<b>3</b>	<b><i>Kelime listesi nasıl kullanılır?</i></b>
IPA guide to symbols and sounds	4	<i>Sembol ve seslerin IPA telaffuz rehberi</i>
Syllables and stress in pronunciation	6	<i>Telaffuzda hece ve vurgu</i>
<b>BNL words</b>	<b>7</b>	<b><i>BNL kelimeleri</i></b>
<b>BNL phrasal verbs</b>	<b>178</b>	<b><i>BNL deyimsel fiiller</i></b>
Worksheets A15, B16, C15, D14, D15		<i>Çalışma Sayfaları A15, B16, C15, D14, D15</i>
<b>BNL prepositions</b>		<b><i>BNL edatlar</i></b>
Worksheets A16, C16, D16, E10, E11		<i>Çalışma Sayfaları A16, C16, D16, E10, E11</i>
<b>BNL affixes</b>		<b><i>BNL ekler</i></b>
Prefixes worksheet D17		<i>Önekler çalışma Sayfası D17</i>
Suffixes worksheet C17		<i>Sonekler çalışma Sayfası C17</i>
<b>The BNL word learning system</b>	<b>183</b>	<b><i>BNL kelime öğrenim sistemi</i></b>
The nature of learning and remembering	184	<i>Öğrenme ve hatırlama</i>
How to follow the word learning system	186	<i>BNL kelime öğrenim sistemi nasıl çalışır?</i>
Frequently asked questions	187	<i>Sık sorulan sorular</i>
Cover and test techniques	188	<i>Ört ve dene teknikleri</i>
Using the learning management chart	189	<i>Öğrenim yönetimi tablosu kullanımı</i>
Learn, revise and test:	190	<i>Çalış, tekrar ve test:</i>
Learning management chart		<i>Öğrenim yönetimi tablosu</i>
<b>The floor: Set A</b>	<b>194</b>	<b><i>Set A: Zemin</i></b>
<b>The walls: Set B</b>	<b>228</b>	<b><i>Set B: Duvarlar</i></b>
<b>The roof: Set C</b>	<b>262</b>	<b><i>Set C: Çatı</i></b>
<b>The garden: Set D</b>	<b>296</b>	<b><i>Set D: Bahçe</i></b>
<b>The neighbourhood: Set E</b>	<b>330</b>	<b><i>Set E: Mahalle</i></b>
<b>Irregular Verb Chart</b>	<b>352</b>	<b><i>Düzensiz Fiiller Listesi</i></b>
<b>Answer Key</b>	<b>356</b>	<b><i>Cevap Anahtarı</i></b>

To all our students: past, present and future.

—

*Tüm öğrencilerimize; geçmişte, şimdi ve gelecekte.*

**Welcome to the BNL!**  
**BNL'ye Hoş Geldiniz!**

Welcome to the BNL--the basic words that naturally make up over 90% of the English language we use every day in writing, speaking, reading, and listening. You can't succeed in learning English without them!

*"How much vocabulary does a second language learner need?" Clearly the learner needs to know the 3,000 or so high frequency words of the language. These are an immediate high priority and there is little sense in focusing on other vocabulary until these are well learned."*

Paul Nation and Robert Waring<sup>1</sup>

*"First of all, get to the 2,000-word threshold as quickly as you can, using any method whatsoever, flashcards, translation lists, rote learning, anything, because without those 2,000 most common words you can't do much, and especially you can't use the words you know to guess the meanings of the words you don't know if you haven't got those 2,000."*

BNL--İngilizce yazarken, okurken, dinlerken ve konuşurken kullandığımız kelimelerin yüzde 90'ını oluşturan temel sözcükler. Bunlarsız İngilizce öğrenimi başarılı olamaz.

*"İkinci bir dil öğrenmeye çalışan bir kişinin kaç kelimeye ihtiyacı vardır?" Açıkçası, devamlı kullanılan 3,000 kusur sözcüğün öğrenilmesi gereklidir. Bu sözcükler öncelikle öğrenilmesi gerekenlerdir ve bunlar öğrenilmeden diğer kelimelere odaklanmanın çok bir anlamı yoktur."*

*"Öncelikle en sık kullanılan 2,000 sözcük eşiğine ulaşmanız gerekir. Görsel kartlar, çeviri listeleri vs. gibi veya herhangi başka yöntemler kullanarak bunu yapmanız gerekir çünkü bu kelimeleri bilmeden çok fazla bir şey yapamazsınız ve ayrıca bu 2,000 sözcüğü öğrenmeden bildiğiniz kelimeleri kullanarak bilmediklerinizi tahmin edemezsiniz."*

Michael McCarthy<sup>2</sup>



Need we say more?

We are confident that if you master the BNL words first, you will be able to conquer the English language. Follow the BNL system using the worksheets and the activities on the CD and learn these words quickly, effectively and forever.

*“So, don’t delay—start learning today, the BNL way.”*

Başka söze gerek varmı?

Eminiz ki, BNL sözcüklerini öğrendiğiniz zaman, İngilizce'yi fethedeceksiniz. Kitabınızın arkasındaki çalışma sayfalarından ve CD'deki aktivitelerden oluşan BNL kelime öğrenim sistemini takip ederek kelimeleri hızlı, etkili ve kalıcı şekilde öğreniniz.

*“Her eve bir BNL—önce bu kelimeler(le)”*

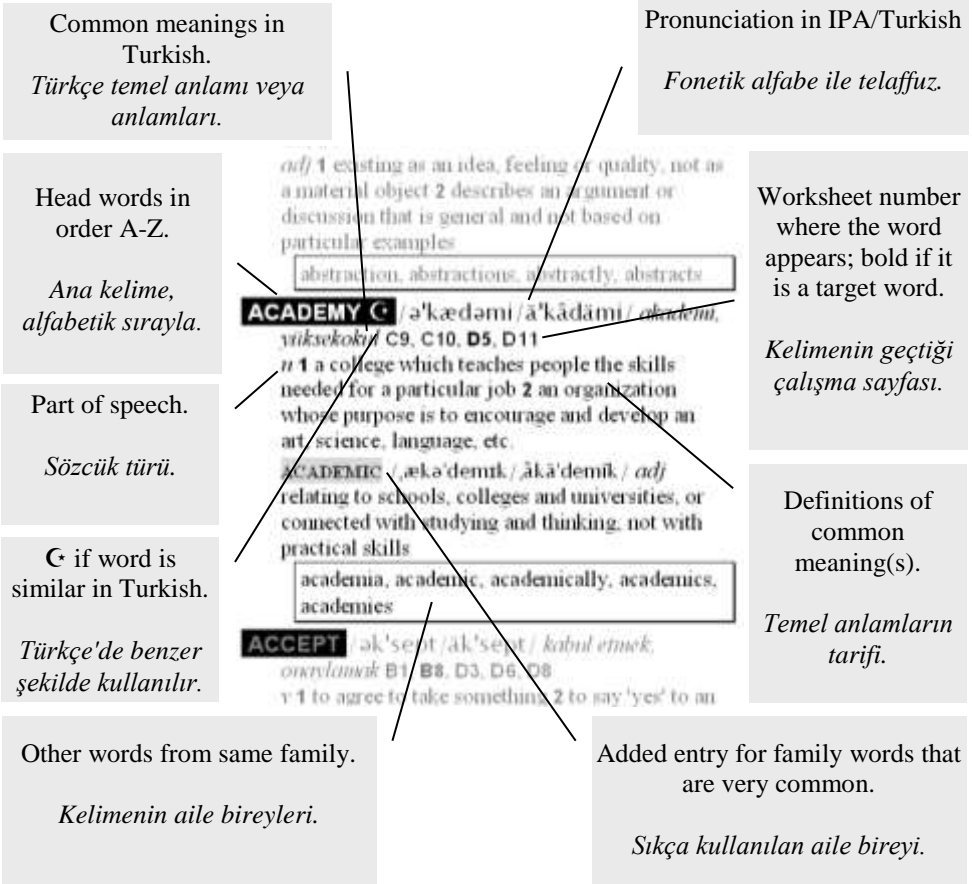
Steve Neufeld and Ali Billuroğlu



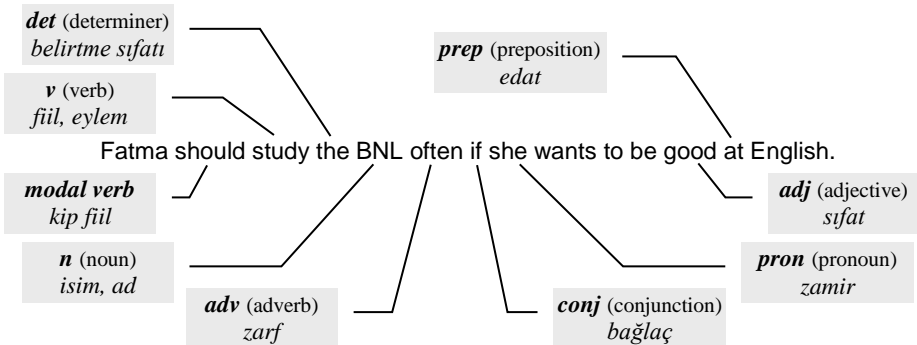
e-mail: [thebnl@gmail.com](mailto:thebnl@gmail.com)



## How to use the word list Kelime listesi nasıl kullanılır?



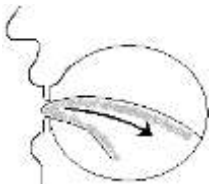
### Parts of Speech: Key to Abbreviations Sözcük Türleri: Kısaltmalar anahtarı



# IPA Pronunciation Guide to Symbols and Sounds

## Sembol ve Seslerin IPA Telaffuz Rehberi

### English Consonants (*Sessiz/Ünsüz Harfler*)

IPA	Examples and common spelling	Turkish examples
<b>p</b>	pen, spin, tip, supper	kulüp
<b>b</b>	but, club, rubber	bıçak
<b>t</b>	two, sting, bet, letter, debt	terlik
<b>d</b>	do, odd	odun
<b>tʃ</b>	chair, nature, teach	çelik
<b>dʒ</b>	general, imagine, ideology, huge, edge, gradual, joy, injure, jealous,	bacak
<b>k</b>	cat, kill, skin, queen, thick	kartal
<b>g</b>	go, get, beg, egg	gemi
<b>f</b>	fool, enough, leaf, telephone, traffic	feryat
<b>v</b>	voice, have	vasita
<b>s</b>	see, city, pass	sakız
<b>z</b>	zero, razor, music, busy, as, mechanism	nazar
<b>ʃ</b>	she, sure, emotion, crash, artificial	şeker
<b>ʒ</b>	pleasure, television	jandarma
<b>h</b>	hello, who	hava
<b>m</b>	man, team, lamb, grammar	meyve
<b>n</b>	no, tin, penny	boncuk
<b>ŋ</b>	singer, ring	kangren
<b>l</b>	left, bell	lastik
<b>r</b>	run, very, terrible	parmak
<b>w</b>	we	tavuk, kavun
<b>j</b>	yes	yemek
<b>θ</b>	thing, teeth	<b>ð</b>
		

IPA: International Phonetic Alphabet (*Uluslararası Fonetik Alfabe*)

# IPA Pronunciation Guide to Symbols and Sounds

## Sembol ve Seslerin IPA Telaffuz Rehberi

### English Diphthongs (Diftonglar)

IPA	Examples	Turkish examples
eɪ	day	bey, meydan
aɪ	my	pay, dayı
ɔɪ	boy	soy, boykot
əʊ	no	oğul, boğum
aʊ	now	sauna, maun
ɪə	near, here	diyar, bahtiyar
eə	hair, there	beyan, cereyan
ʊə	tour	hamur, durak
juɪ	pupil	sükût, şûra

### English Vowels (Ünlü Harfler)

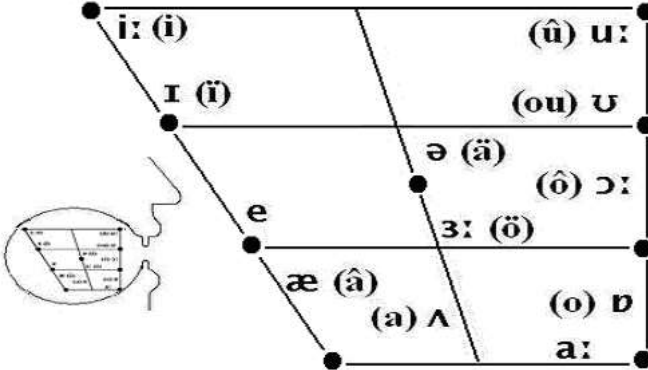
IPA	Examples	Turkish examples
ɑɪ	father, arm	apayrı, aferin
iɪ	see	yîğit, eski
i	happy	terapi, mevki
ɪ	fish	diş, fiş
e	bed	köpek, kedi
ɜɪ	bird	töre, köpük
æ	lad, cat, ran	halâ, kâğıt
ʌ	run, enough	muaf
ɒ	logic, wash, off, quality	top, boyut
ɔɪ	law, caught	'ɔɪ' sesinin Türkçe karşılığı yoktur.
ʊ	put	tuz, sultan
uɪ	soon, through	'uɪ' sesinin Türkçe karşılığı yoktur.
ə	about, winner	Türkçe a ve ı sesleri arası bir sestir

This diagram represents the position inside the mouth where the vowel sounds are made.

Say the sounds /i:/ /ɪ/ /e/ /æ/ in order. Notice where you're making the sounds. Do the same with /i:/ and /u:/

Aşağıdaki tablo sesli harflerin ağızda nerede oluştuklarını gösterir.

Sırasıyla /i:/ /ɪ/ /e/ /æ/ seslerini söyleyip ağızınızın hangi pozisyonunda olduğuna dikkat ediniz. Aynı işlemi /i:/ ve /u:/ sesleri ile de deneyiniz

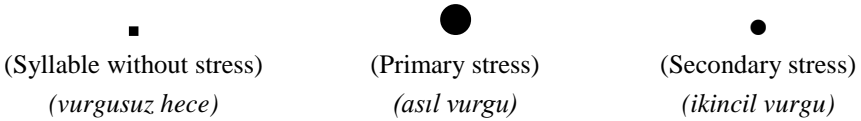


# Syllables and Stress in Pronunciation

## Telaffuzda Hece ve Vurgu

We use letters to write English words, but in speaking, English words are made up of sounds, called syllables, which have one vowel sound, with or without surrounding consonants. When a word has more than one syllable, one may be pronounced more strongly than the others (primary stress); if there are more than three syllables, another one might be pronounced slightly less strongly (secondary stress) but still more strongly than the rest. Sometimes the stress may change or shift, for example when syllables are added to make a different word form, or when a word has both noun and verb meanings.

*İngilizce kelimeler yazıda harflerden, konuşmada ise hece denilen seslerden oluşur. Heceler bir sesli ve bir veya birden fazla (bazen sıfır) sessiz harften oluşur. Kelime iki, üç heceden oluşuyorsa, hecelerinin biri vurgulu söylenir (asıl vurgu); üçten fazla heceli kelimelerde bir hece vurgulu bir başka hece diğerlerine nazaran biraz daha vurgulu söylenebilir (ikincil vurgu). Kelimeyi başka hale getirmek için eklenen heceler vurguları veya yerlerini değiştirebilir. Kelime hem isim hem fiil vs. ise her tür için farklı vurgusu olabilir.*



**AGRICULTURE** /'ægrɪ,kʌltʃə/'ægrɪ,kalçä/  
tarım B10, C6

n farming

**AGRICULTURAL** /,ægrɪ'kʌltʃərəl/,ægrɪ'kalçäräl/ adj  
based on farming

/'ægrɪ,kʌltʃə/'ægrɪ,kalçä/  
**AGRICULTURE**  
noun – 4 syllables

/,ægrɪ'kʌltʃərəl/,ægrɪ'kalçäräl/  
**AGRICULTURAL**  
adjective – 5 syllables

**TRANSPORT** /'trænspɔ:t/'trânspôt/ araç, taşıt, taşımak, götürmek, nakletmek A6, B13, B14, C10, D4  
n 1 vehicles that people use to travel from one place to another 2 moving things or people from one place to another in a vehicle | v /træn'spɔ:t/trân'spôt/ to move things or people from one place to another in a vehicle

/'trænspɔ:t/'trânspôt/  
**TRANSPORT**  
noun – 2 syllables

/træn'spɔ:t/trân'spôt/

<sup>1</sup> Nation, I.S.P. & Waring, R. 1997. Vocabulary Size, Text Coverage and Word Lists.

<sup>2</sup> Michael McCarthy, Professor of Applied Linguistics at the University of Nottingham in the UK. Quote taken from a Jan 2005 interview from *ELT News*, the web site for English Teachers in Japan <http://www.eltnews.com>.

# A

**A** /æ/â/ belirtisiz harfî tarif. Ünlülerden önce (an) kullanılır, bir, her bir, herhangi bir, ...de, ...da **A11++**

det **1 one 2** used when saying how often something happens in a certain period

an

**ABANDON** /ə'bændən/ä'bândän/ terk etmek, vazgeçmek **C3**

v **1** to leave a place, thing or person forever **2** to stop doing an activity before you have finished it

abandoned, abandoning, abandonment, abandons

**ABLE** /'eɪbəl/'eybäl/ kip bildiren yardımcı fiil.

(...ebilme), yetenekli **C4, C10, C11, D8, D9, D10+**  
adj **1** be able to do something to have the necessary physical strength, mental power, skill, time, money or opportunity to do something **2** clever or good at what you do

ability, abler, ablest, ably, abilities, unable, inability, disabled, disability, disabilities, disable

**ABOUT** /ə'baʊt/ä'baʊt/ hakkında, aşağı yukarı **A2++**

adv **1** a little more or less than the stated number or amount **2** approximately | prep **1** on the subject of **2** connected with

**ABOVE** /ə'boʊv/ä'bav/ yukarıda **A2, D8**

adv **1** more than an amount or level **2** in a more important or advanced position than someone else | prep in or to a higher position than something else

**ABROAD** /ə'brɔ:d/ä'bröd/ yurtdışında,

yurtdışına **B1, B10, B15, D5**  
adv in or to a foreign country or countries

**ABSENT** /'æbsənt/'äbsänt/ yok, namevcut **C9, D5, D13**

adj not in the place where you are expected to be, especially at school or work

**ABSENCE** /'æbsəns/'äbsäns/ n when someone is not where they are usually expected to be

absence, absences, absenteeism

**ABSOLUTE** /'æbsəlu:t/'äbsälu:t/ mutlak, kesin **B5, B10, B13, C2**

adj **1** very great or to the largest degree possible **2** (before noun) used when expressing a strong opinion

**ABSOLUTELY** /'æbsə'lu:tli/'äbsälu:tli/ adv **1** completely **2** used for adding force to a strong adjective which is not usually used with 'very', or to a verb expressing strong emotion **3** used as a way of strongly saying 'yes'

absolutely

**ABSTRACT** /'æbstrækt/'äbstrâkt/ soyut, özet **C9, D9**

adj **1** existing as an idea, feeling or quality, not as a material object **2** describes an argument or discussion that is general and not based on particular examples

abstraction, abstractions, abstractly, abstracts

**ACADEMY** /'ækədəmi/'äkädämi/ akademi, yüksekokul **C9, C10, D5, D11**

n **1** a college which teaches people the skills needed for a particular job **2** an organization whose purpose is to encourage and develop an art, science, language, etc.

**ACADEMIC** /,ækə'demik/'äkä'demik/ adj relating to schools, colleges and universities, or connected with studying and thinking, not with practical skills

academia, academic, academically, academics, academics

**ACCEPT** /'æk'sept/'äk'sept/ kabul etmek,

onaylamak **B1, B8, D3, D6, D8**

v **1** to agree to take something **2** to say 'yes' to an offer or invitation **3** to consider something or someone as satisfactory

acceptability, acceptable, unacceptable, acceptance, accepted, accepting, accepts

**ACCESS** /'ækses/'äkses/ geçit, giriş **C10, D8**

n the method or possibility of approaching a place or person, or the right to use or look at something | v to open a file of information stored on a computer in order to look at or change information in it

accessed, accesses, accessibility, accessible, accessing, inaccessible

**ACCIDENT** /'æksədənt/'äksädänt/ kaza,

tesadüf **A6, A11, A14, B3, B9, B12+**

n something which happens unexpectedly and unintentionally, and which often damages something or injures someone

accidental, accidentally, accidents

**ACCOMMODATE** /ə'kɒmədeɪt/ä'komädeyt/

*yer sağlamak, yer vermek* **B10, D5**  
 v to provide with a place to live or to be stored in

**ACCOMMODATION** /ə.kɒmə'deɪʃən/

/ä.komä'deyʃän/ *n* a place to live, work, stay, etc. in

accommodated, accommodates,  
 accommodating, accommodation

**ACCOMPANY** /ə'kʌmpəni/ä'kampäni/

*eşlik etmek, refakat etmek* **C9**  
 v to go with someone or to be provided or exist at the same time as something

accompanied, accompanies, accompaniment,  
 accompanying, unaccompanied

**ACCORD** /ə'kɔ:d/ä'kôd/

*uygunluk, mutabakat, akort* **B2, B13, D7**  
 v to treat someone specially, usually by showing respect

**ACCORDINGLY** /ə'kɔ:drɪŋli/ä'kôdɪŋgli/ *adv* in a way that is suitable or right for the situation

accordance, accorded, according, accordingly,  
 accords

**ACCOUNT** /ə'kaunt/ä'kaunt/

*banka hesabi, veresiye rapor* **C4, C13**  
*n* **1** an arrangement with a bank to keep your money there and to allow you to take it out when you need to **2** an agreement with a shop or company that allows you to buy things and pay for them later **3** *on account of something* because of something **ACCOUNT TO somebody FOR something** v to explain the reason for something or the cause of something

accounted, accounting, accounts, accountant,  
 accountants, accountancy

**ACCOUNTABLE** /ə'kauntəbəl/ä'kauntäbəl/

*sorumlu* **D9**  
*adj* completely responsible for what a person does and able to give a satisfactory reason for doing it

accountability

**ACCUMULATE** /ə'kju:mjələt/ä'kyûmüleyt/

*toplamak, biriktirmek, çoğaltmak* **D9**  
 v **1** to collect a large number of things over a long period of time **2** to gradually increase in number or amount

accumulated, accumulates, accumulating,  
 accumulation

**ACCURATE** /'ækjəɾət/'äkürät/

*kesin, doğru, yanlışsız* **B3**  
*adj* correct, exact and without any mistakes

accuracy, accurately, inaccuracies, inaccuracy,  
 inaccurate

**ACCUSE** /ə'kju:z/ä'kyûz/

*suçlamak* **D8**  
 v to say that someone has done something morally wrong, illegal or unkind

accusation, accused, accuses, accusing

**ACCUSTOM** /ə'kʌstəm/ä'kastäm/

*alıştırmak* **D10**  
 v to make yourself familiar with new conditions

accustomed, accustoming, accustoms,  
 unaccustomed

**ACHE** /eɪk/eyk/

*ağrırmak, ağrı* **A6, C9**  
*n* a feeling of pain over an area of your body which continues for a long time | v to have or suffer a continuous, dull pain

ached, aches, aching

**ACHIEVE** /ə'tʃi:v/ä'çi:v/

*başarmak, ulaşmak, elde etmek* **B12, C2, C11**  
 v to succeed in finishing something or reaching an aim, especially after a lot of work or effort

achievable, achieved, achievement,  
 achievements, achieves, achieving

**ACID C** /'æsid/'âsid/

*asit* **C14**  
*n* liquid substance which can react chemically with other materials and sometimes burn or turn them into a liquid

acidic, acidity, acids

**ACKNOWLEDGE** /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/äk'nolic/

*kabul etmek, tanımak, itiraf etmek, aldığını bildirmek* **C10**

v to accept, admit or recognize something, or the truth or existence of something

acknowledged, acknowledgement,  
 acknowledgements, acknowledges,  
 acknowledging

**ACQUIRE** /ə'kwəɾə/ä'kuayä/

*elde etmek* **C3, D4**  
 v to obtain something

acquired, acquires, acquiring, acquisition,  
 acquisitions

**ACROSS** /ə'krɒs/ä'kros/

*çaprazlama, karşı tarafta, (yer/ülke) her tarafında* **A6, B2, B5, B8, C11**  
*adv* from one side to the other of something with clear limits, such as an area of land, a road or river | *prep* **1** on the opposite side of **2** in every part of a particular place or country

**ACT** /ækt/âkt/

*yasa, davranmak, oynamak, rol almak* **A1, A2, A4, A12, B4, B9+**  
*n* a law or formal decision made by a parliament or other group of elected law-makers | v **1** to do something for a particular purpose, or to behave in the stated way **2** to play a part **3** to perform in a film, play, etc.

acted, acting, action, actions, acts

**ACTIVE C** /'æktiv/'âktiv/ *aktif, hareketli* A3, A13, A14, B5, C1

*adj* **1** busy with or ready to perform a particular activity **ACTIVITY** /æktivəti/'âktivəti/ *n* **1** the work of a group or organization to achieve an aim **2** something that is done for enjoyment, especially an organized event

actively, activities, activity

**ACTOR C** /'æktə/'âktə/ *erkek oyuncu, aktör* A3, A13, C2

*n* someone who pretends to be someone else while performing in a film, theatrical performance, or television or radio programme

actors

**ACTRESS C** /'æktɾəs/'âkträs/ *kadın oyuncu, aktris* B2

*n* a female actor

actresses

**ACTUAL** /'æktʃuəl/'âkçuäl/ *gerçek, hakiki* C4

*adj* **1** real **2** existing in fact

**ACTUALLY** /'æktʃuəli/'âkçuäli/ *adv* **1** in fact or really **2** used in sentences in which there is information that is in some way surprising or the opposite of what most people would expect

actually

**ADAPT** /'ædæpt/'ädâpt/ *uyarlamak, uydurmak, adapte etmek* C2

*v* **1** to change something to suit different conditions or uses **2** to become familiar with a new situation

adaptability, adaptable, adaptation, adaptations, adapted, adapting, adaptive, adapts

**ADD** /æd/äd/ *ilave etmek, toplamak* A7, A12, B3, C14

*v* to put a thing with another thing to increase the number or amount or to improve the whole

added, adding, addition, additional, additionally, additive, additions, adds

**ADDRESS C** /'ædres/'ädres/ *adres, hitap etmek, (şikayet, vb.) bildirmek* B5, C6

*n* the number of the house and name of the road and town where a person lives or works and where letters can be sent | *v* /'ädres/'ädres/ **1** to speak or write to someone **2** to give attention to or deal with a matter or problem

addressed, addresses, addressing

**ADEQUATE** /'ædikwət/'ädikuät/ *yeterli, uygun* C12

*adj* enough or satisfactory for a particular purpose

adequacy, adequately, inadequacies, inadequacy, inadequate, inadequately

**ADJACENT** /'ədʒeısənt/'ä'ceısänt/ *bitişik* D10

*adj* very near, next to, or touching

**ADJUST** /'ədʒʌst/'ä'cast/ *ayarlamak, uyum göstermek* C14, D7, D10

*v* **1** to change something slightly, especially to make it more correct, effective, or suitable **2** to become more familiar with a new situation

adjustable, adjusted, adjuster, adjusting, adjustment, adjustments, adjusts, readjust, readjusted, readjusting, readjustment, readjustments, readjusts

**ADMINISTER** /'əd'minəstə/'äd'minästä/ *yönetme, idare etme* C13

*v* **1** to control the operation or arrangement of something **2** to manage or govern

**ADMINISTRATION** /'əd,mɪnə'streifən/

/'äd,mɪnə'strejšən/ *n* the arrangements and tasks needed to control the operation of a plan or organization

**ADMINISTRATIVE** /'əd'minəstrətiv/

/'äd'minəsträtiv/ *adj* relating to the arrangements and work which is needed to control the operation of a plan or organization

administrate, administrates, administration, administrations, administrative, administratively, administrator, administrators

**ADMIRE** /'əd'maɪə/'äd'mayä/ *takdir etmek, hayran olmak* C2

*v* to respect and approve of someone or their behaviour, or to find someone or something attractive and pleasant to look at

admirable, admiration, admired, admires, admiring, admirer, admirers

**ADMIT** /'əd'mɪt/'äd'müt/ *içeriye almak, içeriye bırakmak, girmesine izin vermek, itiraf etmek* C2, D2, D5, D7

*v* **1** to agree that something is true, especially unwillingly **2** to allow someone to enter a place

admission, admits, admitted, admittedly, admitting

**ADOPT** /'əd'ɒpt/'äd'ɒpt/ *(başkasının çocuğunu) evlat edinmek, benimsemek, almak, kullanmak* D5, D12

*v* **1** to take another person's child into your own family and legally raise him or her as your own child **2** to accept or start to use something new

adopted, adopting, adoption, adoptions, adopts

**ADULT** /'ædʌlt/'ädalt/ *yetişkin* A3, B10, C6

*n* a person or animal that has grown to full size and strength

adulthood, adults

**ADVANCE** /əd'vɑ:ns /əd'vɑ:ns / ilerleyiş, ilerleme, gelişme, ilerlemek, ileri gitmek **B9, C11**  
*n* the forward movement of something, or an improvement or development in something | *v* to go or move something forward, or to develop or improve something

advanced, advancement, advances, advancing

**ADVANTAGE** **G** /əd'vɑ:ntrɪdʒ /əd'vɑ:ntɪc / avantaj, menfaat **C4, D13**  
*n* **1** a condition giving a greater chance of success **2** take advantage of something to use the good things in a situation

advantages, advantaged, advantageous, disadvantage, disadvantages, disadvantaged, disadvantaging

**ADVENTURE** /əd'ventʃə /əd'vençə / serüven, macera **B6**  
*n* an unusual, exciting and possibly dangerous activity such as a journey or experience, or the excitement produced by such an activity

adventurer, adventurers, adventures, adventurous

**ADVERTISE** /'ædvətəɪz /'ædvətəɪz / reklamını yapmak **C4, D4, D11**

*v* to make something known generally or in public, especially in order to sell it

**ADVERTISEMENT** /əd'vɜ:tɪsmənt /əd'vö:tɪsmənt / *n* a picture, short film, song, etc. which tries to persuade people to buy a product or service

**ADVERTISING** /'ædvətəɪzɪŋ /'ædvətəɪzɪŋ / *n* the business of trying to persuade people to buy products or services

advert, advertised, advertisement, advertisements, advertiser, advertisers, advertises, advertising, adverts

**ADVICE** /əd'vaɪs /əd'vays / tavsiye, salık, öğüt, nasihat **B7, C11**  
*n* an opinion which someone offers you about what you should do or how you should act in a particular situation **ADVISE** /əd'vaɪz /əd'vayz / *v* to offer an opinion

advisable, advise, advised, adviser, advisers, advises, advising, advisors, advisory

**ADVOCATE** /'ædvəkət /'ædvəkəɪt / savunmak, desteklemek, taraftar olmak **D4, D11**  
*v* to publicly support or suggest an idea, development or way of doing something

advocacy, advocated, advocates, advocating

**AFFAIR** /ə'feə /ä'feyə / iş, mesele, hadise **C6, C8, D2, D6, D8**  
*n* **1** a situation or subject that is being dealt with or considered **2** a matter **3** an event **4** a sexual relationship, especially a secret one

affairs

**AFFECT** /ə'fekt /ä'fekt / tesir etmek, etkilemek **B6, B13, C5, D10**  
*v* to have an influence on someone or something, or to cause them to change

affected, affecting, affection, affective, affectively, affects, unaffected

**AFFORD** /ə'fɔ:d /ä'föd / satın almaya gücü yetmek, durumu el vermek **B10, D3, D8, D13**  
*v* can afford to be able to buy or do something because you have enough money or time

affordable, afforded, affording, affords

**AFRAID** /ə'freɪd /ä'freyd / korkmuş, korkar **B3, B6, B7, B8, B15+**  
*adj* **1** feeling fear, or feeling anxiety about the possible results of a particular situation **2** I'm afraid... used to politely introduce bad news or disagreement

**AFTER** /'ɑ:ftə /'ɑ:ftä / -den sonra, arkasından/peşinden, (görünüş/huy) çekme **A12++**

*conj* at a time which is later than another event | *prep* **1** following in time, place or order **2** typical of or similar to the style of

afterwards

**AFTERNOON** /,ɑ:ftə'nu:n /,ɑ:ftä'nu:n / öğleden sonra **A5, B2**  
*n* the period which starts at about twelve o'clock or after the meal in the middle of the day and ends at about six o'clock or when the sun goes down

afternoons

**AGAIN** /ə'gen /ä'gen / bir daha, tekrar **A1, A8, A11, A13, B1, B2+**  
*adv* **1** one more time **2** back to the original place or condition **3** in addition to the amount we know about or have mentioned already

**AGAINST** /ə'genst /ä'genst / -e karşı, karşı **A7, A9, B8, C2, C3, C4+**  
*prep* **1** in opposition to **2** in the opposite direction to **3** next to and touching or being supported by (something) **4** as a protection or defence from the bad effects of

**AGE** /eɪdʒ /eyc / yaş, çağ, devir, uzun zaman, yaşlanmak **A8, B4, B5, C3, C4, C5+**  
*n* **1** the period of time someone has been alive or something has existed **2** the process of getting older **3** a particular period in time **4** a long time | *v* to get older

aged, ages, aging, ageless

**AGENT** **G** /'eɪdʒənt /'eycənt / acenta, temsilci, ajan **B5, C13, D3, D4, D6, D11**  
*n* **1** a person who acts for or represents another **2** a person who represents an actor, artist or writer **3** someone who works secretly for the government or other organization



**AGENCY** /'erdzənsi/'eycənsi/ *n* a business which represents one group of people when dealing with another group

agencies, agency, agents

**AGO** /'əgəʊ/'ə'gou/ *önce* A2, **A12**, C4, C5, D1 *adv* **1** back in the past **2** back in time from the present

**AGREE** /'ə'gri:/'ä'gri: / *aynı fikirde olmak, anlaşmak, mutabık kalmak, kabul etmek, onaylamak* A13, B3, B6, **B7**, B9, B13+ *v* **1** to have the same opinion, or to accept a suggestion or idea **2** to accept something

agreeable, agreed, agreeing, agreement, agreements, agrees, disagree, disagreeable, disagreed, disagreeing, disagreement, disagreements, disagrees

**AGRICULTURE** /'ægrɪ,kəltʃə/'ä'gri,kəlcä / *tarım* B10, **C6** *n* farming

**AGRICULTURAL** /,ægrɪ'kəltʃərəl/,ä'gri'kalçäräl / *adj* based on farming

agricultural

**AHEAD** /'ə'hed/'ä'hed / *önde, ilerde* **C7**, C12, C14, D6 *adv* **1** in front **2** having more points than someone else in a competition or competitive situation

**AID** /eɪd/eyd / *yardım, destek, yardımcı, yardım etmek* **C7**, D4, D7, D13 *n* **1** help or support **2** a piece of equipment that helps you to do something | *v* **1** to help

aided, aiding, aids, unaided

**AIM** /eɪm/eym / *nişan almak, hedef almak, amaçlamak, nişan alma, hedef alma, amaç, gaye, hedef* B5, C2, C8, C12, **D5**

*n* **1** the purpose of doing something, and what you hope to achieve **2** the act of pointing a weapon towards something | *v* **1** to intend **2** to point or direct a weapon towards someone or something that you want to hit

aimed, aiming, aimless, aimlessness, aims

**AIR** /eə/eya / *soluduğumuz hava, gökyüzü* **B14**, D6, D12

*n* the mixture of gases which surrounds the earth and which we breathe

aired, airs, airing, airlines, airways

**AIRPLANE** /'eəpleɪn/'eyəpleyn / *uçak* **B2**, C14 *n* *UK* *aeroplane* a vehicle designed for air travel, which has wings and one or more engines

**AIRCRAFT** /'ækra:ft/'eyakra:ft / *n* any vehicle, with or without an engine, which can fly

aeroplane, aeroplanes, aircraft, airplanes

**AIRPORT** /'eəpɔ:t/'eyapöt / *havalimanı* **B2**, B3, B6, B13, C1

*n* a place where aircraft regularly take off and land, with buildings for passengers to wait in

airports

**ALBEIT** /ɔ:l'bi:ɪt/öl'bi:ɪt / *gerçi, her ne kadar, ise de, -e rağmen* **D2**, D10 *conj* although

**ALCOHOL** /'ælkəhəl/'älkähol / *alkollü içki* **C3**, C4, C10, C14, D12

*n* a liquid that has no colour and is in drinks such as wine and beer, also used as a fuel and in medicines

alcoholic, alcoholism

**ALIKE** /ə'laɪk/ä'layk / *aynı, benzer* C1, **C11**, D10 *adv* **1** in a similar way **2** used after referring to two groups of people or things to show that both groups are included

**ALIVE** /ə'laɪv/ä'layv / *yaşayan, canlı* **C8** *adj* **1** living **2** having life **3** not dead **4** continues to exist

**ALL** /ɔ:l/öl / *hepsi, tüm, tümü, tümüyle* A1, A3, A4, A7, A8, **B4+**

*adv* completely | *det* every one or the complete amount or number or the whole

**ALLOCATE** /'æləkert/'äläkeyt / *ayırarak, pay etmek, tahsis etmek, ödenek ayırmak* **D3** *v* to give something to someone as their share of a total amount, for them to use in a particular way

allocated, allocates, allocating, allocation, allocations

**ALLOW** /ə'laʊ/ä'lau / *birakmak, izin vermek* B7, B10, **C3**, C4, C8, C14

*v* **1** to make it possible for someone to do something, or to not prevent something from happening **2** permit

allowance, allowances, allowed, allowing, allows

**ALMOST** /'ɔ:lməʊst/'ölmoust / *hemen hemen, yaklaşık olarak* A10, **C8** *adv* nearly

**ALONE** /ə'ləʊn/ä'loun / *tek başına, yalnız* B2, B15, **C1**, D13

*adj/adv* **1** without other people **2** only or without any others

**ALONG** /ə'lɒŋ/ä'long / *ileriye, beraber, birlikte, boyunca, yanı sıra* B3, **C2**, C5, D1, D3 *adv* **1** moving forward **2** with you | *prep* **1** from one part of a road, river, etc. to another **2** in a line next to something long

**ALLOUD** /ə'laʊd/ä'laʊd/ *yüksek sesle* **D2**

*adv* **1** in a voice loud enough to be heard **2** not silently or quietly

**ALREADY** /ɔ:'lɹedi/ôl'redi/ *zaten, çoktan, şimdiden* **B11, B12**

*adv* **1** before the present time **2** earlier than the time expected

**ALRIGHT** /ɔ:'lɹaɪt/ôl'ɹayt/ *evet, tamam* **B9, C9, D8**

*adj* **1** very good **2** safe, well or not harmed | *adv* **1** satisfactory or reasonably good **2** safe, well or not harmed **3** used to show that something is agreed, understood or acceptable

**ALSO** /ɔ:'lɹəʊ/ôlsou/ *ayrıca, aynı zamanda, yanısıra* **A14, C12, D5, D13**

*adv* in addition

**ALTER** /'ɔ:ltə/ôltä/ *değiştirmek* **B12**

*v* to change something, usually slightly, or to cause the characteristics of something to change

alterable, alteration, alterations, altered, altering, alternate, alternating, alters, unalterable, unaltered

**ALTERNATIVE** **C** /ɔ:'ltɜ:nətɪv/ôl'tö:nätiv/

*alternatif, seçenek* **B9, D4, D10**  
*adj* different to what is usual or traditional | *n* one of two or more things that you can choose between

alternatively, alternatives

**ALTHOUGH** /ɔ:'ðəʊ/ôl'dhou/ *-e rağmen, olmakla beraber* **B3, B15, C5, C6**

*conj* **1** despite the fact that **2** but

**ALTOGETHER** /ɔ:ltə'geðə/ôltä'gedhä/

*tamamen, tümüyle* **C13**  
*adv* completely or in total

**ALWAYS** /ɔ:lwəz/'ôlwäz/ *her zaman* **B2++**

*adv* **1** every time, all the time or forever **2** used with 'can' or 'could' to suggest another possibility

**AMBIGUOUS** /æm'bigjuəs/âm'bigyuäs/

*belirsiz, şüpheli, muğlak* **D12**  
*adj* having or expressing more than one possible meaning, sometimes intentionally

**AMBIGUITY** /,æmbr'gju:ɪti/âmbi'gyüiti/ *n* confusion

ambiguities, ambiguity, unambiguous, unambiguously

**AMBITION** /æm'biʃən/âm'bişän/ *hırs, tutku, istek* **B11, C7, D9**

*n* a strong desire for success, achievement, power or wealth **AMBITIOUS** *adj* wanting to be successful or powerful

ambitions, ambitious, ambitiously

**AMEND** /ə'mend/ä'mend/ *değişiklik yapmak*

**D12**

*v* to change the words of a text, typically a law or a legal document

**AMENDMENT** /ə'mendmənt/ä'mendmänt/ *n* **1** a change made to the words of a text **2** a change to a law that is not yet in operation and is still being discussed

amended, amending, amendment, amendments, amends

**AMONG** /ə'mʌŋ/ä'mang/ *ortasında, arasında*

**B15, C12, D5, D8**

*prep* in the middle of or surrounded by other things

amongst

**AMOUNT** /ə'maʊnt/ä'maunt/ *miktar, tutar*

**A13, C6, C14, D4, D8+**

*n* how much there is of something

amounted, amounting, amounts

**AMUSE** /ə'mju:z/ä'myüz/ *eğlendirmek* **C5**

*v* to entertain someone, or make someone laugh or smile, or to keep someone happy, especially for a short time

**AMUSEMENT** /ə'mju:zmənt/ä'myüzmänt/ *n*

**1** the feeling of being entertained or made to laugh **2** an activity that you can take part in for entertainment

amused, amusement, amusements, amuses, amusing, amusingly

**ANALOGY** /ə'nælədʒi/ä'näläci/ *örnekseme* **D9**

*n* a comparison between things which have similar features, often used to help explain a principle or idea

analogies, analogous

**ANALYSE** **C** /'ænəlaɪz/'änälayz/ *analiz*

*etmek, çözümlmek* **B1, C6, C10, D10**

*v* to study or examine something in detail, in order to discover more about it

**ANALYSIS** /ə'næləsəs/ä'näläsäs/ *n* when you analyse something

analysed, analyser, analysers, analyses, analysing, analysis, analyst, analysts, analytic, analytical, analytically, analyze, analyzed, analyzes, analyzing

**ANCIENT** /'eɪnfənt/'eynşänt/ *çok eski, eski*

**A12, B7, D1, D8**

*adj* **1** of or from a long time ago, having lasted for a very long time **2** very old

**AND** /ænd/änd/ *ve* **A1++**

*conj* **1** used to join two words, phrases, parts of sentences or related statements together **2** also or in addition to

**ANGER** /'æŋgə/'æŋgä/ *öfke, kızgınlık, hiddet, öfkelen-dirmek, kızdırmak* **A3, A9, B2, B12, C8, D3**  
*n* a strong feeling which makes you want to hurt someone or be unpleasant because of something unfair or hurtful that has happened

**ANGRY** /'æŋgri/'æŋgri/ *adj* having a strong feeling against someone who has behaved badly, making you want to shout at them or hurt them

angered, angering, angers, angrier, angriest, angrily, angry

**ANGLE** /'æŋgəl/'æŋgäl/ *açı* **B15**  
*n* 1 the space between two lines or surfaces at the point at which they touch each other, measured in degrees 2 a position from which something is viewed

angled, angles, angling

**ANIMAL** /'æniməl/'ânämäl/ *hayvan* **A10, B3, B10, C4, C8, D2+**  
*n* something that lives and moves but is not a human, bird, fish or insect

animals

**ANNOUNCE** **C** /ə'naʊns/ä'naʊns/ *anons etmek, duyurmak* **B13, C2**  
*v* to state or make known, especially publicly

announced, announcement, announcements, announcer, announcers, announces, announcing

**ANNOY** /'ənɔɪ/'änoy/ *kızdırmak, sinirlendirmek, can sıkılmak* **B9**  
*v* to make someone angry

annoyance, annoyed, annoying, annoys

**ANNUAL** /'ænjuəl/'änyuäl/ *yıllık* **B1, C12, C14**  
*adj* happening once every year, or relating to a period of one year

annually

**ANOTHER** /'ənʌðə/'ä'nadhä/ *başka, diğeri* **A12, B5, B8, B14, C1, C7+**

*det* 1 one more person or thing or an additional amount 2 a different person or thing

**ANSWER** /'a:nsə/'a:nsä/ *cevap, yanılmak* **A1, A11, A14, B4, B13, C11+**

*n* 1 a reaction to a question, letter, telephone call, etc. 2 a solution to a problem | *v* 1 to write or say something as a reply to a question or request 2 to pick up the telephone when it rings or open the door when someone knocks

answered, answering, answers, unanswered

**ANTICIPATE** /æn'tisəpeɪt/än'tisäpeyt/ *ummak, beklemek, olacağını sezmek ve önceden eyleme geçmek* **D9**  
*v* to imagine or expect that something will happen, sometimes taking action in preparation for it happening

anticipated, anticipates, anticipating, anticipation, unanticipated

**ANXIETY** /æŋ'zaiəti/äng'zayäti/ *korku, endişe, tasa, kaygı* **D7**

*n* 1 the feeling of being very worried **ANXIOUS**

/'æŋʃəs/ängʃəs/ *adj* 1 worried and nervous

2 wanting to do something or wanting something to happen

anxieties, anxious, anxiously

**ANY** /'eni/ birisi, azıcık, hiç **A4++**

*adv* at all or in the least | *det* 1 some, or even the smallest amount or number of 2 one of or each of a particular type of person or thing when it is not important which

anybody, anyhow, anymore, anyone, anything, anytime, anyway, anywhere

**APART** /ə'pa:t/ä'pa:t/ *ayrı, ayrılmış* **B1, D8**  
*adv* 1 separated by a distance or, less commonly, by time 2 into smaller pieces 3 *apart from* except for or not considering

**APARTMENT** **C** /ə'pa:tment/ä'pa:tmänt/ *apartman daresi*, *n* a set of rooms for living in, especially on one floor of a building

apartments

**APOLOGISE** /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ä'pöläcayz/ *özür dilemek* **A12, B8, B10, D5**

*v* *US apologize* to tell someone that you are sorry for having done something that has caused them inconvenience or unhappiness

**APOLOGY** /ə'pɒlədʒi/ä'pöläci/ *n* an act of saying sorry

apologetic, apologies, apologised, apologises, apologising, apologize, apologized, apologizes, apology

**APPARENT** /ə'pærənt/ä'päränt/ *ortada, belli, aşikar* **D5**

*adj* 1 able to be seen or understood 2 seeming to exist or be true

**APPARENTLY** /ə'pærəntli/ä'päräntli/ *adv* 1 used to say you have read or been told something although you are not certain it is true 2 used when the real situation is different from what you thought it was

apparently

**APPEAL** /ə'pi:l/ä'pi:l/ *başvuru, temyiz, davet, çağrı* C11, D4

*n* 1 the quality in someone or something that makes them attractive or interesting **2** a request especially to a court of law to change a previous decision: **3** when a lot of people are asked to give money, information or help | *v* **1** to interest or attract someone **2** to formally request that especially a legal or official decision is changed **3** to make a serious or formal request, especially to the public, for money or help

appealed, appealing, appeals

**APPEAR** /ə'piə/ä'piya/ *gözükmek, görünmek* B2, B3

*v* **1** to become noticeable or to be present **2** to seem to be a particular thing or have a particular quality

appearance, appeared, appearing, appears, appearances, disappearances, disappear, disappearance, disappeared, disappearing, disappears

**APPEND** /ə'pend/ä'pend/ *eklemek* D10

*v* to add something to the end of a piece of writing

**APPENDIX** /ə'pendiks/ä'pendiks/

**APPENDICES** /ə'pendisiz/ä'pendisiz/

*n* a separate part at the end of a book or magazine which gives additional information

appended, appendices, appending, appendix, appendixes, appends

**APPLAUD** /ə'plɔ:d/ä'plöd/ *alkışlamak* D8

*v* to show enjoyment or approval of something such as a performance or speech by clapping hands (=hitting hands together) repeatedly to make a noise

applauded, applauding, applauds, applause

**APPLE** /'æpəl/'äpäl/ *elma* A13, B2

*n* a round fruit with a firm white flesh and a green, red or yellow skin

apples

**APPLY** /ə'plai/ä'play/ *uygulamak, uygulamaya*

*koymak, kullanmak, başvuruda bulunmak, başvurmak* B1, C4, C8, C11, C14, D11

*v* **1** to request something, usually officially, especially by writing or sending in a form **2** to make use of something or use it for a practical purpose **3** to spread or rub a substance such as cream or paint on a surface

**APPLICATION** /,æplɪ'keɪʃən/,äpli'keysän/ *n* 1 an official request for something, usually in writing **2** a way in which something can be used for a particular purpose

applicability, applicable, applicant, applicants, application, applications, applied, applies, applying, inapplicable

**APPOINT** /ə'pɔɪnt/ä'poynt/ *atamak, tayin etmek* B4, C8, D4

*v* to choose someone officially for a job or responsibility

appointed, appointing, appointment, appointments, appoints

**APPRECIATE** /ə'pri:ʃieɪt/ä'pri:ʃieyt/ *takdir etmek, değerini bilmek* D6

*v* **1** to understand how good something or someone is and be able to enjoy them **2** used when you are thanking someone or showing that you are grateful

appreciable, appreciably, appreciated, appreciates, appreciating, appreciation, unappreciated

**APPROACH** /ə'prəʊtʃ/ä'prouç/ *yaklaşım, yöntem* C12, D1, D5

*n* 1 getting nearer **2** a way of considering something | *v* **1** to come near or nearer to something or someone in space, time, quality or amount

approachable, approached, approaches, approaching, unapproachable

**APPROPRIATE** /ə'prəʊpriət/ä'proupri.ät/ *uygun* D6

*adj* suitable or right for a particular situation or occasion

appropriacy, appropriately, appropriateness, inappropriacy, inappropriate, inappropriately

**APPROVE** /ə'pru:v/ä'pru:v/ *onaylamak, onamak, uygun bulmak, tasvip etmek* B12, C12 *v* **1** to have a positive opinion of someone or something **2** to accept, permit or officially agree to something

approval, approvals, approved, approves, approving, disapproval, disapprove, disapproved, disapproves, disapproving

**APPROXIMATE** /ə'prɒksəmət/ä'prɒksämät/ *yaklaşık* D8

*adj* not completely accurate but close

**APPROXIMATELY** /ə'prɒksəmətli/ä'prɒksämätli / *adv* close to a particular number or time although not exactly that number or time

approximated, approximately, approximates, approximating, approximation, approximations

**APRIL** /'eɪprəl/'eyprəl/ *Nisan* B4

*n* the fourth month of the year, after March and before May

Apr

**ARBITRATE** /'a:bitreɪt/'a:bitreyt/ *hakemlik yapmak* D11

*v* to make a judgment in an argument, usually because asked to do so by those involved

**ARBITRARY** /'a:bətrəri/'a:bətrəri/ *adj* 1 based on chance rather than being planned or based on reason 2 using unlimited personal power without considering other people's wishes

arbitration, arbitrated, arbitrates, arbitrating, arbitrary, arbitrarily, arbitrariness

**ARCH** /ɑ:tʃ/ɑ:ç/ *kemer, yay* D13

*n* a structure consisting of a curved top on two supports, which holds the weight of something above it | *prefix*: most important

arched, arches, arching

**AREA** /'eəriə/'eyəriyə/ *alan, bölge, yüzölçümü* A7, A12, B9, B12, B13, C5+

*n* 1 a particular part of a place, piece of land or country 2 the size of a flat surface calculated by multiplying its length by its width

areas

**ARGUE** /'ɑ:gju:/'ɑ:gyû/ *tartışmak, atışmak* A12, A13, C1, C5, C9, D6+

*v* 1 to speak angrily to someone, telling them that you disagree with them 2 to give the reasons for your opinion, idea, belief, etc.

**ARGUMENT** /'ɑ:gju:mənt/'ɑ:gyümənt/ *n* 1 an angry discussion with someone in which you both disagree 2 a reason or reasons why you support or oppose an idea, action, etc.

arguable, arguably, argued, argues, arguing, argument, argumentative, arguments

**ARISE** /ə'raɪz/ä'rayz/ *kalkmak, doğrulmak, doğmak, yükselmek* C9, D13

*v* 1 to happen 2 to get out of bed

arisen, arises, arising, arose

**ARM** /ɑ:m/ *kol, silahlandırma* A11, B15, C13

*n* either of the two long parts of the upper body which are fixed to the shoulders and have the hands at the end | *v* to provide yourself or others with a weapon or weapons

**ARMS** /ɑ:mz/ *n* weapons and equipment used to kill and injure people

armed, arms, unarmed

**ARMY** /'ɑ:mi/ *ordu* A8, B9, B10, C14, D1, D4

*n* a military force that has the training and equipment to fight on land

armies

**AROUND** /ə'raʊnd/ä'raund/ *çevrede, yaklaşık*

A2, A6, A8, A10, A12, A13+

*adv/prep* 1 on all sides of something 2 along the outside of something, not through it 3 to the opposite direction | *adv* 1 used before a number or amount to mean 'approximately' 2 in a circular movement

**ARRANGE** /ə'reɪndʒ/ä'reync/ *dizmek, düzenlemek, düzenli bir şekilde yerleştirmek, kararlaştırmak, planlamak* C5, D5, D7

*v* 1 to plan or prepare for 2 to organize 3 to put something in a particular order

**ARRANGEMENT** /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ä'reyncmənt/ *n* 1 a plan for how something will happen 2 an agreement between two people or groups about how something happens or will happen 3 a group of things which has been put in a particular order

arranged, arrangement, arrangements, arranges, arranging

**ARREST** /ə'rest/ä'rest/ *tutuklamak* D5, D6

*n* the act of the police taking someone away to ask them about a crime | *v* to take someone away for police to ask them about a crime

arrested, arresting, arrests

**ARRIVE** /ə'raɪv/ä'rayv/ *gelmek, varmak, ulaşmak* A6, C1, C2, C5, C9, D1+

*v* to reach a place, especially at the end of a journey

arrival, arrivals, arrived, arrives, arriving

**ARROW** /'æərəʊ/'ärou/ *ok* B3, C8

*n* a weapon that is like a long thin stick with a sharp point at one end and often feathers at the other, shot from a bow

arrows

**ART** /ɑ:t/ *sanat, güzel sanatlar* A4, A7, A9, C2, C14, D9+

*n* 1 the making of objects, images, music, etc. that are beautiful or that express feelings 2 paintings, drawings, etc. 3 a skill or special ability

arts, artist, artistic, artists, artistically

**ARTICLE** /'ɑ:tɪkəl/'ɑ:tikäl/ *eşya, parça, makale, yazı* B3, C8, C10, C14, D10

*n* 1 a piece of writing on a particular subject in a newspaper or magazine 2 a particular thing, especially one which is one of several things of a similar type or in the same place 3 any of the English words 'a', 'an' and 'the'

articles

**ARTIFICIAL** /,ɑ:tə'fɪʃəl/, ,ɑ:tä'fişäl/ *yapay, suni, yapmacık* B10, C5, D4

*adj* 1 made by people, often as a copy of something natural 2 not sincere

artificially

**AS** /æz/âz/ o kadar, gibi B4++  
adv used in comparisons to refer to the degree of something | *conj* 1 because 2 while 2 during the time that 4 although 5 in the same way | *prep* used to describe the purpose or quality of someone or something

**ASH** /æʃ/âş/ kül D2  
n the soft grey or black powder that is left after burning something, especially tobacco, coal or wood

ashes

**ASHAMED** /ə'feımd/â'seymd/ utanmış, mahcup D2  
adj feeling guilty or embarrassed about something you have done or a quality in your character

ashamedly

**ASIDE** /ə'saıd/â'sayd/ kenara, yana C11  
adv 1 on or to one side 2 to put/set aside money means to save it for a particular purpose 3 to put a problem or request aside means to ignore it until a solution is found

**ASK** /a:sk/ sormak, istemek, rica etmek A1, A3, A4, B1, B4, B5+  
v 1 to put a question to someone, or to request an answer from someone 2 to expect or demand something 3 to request or invite someone to go somewhere with you or to come to your home

asked, asking, asks

**ASLEEP** /ə'sli:p/â'sli:p/ uykuda A9, B11  
adj sleeping or not awake

**ASPECT** /'æspekt/'âspekt/ görünüş, yön, yönü D4  
n one part of a situation, problem, subject, etc.

aspects

**ASSEMBLE** /ə'sembəl/â'sembäl/ bir araya toplamak, düzenlemek, monte etmek B11, C9  
v 1 to come together in a single place or bring parts together in a single group 2 to make something by joining separate parts

**ASSEMBLY** /ə'sembli/â'sembli/ n 1 a group of people, especially one gathered together regularly for a particular purpose, such as government

assembled, assembles, assemblies, assembling, assembly

**ASSESS** /ə'ses/â'ses/ değer biçmek C8, D3  
v to judge or decide the amount, value, quality or importance of something

**ASSESSMENT** /ə'sesmənt/â'sesmänt/ n the amount, value, quality or importance of something

assessable, assessed, assesses, assessing, assessment, assessments, reassess, reassessed, reassessing, reassessment, unassessed

**ASSET** /'æset/'âset/ beceri D10  
n 1 a useful or valuable quality, skill or person 2 something valuable belonging to a person or organization which can be used for the payment of debts

assets

**ASSIGN** /ə'saın/â'sayn/ görev vermek D5, D11  
v 1 to give a particular job or piece of work to someone 2 to give a specific time for a job or activity to be done

assigned, assigning, assignment, assignments, assigns, reassign, reassigned, reassigning, reassigns, unassigned

**ASSIST** /ə'sıst/â'sıst/ yardım etmek, desteklemek B13, D7

v to help **ASSISTANCE** /ə'sıstəns/â'sıstəns/ n help

assistance, assistant, assistants, assisted, assisting, assists, unassisted

**ASSOCIATE** /ə'səuʃıert/â'souʃıeyt/ ortak çalışma arkadaşı, arkadaşı, hakları sınırlı üye D6  
n someone who is closely connected to another person as a companion, friend or business partner | v to connect someone or something in your mind with someone or something else

**ASSOCIATION** /ə.səuʃı'ertʃən/â.səuʃı'eyʃən/ n 1 a group of people who are united in a single organization for a particular purpose 2 a feeling or thought that relates to someone or something

associated, associates, associating, association, associations, disassociate, disassociated

**ASSUME** /ə'sju:m/â'syüm/ varsaymak, farzetmek, (bir iş veya görevi) üzerine almak, üstlenmek, yüklenmek B14

v 1 to accept something to be true without question or proof 2 to pretend to have a different name or be someone you are not 3 to take or claim responsibility or control, sometimes without the right to do so

assumed, assumes, assuming, assumption, assumptions

**ASSURE** /ə'ʃuə/â'şur/ inandırmaya çalışmak, iknaya çalışmak, sigortalamak, kesinleştirmek, garanti etmek D8

v 1 to tell someone confidently that something is true, especially so that they do not worry 2 to cause something to be certain

assurance, assurances, assured, assuredly, assures, assuring

**ASTONISH** /ə'stəniʃ/â'stoniʃ/ şaşırtmak, şaşkanlığa uğramak C13

v to surprise someone very much

astonished, astonishes, astonishing, astonishment

**AT** /æ:t/â:t/ *de, da* **A2++**

*prep* **1** used to show the place or position of something or someone **2** used to show the time something happens **3** towards or in the direction of **4** used after an adjective to show a person's ability to do something **5** used to show the price, speed, level, etc. of something **6** used to show a state or activity

**ATMOSPHERE C** /'ætməsfrə/'âtmäsfiya/  
*atmosfer, hava* **C4**

**n** **1** the feeling which exists in a place or situation **2** the layer of gases around the Earth

atmospheres, atmospheric

**ATTACH** /ə'tætʃ/'ä'tâç/ *bağlamak, iliştıirmek, bitiştıirmek, takmak* **B5, B12**

**v** **1** to join or fix one thing to another **2** to include something as part of something else **3** to think that someone or something has importance, value, etc.

attached, attaches, attaching, attachment, attachments, unattached

**ATTACK** /ə'tæk/'ä'tâk/ *saldıirmek, hücum etmek, basmak, saldırı, hücum, başlangıç, girişim, kriz* **B6, B9, C1, C3, D4, D7**

**n** **1** a violent act intended to hurt or damage someone or something **2** when you say something to strongly criticise someone or something | **v** **1** to use violence to hurt or damage someone or something **2** to strongly criticise someone or something

attacked, attacking, attacks, attacker

**ATTAIN** /ə'teɪn/'ä'teyn/ *ulaşmak, erişmek, elde etmek* **D12**

**v** to achieve something, especially after a lot of work

attainable, attained, attaining, attainment, attainments, attains, unattainable

**ATTEMPT** /ə'tempt/'ä'tempt/ *yeltenmek, denemek* **B15, D3, D6**

**n** when you try to do something | **v** to try to do something, especially something difficult

attempted, attempting, attempts

**ATTEND** /ə'tend/'ä'tend/ *dikkatini vermek, dinlemek, katılmak, ilgülenmek* **B3, D7**

**v** **1** to go to an event **2** to go regularly to a particular church/school, etc. **3** to deal with something or help someone

attendance, attendances, attendant, attendants, attended, attending, attends, unattended

**ATTENTION** /ə'tenʃən/'ä'tenşän/ *dikkat, özen* **B7, B10, C1, C2, C5, C13**

**n** notice, thought or consideration

**ATTITUDE** /'ætətju:d/'âtätyüd/ *duruş, tavır, davranış, tutum* **B14, C8, C10**

**n** how you think or feel about something and how this makes you behave

attitudes

**ATTRACT** /ə'trækt/'ä'trâkt/ *çekmek, çekici gelmek, cezbetmek* **A1, A11, B2, B13, D2, D3+ v**

**1** to make people come to a place or do a particular thing by being interesting, enjoyable, etc. **2** to be attracted to someone is to like someone because of the way they look or behave

attracted, attracting, attraction, attractions, attractive, attractively, attractiveness, attracts, unattractive

**ATTRIBUTE** /'ætrɪbjut/'âtrıbyût/ *mal etmek, afetmek, doğal özellik, nitelik* **D9**

**n** a quality or characteristic that someone or something has | **v** /æ'trɪbjut/'âtrıbyût/ **1** to think that someone or something has a particular quality or feature **2** to say or think that something is the result or work of something or someone else

attributable, attributed, attributes, attributing, attribution

**AUDIENCE** /'ɔ:diəns/'ödiyans/ *dinleyiciler, izleyiciler, seyirciler* **C2, C6, C12, D8**

**n** the group of people gathered in one place to watch or listen to a play, film, someone speaking, etc.

audiences

**AUGUST** /'ɔ:gəst/'ögäst/ *Ağustos* **B4**

the eighth month of the year, after July and before September

Aug

**AUNT** /a:nt/ *teyze, hala, yenge* **A5**

**n** the sister of someone's father or mother, or the wife of someone's uncle

aunts, aunt

**AUTHOR** /'ɔ:θə/'öthä/ *yazar* **C10**

**n** the writer of a book, article, play, etc.

authored, authoring, authors, authorship

**AUTHORITY C** /'ɔ:'θɒrəti/'ö'thoräti/ *otorite, yetkili* **B15, D11**

**n** **1** the moral or legal right or ability to control **2** a group of people with official responsibility for a particular area of activity **3** an expert on a subject

authoritative, authorities

**AUTOMATE** /'ɔ:təmeɪt/'ɔ:təmeɪt/  
*makineleştirmek* C7, D1

v to make a process in a factory or office operate by machines or computers, in order to reduce the amount of work done by humans and the time taken to do the work

**AUTOMATIC** /,ɔ:tə'mætɪk/,ɔ:tə'mætɪk/ *adj* 1 an automatic machine or device is able to operate independently of human control 2 certain to happen as part of the normal process or system

**AUTOMATICALLY** /,ɔ:tə'mætɪkli/,ɔ:tə'mætɪkli/ *adv* happens as part of a normal process

automated, automates, automatic,  
automatically, automating, automation

**AUTUMN** /'ɔ:təm/'ɔ:təm/ *sonbahar, güz* A3, A4, B3, B4  
n the season of the year between summer and winter

**AVAILABLE** /ə'veɪləbəl/ə'veyləbəl/ *mevcut, müsait* C6, C11

*adj* able to be obtained, used, or reached

availability, unavailable

**AVENUE** /'ævənju:/'ävənyû/ *bulvar, geniş cadde, bir sonuca götüren yol/metod* D1

n 1 a wide road, with trees or tall buildings on both sides, or a wide path or road in the country with trees on both sides 2 a method or way of doing something

avenues

**AVERAGE** /'ævərɪdʒ/'ävəric/ *ortalama, sıradan* A14

*adj* typical and usual | n 1 the result obtained by adding two or more amounts together and dividing the total by the number of amounts 2 a standard or level which is considered to be typical or usual

averaged, averages, averaging

**AVOID** /ə'vɔɪd/ə'voyd/ *kaçınmak, uzak durmak* A7, A14, B13, D3, D11, D13

v to stay away from someone or something, or prevent something from happening or not allow yourself to do something

avoids, avoiding, avoided, avoidance,  
avoidable, unavoidable

**AWAKE** /ə'weɪk/ə'weyk/ *uyanık, uyanmış* A9, C3

*adj* not sleeping

awaken, awoken

**AWARD** /ə'wɔ:d/ə'wɔ:d/ *ödül* C2, D4

n money or prize given to someone following an official decision | v to give money or a prize following an official decision

awarded, awarding, awards

**AWARE** /ə'weə/ə'weya/ *farkında, haberdar* D6

*adj* knowing that something exists, or having knowledge or experience of a particular thing

awareness, unaware

**AWAY** /ə'weɪ/ə'weyk/ *uzakta, uzakta* A5, A7, A12, A14, B3, B6+

*adv* 1 somewhere else, or to or in a different place, position or situation 2 at a distance

**AWKWARD** /'ɔ:kwəd/'ôkwäd/ *uygunsuz, yakışsız, zor, sıkıntılı, gergin münasebetsiz, kullanımı zor, dikbaşlı* C12

*adj* difficult to use, do, or deal with

awkwardly

**AXE** /æks/âks/ *balta, baltalamak, kısmak* C8

n 1 a tool used for cutting wood and which consists of a heavy iron or steel blade at the end of a long wooden handle 2 *have an axe to grind* to have a strong opinion about something, which you often try to persuade other people is correct | v to reduce services, jobs, payments greatly or completely without warning or in a single action

ax, axe axes, axing



## B

**BABY** /'beɪbi/'beybi/ *bebek* **A8, A10, A13, A14, B1, B2+**

*n* a very young child, especially one that has not yet begun to walk or talk

babies, babysitter

**BACK** /bæk/bâk/ *sırt, arka, arka çıkma, destekleme* **A3, A4, A6, A11, A13, A14+**

*adv* 1 in, into or towards a previous place or condition, or an earlier time | *n* 1 the inside or outside part of an object, vehicle, building, etc. that is furthest from the front 2 the part of your body that is opposite to the front, from your shoulders to your bottom | *v* to give support to someone or something with money or words

backed, background, backing, backs, backbone, backgrounds, backwards, backward

**BAD** /bæd/bâd/ *kötü, bozuk* **A4, A10, A12, B1, B2, B12+**

*adj* 1 unpleasant 2 causing difficulties or harm 3 low quality 4 not acceptable

badly, badness

**BAG** /bæg/bâg/ *çanta, torba* **A3, A4, A6, B4, B5, B15+**

*n* a soft container made out of paper or thin plastic, or a stronger container made of leather, plastic or other material, usually with a handle, in which you carry personal things or clothes and other items that you need for travelling

bagged, bagging, bags, baggage

**BAGGAGE** **C** /'bæɡɪdʒ/'bâɡic/ *bagaj* **C8, C13**

*n* all the cases and bags that you take with you when you travel

**BAKE** /beɪk/beyk/ *fırında pişirmek* **B6, B9, C3, C14, D1, D11**

*v* to cook inside a cooker, without using added liquid or fat **BAKER** /'berkə/'beykâ/ *n* a person whose job is to make bread and cakes for sale, or to sell bread and cakes

baked, baker, bakers, bakes, baking

**BALANCE** /'bæləns/'bâlâns/ *denge, dengelemek, bilanço, bakiye* **D1, D3**

*n* 1 a state where things are of equal weight or force 2 the amount of money you have in a bank account, or the amount of something that you have left after you have spent or used up the rest | *v* 1 to be in a position where you will stand without falling to either side, or to put something in this position

balancing, balances, balanced, imbalance, imbalances, unbalanced

**BALL** /bɔ:l/bôl/ *top* **B2, B5, B8, B13**

*n* 1 a round object that you throw, kick, or hit in a game, or something with this shape 2 a large formal occasion where people dance

balls

**BAND** **C** /bænd/bând/ *şerit, kayış, bant, kuşak, grup, topluluk* **A8, B9, C9**

*n* 1 a group of musicians who play modern music together 2 a thin flat piece of cloth, elastic, metal or other material put around something to fasten or strengthen it, or a long narrow piece of colour, light, etc. that is different from what surrounds it

banded, banding, bands

**BANG** /bæŋ/bâŋ/ *büyük patlama, şiddetli ani gürültü* **D3**

*v* 1 to make a sudden very loud noise or noises 2 to hit a part of the body accidentally against something

banged, banging, bangs

**BANK** **C** /bæŋk/bânk/ *banka, dere kenarı* **A2, A6, A7, A13, B7, B15, C3+**

*n* 1 an organization where people and businesses can invest or borrow money, change it to foreign money, etc., or a building where these services are offered 2 sloping raised land, especially along the sides of a river

banked, banker, bankers, banking, banks

**BAR** **C** /ba:/ *demir sopa, engellemek, bar* **A4, B2, B5, C4, C13, D2+**

*n* 1 a straight stick made of metal 2 a place where especially alcoholic drinks are sold and drunk | *v* to officially stop someone from doing something

bars, barred, barring, barman, barmaid, bartender

**BARBER** **C** /'ba:bə/'ba:bâ/ *berber* **D11**

*n* a man whose job is cutting men's hair

barbers

**BARE** /beə/beya/ *çıplak, yalın, süssüz* **B4, B9, D4**

*adj* 1 without any clothes or not covered by anything 2 empty 3 including only the smallest amount that you need of something

bared, bares, baring

**BARELY** /'beəli/'beyali/ *neredeyse hiç, biraz, ancak* **B11, D8**

*adv* 1 by the smallest amount 2 almost not

**BARGAIN** /'ba:gən/'bɑ:gən/ pazarlık, kelepir, ucuz şey **C4**

*n* 1 an agreement between two people or groups in which each promises to do something in exchange for something else **2** something on sale at a lower price than its true value

bargained, bargaining, bargains

**BARREL** /'bærəl/'bārəl/ fıç, varil, namlu **C6**

*n* a large container, made of wood, metal or plastic, with a flat top and bottom and curved sides that make it fatter in the middle

barrels

**BASE** /beɪs/beys/ temel, esas, taban, kaide, üs **A14, B9, D4, D6**

*n* 1 the bottom part of something, or the part something rests on **2** the most important part of something, from which other things can develop **3** the main place where a person lives or works, or from where they do things **4** a place where people in the army or navy live and work | *v* to live or work in a certain place **BASIC**

/beɪsɪk/beysɪk/ *adj* being the main or most important part of something

based, bases, basic, basics, basically, basing, basis

**BASIN** /'beɪsən/'beysən/ çanak, lavabo, (nehir) havza **D13**

*n* 1 an open round container shaped like a bowl with sloping sides, used for holding food or liquid **2** the area of land from which streams run into a river, lake or sea

basins

**BASKET** /'bɑ:skɪt/'bɑ:sküt/ sepet, sele **B8**

*n* a light container, often with a handle, which is made of thin strips of wood or plastic woven together and is used for carrying or storing things

baskets

**BATH** /bɑ:θ/bɑ:th/ küvet, banyo, banyo yapmak, yıkanmak, banyo odası, hamam, kaplıca **B7, B10**

*n* a long plastic or metal container which is filled with water so that a person can sit or lie in it to wash their whole body

bathroom, bathrooms, baths

**BATHE** /beɪð/beɪdh/ yıkanmak, yıkanmak **C10**

*v* 1 to wash in a bath or to wash someone in a bath **2** to swim, especially in the sea, a river or a lake

bathed, bathes, bathing

**BATTERY** /'bætəri/'bätəri/ batarya, akü, pil **B2**

*n* a device that produces electricity to provide power for radios, cars, etc.

batteries

**BATTLE** /'bætl/'bätl/ savaş, muharebe,

çarpışma, vuruşma, savaşım, mücadele, savaşmak, çarpışmak, mücadele etmek **A11, B10, C2, D7, D10**

*n* 1 a fight between armed forces **2** an argument between two groups or against a situation that a group wants to change

battled, battles, battling

**BAY** /beɪ/beɪ/ küçük körfez, koy **D3**

*n* 1 a part of the coast where the land curves in so that the sea is surrounded by land on three sides **2** a partly enclosed or marked space

bays

**BE** /bi:/ (am, is, are) olmak, bulunmak **A3++**

*v* 1 used to say something about a person, thing or state, to show a permanent or temporary quality, state, job, etc. **2** used to show the position of a person or thing in space or time

am, are, aren't, been, being, beings, is, isn't, 're, 's, was, wasn't, were, weren't

**BEACH** /bi:tʃ/bi:ç/ sahil, plaj **A6, A8, B5, D4**

*n* an area of sand or small stones beside the sea or another area of water such as a lake

beaches

**BEAK** /bi:k/ gaga **A10**

*n* the hard pointed part of a bird's mouth

beaked, beaks

**BEAM** /bi:m/ ışık, ışın, kiriş, direk, kalas **B2**

*n* 1 a line of light that shines from a bright object **2** a long thick piece of wood or metal especially used to support weight in a building or other structure

beamed, beaming, beams

**BEAN** /bi:n/ fasulye **B2, B7, B9, C8, C14, D1**

*n* a seed of various climbing plants, eaten as a vegetable

beans

**BEAR** /beə/beya/ ayı, katlanmak, dayanmak, taşımak **A5, B1, C6**

*n* a large, strong wild animal with a thick furry coat that lives especially in colder parts of Europe, Asia and North America | *v* 1 to accept, especially something unpleasant **2** to hold or support something

bearing, bearings, bears, bore, born, borne

**BEARD** /biəd/biyad/ sakal **D3**

*n* the hair that some men allow to grow on the lower part of their face

bearded, beards

**BEAST** /bi:st/ *hayvan* **C10**

*n* **1** an animal, especially a large or wild one **2** an unpleasant, annoying or cruel person

beasts

**BEAT** /bi:t/ *dövmek, çırpmaq, yenmek, yürek atışı, ritm* **B2, B13, C8**

*n* **1** a regular movement or sound, especially that made by your heart **2** in music, a regular emphasis, or a place in the music where such an emphasis is expected | *v* **1** to hit repeatedly **2** to defeat or do better than **3** to make a regular movement or sound

beats, beating, beaten

**BEAUTY** /'bju:ti/'byüti/ *güzellik, güzel şey/kişi, çok iyi kişi/şey* **A3, A11, B7, C9**

*n* **1** the quality of being pleasing, especially to look at, or someone or something that gives great pleasure, especially by being looked at

**BEAUTIFUL** /'bju:təfəl/'byütəfəl/ *adj* **1** very attractive **2** very pleasant

beautiful, beautifully

**BECAUSE** /bɪ'kɒz/bi'koz/ *çünkü* **A10++**  
*conj* for the reason that**BECOME** /bɪ'kʌm/bi'kam/ *olmak* **B1, B6, B7, B10, B11, C3+**

*v* to start to be

became, becomes, becoming

**BED** /bed/ *yatak, karyola* **A2, A5, A9, A10, A12, A14+**

*n* **1** a large piece of furniture, often with four legs, which is used for sleeping on **2** the bottom or something that serves as a base

bedding, bedroom, bedrooms, beds

**BEER** **C** /biə/biya/ *bira* **A13, B2, B4, C4**

*n* an alcoholic drink made from grain

beers

**BEFORE** /bɪ'fɔ:/bi'fö/ *önce, önceden* **A12++**  
*adv* at or during a time earlier than | *prep* in front of**BEG** /beg/ *dilenmek, yalvarmak* **C1**

*v* **1** to ask for something urgently and without pride because you want it very much **2** to ask for food or money because you are poor

beggar, beggars, begged, begging, begs

**BEGIN** /bɪ'gɪn/bi'gin/ *başlamak* **A2, A9, B4, B10, B14, C6+**

*v* to start to be, do, etc.

began, beginner, beginners, beginning, beginnings, begins, begun

**BEHALF** /bɪ'hɑ:f/bi'hɑ:f/ *taraf, leh* **B14**

*n* **1** on behalf of somebody representing **2** instead of

**BEHAVE** /bɪ'heɪv/bi'heyv/ *davranmak, hareket etmek, nazik davranmak* **B2, B11, D7**

*v* **1** to do or say things in a particular way **2** to be polite and not make a situation difficult

behaved, behaves, behaving

**BEHAVIOUR** /bɪ'heɪvjə/bi'heyvü/ *davranış, hareket, tavır* **B10, C1, C9, C10, C13, C14+**

*n* the way that you behave

behavior, behavioral, behaviors, behavioural, behaviours

**BEHIND** /bɪ'haɪnd/bi'haynd/ *arkada, geride* **C2++**  
*adv/prep* at the back**BELIEVE** /bə'li:v/bä'li:v/ *inanmak* **A1, B6, B14, C5, D9, D13**

*v* to think that something is true, correct or real

belief, beliefs, believed, believer, believes, believing, disbelief

**BELL** /bel/ *çan, zil* **D1**

*n* a hollow metal object shaped like a cup which makes a ringing sound when hit by something hard

bells

**BELONG** /bɪ'lɒŋ/bi'long/ *uygun olmak, yararlı olmak, doğru yerde olmak, ait olmak* **C6**

*v* **1** to be in the right or suitable place **2** to feel happy or comfortable in a situation **3** to be a member of a group or organization

belonged, belonging, belongings, belongs

**BELOW** /bɪ'ləʊ/bi'lou/ *aşağıda, altında* **A2, C11, D10**

*adv* in a lower position | *prep* under

**BELT** /belt/ *kemer, kuşak, kayış* **B9, C10, C12, C14**

*n* a strip of leather or material worn around the waist to support clothes or for decoration

belted, belting, belts

**BEND** /bend/ *eğmek, bükmek, eğilmek, bükülmek, yönelmek, çevirmek, eğme, bükme, dönemeç, viraj* **C12**

*v* to become curved, or to make something become curved

bending, bends, bent

**BENEATH** /bɪ'ni:θ/bi'ni:th/ *altta, altında, (toprak, deniz, vb.) altında* **C9**

*prep* **1** under something, or in a lower position than something **2** when you think someone or something is not good enough for you

**BENEFIT** /'benəfıt/'benəfıt/ yarar, fayda,

çıkar, kar, kazanç, avantaj **C8, D7**

*n* the money given by the government to people who need financial help, for example because they cannot find a job | *v* to be helped by something or to help someone

beneficial, beneficiaries, beneficiary, benefited, benefiting, benefits

**BERRY** /'beri/ (çilek, kiraz, vb.) küçük yumuşak meyve **D12**

*n* a small round fruit on particular plants and trees

berries

**BESIDE** /bɪ'saɪd/bɪ'sayd/ yanında, yanına **D4**

*prep* **1** at the side of, next to **2** compared to another person or thing

besides

**BEST** /best/ en iyi **A5, A8, A12, A13, A14, B1+**

*adj* of the highest quality, or being the most suitable, pleasing or effective type of thing or person | *adv* in the most suitable, pleasing or satisfactory way, or to the greatest degree

**BETTER** /'betə/'betä/ *adj* of a higher standard, or more suitable, pleasing or effective than other things or people *adv* in a more suitable, pleasing or satisfactory way, or to a greater degree

better

**BET** /bet/ bahis, iddia **C10, C11**

*v* **1** to risk money on the result of a game, competition, etc. **2** something that you say to show that you believe that something is true or will happen | *n* when you risk money on the result of a game, competition, etc.

bets, betting

**BETWEEN** /bɪ'twi:n/bɪ'twi:n/ arasında **B7++**

*prep* in or into the space which separates two places, people or objects

**BEYOND** /bɪ'jɒnd/bɪ'yɒnd/ öteye, ötede **B12, C13, C14**

*prep* **1** further away in the distance than something **2** outside or after a stated limit **3** for something you are unable to understand

**BIAS** /'baɪəs/'bayäs/ önyargı **D9**

*n* a tendency to support or oppose a particular person or thing in an unfair way by allowing personal opinions to influence your judgement

biased, biases, biasing, unbiased

**BIBLE** /'baɪbəl/'baybäl/ İncil **B2, B11**

*n* the holy book of the Christian religion

bibles

**BICYCLE** /'baɪsɪkəl/'baysikäl/ bisiklet **A7, B11**

*n* also **BIKE** /bark/bayk/ a two-wheeled vehicle that you sit on and move by turning the wheels with your feet and legs

bicycled, bicycles, bicycling, bike, bikes, motorbike

**BIG** /bɪg/bıg/ büyük **A3, A6, A7, A12, B2, B3+**

*adj* **1** large in size or amount **2** older or more like an adult

bigger, biggest, biggish

**BILL** /bɪl/bıl/ yasa tasarısı, hesap, fatura, afiş **A3, B9, B11, B13, C1, C7+**

*n* **1** a request for payment of money owed, or the piece of paper on which it is written **2** a formal statement of a planned new law that is discussed before being voted on

bills, billed, billing

**BILLION** /'bɪljən/'bilyän/ milyar **A2**

*n* represents a unit of numbers equal to 10<sup>9</sup> (US) or 10<sup>12</sup> (UK)

billions

**BIND** /baɪnd/baynd/ bağlamak, ciltlemek,

biraraya getirmek, birleştirmek, yapıştırmak **C13**  
*v* **1** to tie tightly or to fasten **2** to unite people **3** to force someone to keep a promise **4** to fasten together pages to make a book

binder, binders, binding, binds

**BIRD** /bɜːd/bö:d/ kuş **A10, B5, B10, C8, D3, D13**

*n* a creature with feathers and wings, usually able to fly

birds

**BIRTH** /bɜːθ/bö:θ/ doğum, doğurma **A3, A5,**

**A6, A12, A14, B3+**

*n* the time when a baby comes out of its mother's body

births, birthdays, birthday, birthplace

**BIT** /bɪt/bıt/ parça, kırıntı, 'bite' fiilinin geçmiş

*hali* **C1, D1, D3, D8**

*n* **1** a small piece or amount of something **2** a short period of time | *past form of verb 'bite'*

bite

**BITE** /baɪt/bayt/ ısırık, ısırma, sokma **C5, D8**

*v* **1** to use your teeth to cut into something or someone **2** to have a bad or unpleasant effect

bites, biting, bitten

**BITTER** /'bɪtə/'bıtä/ acı, keskin, sert **B2**

*adj* **1** with an unpleasantly sharp taste **2** describes a person who is angry and unhappy because they cannot forget bad things which happened in the past

bitterer, bitterest, bitterly, bitterness

**BLACK** /blæk/blâk/ *siyah* **A3**, B10, C10, C14, D1

*adj* the darkest colour there is, like night without light

blackier, blackest, blackly, blacken, blackened, blackness, blacks, blackish

**BLADE** /bleɪd/bleyd/ (*bıçak, jilet, vb.*) *ağzı* **B5**,

D3

*n* the flat part on a knife or similar tool or weapon, with a very thin edge used for cutting

blades

**BLAME** /bleɪm/bleym/ *sorumlu tutmak,*

*suçlamak* **B12**, D7, D10

*v* to say or think that someone or something did something wrong or is responsible for something bad happening *n* when people say that someone or something is responsible for something bad

blamed, blameless, blames, blaming

**BLESS** /bles/kutsamak, hayırdua etmek **D12**, **D13**

*v* 1 to ask God to help or protect someone or something, or to make it holy 2 *be blessed with* to be lucky enough to have something good

blessed, blesses, blessing, blessings

**BLIND** /blaɪnd/blaynd/ *kör, güneşlik, perde* **C7**,

D5

*adj* unable to see

blinded, blinding, blindly, blindness, blinds

**BLOCK** /blɒk/blok/ *briket, bitişik bir dizi*

*apartman/ofis, blok/engel, tkama, engellemek* **B11**, C3

*n* 1 a solid piece of something, usually in the shape of a square 2 a large building containing many apartments or offices 3 something that makes it difficult to move or make progress | *v* to prevent movement through something, or to prevent something from happening or succeeding

blocks, blocking, blocked

**BLOOD** /blʌd/blad/ *kan* **B14**, C8, C10, C14, D1,

D5+

*n* the red liquid that is sent around the body by the heart, and carries oxygen (=O<sub>2</sub>)

bled, bleed, bleeding, bleeds, bloody

**BLOW** /bləʊ/blou/ *esmek, üfleme, uçurmak,*

*öütürmek, patlama, patlatmak* **B3**, C11, C13, **D2**, D11

*n* a hard hit with a hand or a weapon | *v* 1 to force air out through your mouth 2 *blow up* to cause something to be destroyed usually by a bomb 3 if the wind blows, it moves and makes currents of air

blew, blowing, blown, blows

**BLUE** /blu: / *mavi* **A3**, B12, C7

*adj* of the colour of the sky without clouds on a bright day | *n* a blue colour

blueness, bluer, bluest

**BOARD** /bɔ:d/bôd/ *pano/tahta, yönetim kurulu,*

*binmek (tren/uçak/otobüs/otomobil/gemi, vb)* **B4**, **B14**, C8, C12, D7

*n* 1 a thin flat piece of cut wood or other hard material used for a particular purpose 2 the group of people who are responsible for controlling and organizing a company or organization

boarded, boarding, boards

**BOAST** /bəʊst/boust/ *övünmek, böbürlenmek*

**C11**

*v* to speak too proudly or happily about what you have done or what you own

boasted, boastful, boasting, boasts

**BOAT** /bəʊt/bout/ *sandal, tekne* **A6**, B7, C3

*n* a small vehicle for travelling on water

boats

**BODY** /'bɒdi/'bodi/ *vücut, gövde* **A11**, B6, D2,

D7, D10, D12

*n* the whole physical structure that forms a person or animal

bodies, bodily

**BOIL** /bɔɪl/boyl/ *kaynatmak, haşlamak* **D8**

*v* 1 to reach, or cause something to reach, the temperature at which a liquid starts to turn into a gas 2 to cook food by putting it in water that is boiling

boiled, boiler, boilers, boiling, boils

**BOLD** /bəʊld/bould/ *cesur, yürekli, gözüpek,*

*küstah, kaba* **C4**

*adj* 1 brave 2 not fearing danger 3 strong in colour or shape, and very noticeable to the eye 4 not shy, especially in a way that shows a lack of respect

bolter, boldest, boldly, boldness

**BOMB** **C** /bɒm/bom/ *bombalamak* **B6**, B8, B9,

C2, D2

*n* a weapon that explodes and is used to kill or hurt people or to damage buildings | *v* to destroy something by exploding a bomb

bombard, bombarded, bombarding, bombardment, bomber, bombed, bombing, bombs

**BOND** /bɒnd/bond/ *bağ, kişileri bir araya*

*getiren ilişki, bono, senet, yapıştırmak* **C9**

*n* 1 a close connection joining two or more people 2 a written agreement or promise

bonded, bonding, bonds

**BONE** /bəʊn/boun/ kemik B7, B9, D7

*n* any of the hard parts inside a human or animal that make up its frame

boned, bones, boning

**BOOK** /bʊk/buk/ kitap, defter, rezerve etmek A1,

A3, A8, A9, A10, A11+

*n* a set of pages that have been fastened together inside a cover to be read or written in | *v* to arrange to have a seat, room, entertainer, etc. at a particular time in the future

books, booked, booking, bookshop

**BOOT** C /bu:t/ çizme, bot, (oto) bagaj A11, B15, D6

*n* 1 a type of shoe that covers the whole foot and the lower part of the leg 2 UK (US trunk) a covered space at the back of a car, for storing things in

booted, booting, boots

**BORDER** /'bɔ:də/'bôdä/ sınır, kenar, bordür C4, C8, C11, D6

*n* 1 the line that divides one country from another 2 a strip that goes around or along the edge of something, often as decoration

bordered, bordering, borders

**BORROW** /'bɒrəʊ/'borou/ ödünç almak, borç almak A3, A8, B6, C4

*v* to get or receive something from someone with the intention of giving it back after a period of time

borrowed, borrowing, borrows

**BOTH** /bəʊθ/bouth/ her ikisi de A1, A6, A13, B8, B14+

*det* two people or things together

**BOTHER** /'bɒðə/'bodhă/ canını sıkmak, rahatsız etmek, (with/about ile) zahmet etmek, zorluk B12

*v* 1 to make the effort to do something 2 to annoy or cause problems for someone 3 to make someone feel worried or upset

bothered, bothering, bothers

**BOTTLE** /'bɒtl/'botl/ şişe, şişelemek B7, B8, B11, B14, B15, C4+

*n* a container for liquids, usually made of glass or plastic, with a narrow neck

bottled, bottles, bottling

**BOTTOM** /'bɒtəm/'botäm/ dip, alt, popo B7, B11, B14, C7, C10

*n* 1 the lowest part of something 2 the part of your body that you sit on

bottoms

**BOUND** /baʊnd/baund/ (for ile) gitmeye hazır, kesin, niyetli, azimli, 'bind' fiilinin geçmiş hali C12

*v* 1 to tie tightly or to fasten | *adj* 1 certain or extremely likely to happen 2 having a moral or legal duty to do something | *past form of verb* 'bind'

bounded, bounding, boundless, bounds

**BOUNDARY** /'baʊndəri/'baundäri/ sınır, hudut B3, B8

*n* 1 a real or imagined line that marks the edge or limit of something 2 the limit of a subject or principle

boundaries

**BOW** /bəʊ/bau/ ilmik, fiyonk, papyon, (gemi) baş/pruva, yay, eğilmek, baş ile selamlamak B3, C13, D3

*n* 1 a knot with two curved parts and two loose ends, that is used to tie shoes or as decoration 2 the front part of a ship 3 a piece of curved wood with string fixed to both ends, used for shooting arrows | *v* 1 to bend your head or body forward in order to show respect or to thank an audience

bowed, bowing, bows

**BOWL** /bəʊl/boul/ yuvarlak kase, tas, çanak B10, B15, C12, D1

*n* a round container that is open at the top and is deep enough to hold fruit, sugar, etc., or the rounded inside part of something

bowled, bowling, bowls

**BOX** /bɒks/boks/ kutu, sandık, kasa, kutulamak A1, A2, B7, B11, D1, D13

*n* a container with stiff sides and sometimes a lid, usually square | *v* to fight someone in the sport of boxing (=a sport in which two competitors fight by hitting each other with their hands)

boxed, boxer, boxes, boxing

**BOY** /bɔi/boy/ erkek çocuk, oğlan, oğul A8, C9

*n* a male child or, more generally, a male of any age

boyhood, boys

**BRAIN** /breɪn/breyn/ beyin, zeka, akıl B6, D2, D9, D12

*n* the organ inside the head that controls thought, memory, feelings and activity

brains, brainy

**BRANCH** /bra:ntʃ/bra:nç/ dal, ağaç dalı, şube, bölüm, (akarsu,yol, demiryolu, vb.) kol B1

*n* 1 one of the parts of a tree that grows out from the main trunk and has leaves, flowers or fruit on it 2 a part of something larger 3 a part of a river or road that leaves the main part

branched, branches, branching

**BRASS** /bra:s/ *pirinç (metal)* C9, D2, D3

*n* a bright yellow metal made from copper and zinc (=a blue-white metal that is used to make or cover other metals to protect them)

**BRAVE** /breiv/ *breyiv/ cesur, yiğit, kahraman* C2, C4, D4

*adj* showing no fear of danger or doing difficult things

braved, bravely, bravery, braves, bravest, braving

**BREAD** /bred/ *ekmek* B4, B7, B9, C14, D1, D6+  
*n* a food made from flour, water and usually yeast (=a raising agent), mixed together and baked

**BREAK** /breik/ *breyk/ kırmak, mola, teneffüs, ara vermek* A4, A13, B4, B5, B7, B8+

*n* 1 an interruption 2 a short period of rest, when food or drink is sometimes eaten | *v* 1 to (cause something to) separate suddenly or violently into two or more pieces, or to (cause something to) stop working by being damaged 2 to interrupt or to stop something for a brief period

breaking, breakage, breaks, broke, broken, unbreakable, outbreaks, outbreak, unbroken

**BREAKFAST** /'brekfəst/'brekfəst/ *kahvaltı* A3, A4, A10, B2, B7, B8

*n* a meal eaten in the morning as the first meal of the day

breakfasted, breakfasting, breakfasts

**BREAST** /brest/ *meme, göğüs* D12

*n* 1 either of the two soft, rounded parts of a woman's chest that produce milk after she has a baby 2 a person's chest

breasts

**BREATH** /breθ/ *breth/ nefes, soluk* B7, B15

*n* the air that goes into and out of your lungs

breathless, breathlessly, breaths

**BREATHE** /bri:ð/ *bri:dh/ solunak, soluk almak, nefes almak* C3, D11

*v* to move air into and out of the lungs

breathed, breathes, breathing

**BREED** /bri:d/ *cins, ırk, tür, soy, üretmek* C11

*n* 1 a particular type of animal or plant 2 a type of person or thing | *v* 1 to keep animals for the purpose of producing young animals in a controlled way, or (of animals) to have sex and reproduce

bred, breeder, breeders, breeding, breeds

**BRIBE** /braib/ *brayb/ rüşvet, rüşvet vermek* D8, D10

*n* money or a present that you give to someone so that they will do something for you, usually something dishonest | *v* to try to make someone do something for you by giving them money, presents or something else that they want

bribed, bribery, bribes, bribing

**BRICK** /brık/ *brık/ tuğla, briket* B2

*n* a block of hard material used for building walls and houses

bricks, bricked

**BRIDGE** /brıdz/ *brıc/ köprü* B5, C3

*n* a structure that is built over a river, road or railway to allow people and vehicles to cross from one side to the other

bridges, bridging, bridged

**BRIEF** /brı:f/ *kısa, özet, gerekli bilgiyi vermek, son talimatı vermek* B1, B5, D4

*adj* lasting only a short time or containing few words

brevery, briefed, briefing, briefly, briefs

**BRIGHT** /braıt/ *brayt/ parlak, zeki* B6, B11, B12, C4, C10, D4+

*adj* 1 full of light, shining 2 strong in colour 3 (of a person) clever and quick to learn

brighten, brightened, brightening, brightens, brighter, brightest, brightly, brightness

**BRING** /brıŋ/ *brıng/ getirmek* B3, B8, C11, D8

*v* to take or carry someone or something to a place or a person, or in the direction of the person speaking

bringing, brings, brought

**BROAD** /brɔ:d/ *bröd/ epey geniş* D6

*adj* very wide

broadly, breadth, broader, broadest, broaden, broadened, broadening, broadens

**BROADCAST** /'brɔ:dka:st/'brödka:st/

*radio/televizyon yayını, yayın yapmak* D13  
*n* a television or radio programme | *v* to send out a programme on television or radio

broadcasted, broadcasting, broadcasts

**BROTHER** /'brʌðə/'bradhä/ *erkek kardeş* A5, A6, A12, B8, C3, C6, C12+

*n* a man or boy with the same parents as another person

brothers, brotherly

**BROWN** /braun/ *braun/ kahverengi* A3

*adj* (of) the colour of chocolate or earth

browns, browning, browned

**BRUSH** /brʌʃ/braʃ/ fırça, fırçalama A3, A10, A11

*n* an object made of short, thin pieces of plastic, wire, etc. fixed to a handle and used to tidy hair, to clean, to paint, etc. | *v* to move something somewhere using a brush or your hand

brushed, brushes, brushing

**BUCKET** /'bʌkɪt/'bækɪt/ kova A12, D4

*n* a container with an open top and a handle, often used for carrying liquids

buckets

**BUDGET** /'bʌdʒɪt/'bæcɪt/ bütçe, bütçe yapmak B1

*n* 1 a plan to show how much money a person or organization will earn and how much they will need or be able to spend 2 the amount of money you have available to spend

budgetary, budgeted, budgeting, budgets

**BUILD** /bɪld/bɪld/ inşa etmek A7, A9, A10, A13, B5, B6+

*v* 1 to make something by putting bricks or other materials together 2 to create and develop something over a long period of time

build-up, builder, builders, building, buildings, builds, built, rebuild, rebuilt

**BULK** /bʌlk/bʌlk/ iri cüsse, kütle, hacim, hantal gövde, esas kısım, toptan, çok miktarda D3

*n* 1 something or someone that is very large 2 in large amounts

bulky, bulkiness

**BULLET** /'bʊlɪt/'bulɪt/ mermi B13, C14

*n* a small, metal object that is fired from a gun

bullets

**BUNCH** /bʌntʃ/banç/ demet, deste, salkım, grup D1

*n* 1 a number of things of the same type fastened or closely grouped together 2 a group of people

bunches, bunched

**BUNDLE** /'bʌndl/'bændl/ bohça, çıkın, deste, tomar D4, D9, D10

*n* a number of things that have been fastened or are held together

bundled, bundles, bundling

**BURIAL** /'berɪəl/'beriyəl/ defin, gömme D11

*n* the act of putting a dead body into the ground, or the ceremony connected with this

burials

**BURN** /bɜːn/bō:n/ yanmak, yakmak, CD ye kopyalamak, yanık C1

*v* 1 to be on fire, or to produce flames 2 to copy information, recorded music, images, etc. onto a CD (=compact disk) 3 to (cause something to) be hurt, damaged or destroyed by fire or extreme heat

burned, burning, burns, burnt

**BURST** /bɜːst/bō:st/ patlamak, patlatmak, dolup taşmak C2, C10

*v* to break open or apart suddenly, or to make something do this

bursting, bursts

**BURY** /'berɪ/ gömmek, defnetmek B7, B8, C9, D2

*v* 1 to put a dead body into the ground, or to put something into a hole in the ground and cover it 2 to put something in a place where it is difficult or impossible to find or see

buried, buries, burying

**BUS** C /bʌs/bas/ otobüs A1, A6, B5, B8, B13, C5+

*n* a large vehicle in which people are driven from one place to another

buses, bussed, bussing

**BUSH** /bʊʃ/buʃ/ çalı, çalılık D8

*n* a plant with many small branches growing either directly from the ground or from a hard woody stem, giving the plant a rounded shape

bushes, bushy

**BUSINESS** /'bɪznəs/'bɪznəs/ ticaret, iş A6, A7, A8, A10, B1, C1+

*n* the activity of buying and selling goods and services, or a particular company that does this, or work you do to earn money

businesses, businessmen, unbusinesslike, businesslike, businessman, businesswoman, businesswomen

**BUSY** /'bɪzi/'bɪzi/ meşgul, işlek A1, A11, B3, B4, B12+

*adj* 1 working hard, or giving your attention to a particular thing 2 full of activity or people

busily, busiest, busier

**BUT** /bʌt/bat/ ama, ancak A12++

*conj* used to introduce an added statement, usually something that is different from what you have said before | *prep* except

**BUTTER** /'bʌtə/'batə/ tereyağı, tereyağı sürmek B4

*n* a pale yellow, fatty solid made from cream, that is spread on bread or used in cooking

buttered, buttering, butters



**BUTTON** /'bʌtn/'batn/ *düğme, (up ile)*

*düğmelemek* **B13, C13, D5**

**n** 1 a small, usually circular object used to fasten something, for example a shirt or coat **2** a small, sometimes circular object which you press to operate a device or a machine

buttoned, buttoning, buttons, unbuttoned

**BUY** /baɪ/bay/ *satın almak* **A3, A4, A5, A7, A9, A14+**

*v* to obtain something by paying money for it

bought, buying, buys, buyer, buyers

**BY** /baɪ/ *yanında, yakınında, yanından, yoluyla, -e kadar, ile, vasıtasıyla* **A2++**

*adv* near, beside or (in distance or time) past | *prep* **1** used to show the person or thing that does something **2** used to show how something is done **3** not later than, at or before **4** near or beside or a movement past (a place)

## C

**CABINET** /'kæbənət/'kâbânât/ *çekmeceli ve*

*vitrinli dolap, bakanlar kurulu* **A14, B1, C5, C8 n** 1 a piece of furniture with shelves, cupboards, or drawers, which is used for storing or showing things **2** a small group of the most important people elected to government, who make the main decisions about what should happen

cabinets

**CAGE** /kerdʒ/keyc/ *kafes, kafese koymak* **C1**

*n* a space surrounded on all sides by bars or wire, in which animals or birds are kept

caged, cages, caging

**CAKE** **C** /keɪk/keyc/ *pasta, kek* **A2, A4, A12, C3, C10, C13+**

*n* a sweet food made with a mixture of flour, eggs, fat and sugar

cakes

**CALCULATE** /'kælkjələɪt/'kâlkûleyt/

*hesaplamak* **B7**

*v* to discover an amount or number using mathematics **CALCULATION**

/,kælkjə'leɪʃən/'kâlkûleyʃân/ *n* when you use mathematics to discover a number or amount

calculated, calculates, calculating, calculation, calculations, calculator, recalculate, recalculated, recalculates, recalculating

**CALL** /kɔ:l/kôl/ *çağırma, adlandırmak, telefonla*

*aramak, uğramak* **A3, A4, A6, A7, A13+**

**n** 1 when you use the telephone | *v* **1** be called something is to have a particular name **2** to telephone someone **3** to shout or say something in a loud voice **4** to visit someone, especially for a short time

called, calling, calls

**CALM** /ka:m/ *rahat, huzur, sakin, sakinleştirmek (hava) rüzgarsız, (deniz) durgun* **B6, C3, C7, C13, C14, D1+**

*adj* **1** peaceful and quiet **2** without hurried movement, anxiety or noise **3** describes weather which is not windy, or the sea or a lake when it is still and has no waves | *v* to stop someone feeling upset, angry or excited

calmed, calming, calmly, calmness, calms

**CAMERA** **C** /'kæməɹə/'kâmärä/ *fotoğraf*

*makinesi, kamera* **A4, A7, A9**

*n* a device for taking photographs or making films or television programmes

cameras

**CAMP** **C** /kæmp/kâmp/ *kamp, kamp yapmak*

**B5, B11**

*n* 1 a place where people stay in tents or other temporary structures **2** an area where people are kept temporarily for a particular reason

camped, camping, camps

**CAMPAIGN** **C** /kæm'peɪn/kâm'peyn/

*kampanya yapmak* **B11, C2, C9, C11, D1, D12**

*n* a planned group of especially political, business or military activities which are intended to achieve a particular aim | *v* to organize a series of activities to try to achieve something

campaigned, campaigner, campaigners, campaigning, campaigns

**CAN** /kæn/kân/ *-bilmek, -abilmek, teneke kutu, konservelemek* **A12++**

*n* a closed, metal container for food or liquids *v* to put food in a closed container without air *modal verb* **1** to be able to **2** to be allowed to **3** used to make an offer or a request **4** used to express possibility

canned, canning, cannot, cans

**CANAL** **C** /kə'næl/kä'nâl/ *kanal* **D1**

*n* a long channel of water which is artificially made either for boats to travel along or for taking water from one area to another

canals

**CANCEL** /'kænsəl/kân'säl/ iptal etmek, feshetmek, vazgeçmek **C14**  
v **1** to say that an event will not happen **2** to stop an order for goods or services

canceled, canceling, cancelled, cancelling, cancellation, cancels

**CANDIDATE** /'kændədet/'kândädät/ (seçim/iş/sınav) adayı **C14**  
n a person who is competing to get a job or elected position

candidates

**CAP** /kæp/kâp/ kasket, başlık, takke **C4, D3**  
n **1** a soft flat hat which has a curved part sticking out at the front, often worn as part of a uniform **2** a small usually protective lid or cover

capped, capping, cappings, caps

**CAPABLE** /'keɪpəbəl/'keypəbäl/ yetenekli **C12**  
adj able to do things effectively and skilfully, and to achieve results

capabilities, capability, incapable

**CAPACITY C** /kə'pæsəti/kä'päsäti/ kapasite **D8**  
n the total amount that can be contained or produced, or (especially of a person or organization) the ability to do a particular thing

capacities, incapacitate, incapacitated

**CAPE** /keɪp/keyp/ burun (coğ), pelerin **D1**  
n **1** a very large piece of land sticking out into the sea **2** a loose coat without any sleeves that is fastened at the neck

caped, capes

**CAPITAL** /'kæpətəl/'kâpätəl/ başkent, sermaye, büyük harf **A7, C3**  
n **1** a city which is the centre of government of a country or smaller political area **2** wealth, especially a large amount of money used for producing more wealth or for starting a new business **3** a letter of the alphabet (=A-Z) in the form and larger size that is used at the beginning of sentences and names

capitals, capitalize, capitalist, capitalists, capitalism

**CAPTAIN C** /'kæptən/'kâptän/ kaptan, yüzbaşı **B5, B9, C10, D3, D7**  
n **1** the person in charge of a ship or an aircraft, or the leader of a sports team **2** an officer's rank in the army or navy

captains

**CAR** /kɑ:/ otomobil **A1, A3, A4, A6, A7, A8+**  
n a road vehicle with an engine, four wheels, and seats for a small number of people

cars, auto, autos, automobile, automobiles

**CARD C** /kɑ:d/ oyun kağıdı, kart, ziyaret kartı, kartpostal **A1, A4, B1, B3, B8, B9+**  
n **1** thick stiff paper **2** a small piece of stiff paper with information printed on it

cards

**CARE** /keə/keya/ ilgi, dikkat, aldırma **A1, A10, A11, B6+**  
n **1** the process of protecting and looking after someone or something **2** serious attention, especially to the details of a situation or something | v to think that something is important and to feel interested in it or upset about it

cared, careful, carefully, careless, cares, caring, carelessly

**CAREER C** /kə'ri:ə/kä'riya/ kariyer **B6, B11, C8, C10, C13, C14+**  
n the job or series of jobs that you do during your working life, especially if you continue to get better jobs and earn more money

careers

**CARRIAGE** /'kæri:dʒ/'kâric/ araba, at arabası, vagon, taşıma, nakliye **C9**  
n a vehicle with four wheels, which is usually pulled by horses and was used especially in the past

carriages

**CARRY** /'kæri/'kâri/ taşımak, götürmek **A3, A12, B4, B7, B11, C3+**  
v **1** to transport or take something from one place to another **2** to have something with you all the time

carried, carries, carrying

**CART** /kɑ:t/ at arabası, el arabası **A10, D12**  
n a vehicle with either two or four wheels which is pulled by a horse, and which is used for carrying goods

carted, carting, carts

**CASE** /keɪs/keys/ hal, durum, olay, sorun, dava, kutu, sandık, çanta, kasa, kutulama **C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C10+**  
n **1** a particular situation or example of something **2** a problem, a series of events or a person being dealt with by police, doctors, lawyers, etc. **3** a container or box for storing things in

cases, cased, casing

**CASH** /kæʃ/kâş/ para **A1, B1, B15, C4, C5, C8+**  
n money in the form of notes and coins, rather than cheques or credit cards

cashied, cashes, cashing, cashier

**CASTLE** /'kɑ:səl/'kɑ:səl/ *şato, kale* **A7, A8, B5, D4**

*n* a large strong building, built in the past by a ruler or important person to protect the people inside from attack

castles

**CAT** /kæt/kât/ *kedî* **A4, A6, A10, B2, B11, B13+**

*n* a small four-legged furry animal with a tail, usually kept as a pet or for catching mice

cats

**CATCH** /kætf/kâç/ *tutmak, yakalamak, avlamak,*

*yetişmek* **A6, A7, A10, B8, B12, B13+**  
*v* **1** to take hold of something, especially something that is moving through the air **2** to discover, see or become aware of something, especially someone doing something wrong **3** to manage to be in time to see or do something **4** to get on a bus, train, etc. in order to travel somewhere **5** to find and stop a person or animal that is trying to escape **6** to get an illness, especially one caused by bacteria or a virus (=very small living things that sometimes cause disease)

catches, catching, caught

**CATEGORY C** /'kætəgəri/'kâtägəri/ *snmf, kategori* **D6**

*n* **1** in a system for dividing things according to appearance, quality, etc. **2** a type, or a group of things having some features that are the same

categories, categorisation, categorise, categorised, categorises, categorising, categorization, categorized, categorizes, categorizing

**CATHOLIC C** /'kæθəlɪk/'kâthâlik/ *Katolik* **C6, C9**

*adj/n* a member of the Roman Catholic Church

Catholics

**CATTLE** /'kætl/'kâtl/ *büyükbaş hayvan, sığır* **B13, D4**

*n* large farm animals kept for their milk or meat, called cows and bulls (=male)

**CAUSE** /kɔ:z/kôz/ *nedен, сеbeb* **A6, B12, C1, C4, C7, C10+**

*n* a socially valuable principle which is strongly supported by some people | *v* the reason why something, especially something bad, happens

caused, causes, causing, causal, causation

**CAUTION** /'kɔ:ʃən/'kôşân/ *uyarı, ihtar, dikkat* **B15, D13**

*n* **1** great care and attention **2** advice or a warning cautioned, cautioning, cautions, cautious, cautiously

**CAVE** /keɪv/keyv/ *mağara* **B6**

*n* a large hole in the side of a hill, cliff or mountain, or under the ground

caved, caves, caving

**CEASE** /si:s/ *durdurmak, durmak* **D9**

*v* to stop something

ceased, ceaseless, ceases, ceasing

**CEILING** /'si:lɪŋ/'si:lɪŋ/ *tavan* **D4**

*n* **1** the inner surface of a room which you can see when you look above you **2** an upper limit, usually relating to money

ceilings

**CELEBRATE** /'seləbreɪt/'seläbreyt/ *kutlamak* **B12, B13**

*v* **1** to take part in special enjoyable activities in order to show that a particular occasion is important **2** to express admiration and approval for something or someone

celebrated, celebrates, celebrating, celebration, celebrations, celebratory

**CELL** /sel/ *hücre, pil* **D2, D4**

*n* **1** a small bare room, especially in a prison **2** the smallest basic unit of a plant or animal

cells, cellular

**CENT C** /sent/ *sent* **C7**

*n* a unit of money worth 0.01 of the US dollar and of the main monetary unit of many countries, or a coin with this value

cents

**CENTIMETRE C** /'sentəmi:tə/'sentämi:tä/ *santimetre* **C11**

*n* a unit of length equal to 0.01 of a metre

centimetres

**CENTRE** /'sentə/'sentä/ *merkez, orta,*

*merkezlemek* **A6, A7, A8, B6, C5, C6+**  
*n* **1** the middle point or part **2** a place or building, especially one where a particular activity happens

center, centered, centering, centerist, centerists, centers, central, centralisation, centralise, centralised, centralises, centralising, centralization, centralize, centralized, centralizes, centralizing, centrally, centred, centres, centrist, centrists,

**CENTURY** /'sentʃəri/'sençäri/ *yüzyıl* **A2, C8**

*n* a period of 100 years

centuries

**CEREMONY** /'serəməni/'serämäni/ *tören, merasim* **C2, C3, C10**

*n* formal acts, often fixed and traditional, performed on important social or religious occasions

ceremonial, ceremonies

**CERTAIN** /'sɜ:tn/'sɔ:tnt/ *kesin, bazı* A1, B5, B12, C6, C14

*adj* 1 completely sure of something, or knowing without doubt that something is true 2 sure to happen, to do something, or to be true 3 used to refer to a particular person or thing without naming or describing them exactly

certainly, certainty, uncertain, uncertainties, uncertainty

**CHAIN** /tʃeɪn/çeyn/ *zincir, (olay, dükkân, vb. için) zincir, zincirlemek* B14, C5

*n* 1 rings usually made of metal which are connected together and used for fastening, pulling, supporting, or limiting freedom, or as jewellery 2 a set of connected or related things

chained, chaining, chains

**CHAIR** /tʃeə/çeya/ *iskemle, sandalye, başkanlık makâmı, kürsü, yönetmek* A10, A13, B1, B14, D1, D2

*n* 1 a seat for one person, which has a back, usually four legs, and sometimes two arms 2 (the official position of) a person in charge of a meeting or organization or the person in charge of or having an important position in a college or university department

**CHAIRMAN** /tʃeəmən/'çeyamən/ *n* a person in charge of a meeting or organization

chaired, chairing, chairman, chairs

**CHALK** /tʃɔ:k/çök/ *kireçtaşı, tebeşir* A9

*n* a type of soft white rock, or (a stick of) this rock or a similar substance used for writing or drawing

chalks

**CHALLENGE** /'tʃæləndʒ/'çälənc/ *meydan*

*okumak, doğruluğunu/yasallığını sorgulamak, uğraştırıcı şey* A3, B5, C7, C14

*n* 1 something needing great mental or physical effort in order to be done successfully and which therefore tests a person's ability 2 an invitation to compete or take part, especially in a game or argument | *v* 1 to test someone's ability or determination 2 to invite someone to take part, especially in a game or argument

challenged, challenger, challengers, challenges, challenging

**CHANCE** /tʃa:ns/ça:ns/ *şans, talih, ihtimal* A13, C5, C6, C8, D4, D7

*n* 1 the force that causes things to happen without any known cause or reason for doing so 2 likelihood 3 the level of possibility that something will happen

chanced, chances, chancing

**CHANGE** /tʃeɪndʒ/çeync/ *değişmek,*

*değiştirmek, bozuk para, para üstü* A3, A7, B6, B13, C5, C13+

*n* when something becomes different, or the result of something becoming different | *v* to make or become different, or to exchange one thing for another thing, especially of a similar type

changed, changes, changing, changeable, unchanged, unchangeable, unchanging

**CHANNEL** /'tʃænl/'çänl/ *kanal, oluk* B2

*n* 1 a television station 2 a passage for water or other liquids to flow along, or a part of a river or other area of water which is deep and wide enough to provide a route for ships to travel along

channelled, channelling, channels

**CHAPTER** /'tʃæptə/'çäptä/ *(kitap,yazı, vb.)*

*bölüm* B5, B7, B9, B13, D2

*n* any of the separate parts into which a book or other piece of text is divided, usually numbered or given a title

chapters

**CHARACTER C** /'kærɪktə/'kärïktä/ *karakter* A8, B4

*n* 1 the particular combination of qualities in a person or place that makes them different from others 2 a person represented in a film, play or story

characteristic, characteristically, characteristics, characterize, characterized, characterizing, characterization, characterizes, characterise, characterised, characterises, characters, characterisation, characterising

**CHARGE** /tʃa:dʒ/ça:c/ *(hesabına) yazmak,*

*saldırmak, suçlamak, şarj etmek* C8, C14, D8, D12

*n* 1 the amount of money that you have to pay for something, especially for an activity or service 2 a formal police statement saying that someone is accused of a crime | *v* 1 to ask an amount of money for something, especially a service or activity 2 (of the police) to make a formal statement saying that someone is accused of a crime

charged, charges, charging, recharge, rechargeable

**CHARM** /tʃa:m/ça:m/ *çekicilik, cazibe, nazarlık, cezbetmek* B12, D1

*n* 1 a quality which makes you like or feel attracted to someone or something 2 a small, especially gold or silver, object worn on a chain as jewellery 3 an object or saying which is thought to possess magical powers

charmed, charming, charms

**CHART** /tʃɑ:t/çɑ:t/ *harita, grafik* **C4**

*n* a drawing which shows information in a simple way, often using lines and curves to show amounts or trends

charted, charting, charts, uncharted

**CHASE** /tʃeɪs/çey:s/ *peşine düşmek, kovalamak, takip* **B15**

*v* **1** to hurry after someone or something in order to catch them **2** to run after a person or an animal in a threatening way in order to make them leave

chased, chases, chasing

**CHEAP** /tʃi:p/çi:p/ *ucuz, değersiz, kalitesiz, adi* **A4, C7, D3, D7, D13**

*adj* costing little money or less than is usual or expected

cheaper, cheapest, cheaply, cheapness

**CHEAT** /tʃi:t/çi:t/ *hile, aldatmak, hile yapmak, (sınavda) kopya çekmek* **B11, C4, C12**

*v* to behave in a dishonest way in order to get what you want

cheated, cheating, cheater, cheats

**CHECK** /tʃek/çek/ *kontrol etmek, incelemek* **A1, A14, B7, B8, B15, C7+**

*n* an examination of something in order to make certain that it is correct or the way it should be | *v* to make certain that something or someone is correct, safe or suitable by examining it or them quickly

checks, checking, checked

**CHEEK** /tʃi:k/çi:k/ *yanak* **A11, B1, C11**

*n* **1** the soft part of your face which is below your eye and between your mouth and ear **2** rudeness or lack of respect

cheeks

**CHEER** /tʃiə/çiya/ *alkış, bağırış, neşe, keyif, bağırarak ya da alkışlayarak yüreklendirmek, umutlandırmak, yardım etmek* **B1, C9, D5**

*v* **1** to give a loud shout of approval or encouragement **2** to feel happier or encouraged because of something | *n* a shout of approval or encouragement

cheered, cheerful, cheering, cheers, cheery

**CHEESE** /tʃi:z/çi:z/ *peynir* **A4, C2, C14**

*n* a food made from milk, which can either be firm or soft and is usually yellow or white in colour

cheeses

**CHEMICAL C** /'kemikəl/'kemikäl/ *kimyasal, kimyasal madde* **B10**

*adj* relating to chemicals | *n* any basic substance which is used in or produced by a reaction involving changes to atoms or molecules (=smallest parts of elements)

chemically, chemicals

**CHEMISTRY** /'keməstri/'kemästri/ *kimya* **D8**

*n* (the part of science which studies) the basic characteristics of substances and the different ways in which they react or combine with other substances

chemist, chemists

**CHEQUE C** /tʃek/çek/ *çek* **B15, C6, D3, D7**

*n* a printed form, used instead of money, to make payments from your bank account

cheques

**CHEST** /tʃest/çest/ *sandık, kutu, göğüs* **A10, A11, C14**

*n* **1** the upper front part of the body of humans and some animals, between the stomach and the neck, enclosing the heart and lungs **2** a large strong box

chests

**CHICKEN** /'tʃɪkən/'çikän/ *piliç, tavuk, piliç eti* **B10, B11, C1, C2**

*n* a type of bird kept on a farm for its eggs or its meat, or the meat of this bird which is cooked and eaten

chickens

**CHIEF** /tʃi:f/çi:f/ *başkan, baş, amir, şef, reis, patron, en önemli, ana* **B14**

*adj* most important or main | *n* the person in charge of a group or organization, or the ruler of a tribe

chiefly, chiefs

**CHILD** /tʃaɪld/çayld/ *çocuk* **A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8+**

*n* a boy or girl from the time of birth until he or she is an adult, or a son or daughter of any age

children, childish, childhood, childlike

**CHIMNEY** /'tʃɪmni/'çimni/ *baca* **D2**

*n* a hollow structure that allows the smoke from a fire inside a building to escape to the air outside

chimneys

**CHOCOLATE C** /'tʃɒklət/'çoklät/ *çikolata* **A4, A13, C3, C5, C10, C13+**

*n* a sweet, usually brown, food that is usually sold in a block, or a small sweet made from this

chocolates

**CHOOSE** /tʃu:z/çu:z/ *seçmek, uygun görmek, yeğlemek* **A1, A11, B4, B9, B11, B12+**  
v to decide what you want from a range of things or possibilities

choice, choices, chooses, choosing, chose, chosen

**CHRISTIAN C** /'krɪstʃən/'krɪʃçən/ *Hristiyan* **B2, D1, D13**  
*adj* of or belonging to the religion based on the teachings of Jesus Christ | *n* someone who believes in and follows the teachings of Jesus Christ

Christians, Christianity

**CHRISTMAS** /'krɪsməs/'krɪsmäs/ *Noel* **A7, B14, C1, D3, D4**  
*n* (the period just before and after) 25 December, a Christian holy day which celebrates the birth of Christ

Christmases, Xmas

**CHURCH** /tʃɜ:ʃ/çõ:ç/ *kilise* **A7, C2, C6, D1, D13**  
*n* a building for Christian religious activities

churches

**CIGARETTE C** /,sɪgə'ret/,sɪgə'ret/ *sigara* **A4, A12, B2, B6, C3, C4+**  
*n* a small paper tube filled with cut pieces of tobacco, which people smoke

cigarettes

**CINEMA C** /'sɪnəmə/'sɪnämä/ *sinema* **A7, A14, B4, B5, C1**  
*n* a theatre where people pay to watch films

cinemas, movies

**CIRCLE** /'sɜ:kəl/'sõ:käl/ *çember, daire* **B1**  
*n* a continuous curved line, the points of which are always the same distance away from a fixed central point, or the area enclosed by such a line

circled, circles, circling, circular, circulation

**CIRCUMSTANCE** /'sɜ:kəmstæns/  
/'sõ:kämstâns/ *durum, koşul* **C13**  
*n* a fact or event that makes a situation the way it is

circumstances, circumstantial

**CITE** /saɪt/sayt/ *örnek olarak vermek/göstermek* **D10**

v **1** to mention something as proof for a theory or as a reason why something has happened **2** to speak or write words taken from a particular writer or written work

citation, citations, cited, cites, citing

**CITY** /'sɪti/'siti/ *kent, şehir* **A3, A4, A6, A7+**  
*n* a large town

cities, citizen, citizens

**CIVIL C** /'sɪvəl/'siväl/ *uygar, medeni, sivil* **B10, B15, C6**

*adj* **1** not military or religious, or relating to the ordinary people of a country **2** polite and formal

**CIVILISE** /'sɪvələɪz/'siväləyz/ *medenileştirmek, uygarlaştırmak* **C8, D4**

v **1** to educate a society so that its culture becomes more developed **2** to improve someone's behaviour **CIVILIZATION** /,sɪvələɪz'eɪʃən/ *n* 1 human society with its developed social organizations, or the culture and way of life of a society at a particular period of time **2** when people have an advanced and comfortable way of life **CIVILIZED** *adj* **1** advanced with well-developed laws and customs **2** polite and calm

civilisation, civilisations, civilised, civilises, civilising, civilization, civilizations, civilize, civilized, civilizes, civilizing

**CLAIM** /kleɪm/kleym/ *iddia etmek, hak talep etmek* **C8, C9**

*n* **1** a statement that something is true or is a fact, although other people might not believe it **2** a right to have something or obtain something from someone | v **1** to say that something is true or is a fact, although you cannot prove it and other people might not believe it **2** to ask for something of value because you think it belongs to you or because you think you have a right to it

claimed, claiming, claims, unclaimed

**CLARIFY** /'klærəfaɪ/'klâräfay/ *açıklamak, aydınlatmak, arıtmak* **B8**

v to make something clear or easier to understand by giving more details or a simpler explanation

clarification, clarified, clarifies, clarifying, clarity

**CLASS** /kla:s/ *sınıf, tür, sınıflandırmak* **A1, A9, A10, A14+**

*n* **1** a group of students who are taught together at school, college or university **2** a group of people within society who have the same economic and social position

classed, classes, classify, classifying, classified, classifies, classification, classifications, classics, classing

**CLASSIC C** /'klæsɪk/'klâsik/ *klasik, tipik* **A4, A12, B6, C6**

*adj* **1** having a high quality or standard against which other things are judged **2** having a simple, traditional style which is always fashionable

classical

**CLAUSE** /klɔːz/klôz/ (*hukuki belge*) *madde, hüküm, cümlecik, yantımce* **D3**

*n* 1 a part of a legal document 2 a group of words containing a subject and a verb, that is usually only part of a sentence

clauses

**CLAY** /kleɪ/kley/ *kil* **D1**

*n* thick, heavy earth that is soft when wet, and hard when dry or baked, used for making bricks and containers

clays

**CLEAN** /kli:n/ *temiz, temizlemek* **A12, A14, B9, B11, C8, D2+**

*adj* 1 not dirty 2 honest or fair, or showing that you have not done anything illegal | *v* to remove dirt from something

cleaned, cleaner, cleaners, cleanest, cleaning, cleanly, cleans, cleanness

**CLEAR** /kliə/kliya/ *belirgin, anlaşılır, net* **A3, A9, A14, B1, B13, C9+**

*adj* 1 easy to understand, hear, read or see 2 not cloudy or marked, but pure or easy to see through | *v* 1 to give official permission for something

cleared, clearer, clearest, clearing, clearings, clearly, cleanness, clears, unclear

**CLERK** /kla:k/ *yazman, katip, tezgahtar* **B1**

*n* a person who works in an office, dealing with records or performing general office duties

clerks

**CLEVER** /'klevə/'klevä/ *akıllı, zeki, usta, becerikli* **A10, B7, B12, B13, B15, C5+**

*adj* 1 having or showing the ability to learn and understand things quickly and easily 2 skilful

cleverer, cleverest, cleverly, cleverness

**CLIENT** /'klaɪənt/'klayänt/ *müvekkil* **B1, B14, D7, D8, D13**

*n* a customer or someone who receives services

clientele, clients

**CLIFF** /klɪf/klif/ *uçurum* **B3, B14, C6, D10**

*n* a high area of rock with a very steep side, often on a coast

cliffs

**CLIMB** /klaɪm/klaym/ *tırmanmak, çıkmak, yükselmek* **A8, B5, B14, B15, C5, D4+**

*v* to go up, or to go towards the top of something

climbed, climber, climbers, climbing, climbs

**CLOCK** /klɒk/klök/ *masa/duvar saati* **A2, A10, A13, B6, B7, B11+**

*n* a device for measuring and showing time, which is usually found in or on a building and is not worn by a person

clocks

**CLOSE** /kləʊs/klous/ *kapamak, kapatmak, son vermek, bitirmek, yanında, yakın, samimi* **A3, A10, A12, A13, A14, B5+**

*adj/adv* not distant in position or time | *adj* 1 having direct family connections or shared beliefs, support and sympathy 2 having only a small difference | *v* /kləʊz/klouz/ 1 to (cause something to) change from being open to not being open 2 to (cause something to) end

closed, closely, closeness, closer, closes, closest, closure, closing

**CLOTH** /klɒθ/klɒth/ *kumaş, bez, örtü* **A10, A11, A12, A13, B8, B10+**

*n* 1 woven material 2 a small piece of material, used in cleaning to remove dirt, dust or liquid

**CLOTHES** /kləʊðz/klɒðz/ *n* things such as dresses and trousers that you wear to cover, protect or decorate your body

clothes, clothing, cloths

**CLOUD** /klaʊd/klaud/ *bulut* **A1, A3, B3, B14, C8, C14**

*n* a usually grey or white mass in the sky, made of very small floating drops of water

clouded, clouding, clouds, cloudy

**CLUB** **C** /klʌb/klab/ *kulüp, dernek, sopa* **A4, B9**

*n* 1 an organization of people with a common purpose or interest, who meet regularly and take part in shared activities 2 a heavy stick used as a weapon

clubbed, clubbing, clubs

**CLUE** /klu:/ *ipucu* **A14, B14**

*n* a sign or some information which helps you to find the answer to a problem, question or mystery

clues

**COAL** /kəʊl/koul/ *kömür* **B3, D7**

*n* a hard, black substance which is dug from the earth in lumps, and can be burnt to produce heat or power, or a single piece of this

coals

**COARSE** /kɔːs/kôs/ *adi, işlenmemiş, kaba* **D9**

*adj* 1 rough and not smooth or soft, or not in very small pieces 2 rude and offensive

coarsely, coarseness, coarser, coarsest

**COAST** /kəʊst/koust/ *kıyı, sahil* **C1**

*n* the land next to or close to the sea

coastal, coasts

**COAT** /kəʊt/kout/ *ceket, palto, mont, post, tabaka, kat, kaplama* **B5, C2**

*n* 1 an outer piece of clothing with sleeves which is worn over other clothes, usually for warmth  
**2** the hair, wool or fur covering an animal **3** an added layer of a substance

coats

**CODE C** /kəʊd/koud/ *şifre, kod, kural, şifrelemek* **D2, D11**

*n* 1 a system of words, letters or signs which is used to represent a message in secret form **2** a set of rules which are accepted as general principles

coded, codes, coding

**COFFEE C** /'kɒfi/'kɒfi/ *kahve* **A3, A4, A9, A12, A13, B2+**

*n* a dark brown powder with a strong flavour and smell that is made by crushing coffee beans, or a hot drink made from this powder

coffees

**COHERENT** /kəʊ'hɪərənt/kou'hiyarənt/  
*tutarlı, birbirini tutan, kolayca anlaşılın* **D10**

*adj* indicates that an argument, set of ideas or a plan is clear and carefully considered, and each part of it connects or follows in a natural or sensible way

coherence, coherently, incoherent, incoherently

**COIN** /kɔɪn/koyɪn/ *madeni para* **B13**

*n* a small round piece of metal, usually silver or copper coloured, which is used as money

coins

**COINCIDE** /,kəʊɪn'saɪd/,kouɪn'sayd/ *aynı zamana rastlamak, uyuşmak* **B14**

*v* **1** to happen at or near the same time **2** to be the same or similar

coincided, coincidence, coincidences, coincident, coincidental, coincides, coinciding

**COLD** /kəʊld/kould/ *soğuk, üşümüş, soğuk algınlığı* **A2, A4, A13, A14, B3, B5+**

*adj* **1** at a low temperature, especially when compared to the temperature of the human body, and not hot or warm **2** not showing affection, kindness or emotion and not friendly | *n* a common infection especially in the nose and throat which often causes a cough, a slight fever and sometimes some pain in the muscles

colder, coldest, coldly, coldness, colds

**COLLAPSE** /kə'læps/kə'lɒps/ *çökmek, yığılmak, yıkılmak* **B3, C11**

*n* the sudden failure of a system, organization, business, etc. | *v* to fall down suddenly because of pressure or lack of strength or support

collapsed, collapses, collapsible, collapsing

**COLLAR** /'kɒlə/'kolä/ *yaka, tasma* **D3**

*n* **1** the part of a shirt, coat, etc. that is usually folded over and goes round your neck **2** a narrow piece of leather or plastic that you fasten round the neck of an animal | *adj* **1** *white-collar* relating to work in an office or in a job that needs special knowledge and education **2** *blue-collar* relating to physical work, especially in a factory

collars

**COLLEAGUE** /'kɒli:g/'kɒli:g/ *meslektaş* **B1**

*n* one of a group of people who work together

colleagues

**COLLECT** /kə'lekt/kä'lekt/ *toplamak,*

*biriktirmek, uğrayıp almak* **A14, D9, D10**

*v* to gather together from a variety of places

**COLLECTION** /kə'lektʃən/kä'lektʃən/ *n* a group of objects of one type that have been collected by one person or in one place

collected, collecting, collection, collections, collective, collectively, collector, collectors, collects

**COLLEGE C** /'kɒlɪdʒ/'kɒlɪc/ *kolej, yüksekokul, fakülte* **A7**

*n* any place for specialized education after the age of 16 where people study or train to get knowledge and/or skills

colleges

**COLONY C** /'kɒləni/'koläni/ *sömürge, koloni* **C3**

*n* a country or area controlled politically by a more powerful and often distant country

colonial, colonials, colonies, colonisation, colonise, colonised, colonising, colonist, colonists, colonization, colonize, colonized, colonizing

**COLOUR** /'kʌlə/'kalä/ *renk, renklendirmek* **A3, B12, C7, D12**

*n* red, blue, green, yellow, etc. | *v* to make something a particular colour

color, colored, colorful, coloring, colorless, colors, coloured, colourful, colouring, colourless, colours

**COLUMN C** /'kɒləm/'koläm/ *kolon, sütun, gazete sütunu* **B7**

*n* **1** a tall, solid, usually stone post which is used to support a roof or as decoration in a building  
**2** one of the blocks of print into which a page of a newspaper, magazine, or dictionary is divided  
**3** any block of numbers or words written one under the other

columns



**COMB** /kəʊm/koum/ *tarak, bal peteği, taramak*

A11

*n* a flat piece of plastic, wood or metal with a thin row of long narrow parts along one side, which you use to tidy and arrange your hair | *v* to tidy your hair using a comb

combed, combing, combs

**COMBINE C** /kəm'baɪn/kəm'bayn/ *kombine,*

*birleşmek, birleştirmek* D7

*v* exist together, or join together to make a single thing or group

combination, combinations, combined, combines, combining, recombine, recombined, recombines, recombining

**COME** /kʌm/kam/ *gelmek* A2, A4, A8, A10, A11,

A12+

*v* 1 to move or travel in the direction of the person being spoken to 2 to get to a particular place

came, comes, coming

**COMFORT C** /'kʌmfət/'kɑmfət/ *rahatlık,*

*ferahlık, refah, konfor, teselli, rahatlatmak,*

*ferahlatmak, teselli etmek* A10, A14, B10, D2

*n* a pleasant feeling of being relaxed and free from pain | *v* to make someone feel better when they are sad or anxious

**COMFORTABLE** /'kʌmfətəbəl/'kɑmfətəbəl/ *adj*

1 describes furniture and clothes that provide a pleasant feeling and that do not give you any physical problems 2 relaxed and free from pain

comfortable, comfortably, comforted, comforting, comforts, discomfort, uncomfortable

**COMMAND** /kə'mɑ:nd/kə'mɑ:nd/ *enretmek,*

*komuta etmek, yönetmek, emir, komut, kontrol,*

*komuta, kumanda, yönetim* D7

*n* 1 an order, especially one given by a soldier 2 control over someone or something and responsibility for them | *v* 1 to give someone an order 2 to control someone or something and tell them what to do

commanded, commander, commanders, commanding, commandment, commandments, commands

**COMMENCE** /kə'mens/kə'mens/ *başlamak*

D11

*v* to begin something

commenced, commencement, commences, commencing, recommenced, recommences, recommending

**COMMENT** /'kɒment/'koment/ *yorum, yorum*

*yapmak* B13, D6

*n* something that you say or write that expresses your opinion | *v* to make a comment

commentaries, commentary, commentator, commentators, commented, commenting, comments

**COMMERCE** /'kɒmə:s/'kɒmɔ:s/ *ticaret* D4

*n* the activities involved in buying and selling

things **COMMERCIAL** /kə'mɜ:sjəl/kə'mɔ:şəl/ *adj* related to buying and selling things | *n* an advertisement which is broadcast on television or radio

commercial, commercialisation, commercially

**COMMISSION C** /kə'miʃən/kə'miʃän/ *kurul,*

*heyet, komisyon* C12

*n* 1 a request to do a special piece of work 2 a (system of) payment to someone who sells goods which is directly related to the amount of goods sold | *v* to formally choose someone to do a special piece of work

commissioned, commissioner, commissioners, commissioning, commissions

**COMMIT** /kə'mɪt/kə'mit/ *söz vermek,*

*üstlenmek, (suç, vb.) işlemek* C4, C5, C8, D5, D7

*v* 1 to do something illegal or something that is considered wrong 2 to make a firm decision that you will do something

**COMMITMENT** /kə'mɪtmənt/kə'mitmänt/ *n* 1 a

promise or firm decision to do something 2 something that you must do that takes your time

commitment, commitments, commits, committed, committing

**COMMITTEE C** /kə'mɪti/kə'miti/ *komite,*

*komisyon, heyet* B3, B13, B15, D11

*n* a small group of people chosen to represent a larger organization and either make decisions or gather information for it

committees

**COMMODITY** /kə'mɒdɪti/kə'moditi/ *eşya,*

*mal, ürün* D13

*n* a substance or product that can be traded, bought or sold

commodities

**COMMON** /'kɒmən/'kɒmən/ *sıradan,*

*toplumsal, yaygın, bayağı* A13, B11

*adj* 1 the same in a lot of places or for a lot of people 2 belonging to or shared by two or more people or things

commoner, commonest, commonly, commonness, commons, uncommon, uncommonly

**COMMUNICATE** /kə'mju:nəkert//kə'myūnäkeyt/ *iletişim kurmak* **A9**

v to share information with others by speaking, writing, moving your body or using other signals  
**COMMUNICATION** /kə,mju:nə'keɪʃən/kə'myūnä'keyʃän/ *n* the act of communicating with people

**COMMUNICATIONS** *n* the various methods of sending information between people and places, especially official systems such as post systems, radio, telephone, etc.

communicable, communicated, communicates, communicating, communication, communications, communicative, communicatively, uncommunicative

**COMMUNITY** /kə'mju:nəti/kə'myūnäti/ *halk, toplum* **C6, D7**

*n* 1 the people living in one particular area 2 a group of people with the same interests, nationality, job, etc.

communities

**COMPANION** /kəm'pænjən/kəm'pānyän/ *arkadaş, yoldaş, eş* **B12, D3, D8**

*n* a person you spend a lot of time with either because you are friends or because you are travelling together

companions, companionship

**COMPANY** **C** /'kʌmpəni/'kɑmpəni/ *şirket, kumpanya, arkadaş çevresi* **A3, A6, B6, B12, B14, C2+**

*n* 1 an organization which sells goods or services in order to make money 2 when you are with a person or people, or the person or people you are with

companies

**COMPARE** /kəm'peə/kəm'peya/*karşılaştırmak, mukayese etmek* **A3, D9**

v to examine or look for the difference between two or more things

comparable, comparative, comparatively, compared, compares, comparing, comparison, comparisons

**COMPATIBLE** /kəm'pætəbəl/kəm'pätäbäl/ *bağdaşabilir, uyumlu, birbirine uygun* **C10**

*adj* able to exist, live, or work together successfully with something or someone else

compatibility, incompatibility, incompatible

**COMPENSATE** /'kɒmpənsət/'kɒmpənsəyt/*tazmin etmek, tazminat ödemek, acısını telafi etmek* **D8**

v 1 to pay someone money in exchange for something that has been lost or damaged or for some inconvenience 2 to provide something good or useful in place of, or to make someone feel better about something that has failed or been lost or missed

**COMPENSATION** /,kɒmpən'seɪʃən/,kɒmpən'sey

ʃän/ *n* 1 money that is paid to someone in exchange for something that has been lost or damaged or for some inconvenience 2 something that makes you feel better when you have suffered something bad

compensated, compensates, compensating, compensation, compensations, compensatory

**COMPETE** /kəm'pi:t/kəm'pi:t/ *yarışmak* **B8, D3, D6, D11, D12**

v 1 to try to be more successful than someone or something else 2 to take part in a race

**COMPETITION** /,kɒmpə'tiʃən/,kɒmpä'tiʃän/ *n* when someone is trying to win something or be more successful than someone else 2 an organized event in which people try to win a prize by being the best, fastest, etc.

**COMPETITIVE** /kəm'petətɪv/kəm'petätiv/ *adj* wanting very much to win or be more successful than other people

competed, competes, competing, competition, competitions, competitive, competitiveness, competitor, competitors

**COMPILE** /kəm'paɪl/kəm'payl/ *derlemek* **D8**

v to collect information from a variety of places and arrange it in a book, report or list

compilation, compilations, compiled, compiles, compiling

**COMPLAIN** /kəm'pleɪn/kəm'pleyn/ *şikayet etmek, yakınmak* **B12, C3, C4, D8**

v to say that something is wrong or not satisfactory

**COMPLAINT** /kəm'pleɪnt/kəm'pleynt/ *n* when someone says that something is wrong or not satisfactory

complained, complaining, complains, complaint, complaints

**COMPLEMENT**/kɒmpləmənt/'kɒmpläment/ *tamamlayıcı, tamamlayıcı şey* **D11**

v to make something else seem better or more attractive when combining with it

complementary, complemented, complementing, complements

**COMPLETE** /kəm'pli:t/kəm'pli:t/ tam,

tamamlamak A1, A3, B14, C4, D13

adj with all the parts | v 1 to write all the details asked for on a form or other document 2 to finish doing something

completed, completely, completion, completions, completes, completeness, completing, incomplete, incompletely

**COMPLEX C** /'kɒmpleks/'kompleks/

karışık, kompleks B15, D1, D2, D12

adj 1 involving a lot of different but related parts 2 difficult to understand or find an answer to because of having many different parts | n a large building with various connected rooms or a related group of buildings

complexities, complexity

**COMPLICATE** /'kɒmpləkeɪt/'kompləkeɪt/

güçleştirmek, karıştırmak D5

v to make something more difficult to deal with, do or understand

complicated, complicates, complicating, complication, complications

**COMPONENT** /kəm'pəʊnənt/kəm'pəʊnənt/

(makine, vb.) parça, bileşen C10

n a part which combines with other parts to form something bigger

componentry, components

**COMPOSE** /kəm'pəʊz/kəm'pəʊz/ bestelemek,

oluşturmak, yazmak A9, D2

v 1 to produce music, poetry or formal writing 2 to be the parts that something consists of

**COMPOSITION** /,kɒmpə'zɪʃən/,kɒmpə'zɪʃən/ n

1 a piece of music that someone has written 2 the parts, substances, etc. that something is made of 3 a short piece of writing about a particular subject, done by a student

composed, composer, composes, composing, composite, composition

**COMPOUND** /'kɒmpaʊnd/'kompaʊnd/

alaşım, bileşim, site C5

n 1 a chemical that combines two or more elements 2 an enclosed area which contains a group of buildings

compounded, compounding, compounds

**COMPREHENSIVE**

/,kɒmpri'hensɪv/,kɒmpri'hensɪv/ etraflı, geniş, ayrıntılı C6, C8

adj complete and including everything that is necessary

comprehensible, comprehensively, incomprehensible, comprehend, comprehension, comprehended

**COMPRISE** /kəm'praɪz/kəm'praɪz/ -den

oluşmak C9, D13

v to have as parts or members, or to be those parts or members

comprised, comprises, comprising

**COMPUTE** /kəm'pjʊ:t/kəm'pyʊt/ hesap

yapmak, hesaplamak A4, A10, A12, A14, B1, B9+

v to calculate an answer or amount by using a machine **COMPUTER** /kəm'pjʊ:tə/kəm'pyʊtə/ n an electronic machine that can store and arrange large amounts of information

computable, computation, computational, computations, computed, computer, computerised, computerisation, computerized, computerization, computers, computing

**CONCEIVE** /kən'si:v/kən'si:v/ tasarlamak, (of

ile) tasavvur etmek, hamile kalmak D12

v 1 to imagine something 2 to invent a plan or an idea 3 the moment when a baby starts to develop inside a woman

conceivable, conceivably, conceived, conceives, conceiving, inconceivable, inconceivably

**CONCENTRATE C**

/'kɒnsəntreɪt/'konsəntreyt/ konsantre

olmak, konsantre D1, D2, D9

v to direct your mental powers or your efforts towards a particular activity, subject or problem

concentrated, concentrates, concentrating, concentration

**CONCEPT** /'kɒnsept/'konsept/ genel kavram,

genel düşünce C9, C12, D9

n a principle or idea

conception, conceptions, concepts, conceptual, conceptualisation, conceptualise, conceptualised, conceptualises, conceptualising, conceptually

**CONCERN** /kən'sɜ:n/kən'sö:n/ ilgilendirmek,

endişelendirmek, kaygı C9, C11, C13, D2, D10

n 1 something that involves or affects you or is important to you 2 a feeling of worry or being nervous, or something that worries you | v 1 to be important to someone or to involve someone directly 2 to cause anxiety to someone

**CONCERNED** /kən'sɜ:nd/kən'sö:nd/ adj

involved in something or affected by it

concerned, concerning, concerns, unconcerned

**CONCERT C** /'kɒnsət/'konsät/ konser A4, A8,

B9, C3, D3, D8

n a performance of music by one or more musicians or singers

concerts

**CONCLUDE** /kən'klu:d/kən'klu:d/ *bitirmek, sona erdirmek, sonucuna varmak, karara varmak* A4, B13, C2, D10  
v 1 to end a speech, meeting or piece of writing  
2 to judge or decide something after some consideration

**CONCLUSION** /kən'klu:zən/kən'klu:jən/ n 1 the final part of something 2 the opinion you have after considering all the information about something

concluded, concludes, concluding, conclusion, conclusions, conclusive, conclusively, inconclusive, inconclusively

**CONCURRENT** /kən'kɹənt/kən'karənt/ *aynı zamanda oluşan, rastlantısal, tesadüfi, anlaşma içinde, anlaşmış, uyuşmuş, mutabık* D11  
adj happening or existing at the same time

concurrently

**CONDITION** /kən'diʃən/kən'diʃən/ *durum, koşul, şart, kondisyon* B14, C10, D3  
n 1 the particular state that something or someone is in 2 an arrangement that must exist before something else can happen

conditional, conditions, conditioning, conditioned, unconditional

**CONDUCT** /'kɒndʌkt/'kɒndakt/ *davranış, yönetme, idare, orkestra yönetmek* B12, B15, D2  
n the way in which an activity is organized and performed | /kən'dʌkt/kən'dakt/ v to organize and perform a particular activity

conducted, conducting, conductor, conducts

**CONFER** /kən'fɜ:/kən'fö:/ (on/upon ile) *(üvan, vb.) vermek, (with ile) danışmak, görüşmek* B13, B14  
v to exchange ideas on a particular subject, often in order to reach a decision on what action to take

**CONFERENCE** /'kɒnfərəns/'kɒnfərəns/ n an event, sometimes lasting a few days, at which there are a group of talks on a particular subject, or a meeting in which especially business matters are discussed formally

conference, conferences, conferred, conferring, confers

**CONFESS** /kən'fes/kən'fes/ *itiraf etmek, günah çıkarmak* D5  
v to admit that you have done something wrong or something that you feel guilty or bad about

confessed, confesses, confessing, confession, confessions

**CONFIDENCE** /'kɒnfədəns/'kɒnfədəns/ *inanç, güven* C4  
n the quality of being certain of your abilities or of having trust in people, plans, or the future

confidences, confident, confidently

**CONFIDENTIAL** /,kɒnfə'denʃəl/ /,kɒnfə'denʃəl/ *gizli* B8, D12  
adj secret, often in a formal, business or military situation

confidentiality, confidentially

**CONFINE** /kən'faɪn/kən'faɪn/ *kapatmak, hapsetmek, sınırlandırmak* D9  
v to limit an activity, person or problem in some way

confined, confines, confining, unconfined, confinement

**CONFIRM** /kən'fɜ:m/kən'fö:m/ *doğrulamak, pekiştirmek, onaylamak* D4, D8  
v 1 to make an arrangement or meeting certain, often by telephone or writing 2 to give certainty to a belief or an opinion which was previously not completely certain

confirmation, confirmed, confirming, confirms, reconfirm, reconfirmation, reconfirming, reconfirms

**CONFLICT** /'kɒnflɪkt/'kɒnflɪkt/ *anlaşmazlık, çatışmak, savaş* D3, D4, D11  
n 1 an active disagreement between people with opposing opinions or principles 2 fighting between two or more groups of people or countries

conflicted, conflicting, conflicts

**CONFORM** /kən'fɜ:m/kən'fö:m/ *ayak uydurmak, uymak* D10, D11  
v to behave according to the usual standards of behaviour which are expected by a group or society

conformability, conformable, conformance, conformation, conformed, conforming, conformist, conformists, conformity, conforms, nonconformist, non-conformist, nonconformists, non-conformists, nonconformity, non-conformity

**CONFUSE** /kən'fju:z/kən'fyüz/ *şaşırtmak, kafasını karıştırmak* B1, C1  
v to mix up someone's mind or ideas, or to make something difficult to understand

**CONFUSED** /kən'fju:zd/kən'fyüzd/ adj unable to think clearly or to understand something

**CONFUSION** /kən'fju:zən/kən'fyüjən/ n when people do not understand what is happening, what they should do or who someone or something is

confused, confuses, confusing, confusion

## CONGRATULATE

/kən'grætʃələrt/kən'grɑːçələyt/ *kutlamak, tebrik etmek* **C3, C8**

*v* to praise someone and say that you approve of or are pleased about a special or unusual achievement

congratulated, congratulates, congratulating, congratulations

## CONNECT

/kə'nekt/kä'nekt/ *bağlamak, birleştirmek, (telefonla) bağlamak* **B4**

*v* to join or be joined with something else

**CONNECTION** /kə'nekʃən/kä'nekʃän/ *n* when something joins or is joined to something else, or the part or process that enables this

connected, connecting, connection, connections, connects, interconnected, unconnected

## CONQUER

/'kɒŋkə/ 'konkä/ *fethetmek, zaptetmek, üstesinden gelmek* **C4**

*v* **1** to take control or possession of foreign land, or a group of people, by force **2** to deal with or unsuccessfully fight against a problem or an unreasonable fear

conquered, conquering, conqueror, conquerors, conquers, conquest, conquests

## CONSCIENCE

/'kɒnʃəns/'konʃäns/ *vicdan* **D4**  
*n* the part of you that judges the morality of your own actions and makes you feel guilty about bad things that you have done or things you feel responsible for

consciences

## CONSCIOUS

/'kɒnʃəs/'konʃäs/ *bilinci yerinde, kendinde* **B11, C4, D4**

*adj* awake, thinking and aware of what is happening around you

consciously, consciousness, subconscious, subconsciously, unconscious, unconsciously

## CONSENT

/kən'sent/kän'sent/ *izin, rıza* **D13**

*n* permission or agreement

consensus, consented, consenting, consents, consensual

## CONSEQUENT

/'kɒnsəkwənt/'konsäkuänt/ *sonucu olan* **C1**

*adj* happening as a result of something

**CONSEQUENTLY** *adv* as a result **CONSEQUENCE**

/'kɒnsəkwəns/'konsäkuäns/ *n* an often bad or inconvenient result of a particular action or situation

consequence, consequences, consequently

## CONSERVATIVE

/kən'sɜːvətɪv/kän'sö:vätiv/ *muhafazakar, tutucu, ihtiyatlı, tedbirli, ölçülü* **C7, D6, D9, D13**

*adj* tending not to like or trust change, especially sudden change

conservatively, conservatives

## CONSIDER

/kən'sɪdə/kän'sidä/ *hesaba katmak, dikkate almak* **C8, D2, D6, D10**

*v* **1** to spend time thinking about a possibility or making a decision **2** to care about or respect other people or their feelings and wishes

considerate, consideration, considerations, considered, considering, considers, inconsiderate, reconsider, reconsidering, reconsideration, reconsidered

## CONSIDERABLE

/kən'sɪdərəbəl/ *büyük, önemli* **B9, B13, D10**

*adj* large or of noticeable importance

considerably

## CONSIST

/kən'sɪst/kän'sist/ *(of ile) oluşmak* **A1, C6, C9**

*v* **1** to have something as a major and essential part or quality **2** to be made of or formed from something

consisted, consistency, consistent, consistently, consisting, consists, inconsistencies, inconsistency, inconsistent

## CONSTANT

/'kɒnstənt/'konstänt/ *değişmez, sabit, devamlı* **B1, B12, D8**

*adj* **1** staying the same, or not getting less or more **2** happening a lot or all the time

constancy, constantly, constants, inconstancy, inconstantly

## CONSTITUTE

/'kɒnstətju:t/'konstätyüt/ *oluşturmak, kurmak* **C9, D12**

*v* to form or make something

**CONSTITUTION** /kɒnstə'tju:ʃən/,konstä'tyüşän

*n* (a written document which forms) the set of political principles by which a state or organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs

constituencies, constituency, constituent, constituents, constituted, constitutes, constituting, constitution, constitutional, constitutionally, constitutions, constitutive, unconstitucional

## CONSTRAIN

/kən'streɪnt/kän'streɪnt/ *zorlamak, zorunda bırakmak, tahdit etmek* **D11**

*v* to control and limit something

constrained, constraining, constrains, constraint, constraints, unconstrained

**CONSTRUCT** /kən'strakt/kən'strakt/ inşa etmek, kurmak **D4**

v to build something or put together different parts to form something whole

**CONSTRUCTION** /kən'straktʃən/kən'straktʃən/ n the work of building or making something, especially buildings, bridges, etc.

constructed, constructing, construction, constructions, constructive, constructs, reconstruct, reconstructed, reconstructing, reconstruction, reconstructs

**CONSULT** /kən'sʌlt/kən'salt/ danışmak, başvurmak **C1, D12**

v to get information or advice from a person, book, etc. with special knowledge on a particular subject

**CONSULTANT** /kən'sʌltənt/kən'saltənt/ n someone who advises people on a particular subject

**CONSULTATION** /kənsəl'teɪʃən/kənsəl'teɪʃən/ n a meeting to discuss something or to get advice

consultancy, consultant, consultants, consultation, consultations, consultative, consulted, consulting, consults

**CONSUME** /kən'sju:m/kən'syüm/ tüketmek, yemek/içmek **C10, D6, D11**

v to use fuel, energy or time, especially in large amounts **CONSUMER** /kən'sju:mə/kən'syümə/ n a person who buys goods or services for their own use | **CONSUMPTION** /kən'sʌmpʃən/ /kən'sampʃən/ n the amount used or eaten

consumed, consumer, consumers, consumes, consuming, consumables, consumable, consumption

**CONTACT** /'kɒntækt/'kɒntækt/ dokunma, temas, değme, bağlantı, bağ, irtibat **B3, D4**

n communication with someone, especially by speaking or writing to them regularly | v to communicate with someone by telephoning them or sending them a letter, e-mail, etc.

contactable, contacted, contacting, contacts

**CONTAIN** /kən'teɪn/kən'teyn/ içermek, kapsamak, tutmak, zaptetmek, bastırmak **B7, C5, C6**

v to have something inside or include something as a part

contained, container, containers, containing, containment, contains

**CONTEMPORARY**

/kən'tempərəri/kən'tempäräri/ çağdaş, modern, yaşıt, akran, aynı zamana ait **D6**

adj existing or happening now | n someone living during the same period as someone else

contemporaries

**CONTENT** /kən'tent/kən'tent/ içerik, memnun **D2**

adj pleased with your situation and not hoping for change or improvement | n /'kɒntent/'kəntent/ **1** the ideas that are contained in a piece of writing, a speech or a film **2** the amount of a particular substance contained in something

contented, contenting, contentment, contents, discontent, discontentment

**CONTEXT C** /'kɒntekst/'kɒntekst/ bağlam, kontekst, genel durum **B10**

n the situation within which something exists or happens, and that can help explain it

contexts, contextual, contextualise, contextualised, contextualising, contextualize, contextualized, contextualizing, uncontextualised, uncontextualized

**CONTINUE** /kən'tɪnju:/kən'tinyû/ devam etmek **A13, B1, B13, C7, C8, D12**

v to keep happening, existing or doing something, or to cause something or someone to do this

continuance, continued, continuity, continues, continuing, continuous, continuously, continually, continual, continuum, continuation, discontinued, discontinuation

**CONTRACT C** /'kɒntrækt/'kɒntrækt/ sözleşme, kontrat, sözleşme yapmak, kısaltmak, kısaltmak **A7, B1, C2, C7, C9, D3+**

n a legal document that states and explains a formal agreement between two different people or groups, or the agreement itself

v /kən'trækt/kən'trækt/ **1** to make a legal agreement with someone to do work or to have work done for you **2** to make or become shorter or narrower or generally smaller

contracted, contracting, contractor, contractors, contracts

**CONTRADICT** /'kɒntrədɪkt/,konträ'dikt/ aksini iddia etmek, birbirini tutmamak, çelişmek **D6**

v **1** when two things that are said or written about something are so different that they cannot both be true **2** to say what someone else has just said is wrong

contradicted, contradicting, contradiction, contradictions, contradicting, contradicts

**CONTRARY** /'kɒntrəri/'konträri/ karşıt, aksi, zıt **D9, D11, D13**

adj describes a person who intentionally wants to disagree with and annoy other people  
n the contrary - the opposite

contrarily

**CONTRAST** /'kɒntrɑːst/'kɒntrɑːst/ *karşılık, tezat, fark, farklılık, karşılaştırma, mukayese, zıt şey, çelişmek, tezat oluşturmak* **C6**  
*n* an obvious difference between two or more things | *v* /kən'trɑːst/kən'trɑːst/ to compare two people or things in order to show the differences between them

contrasted, contrasting, contrastive, contrasts

**CONTRIBUTE** /kən'trɪbjʊːt/kən'trɪbyʊt/ *katkıda bulunmak* **C13**  
*v* to give something, especially money, in order to provide or achieve something together with other people

**CONTRIBUTION** /,kɒntrə'bjʊːʃən/,kɒntrə'byʊʃə  
*n* / *n* something that you do or give to help produce or achieve something together with other people, or to help make something successful

contributed, contributes, contributing, contribution, contributions, contributor, contributors

**CONTROL C** /kən'trəʊl/kən'troul/ *kontrol, denetim, denetlemek* A13, B10, **B13**, B15, C7, D9  
*n* **1** the power to make a person, organization, or object do what you want **2** a switch or other device used to operate a machine such as a vehicle | *v* to order, limit, instruct or rule something, or someone's actions or behaviour

controlled, controller, controllers, controlling, controls, uncontrollable, uncontrollably, uncontrolled

**CONTROVERSY** /'kɒntrəvɜːsi/'kɒntrəvöːsi/ *tartışma, anlaşmazlık, uyuşmazlık* **D4**  
*n* a lot of disagreement or argument about something, usually because it affects or is important to many people

controversial, controversially, controversies, uncontroversial

**CONVENE** /kən'viːn/kən'viːn/ *toplantıya çağırma, buluşma, toplanma* **C9**  
*v* to arrange a meeting, or to meet for a meeting

**CONVENTION** /kən'venʃən/kən'venʃən/ *n* **1** a large formal meeting of people with the same interest or work **2** a usual and accepted way of behaving or doing something **CONVENTIONAL** *adj* usual objects or ways of doing things which have been used for a long time

convened, convenes, convening, convention, conventional, conventionally, conventions, unconventional

**CONVENIENCE** /kən'viːniəns/kən'viːniyans/ *kolaylık sağlayan ev aleti, uygunluk, rahatlık, elverişlilik, konfor, kolaylık* B5, **B13**  
*n* **1** a device or machine, usually in the house, which operates quickly and needs little effort **2** ease, comfort, suitability

**CONVENIENT** /kən'viːniənt/ *adj* **1** suitable for your purposes and needs and causing the least difficulty **2** near or easy to get to or use

conveniences, convenient, conveniently, inconvenience, inconvenienced, inconvenient

**CONVERSATION** /,kɒnvə'seɪʃən/  
/ ,kɒnvə'seɪʃən/ *konuşma, sohbet, muhabbet* **A9**  
*n* talk between two or more people in which thoughts, feelings and ideas are expressed, questions are asked and answered, or news and information are exchanged

conversations, conversational

**CONVERSE** /kən'vɜːs/kən'vöːs/ *karşıt* **B15**  
*n* the opposite

**CONVERSELY** *adv* in an opposite way

conversely

**CONVERT** /kən'vɜːt/kən'vöːt/ *değiştirmek, dönüştürmek* B1, **D7**  
*v* to change the appearance, form, or purpose of something

conversion, conversions, converted, convertible, converting, converts

**CONVINCE** /kən'vɪns/kən'vɪns/ *inandırma, ikna etmek* **D8**

*v* to persuade someone or make them certain

convinced, convinces, convincing, convincingly, unconvinced

**COOK** /kʊk/kʊk/ *aşçı, (yemek) pişirmek, pişmek* A4, B10, B13, C1, C5, D3+  
*n* someone who prepares and cooks food | *v* when you cook food, you prepare it to be eaten by heating it in a particular way, such as baking or boiling, and when food cooks, it is heated until it is ready to eat

cooked, cooker, cooks, cooking, cooks

**COOL** /kuːl/ *serin, sakin, serinlemek, serinletmek* B3, B15, **C1**

*adj* **1** slightly cold **2** of a low temperature **3** calm and not anxious or frightened **4** not influenced by strong feeling of any type | *v* to cause something to become cool

cools, coolness, coolly, cooling, coolest, cooler, cooled

**COOPERATE** /kəu'pəreɪt/kou'opäreyt/*birlikte çalışma, işbirliği* **C9***v* to act or work together for a particular purpose, or to help someone willingly when help is requested **COOPERATION**/kəu,pə'reɪfən/kou,opä'reyşän/ *n* when you work together with someone or do what they ask you

co-operate, cooperated, co-operated, cooperates, co-operates, cooperating, cooperation co-operation, cooperative, co-operative, cooperatively, co-operatively

**COORDINATE C** /kəu'ɔ:dənət/kou'ödänät/*koordiné, düzenlemek, ayarlamak, işbirliği yapmak* **D12***v* to make various different things work effectively as a whole

co-ordinate, coordinated, co-ordinated, coordinates, co-ordinates, coordinating, co-ordinating, coordination, co-ordination, coordinator, co-ordinator, coordinators, co-ordinators

**COPE** /kəup/koup/ (*with ile*) *başta çıkmak,**üstesinden gelmek* **B5, D6***v* to deal successfully with a difficult situation

coped, copes, coping

**COPPER** /kɒpə/'kɒpə/ *bakır, bakır rengi* **A8, D2***n* a reddish brown metal used especially for making wire and coins, or the reddish brown colour of this metal**COPY C** /'kɒpi/'kɒpi/ *kopya, suret, taklit etmek,**kopya çekmek* **A9, C4, C7, C14, D11***n* something that has been made to be exactly like something else | *v* to produce something that is similar or exactly the same as something else

copied, copies, copying

**CORE** /kɔ:kə/kô/ *çekirdek* **C13***n* **1** the hard central part of some fruits, such as apples, which contains the seeds **2** the centre of a world like the Earth **3** the basic and most important part of something

cored, cores, coring

**CORK** /kɔ:k/kôk/ *şişe mantarı, (şişe, vb.)**mantarla tıkamak* **D10***n* a short piece of cork, or sometimes plastic or rubber, which is put into the top of a bottle, especially a wine bottle, to close it

corked, corking, corks

**CORN** /kɔ:n/kôn/ *mısır* **A4***n* a tall plant with yellow seeds that are cooked and eaten as a vegetable**CORNER** /'kɔ:nə/'kônä/ *köşe* **A8, A12, C8***n* the point, area or line which is formed by the meeting of two lines, surfaces, roads, etc.

corners, cornered, cornering

**CORPORATE** /'kɔ:pəreɪt/'kôpärît/ *birleşmiş,**ortak* **D7***adj* relating to a large company

corporates, corporation, corporations

**CORRECT** /kə'rekt/kä'rekt/ *düzeltelemek, doğru***A1, B11, C4***adj* **1** right and not wrong **2** in agreement with the true facts or with what is generally accepted | *v* to show or tell someone that something is wrong and to make it right

corrected, correcting, correction, corrections, correctly, correctness, corrects, incorrect, incorrectly

**CORRESPOND** /,kɒrə'spɒnd/, ,kɒrə'spɒnd/*uyumak, uyusmak, uygun olmak, (düzenli olarak) yazışmak* **D9***v* **1** to match or be similar or equal **2** to communicate by writing a letter or sending an e-mail

corresponded, correspondence, corresponding, correspondingly, corresponds

**COST** /kɒst/kost/ *fiyat, maliyet* **A13, A14, B9,****B11, B13, B15+***n* **1** the amount of money needed to buy, do or make something **2** something which is given, needed or lost in order to obtain a particular thing *v* used to express an amount of money you must pay to buy or do something

costing, costs, costly

**COTTAGE** /'kɒtɪdʒ/'kɒtɪç/ *küçük ev, kır evi* **A7***n* a small house, usually in the countryside

cottages

**COTTON** /'kɒtn/'kɒtn/ *pamuk, pamuk ipliği***C12, D2***n* **1** thread or cloth made from the cotton plant **2** a plant that produces a soft, white substance used for making thread and cloth**COUGH** /kɒf/kɒf/ *öksürmek, öksürük* **B9***n* when you cough, or the sound this makes | *v* to force air out of your lungs through your throat with a short loud sound

coughed, coughing, coughs



**COULD** /kʊd/kud/ (*'can' eyleminin geçmiş biçimi olarak*) -ebil..., -abilirdi **B10++**  
modal verb **1** past simple of **CAN**, used to talk about what someone or something was able or allowed to do **2** used as a more polite form of **'CAN'** when asking for permission **3** used to express possibility, especially slight or uncertain possibility **4** used for making a suggestion

couldn't

**COUNCIL** /'kaʊnsəl/'kaʊnsäl/ *konsej, danışma kurulu, meclis* **C1**  
*n* a group of people elected or chosen to make decisions or give advice on a particular subject, to represent a particular group of people, or to run a particular organization

councillor, councillors, councilor, councils

**COUNT** **C** /kaʊnt/kaunt/ *saymak, sayım, hesap, kont* **B7**

*n* the act of counting, or the total number of things counted | *v* **1** to see how many people or things there are **2** to be important

countable, counted, counting, countless, counts, uncountable

**COUNTRY** /'kʌntri/'kantri/ *ülke, taşra, şehir dışı* **A4, A7, A8, A11, A12, A14+**

*n* **1** an area of land that has its own government, army, etc. **2** land which is not in towns, cities or industrial areas and is either used for farming or left in its natural condition

countries, countryside

**COUPLE** /'kʌpəl/'kapäl/ *karı koca, çift, (of) file birkaç, iki-üç* **B7, D10, D11, D12**

*n* **1** two or a few **2** two people who are married or having a romantic relationship | *v* combine with something else

coupled, couples, coupling

**COURAGE** /'kʌrɪdʒ/'karıç/ *yürekliik, cesaret, mertlik* **D5, D9**

*n* the ability to control your fear in a dangerous or difficult situation

courageous, courageously

**COURSE** **C** /kɔ:s/kôs/ *yön, rota, istikamet, kurs* **A3, A7, B6, B11, C6+**

*n* **1** the direction in which a vehicle, especially an aircraft or ship, moves, or the path along which a river flows **2** a set of classes or a plan of study on a particular subject, usually resulting in an exam or qualification | **OF COURSE, OF COURSE NOT** used to say 'yes' or 'no' in a strong way

courses

**COURT** /kɔ:t/kôt/ *mahkeme, avlu, kort, saha, kur yapmak* **A8, B14, B15, C2, C3, C4+**  
*n* **1** (a large room in) a building where trials and other legal cases happen, or the people present in such a room, especially the officials and those deciding whether someone is guilty **2** an area marked out on the ground which is used for playing sports such as tennis and basketball

courted, courting, courts

**COUSIN** **C** /'kʌzən/'kazän/ *kuzen* **A5, C2**  
*n* a child of a person's aunt or uncle, or, more generally, a distant relative

cousins

**COVER** /'kʌvə/'kavä/ *örtmek, kapatmak, kaplamak, kapak, örtü* **A14, C8, D8**  
*n* something which is put on or over something else, usually to protect it, to keep something in, etc. | *v* to put or spread something over something, or to lie on the surface of something

covered, covering, coverage, covers, uncover, uncovered, uncovers, uncovering

**COW** /kaʊ/kau/ *inek* **A4, A10**  
*n* a large female farm animal kept to produce meat and milk

cows

**COWARD** /'kaʊəd/'kauäd/ *korkak* **D11**  
*n* a person who is too eager to avoid danger, difficulty or pain

cowardice, cowardly, cowards

**CRACK** /kræk/kräk/ *çatlak, çatlamak, çatlattmak, kırmak* **B15, C5**  
*n* a very narrow space between parts of something | *v* **1** to break something so that it does not separate, but very thin lines appear on its surface, or to become broken in this way **2** to break something open, especially in order to reach or use what is inside

cracked, cracking, cracks

**CRASH** /kræʃ/krâş/ (*uçak, otomobil, vb.*) *kaza, çarptı, güriültü* **A3, B4, B10, B15, D3, D4+**  
*n* **1** an accident, especially one which damages a vehicle **2** a sudden loud noise made when something breaks or falls | *v* **1** to have an accident, especially one which damages a vehicle

crashed, crashes, crashing

**CRAZY** /'kreizi/'kreyzi/ *deli, çılgın* **D1**  
*adj* **1** stupid or not sensible **2** annoyed or angry

crazier, craziest, crazily, craziness

**CREAM** **C** /kri:m/ *krema, krem, merhem* **A4, C13**  
*n* **1** the thick yellowish-white liquid that forms on the top of milk **2** a soft substance that you rub into your skin

creamed, creaming, creams

**CREATE** /kri'eit/kri'eýt/ *yaratmak* C1, D11

v to make something new, especially to invent something

created, creates, creating, creation, creations, creative, creatively, creativity, creator, creators, recreate, recreated, recreates, recreating

**CREATURE** /'kri:tʃə/'kri:çä/ *yaratık* B11, D10

n any large or small living thing which can move independently

creatures

**CREDIT C** /'kredit/'kredit/ *kredi, saygınlık, itibar, para yatırmak* A1, B1, C4, C5, C11, D3

n 1 praise, approval or honour 2 a method of paying for goods or services at a later time, usually paying interest as well as the original money | v put money into an account

credited, crediting, creditor, creditors, credits

**CREEP** /kri:p/ *sürünerek ilerlemek, sessizce sokulmak* D3

v to move slowly, quietly and carefully, usually in order to avoid being noticed

creeping, creeps, crept

**CRIME** /kraım/kraym/ *suç* B1, B3, B4, B10, C2, D5+

n 1 illegal activities 2 an immoral or very foolish act or situation

crimes

**CRIMINAL** /'krımənəl/'krımänäl/ *suçlu* A4, C2, C5, C8, D5

adj relating to crime | n someone who commits a crime

criminally, criminals

**CRISIS C** /'kraısıs/'kraıısıs/ *bunalım, kriz* B9, C11

n 1 a situation that has reached an extremely difficult or dangerous point 2 a time of great disagreement, uncertainty or suffering

crises

**CRITERIA C** /kraı'təriə/kray'tiyariya/ *kriter* C14

n a standard by which you judge, decide about or deal with something

criterion

**CRITIC** /'kritık/'kritik/ *eleştirmen, muhalif* B15, D8

n someone whose job is to give their opinion about something, especially films, books, music, etc. **CRITICAL** /'kritikəl/'kritikäl/ *adj* 1 saying that someone or something is bad or wrong 2 very important for future development 3 extremely serious or dangerous 4 giving judgements and opinions on books, ideas, etc.

critical, critically, critics, uncritical, uncritically

**CRITICISE** /'kritəsəız/'kritəsəyz/ *eleştirmek*

C7, C8, D10

v to express disapproval of someone or something

**CRITICISM** /'kritəsızəm/'kritəsızäm/ *n* 1 when you say that something or someone is bad 2 disapproval

criticised, criticises, criticising, criticism, criticisms, criticize, criticized, criticizes, criticizing

**CROP** /krɒp/krɒp/ *ekin, ürün, mahsul, kırmak*

A4, B1, B14, C11, C12, D10

n a plant such as a grain, fruit, or vegetable that is grown in large amounts by farmers

cropped, cropping, crops

**CROSS** /krɒs/krɒs/ *öbür tarafına geçmek, (x) işareti* B3, B5, B13, C3, C8

n a written mark (x), usually used to show where something is, or that something has been written incorrectly | v 1 to go across from one side of something to the other 2 *cross your arms/fingers/legs* to put one of your arms/fingers/legs over the top of the other

crossed, crosses, crossing

**CROWD** /kraud/kraud/ *kalabalık, topluluk* B1, B2, B8, B10, B11, B13+

n a large group of people who have gathered together v to stand together in large numbers

crowded, crowding, crowds

**CROWN** /kraun/kraun/ *tac* C7

n a circular decoration for the head, usually made of gold and jewels, and worn by a king or queen at official ceremonies | v to be the best or most successful part of something

crowned, crowning, crowns, uncrowned

**CRUCIAL** /'kru:ʃəl/'kru:şäl/ *kritik, çok önemli* C13

adj extremely important or necessary

crucially

**CRUEL** /'kru:əl/'kru:äl/ *acımasız, zalim, gaddar* D2

adj extremely unkind and unpleasant and causing pain to people or animals intentionally

crueller, cruellest, cruelly, cruelty, cruelties, cruelty

**CRUSH** /kraʃ/kraş/ *ezmek, sıkıştırarak ezmek* D1

v 1 to press something very hard so that it is broken or its shape is destroyed

crushed, crushes, crushing

**CRY** /kraɪ/kraɪ/ ağlamak, bağırarak, haykırmak  
B13

*n* a loud high sound that expresses an emotion | *v*  
1 to produce tears as the result of a strong  
emotion, such as unhappiness or pain 2 to call out  
loudly

cried, cries, crying

**CULTIVATE** /'kʌltəveɪt/'kaltävəyt/ toprağı  
işlemek, ekip biçmek, yetiştirmek C14, D10

*v* 1 to prepare land and grow crops on it, or to  
grow a particular crop 2 to try to develop and  
improve something

cultivated, cultivates, cultivating, cultivation

**CULTURE** C /'kʌltʃə/'kalçä/ kültür A7, A8, B6,  
B10, C9, D2+

*n* the way of life, especially the general customs  
and beliefs, of a particular group of people at a  
particular time

cultural, culturally, cultured, cultures,  
multicultural, uncultured

**CUP** /kʌp/kap/ fincan, kupa A3, A4, A9, D12

*n* a small round container, often with a handle,  
used for drinking tea, coffee, etc.

cups

**CUPBOARD** /'kʌbəd/'kabäd/ dolap A10, B14

*n* a piece of furniture or a small part of a room  
with a door or doors behind which there is space  
for storing things, usually on shelves

cupboards

**CURE** /kjʊə/kür/ tedavi etmek, iyi duruma

getirmek, çare, şifa B6, B11, B12, C7

*n* something that makes someone with an illness  
healthy again | *v* to make someone with an illness  
healthy again

curable, cured, cures, curing, incurable

**CURIOUS** /'kjʊəriəs/'kûriyas/ meraklı, garip,  
acıyıp, tuhaf D5

*adj* 1 interested in learning about people or things  
around you 2 strange and unusual 3 peculiar

curiosity, curiously

**CURL** /kɜ:l/kö:l/ kıvrılmak, bükülmek, kıvrım,  
bukle D3

*v* to make something into the shape of a curl, or  
to be this shape | *n* something with a small,  
curved shape, especially a piece of hair

curled, curling, curls, curly

**CURRENCY** /'kʌrənsɪ/'karänsɪ/ para birimi  
D6, D9

*n* the money that is used in a particular country at  
a particular time

currencies

**CURRENT** /'kʌrənt/'karänt/ bugünkü, güncel,  
yaygın, (su, hava, elektrik) akım, akıntı A1, C1,  
C6, D7

*adj* of the present time | *n* a movement of water,  
air or electricity, in a particular direction

currently, currents

**CURRICULUM** /kə'ri:kjələm/kä'riköläm/  
müfredat programı, öğretim izlencesi C9, D9

*n* the group of subjects studied in a school,  
college, etc.

**CURSE** /kɜ:s/kö:s/ lanet, lanetlemek D12

*n* 1 a rude word or phrase 2 magic words which  
are intended to bring bad luck to someone | *v* to  
say a word or an expression which is not polite  
and shows that you are very angry

cursed, curses, cursing

**CURTAIN** /'kɜ:tn/'kö:tn/ perde A10

*n* a piece of material, especially cloth, which  
hangs across a window or opening to make a  
room or part of a room dark or private

curtains

**CURVE** /kɜ:v/kö:v/ eğmek, kavis, dönemeç C11

*n* a line which bends continuously and has no  
straight parts

curved, curves, curving

**CUSHION** /'kʊʃən/'kuşän/ minder, yastık A10,  
D2

*n* a bag made of cloth, plastic or leather which is  
filled with soft material, often has an attractive  
cover, and is used especially on chairs for sitting  
or leaning on | *v* to make a bad situation less  
serious

cushioned, cushioning, cushions

**CUSTOM** /'kʌstəm/'kastäm/ gelenek, görenek,  
töre, alışkanlık, adet, huy D2

*n* a way of behaving or a belief which has been  
established for a long time

customary, customs

**CUSTOMER** /'kʌstəmə/'kastämä/ alıcı,

müşteri B5, B10, B12

*n* a person who buys goods or a service

customers

**CUT** /kʌt/kat/ kesmek, yara, indirim B4, B6, B9,  
B10, C5, D9+

*n* 1 an injury made when the skin is cut with  
something sharp 2 a reduction in the number,  
amount or rate of something | *v* 1 to break the  
surface of something, or to divide or make  
something smaller, using a sharp tool, especially  
a knife 2 to make something shorter, lower,  
smaller, etc.

cuts, cutting, uncut

**CYCLE** /'sɑ:kəl/'sɑ:kəl/ *bisiklet, bisiklet*

*sürmek, devir, tur* **B7, D4**

*n* **1** a bicycle **2** a group of events which happen in a particular order, one following the other, and which are often repeated

cycled, cycles, cyclic, cyclical, cycling,  
recycle, recycling

---

### ***Kelime öğrenim evreleri***

**Kelime öğreniminde 2 önemli evre vardır.**

- Birinci evre kelimenin okunuşu ve yazılışının anlamıyla eşleştirilmesidir.
  - İkinci evre kelime hakkında daha derin araştırma gerektirir. Bu işlem kelimeleri incelemekten, tekrar etmekten ve devamlı kullanmaktan oluşur.
  - İkinci evrede kelimeleri kullandıkça onların ayrıntılarını, hangi kelimelerle kullanıldıklarını, kullanım kısıtlamalarını, günlük konuşma yoksa resmi yazı kelimesi mi olduklarını, sık sık kullanılan kelime olup olmadıklarını öğrenirsiniz.
-

# D

**DAMAGE** /'dæmɪdʒ/'dâmic/ zarar, ziyan, hasar, zarar vermek, hasar vermek B6, B9, C7, C8, C11, C14+

*n* harm or injury | *v* to harm or spoil something  
damaged, damages, damaging, undamaged

**DAMP** /dæmp/dâmp/ ıslak, nem, nemli, rutubet, rutubeilli D1  
*adj* slightly wet, especially in a way that is not pleasant or comfortable

damp, dampest, dampness

**DANCE** C /dɑ:ns/ dans etmek, dans A4, B1, B12  
*n* 1 when you move your feet and body to music  
2 a social occasion at which people dance, especially a formal occasion in a large room | *v* to move the body and feet to music

danced, dancer, dancers, dances, dancing

**DANGER** /'deɪndʒə/'deyncâ/ tehlike A12, B8, B15, C4, C7, C13+  
*n* the possibility of harm or death to someone

dangerous, dangerously, dangers

**DARE** /deə/deya/ kalkışmak, cesaret etmek, cüret etmek, meydan okuma, hodri meydan D5  
*v* 1 to be brave enough to do something difficult or dangerous, or to be rude or foolish enough to do something that you have no right to do  
2 to ask someone to do something which involves risk

dared, dares, daring

**DARK** /dɑ:k/ karanlık, esmer, koyu A3, A6, A10, B3, B6, C12+  
*adj* with little or no light | *n* when there is no light somewhere

darker, darkest, darkness

**DATA** /'deɪtə/'deytâ/ veri, bilgi B1, D3, D7, D11  
*n* information, especially facts or numbers, collected for examination and consideration and used to help decision-making, or information in an electronic form that can be stored and processed by a computer

**DATABASE** /'deɪtə,beɪs/'deytâ,beys/ veri tabanı D12

*n* a large amount of information stored in a computer system in such a way that it can be easily looked at or changed

databases

**DATE** /deɪt/deyt/ tarih, zaman, randevu, flört, flört etmek, hurma A5, B5, C5

*n* 1 a numbered day in a month, often given with a combination of the name of the day, the month and the year  
2 a social meeting planned in advance, such as one between two people who are or might become sexual partners | *v* 1 to say how long something has existed or when it was made  
2 to regularly spend time with someone you have a romantic relationship with

dates, dated, dating

**DAUGHTER** /'dɔ:tə/'dôtâ/ kız çocuk, kız evlat A5

*n* your female child

daughters

**DAY** /deɪ/dey/ gün, gündüz A1, A2, A3, A4, A6, A7+

*n* 1 a period of 24 hours, especially from 12 o'clock one night to 12 o'clock the next night  
2 used to refer to the period in 24 hours when it is naturally light

daily, daylight, days, daytime, midday

**DEAD** /ded/ ölü, ölmüş A11, B2, B5, B10+

*adj* not now living **DEATH** /deθ/deth/ *n* the end of life

death, deaths

**DEAF** /def/ sağır B12

*adj* unable to hear, either completely or partly

deaf, deafest, deafness

**DEAL** /di:l/ *dağıştırmak, anlaşma, pazarlık* B1, B5, C1, C5, C9, D4+  
*n* 1 when someone deals, especially cards 2 an agreement or an arrangement, especially in business 3 *good/great deal* of a large amount | *v* 1 to give or share out something, especially playing cards 2 to do business 3 *deal with somebody/something* to take action in order to achieve something or in order to solve a problem  
dealer, dealers, dealing, dealings, deals, dealt

**DEAR** /diə/diya/ *sevgili, sayın, değerli, pahalı* A4  
*adj* 1 loved or greatly liked 2 used at the beginning of a letter to greet the person you are writing to 3 costing too much 4 *expensive* | *interjection* used in expressions of annoyance, disappointment, sadness or surprise | *n* used to address someone you love or are being friendly to, not used between men  
dears

**DEBATE** /di'beɪt/di'beyt/ *tartışma, tartışmak* C4, D3, D6  
*n* serious discussion of a subject in which many people take part | *v* 1 to discuss a subject in a formal way 2 to try to make a decision about something  
debatable, debated, debates, debating

**DEBT** /det/ *alacak, borç* A3, C8, C11, D7, D12  
*n* something, especially money, which is owed to someone else, or the state of owing something  
debts

**DECADE** /'dekeɪd/'dekeyd/ *on yıl* A2  
*n* a period of ten years, especially a period such as 1860 to 1869, or 1990 to 1999  
decades

**DECAY** /di'keɪ/di'key/ *çürütme, çürümek* C10  
*v* to (cause something to) become gradually damaged, worse or less  
decayed, decaying, decays

**DECEIVE** /di'si:v/di'si:v/ *aldatmak* D8, D13  
*v* to make someone believe something that is not true  
deceived, deceives, deceiving, deception, deceptive

**DECEMBER** /di'sembə/di'sembə/ *Aralık ayı* B4  
*n* the twelfth and last month of the year, after November and before January  
Dec

**DECIDE** /di'saɪd/di'sayd/ *karar vermek, kararlaştırmak* A9, A11, B1, B2, B4, B6+  
*v* to choose something, especially after thinking carefully about several possibilities **DECISION** /di'siʒən/di'siʒən/ *n* a choice that you make about something after thinking about several possibilities  
decided, decidedly, decides, deciding, decision, decisions, decisive, undecided

**DECLARE** C /di'kleə/di'kleya/ *ilan etmek, deklare etmek* B3, B12  
*v* to announce something clearly, firmly, publicly or officially  
declaration, declarations, declared, declares, declaring

**DECLINE** /di'klaɪn/di'klaɪn/ *geri çevirmek, reddetmek, iniş, çöküş* D7  
*n* 1 when something becomes less in amount, importance, quality or strength | *v* 1 to gradually become less, worse, or lower 2 to refuse  
declined, declines, declining

**DECORATE** C /'dekəreɪt/'dekəreyt/ *süslemek, dekore etmek* B2, B13, D1  
*v* 1 to add something to an object or place, especially in order to make it more attractive 2 to paint the inside or outside of a house or put paper on the inside walls  
decorated, decorates, decorating, decoration, decorator

**DECREASE** /di'kri:s/di'kri:s/ *azalmak, azaltmak* D4  
*v* to become less, or to make something become less  
decreased, decreases, decreasing

**DEDUCE** /di'dʌkt/di'dakt/ *sonucuna varmak* D11  
*v* to reach an answer or a decision by thinking carefully about the known facts  
deduced, deduces, deducing, deduction, deductions

**DEED** /di:d/ *iş, hareket, eylem, senet, tapu senedi* D3  
*n* 1 an intentional act, especially a very bad or very good one 2 a legal document which is an official record of an agreement or official proof of ownership of land or of a building  
deeds

**DEEP** /di:p/ *derin* B9, C8, D1, D5, D6, D8  
*adj/adv* 1 a long way into something from the top or outside | *adj* very strongly felt or experienced and usually lasting a long time  
deepen, deepened, deeper, deepest, deeply, depth, depths, deepening

**DEER** /dɪə/diə/ *geyik* D1

*n* a large four-legged animal which eats grass and leaves. The male has antlers (= wide branch-like horns).

**DEFEAT** /dɪ'fi:t/di'fi:t/ *yenmek, bozguna uğratmak, yenilgi, bozgun* B12, C9, D7

*n* when someone loses against someone else in a fight or competition, or when someone or something is made to fail | *v* to win against someone in a fight, war or competition

defeated, defeating, defeats, undefeated

**DEFEND** /dɪ'fend/di'fend/ *savunmak, korumak, müdafaa etmek* D4

*v* 1 to protect someone or something against attack or criticism 2 to try to prevent the opposing player or players from scoring points, goals, etc.

in a sport **DEFENCE** /dɪ'fens/di'fens/ *n*

1 protection or support against attack, criticism or infection 2 argument or explanation which you use to prove that you are not guilty of something

defence, defended, defender, defenders, defending, defends, defense, defensible, defensive, defensively

**DEFINE** /dɪ'faɪn/di'faɪn/ *tanımlamak, tarif etmek* A7, B8, C9

*v* 1 to say what the meaning of something, especially a word, is 2 to explain and state the meaning and exact limits of something

definable, defined, defines, defining, definition, definitive, definitions, redefine, redefined, redefines, redefining, undefined

**DEFINITE** /'defɪnət/'defɪnət/ *belirli, açık, kesin* B14

*adj* fixed, certain or clear

**DEFINITELY** /'defɪnətli/'defɪnətli/ *adv* without any doubt

definitely, definitive, indefinite, indefinitely

**DEGREE** /dɪ'gri:/di'gri:/ *derece, diploma* A2, C8, D1

*n* 1 amount or level of something 2 any of various units of measurement, especially of temperature or angles, usually shown by the symbol written after a number 3 a course of study at a college or university, or the qualification given to a student who has completed this

degrees

**DELAY** /dɪ'leɪ/di'ley/ *gecikmek, ertelemek, gecikme* B12, C8, D11

*n* when you have to wait longer than expected for something to happen, or the time that you have to wait | *v* 1 to make something happen at a later time than originally planned or expected 2 to not act quickly or immediately

delayed, delaying, delays

**DELIBERATE** /dɪ'libəreɪt/di'libəreɪt/ *kasıtlı, sakin* D6

*adj* 1 intentional or planned 2 to think or talk seriously and carefully about something

**DELIBERATELY** /dɪ'libəreɪtli/di'libəreɪtli/ *adv*

1 intentionally 2 slowly and carefully

deliberately, deliberated, deliberating, deliberation

**DELICATE** /'delɪkət/'delɪkət/ *narin, zarif, ince, kolayca incinen, hassas, nazik, dikkat isteyen* B2

*adj* 1 needing careful treatment, especially for things easily damaged 2 a situation or matter, etc. that needs to be dealt with carefully in order to avoid trouble or offence 3 pleasantly soft or light 4 not strong

delicacies, delicacy, delicately

**DELIGHT** /dɪ'laɪt/di'layt/ *zevk, haz, sevinç* B12

*n* something or someone that gives great pleasure, satisfaction or happiness

**DELIGHTED** /dɪ'laɪtɪd/di'laytɪd/ *adj* very pleased

delighted, delightful, delightfully, delighting, delights

**DELIVER** /dɪ'livə/di'livə/ *(alıcının evine/işyerine) teslim etmek, götürmek, dağıtmak, (demeç, ders, vb.) vermek* B2

*v* 1 to take goods, letters, parcels etc. to people's houses or places of work 2 to give, direct or aim something 3 to (help) give birth to a baby

delivered, deliveries, delivering, delivers, delivery, undelivered

**DEMAND** /dɪ'ma:nd/di'ma:nd/ *talep, talep etmek* B3, C5, C11, D5, D11

*n* 1 a strong request | *v* 1 to ask for something forcefully, in a way that shows that a refusal is not expected 2 to need something such as time, effort, or a particular quality

demanded, demanding, demands

**DEMONSTRATE**

/'dɛmɒnstreɪt/'demənstreyt/ *göstermek, açıklamak, kullanılışını göstermek, gösteri yapmak/düzenlemek* C2

*v* 1 to show 2 to make clear 3 to make a public expression of dissatisfaction, especially by marching or having a meeting

demonstrable, demonstrably, demonstrated, demonstrates, demonstrating, demonstration, demonstrations, demonstrative, demonstratively, demonstrator, demonstrators

**DENOTE** /dɪ'nəʊt/di'nout/ *belirtmek, anlamına gelmek* D12

*v* to represent something

denotation, denotations, denoted, denotes, denoting

**DENY** /dɪ'naɪ/dɪ'nay/ reddetmek, inkar etmek, yalanlamak, yoksun bırakmak **D8**  
v **1** to say that something is not true **2** to not allow someone to have or do something **3** to not admit that you have knowledge, responsibility, feelings, etc.

deniable, denial, denials, denied, denies, denying, undeniable

**DEPARTMENT** /dɪ'pɑ:tmənt/dɪ'pɑ:tmənt/ kısım, bölüm, reyon, şube **C4**  
n a part of an organization such as a school, business or government which deals with a particular area of study or work

departmental, departments

**DEPEND** /dɪ'pend/dɪ'pend/ güvenmek, bel bağlamak, bağlı olmak, ihtiyaç duymak, göre değişmek **C5, D3, D8**  
v to be decided by or to vary according to the stated thing

dependable, dependant, dependants, depended, dependence, dependencies, dependency, dependent, depending, depends

**DEPRESS** /dɪ'pres/dɪ'pres/ üzlemek, keyfini kaçırmak, canını sıkıkmak, içini karartmak, (iş/ticaret) kesatlaştırmak **C2**  
v **1** to cause someone to feel unhappy and without hope for the future **2** to reduce the value or level of something, especially in business

depressed, depresses, depressing, depression

**DEPUTY** /'depjəti/'depüti/ muavin, vekil **C14**  
n **1** a person who is given the power to do something instead of another person **2** someone who has the second most important job in an organization

deputies

**DERIVE** /dɪ'raɪv/dɪ'rayv/ elde etmek, almak, gelmek, türemek **D9**  
v to get or obtain something from something else

derivation, derivations, derivative, derivatives, derived, derives, deriving

**DESCEND** /dɪ'send/dɪ'send/ alçalmak **D13**  
v to go or come down

descended, descending, descends, descent, descendant

**DESCRIBE** /dɪ'skraɪb/dɪ'skrayb/ tanımlamak, anlatmak, tarif etmek **A1, A2, A4**  
v to say or write what someone or something is like

described, describes, describing, description, descriptions, descriptive

**DESERT** /'dezət/'dezät/ çöl, terketmek, bırakıp gitmek, (askeriye) firar etmek **A8, B3, D11**  
n an area, often covered with sand or rocks, where there is very little rain and not many plants  
| v /dɪ'zɜ:t/dɪ'zö:t/ **1** to leave the armed forces without permission and with no intention of returning **2** to leave someone without help or in a difficult situation and not come back

deserted, deserting, deserts

**DESERVE** /dɪ'zɜ:v/dɪ'zö:v/ hak etmek, layık olmak **C11**  
v to have earned or to be given something because of the way you have behaved or the qualities you have

deserved, deservedly, deserves, deserving

**DESIGN C** /dɪ'zayn/dɪ'zayn/ dizayn, taslak, plan, tasarımla, tasarımılamak, plan çizmek **B6, C9, C10, C14, D4**  
n **1** a drawing or set of drawings showing how a building or product is to be made and how it will work and look **2** the way in which something is planned and made | v **1** to make or draw plans for something, for example clothes or buildings **2** to intend

designed, designer, designers, designing, designs

**DESIRE** /dɪ'zəɪə/dɪ'zayä/ arzu etmek, istemek, arzulamak, arzu, emel, istek, dilek **B1, D4, D12**  
n **1** a strong feeling that you want something **2** the strong feeling that you want to have sex with someone | v **1** to want something, especially strongly **2** to feel desire for someone

desirability, desirable, desired, desires, desiring, undesirable

**DESK** /desk/ okul sırası, yazı masası, resepsiyon **A10, A11**

n **1** a type of table that you can work at, often one with drawers **2** a place, often with a counter (= a long flat narrow surface), especially in a hotel or airport, where you can get information or service

desks

**DESPAIR** /dɪ'speə/dɪ'speya/ umutsuzluk **D5**  
n the feeling that there is no hope and that you can do nothing to improve a difficult or troubling situation **DESPERATE** /'despəɪət/'despärät/ *adj*  
**1** feeling that you have no hope and are ready to do anything to change the bad situation you are in **2** very serious or bad **3** needing or wanting something very much

**DESPERATELY** /'despəɪətli/'despärİtli/ *adv*  
**1** extremely or very much

despaired, despairing, despairingly, despairs, desperate, desperately, desperation



**DESPITE** /dr'spaɪt/di'spaɪt/ *-e rağmen, -e karşın* C9, C10, C14, D5, D9  
*prep* 1 without taking any notice of or being influenced by 2 not prevented by

**DESTROY** /dɪ'strɔɪ/di'stroɪ/ *yok etmek, mahvetmek, yıkmak* B14, C5, C11, C13, C14, D6+  
*v* to damage something so badly that it does not exist or cannot be used

destroyed, destroying, destroys, destruction, destructive

**DETAIL** C /di'teɪl/'di:tɪyl/ *ayrıntı, detay* A7, C6, D1, D7, D10  
*n* a single piece of information or fact about something

detailed, detailing, details

**DETECT** /dɪ'tekt/di'tekt/ *bulmak, sezmek, ortaya çıkarmak* C1, D5, D6  
*v* to discover or notice something, especially something that is difficult to see, hear, smell, etc.

detectable, detected, detecting, detection, detective, detectives, detector, detectors, detects, undetectable, undetected

**DETERMINE** /dɪ'tɜːmɪn/di'tö:mɪn/ *karar vermek, belirlemek, saptamak* C8, D5, D11  
*v* 1 to control or influence something directly, or to decide what will happen 2 to discover the facts or truth about something

determinate, determination, determined, determines, determining, indeterminate

**DEVELOP** /dɪ'veləp/di'veləp/ *gelişmek, geliştirmek* B13, C11, D7, D8, D10, D11  
*v* 1 to (cause something to) grow or change into a more advanced, larger or stronger form 2 the process of developing something new 3 to make photographs or negatives from a film

**DEVELOPMENT** /dɪ'veləpmənt/di'veləpmänt/ *n*  
1 when someone or something grows or changes and becomes more advanced 2 to invent something or bring something into existence

developed, developers, developing, development, developmental, developments, develops, underdeveloped, undeveloped

**DEVIATE** /'diːviət/'di:vɪəɪt/ *ayrılmak, sapmak* D10, D11  
*v* 1 to do something which is different from the usual or common way of behaving 2 to go in a different direction

deviated, deviant, deviance, deviates, deviating, deviation, deviations

**DEVICE** /dɪ'vʌs/di'vʌys/ *aygıt, alet* D11, D13  
*n* a piece of equipment that is used for a particular purpose

devices

**DEVIL** /'dɛvəl/'dɛvəl/ *(the ile) şeytan* D4  
*n* an evil being, often represented in human form but with a tail and horns

devils

**DEVOTE** /dɪ'vəʊt/di'vəʊt/ *(to ile) -e adanmak* D8  
*v* to give all of something, especially your time, effort or love, or yourself, to something you believe in or to a person

devoted, devotedly, devotee, devotes, devoting, devotion, devotions

**DIAMOND** /'daɪəmənd/'dayämänd/ *elmas, baklava biçimi* C9  
*n* 1 an extremely hard valuable stone which is used in jewellery, and in industry for cutting hard things 2 a shape with four straight sides of equal length, forming two opposite angles which are wide and two which are narrow

diamonds

**DICTIONARY** /'dɪkʃənəri/'dikʃänəri/ *sözlük* A1, A3  
*n* a book that contains a list of words in alphabetical (=A-Z) order with their meanings explained or written in another language, or a similar product for use on a computer

dictionaries

**DIE** /daɪ/day/ *ölmek* A7, A13, B1, B8, B11, B14+  
*v* to stop living or existing, either suddenly or slowly

died, dies, dying, undying

**DIFFERENCE** /'dɪfərəns/'difäräns/ *farklılık* A7, A12, A13, B5, B6, B9+  
*n* 1 the way in which two or more things which you are comparing are not the same 2 a disagreement **DIFFERENT**  
/'dɪfərənt/'difäränt/ *adj* not the same

differ, differences, different, differs, differed, differing, differently

**DIFFERENTIATE** /,dɪfə'renʃiəɪt/

/'dɪfə'renʃiəɪt/ *ayırmak, ayırdetmek, ayırım yapmak* D11

*v* to show or find the difference between things which are compared

differentiated, differentiates, differentiating, differentiation

**DIFFICULT** /'dɪfɪkəlt/'dɪfɪkält/ *zor* A1, A3, A14, B11, B14, C2+  
*adj* 1 needing skill or effort 2 not easy 3 not friendly, easy to deal with, or behaving well

difficulties, difficulty

**DIG** /dɪg/dɪg/ *kazmak, kazı yapmak, eşeleyip bulmak* B7, B13, B14

v 1 to break up and move earth using a tool, a machine or your hands 2 to search for an object or information or to find it after looking

digging, digs, dug

**DIMENSION** /daɪ'menʃən/day'menʃən/ *boyut* C14

n 1 a measurement of something in a particular direction, especially its height, length or width 2 a part or feature or way of considering something

dimensional, dimensions, multidimensional

**DIMINISH** /dɪ'mɪnɪʃ/dɪ'mɪnɪʃ/ *azalmak, azaltmak* D12

v to reduce or be reduced in size or importance

diminished, diminishes, diminishing, diminution, undiminished

**DINNER** /'dɪnə/'dɪnə/ *ana yemek, akşam yemeği* A4, A10, B2, B4, B7, B8+

n the main meal of the day, usually the meal you eat in the evening but sometimes, in Britain, the meal eaten in the middle of the day

dinners, dining, dines, dined, dine

**DIP** /dɪp/dɪp/ *daldırmak, batırmak* D3, D12

v 1 to put something briefly into a liquid 2 to go down to a lower level

dipped, dipping, dips

**DIRECT** C /də'rekt/də'rekt/ *direkt, doğru, doğrudan, tarafsız, yol göstermek, yönetmek* B8, C14, D11

adj 1 going in a straight line towards somewhere or someone without stopping or changing direction 2 complete 3 describes someone who says what they think in a very honest way without worrying about other people's opinions | v 1 to aim in a particular direction 2 to tell someone how to get somewhere 3 to control or be in charge of an activity, organization, etc.

**DIRECTOR** /də'rektə/də'rektə/ n 1 a manager of an organization, company, college, etc. 2 a person who is in charge of a film or play and tells the actors how to play their parts

directed, directing, direction, directions, directly, director, directors, directs, indirect, indirectly

**DIRT** /dɜ:t/dɔ:t/ *kir, toprak, toz, çamur* A12, B10

n dust, earth or any substance that makes a surface not clean **DIRTY** /'dɜ:ti/'dɔ:ti/ adj 1 not clean 2 unfair, dishonest or unkind

dirty

**DISAPPOINT** /,dɪsə'pɔɪnt/,dɪsə'pɔɪnt/ *hayal kırıklığına uğratmak* B2, B10, B11, D12

v 1 to fail to satisfy someone or their hopes, desires, etc. 2 to cause someone to feel unhappy

disappointed, disappointing, disappointment, disappointments, disappoints

**DISCIPLINE** C /'dɪsəplɪn/'dɪsəplɪn/ *disiplin, ceza, cezalandırmak, bilgi dalı* C9, D11, D13

n 1 when people's behaviour is controlled using rules and punishments 2 when you can control your own behaviour carefully 3 a particular area of study, especially a subject studied at a college or university

disciplinary, disciplined, disciplines, disciplining

**DISCOVER** /dɪ'skʌvə/dɪ'skavə/ *keşfetmek, bulmak* B6, B8, D3

v to find information, a place or an object, especially for the first time

discovered, discoveries, discovering, discovers, discovery

**DISCRETE** /dɪ'skri:t/dɪ'skri:t/ *temkinli, sakangan* D9

adj separate and different

discretely, discretion, discretionary, indiscrete, indiscretion

**DISCRIMINATE** /dɪ'skrɪmənət/

/dɪ'skrɪməneyt/ *ayırım yapmak, ayırt etmek* C9, C11

v 1 to treat someone unfairly because of their sex, race, religion, etc. 2 to notice a difference between two things

**DISCRIMINATION** /dɪ'skrɪmən'eɪʃən/ n when someone is treated unfairly because of their sex, race, religion, etc.

discriminated, discriminates, discriminating, discrimination

**DISCUSS** /dɪ'skʌs/dɪ'skas/ *tartışmak, görüşmek* A9, A13, B9, B15, C4, C9

v 1 to talk about a subject with someone and tell each other your ideas or opinions 2 to talk or write about a subject in detail, especially considering different ideas and opinions related to it

discussed, discusses, discussing, discussion, discussions

**DISEASE** /dɪ'zi:z/dɪ'zi:z/ *hastalık* A7, B6, B11, B12, C7, C11+

n illness of people, animals, plants, etc., caused by infection or a failure of health rather than by an accident

diseased, diseases

**DISGUST** /dɪs'gʌst/dɪs'gɑst/ *iğrenme, tiksinti, iğrendirmek* **C8**

*v* to make you feel extreme dislike or disapproval  
disgusted, disgusting, disgusts

**DISH** /dɪʃ/diʃ/ *yemek kabı, servis kabı, yemek*

A10, A14, B4, B10, **C1**, C6

*n* 1 a container, flatter than a bowl and sometimes with a lid, from which food can be served or which can be used for cooking 2 food prepared in a particular way as part of a meal

dishes

**DISMISS** /dɪs'mɪs/dɪs'mɪs/ (*işten çıkarmak, kovmak, bırakmak, göndermek*) **C10**

*v* 1 to decide that something or someone is not important and not worth considering 2 to remove someone from their job, especially because they have done something wrong 3 to formally ask or order someone to leave

dismissal, dismissed, dismisses, dismissing, dismissive, dismissively

**DISPLACE** /dɪs'pleɪs/dɪs'pleɪs/ *-in yerine geçmek* **D9**

*v* to force something or someone out of its usual or original position

displaced, displacement, displaces, displacing

**DISPLAY** /dɪ'spleɪ/di'spleɪ/ *göstermek, sergilemek, gösteri, sergi* **B5**

*n* a collection of objects or pictures arranged for people to look at, or a performance or show for people to watch | *v* to arrange something or a collection of things so that they can be seen by the public

displayed, displaying, displays

**DISPOSE** /dɪ'spəʊz/di'spəʊz/ (*of file*) *...den kurtulmak, başından atmak, elden çıkarmak* **D10**

*v* to get rid of someone or something or deal with something so that the matter is finished

**DISPOSAL** /dɪ'spəʊzəl/di'spəʊzəl/ *n* when you get rid of something, especially by throwing it away

disposable, disposal, disposed, disposes, disposing, disposition

**DISTANCE** /'dɪstəns/'dɪstəns/ *mesafe* **C14**, **D5**

*n* the amount of space between two places

distances, distant, distanced, distancing

**DISTINCT** /dɪ'stɪŋkt/dɪ'stɪŋkt/ *farklı, ayrı, açık, belirgin* **C5**, **C9**, **D13**

*adj* 1 clearly separate and different (from something else) 2 clearly noticeable, that certainly exists

**DISTINCTION** /dɪ'stɪŋkjən/di'stɪŋkʃən/ *n* 1 a difference between two similar things

2 excellence 3 the quality of being special or different

distinction, distinctions, distinctive, distinctively, distinctly, indistinct, indistinctly

**DISTINGUISH** /dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃ/di'stɪŋɡwiʃ/ *ayırt etmek, ayırmak, farklı kılmak* **C1**, **D4**

*v* 1 to notice or understand the difference between two things 2 to make one person or thing seem different from another

distinguishable, distinguished, distinguishes, distinguishing

**DISTORT** /dɪ'stɔ:t/di'stɔ:t/ *değiştirmek, çarpıtmak, biçimini bozmak* **C10**

*v* to change something from its usual, original, natural or intended meaning, condition or shape

distorted, distorting, distortion, distortions, distorts

**DISTRIBUTE** /dɪ'strɪbjʊ:t/di'strɪbyût/ *dağıtmak, vermek, pay etmek, yaymak* **B15**

*v* to give something out to several people, or to spread or supply something

**DISTRIBUTION** /,dɪstrɪ'bju:ʃən/,dɪstri'byûtʃən/ *n* the giving out or supplying of something to several people

distributed, distributing, distribution, distributional, distributions, distributive, distributor, distributors, redistribute, redistributed, redistributes, redistributing, redistribution

**DISTRICT** /'dɪstrɪkt/'dɪstrɪkt/ *bölge* **C3**

*n* an area of a country or town which has fixed borders that are used for official purposes, or which has a particular feature that makes it different from surrounding areas

districts

**DISTURB** /dɪ'stɜ:b/di'stɔ:b/ *rahatsız etmek, huzurunu kaçırmak, yerini/durumunu/şeklini değiştirmek* **B12**

*v* 1 to interrupt what someone is doing 2 to cause someone to be anxious or upset 3 to move or change something from its usual position, arrangement, condition or shape

disturbance, disturbances, disturbed, disturbing, disturbs

**DITCH** /dɪtʃ/diç/ *hendek, başından atmak* **C9**  
*n* a long, narrow channel in the ground next to a road or field, which water can flow through | *v* to get rid of someone or something that you do not need or want now

ditched, ditches, ditching

**DIVE** /daɪv/dayv/ *dalmak* **A4, B15, D3**  
*v* **1** to jump into water, especially with your head and arms going in first, or to move down under the water **2** to go down very quickly **3** to move quickly, often in order to avoid something

dived, diver, divers, dives, diving, dove

**DIVERSE** /daɪ'vɜ:s/day'vö:s/ *farklı, ayrı, değişik* **C3, C9**  
*adj* varied or different

**DIVERSITY** /daɪ'vɜ:sɪti/day'vö:siti/ *n* when many different types of things or people are included in something

diversely, diversification, diversified, diversifies, diversify, diversifying, diversity

**DIVIDE** /dɪ'vaɪd/di'vayd/ *bölmek, ayırmak* **A2, C5, C9, D13**

*v* **1** to (cause to) separate into parts or groups **2** to calculate the number of times by which one number fits (exactly) into another

**DIVISION** /dɪ'vɪʒən/di'vijän/ *n* **1** when you calculate how many times one number goes into another **2** when something is separated into parts or groups, or the way that it is separated

divided, divides, dividing, divisible, division, divisions, indivisible, undivided

**DO** /du:/ *yapmak, etmek* **A12++**

*v* **1** used with another verb to form questions and negative sentences, including negative orders, and sometimes in positive sentences for reasons of style **2** to act or take action **3** to perform, take part in or achieve something

did, didn't, does, doesn't, doing, done, don't

**DOCTOR** /'dɒktə/'dɒktä/ *doktor, hekim, doktora derecesi olan kişi* **A3, A6, A7, A8, A9, A12+**  
*n* **1** a person with a medical degree whose job is to treat people who are ill or hurt **2** a person who has the highest degree from a college or university

doctors, Dr

**DOCUMENT** /'dɒkjəmənt/'dɒkümänt/ *doküman, belge* **B1, B2, C4**  
*n* a paper or set of papers with written or printed information, especially of an official type | *v* to record the details of an event, a process, etc.

documentation, documented, documenting, documents

**DOG** /dɒg/dog/ *köpek* **A6, A10, A12, A13, B4, B7+**

*n* a common four-legged animal, especially kept by people as a pet or to hunt or guard things

dogged, dogs

**DOLLAR** /'dɒlə/'dɒlä/ *dolar* **A1, A5, A14, B13, C1, C7+**

*n* (SYMBOL \$) the standard unit of money used in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and other countries

dollars

**DOMAIN** /də'meɪn/dä'meyn/ *alan (bilgi, faaliyet vb.)* **C5**

*n* an area of interest or an area over which a person has control

domains

**DOMESTIC** /də'mestɪk/dä'mestik/ *ev/aile ile ilgili, evcil* **A10**

*adj* **1** belonging or relating to the home, house or family **2** relating to a person's own country

domestically, domesticate, domesticated, domesticating, domestics

**DOMINATE** /'dɒmənɪt/'domäneyt/ *egemen olmak, hakim olmak, hükmetmek* **C8, C11, D9**

*v* to have control over a place or a person, or to be the most important person or thing

dominance, dominant, dominated, dominates, dominating, domination

**DONKEY** /'dɒŋki/'donki/ *eşek* **A10, B3**

*n* an animal like a small horse with long ears

donkeys

**DOOR** /dɔ:/dô/ *kapı, giriş* **A2, A4, A10, A12, A14+**

*n* a flat object, often fixed at one edge, that is used to close the entrance of something such as a room or building, or the entrance itself

doors, indoors, outdoors

**DOT** /dɒt/dot/ *nokta, benek* **B12**

*n* a very small round mark

dotted, dotting, dots

**DOUBLE** /'dʌblə/'dabäl/ *çift, iki, iki misli* **C3, C4, C10, D1**

*adj* twice the size, amount, price, etc., or consisting of two similar things together | *n* something that is twice the amount, size, strength, etc. of something else | *v* to become twice as much or as many, or to make something twice as much or many

doubled, doubles, doubling

**DOUBT** /daʊt/daʊt/ *zannetmemek, kuşku* **D7, D8**  
*n* (a feeling of) uncertainty about something, especially about how good or true it is | *v* to not feel certain or confident about something or to think that something is not probable

doubted, doubtful, doubting, doubtless, undoubted, undoubtedly, doubts

**DOWN** /daʊn/daʊn/ *aşağı, aşağıya, aşağıya doğru* **A2++**  
*adv/prep* in or towards a low or lower position, from a higher one | *prep* along | *adv* 1 you cause something or someone to fall to the ground, usually damaged, destroyed or injured, when you burn/cut/knock them down 2 in or towards a lower level, a smaller amount or a simpler state

downward, downwards

**DOZEN** **C** /'dʌzən/'dʌzən/ *düzine* **B14**  
*n* twelve

dozens

**DRAFT** /dra:ft/ *taslak, müsvedde, taslak hazırlama, hava akımı, cereyan* **B8**  
*n* 1 a piece of text, a formal suggestion or a drawing in its original state, often containing the main ideas and intentions but not the developed form 2 a current of unpleasantly cold air blowing through a room | *v* 1 to write or draw a piece text, a formal suggestion or a drawing in its original state, often containing the main ideas and intentions but not the developed form

drafted, drafting, drafts, redraft, redrafted, redrafting, redrafts

**DRAG** /dræg/drâg/ *sürüklemek, çekmek* **B5**  
*v* 1 to move something by pulling it along a surface, usually the ground 2 to make someone go somewhere they do not want to go

dragged, dragging, drags

**DRAMA** **C** /'dræmə/'drâmâ/ *drama, tiyatro sanatı, heyecanlı olaylar dizisi* **A4, B9, C2**  
*n* 1 a play in a theatre or on television or radio, or plays and acting generally 2 an event or situation, especially an unexpected one, in which there is anxiety or excitement and usually a lot of action

**DRAMATIC** /drə'mætɪk/drâ'mâtik/ *adj*  
1 relating to plays and acting 2 very sudden or noticeable, or full of action and excitement

dramas, dramatic, dramatically, dramatisation, dramatisations, dramatise, dramatised, dramatises, dramatising, dramatist, dramatists, dramatization, dramatizations, dramatize, dramatized, dramatizes, dramatizing

**DRAW** /drɔ:ɪ/drô/ (*resim*) *çizmek, ilgi çekmek, kura çekmek, (maç vb.) beraberlik, para çekmek* **A9, B12, C9, D9**

*n* 1 someone or something that a lot of people are interested in 2 a competition that is decided by choosing a particular ticket or number 3 a situation in which each team in a game has equal points and neither side wins | *v* 1 to make a picture of something or someone with a pencil or pen 2 to attract attention or interest 3 to pull or direct something in a particular direction 4 to get money from a bank, account, etc. so that you can use it

drawing, drawings, drawn, draws, drew

**DRAWER** /drɔ:ɪ/ *çekmece* **A10**  
*n* a box-shaped container without a top which is part of a piece of furniture. It slides in and out to open and close and is used for keeping things in

drawers

**DREAM** /dri:m/ *rüya, hayal, rüya görmek, hayal kurmak* **A10, B3, D4, D13**

*n* 1 a series of events or images that happen in your mind when you are sleeping 2 something that you want to happen very much but that is not very likely | *v* 1 to experience events and images in your mind while you are sleeping 2 to imagine something that you would like to happen

dreamed, dreaming, dreams, dreamt, dreamy

**DRESS** /dres/ *giyinmek, giysi, elbise* **A11, B8, D2**  
*n* a piece of clothing for women or girls which covers the top half of the body and hangs down over the legs | *v* to put clothes on yourself or someone else, especially a child

dressed, dresses, dressing, undress, undressed

**DRINK** /drɪŋk/drɪnk/ *içmek, içecek* **A4, A13, B3, B13+**

*n* (an amount of) liquid which is taken into the body through the mouth | *v* to take liquid in through the mouth

drinks, drinker, drinkers, drank, drunk, drinking

**DRIVE** /draɪv/drayv/ (*taşıt*) *sürmek, arabayla yolculuk, azim, dürtü* **A4, A6, A7, A8, A10, A11+**  
*n* 1 a journey in a car 2 energy and determination to achieve things | *v* 1 to make a car, bus, or train move, and control what it does 2 to force someone or something to go somewhere or do something 3 to provide the power or energy that makes someone or something work

driven, driver, drivers, drives, driveway, driving, drove

**DROP** /drɒp/drop/ düşüş, düşme, düşürme,  
damla A13, B6, B8, D6, D10  
n 1 a small, round shaped amount of liquid  
2 when the level or amount of something  
becomes less | v 1 to fall or to allow something to  
fall 2 to move to a lower level, or cause  
something to move to a lower level  
dropped, dropping, drops

**DROWN** /draʊn/draun/ (suda) boğulmak A3,  
A12, B15, C2  
v 1 to (cause to) die by being unable to breathe  
under water 2 to cover or be covered, especially  
with a liquid  
drowned, drowning, drowns

**DRUG** /drʌg/drag/ ilaç, uyuşturucu madde A7,  
B1, B12, C10, C13, D6+  
n 1 any natural or artificially made chemical  
which is used as a medicine 2 any natural or  
artificially made chemical which is taken for  
pleasure, to improve someone's performance of  
an activity, or because a person cannot stop using  
it  
drugged, drugging, drugs

**DRUM** /drʌm/dram/ davul, bateri, varil, bidon  
B2  
n 1 a musical instrument, especially one made  
from a skin stretched over the end of a hollow  
tube or bowl, played by hitting with the hand or a  
stick 2 a large tube-like container  
drummed, drummer, drumming, drums

**DRY** /draɪ/dray/ kuru, kurutmak B1, B12, B15  
adj 1 describes something that has no water or  
other liquid in, on, or around it 2 a book, talk,  
subject is dry if it is not interesting | v 1 to  
become dry, or to make something become dry  
dried, dries, driest, dryer, drying, dryly, dryness

**DUCK** /dʌk/dak/ ördek, (kafasını) eğmek A10  
n a bird that lives by water, has webbed feet  
(= feet with skin between the toes), a short neck  
and a large beak  
ducked, ducking, ducks

**DUE** /djuː/dyû/ beklenen, hak edilen, (para)  
ödeme zamanı gelmiş C3, C5, C10, C11, C14,  
D5+  
adj 1 owed as a debt or as a right 2 expected to  
happen, arrive, etc. at a particular time **DUE TO**  
adv because of

**DULL** /dʌl/dal/ boğuk, sıkıcı, renksiz, tekdüze,  
monoton B4, B15  
adj 1 not interesting or exciting in any way 2 not  
clear, bright or shiny  
duller, dullest, dullness

**DURATION** /dʒʊ'reɪʃən/dû'reyşän/ süre,  
devam süresi D9  
n the length of time that something lasts

**DURING** /'dʒʊəriŋ/'dûring/ sırasında,  
esnasında, süresince A12, B11, B14, B15, C9+  
prep 1 from the beginning to the end of a  
particular period 2 at some time between the  
beginning and the end of a period

**DUST** /dʌst/dast/ toz, çöp, toz almak B3, B5, C8  
n dry dirt in the form of powder that covers  
surfaces inside a building, or very small dry  
pieces of earth, sand or other substances  
dusted, duster, dusters, dusting, dusts

**DUTY** /'dʒu:ti/'dyûti/ görev, vazife, vergi C4,  
C12, C14, D3, D8  
n 1 something that you have to do because it is  
part of your job, or something that you feel is the  
right thing to do 2 a tax paid to the government,  
especially on things that you bring into a country  
duties

**DYNAMIC C** /dar'næmɪk/day'nâmik/  
dinamik, enerjik, hareketli, aktif C5  
adj 1 having a lot of ideas and enthusiasm  
2 energetic and forceful  
dynamically, dynamics

# E

**EACH** /i:tʃ/i:ç/ *her, her biri* **A13++**  
*det* every thing, person, etc. in a group of two or more, considered separately

**EAGER** /'i:gə/'i:gā/ *istekli, hevesli, arzulu, gayretli, can atan, sabırsız* **C1, C10**  
*adj* wanting very much to do or have something, especially something interesting or enjoyable

eagerly, eagerness

**EAR** /ɪə/iyə/ *kulak* **A11**  
*n* either of the two organs, one on each side of the head, by which people or animals hear sounds

ears

**EARLY** /'ɜ:lɪ/'ö:li/ *erken* **A10, A14, B9, B13, C3, C5+**

*adj/adv* **1** near the beginning of a period of time  
**2** before the usual, expected or planned time

earlier, earliest, earliness

**EARN** /ɜ:n/ö:n/ *kazanmak* **A1, A3, A6, A12, B10+ v**  
**1** to receive money as payment for work that you do  
**2** to get something that you deserve

earned, earner, earners, earning, earnings, earns

**EARNEST** /'ɜ:nɪst/'ö:nɪst/ *ciddi, kararlı, azimli, ciddiyet* **C8**

*adj* serious or determined, especially too serious and unable to find your own actions amusing

earnestly

**EARTH** /ɜ:θ/ö:th/ *dünya, toprak, yer* **A8, B3, C3, D9**

*n* **1** the world on which we live  
**2** the usually brown, heavy and loose substance which makes up a large part of the surface of our world in which plants can grow  
**3** the land surface of our world rather than the sky or sea

earthy, earthquake, earthquakes

**EASE** /i:z/ *rahatlık, kolaylık, hafifletmek, dindirmek* **C13**

*n* when you experience no difficulty, effort, pain, etc. | *v* **1** to make or become less severe, difficult, unpleasant, painful, etc.  
**2** to move or to make something move slowly and carefully in a particular direction or into a particular position

eased, eases, easing, unease

**EAST** /i:st/ *doğu, doğuya doğru, doğuya* **A6, A8, A14, C10, D3, D13**

*n* **1** the direction from which the sun rises in the morning, opposite to the west  
**2** the part of an area or country which is in this direction | *n* the East Asia, especially its eastern and southern parts

eastern

**EASY** /'i:zi/ *basit, kolay* **A9, A12, A13, B5, B6, B7+ adj**

**1** not difficult  
**2** needing little effort  
**3** comfortable or calm  
**4** free from worry, pain, etc.

easier, easiest, easily, easiness, uneasy

**EAT** /i:t/ *yemek yemek* **A3, A4, A7, A10, A13+ v**  
**1** to eat a meal  
**2** to put or take food into the mouth and swallow it

ate, eaten, eating, eats

**ECONOMY** **C** /ɪ'kɒnəmi/'i'konəmi/ *ekonomi, iktisat* **B2, B3, C2, C11, C12+**

*n* **1** the intentional saving of money or, less commonly, the saving of time, energy, words, etc.  
**2** the system of trade and industry by which the wealth of a country is made and used

**ECONOMIC** /,ekə'nɒmɪk/, /ekə'nɒmɪk/ *adj*

**1** making a profit, or likely to make a profit  
**2** relating to trade, industry and money

economic, economical, economically, economics, economies, economist, economists, uneconomical

**EDGE** /edʒ/ec/ *kenar* **C6**

*n* **1** the outer or furthest point of something

edged, edges, edging

**EDIT** /'edɪt/'edɪt/ (*kitap, film, vb.*) *yayına hazırlamak, yönetmek* **C7, D5**

*v* **1** to prepare a text or film for printing or viewing by correcting mistakes and deciding what will be removed and what will be kept in

**EDITION** /ɪ'dɪʃən/'i'diʃən/ *n* **1** a particular form in which a book, magazine or newspaper is

published  
**EDITOR** /'edətə/'edätä/ *n* a person who corrects or changes pieces of text or films before they are printed or shown, or a person who is in charge of a newspaper or magazine

edited, editing, edition, editions, editor, editorial, editorials, editors, edits

**EDUCATE** /'edʒukeɪt/'edûkeyt/ *eğitmek* **B5**,

B10, C4, C12, D9, D13

*v* to teach someone, especially using the formal system of school, college or university**EDUCATION** /,edʒu'keɪʃən/, /edû'keyʃän/ *n* the process of teaching or learning in a school or college, or the knowledge that you get from this**EDUCATIONAL** /,edʒu'keɪʃənəl/, /edû'keyʃänəl/ *a dj* providing education or relating to education

educated, educates, educating, education, educational, educator, educators, uneducated

**EFFECT** **C** /ɪ'fekt/'i'fekt/ *etki, efekt, sonuç*,*başarmak, gerçekleştirmek* **A9, C2, C10, D5, D9, D10+***n* **1** the result of a particular influence **2** use | *v* to achieve something and cause it to happen

effected, effecting, effective, effectively, effectiveness, effects, ineffective, ineffectively

**EFFICIENT** /ɪ'fɪʃənt/'i'fiʃänt/ *iyi çalışan, hızlı ve**verimli, becerikli, ehliyetli* **C7, D7, D9***adj* working or operating quickly and effectively in an organized way

efficiency, efficiently, inefficient, inefficiently, inefficiency

**EFFORT** **C** /'efət/'efät/ *efor, gayret, çaba, emek***A11, C9, D8, D12, D13***n* **1** physical or mental activity needed to achieve something **2** the result of an attempt to produce something, especially when its quality is low or uncertain

efforts

**EGG** /eg/ *yumurta* **A10, B11, B14, B15, D3***n* **1** a round object with a hard shell produced by a female chicken, that you eat as food **2** a round object with a hard shell that contains a baby bird, insect, or other creature **3** a cell inside a female person or animal that can develop into a baby

eggs

**EIGHT** /eɪt/eyt/ *sekiz* **A2, A4, A11, B11, C4, D13***num* the number 8

eighteen, eighteenth, eighth, eighties, eightieth, eights, eighty

**EITHER** /'aɪðə/'aydhä/ *ikisinden biri, (or ile) ya**... ya da* **C4, C7***adv* **1** used in negative sentences instead of 'also' or 'too' | *det* **1** used when referring to a choice between two possibilities **2** both**ELASTIC** **C** /ɪ'læstɪk/'i'lästik/ *esnek, elastik* **C9***adj* **1** describes material that is able to stretch and be returned to its original shape or size **2** able or likely to be changed

elasticity, elastics, elasticated

**ELBOW** /'elbəʊ/'elbou/ *dırsek* **A11***n* the part in the middle of the arm where it bends, or the part of a piece of clothing which covers this area

elbows, elbowed, elbowing

**ELDER** /'eldə/'eldä/ *(yaşça) büyük, iki kişiden**büyük olanı, kıdemli kişi* **C5, C6, D10***n* an older person, especially one with a respected position in society **ELDERLY** /'eldəli/'eldäli/ *adj* polite word for old

elderly

**ELECT** /ɪ'lekt/'i'lekt/ *oylayarak seçmek* **B7, B11,****B14, D1, D3, D5+***v* to decide on or choose, especially to choose a person for a particular job, by voting**ELECTION** /ɪ'leʃən/'i'lekʃän/ *n* a time when people vote in order to choose someone for a political or official job

elected, electing, election, elections, electoral, electors, elects

**ELECTRIC** **C** /ɪ'lektɪk/'i'lektɪk/ *elektrik* **A12,****B3, B5, B9, C1, C3+***adj* using electricity for power **ELECTRICITY**/ɪ,lek'trɪsəti/'i,lek'trɪsəti/ *n* a form of energy, produced in various ways, which provides power to devices that create light, heat, etc.

electrical, electrically, electrician, electricians, electricity, electrics, electronic, electronically

**ELEMENT** **C** /'eləmənt/'elämänt/ *öge, unsur,**element* **D1***n* **1** a part of something **2** a simple substance which cannot be reduced to smaller chemical parts

elements, elementary

**ELEPHANT** /'eləfənt/'eläfänt/ *jil* **A10***n* a very large grey animal which has a trunk (= long nose) with which it can pick things up

elephants

**ELEVEN** /ɪ'levən/'i'levän/ *onbir* **A2***num* the number 11

elevens, eleventh

**ELIMINATE** /ɪ'lɪmənəɪt/'i'limäneyt/ *elemek* **D3***v* **1** to remove or take away **2** to defeat someone so that they cannot continue in a competition

eliminated, eliminates, eliminating, elimination

**ELSE** /els/ *başka, aksi takdirde* **C4++***adv* used after words beginning with any-, every-, no- and some-, or after how, what, where, who, why but not which to mean other, another, different, additional

elsewhere



**EMBARRASS** /ɪm'bærəs/ɪm'bārəs/ *mahcup etmek* **B2**

v to cause someone to feel anxious or uncomfortable

embarrassed, embarrasses, embarrassing, embarrassment

**EMERGE** /ɪ'mɜːdʒ/ɪ'mō:c/ *belirmek, ortaya çıkmak* **C9**

v **1** to appear by coming out of something or out from behind something **2** to become known, especially as a result of examination or questioning

emerged, emergence, emergent, emerges, emerging

**EMERGENCY** /ɪ'mɜːdʒənsi/ɪ'mō:cənsi/ *acil vaka, acil servis* **A3, B3, B5, B9, C2, C7**

n **1** something dangerous or serious, such as an accident, which happens suddenly or unexpectedly and needs immediate action in order to avoid harmful result **2** the part of a hospital where people who are hurt in accidents or suddenly become ill are taken for urgent treatment

emergencies

**EMOTION** /ɪ'məʊʃən/ɪ'mouʃän/ *güçlü duygu, coşku, heyecan* **C7, D7**

n a strong feeling such as love or anger, or strong feelings in general

**EMOTIONAL** /ɪ'məʊʃənəl/ɪ'mouʃänəl/ *adj*

**1** relating to the emotions **2** having and expressing strong feelings

emotional, emotionally, emotions, unemotional

**EMPHASIS** /'emfəsis/'emfäsıs/ *vurgu, bir şeye verilen önem, üzerinde durma* **C6**

n **1** the particular importance or attention that you give to something **2** the extra force that you give to a word or part of a word when you say it

emphasise, emphasised, emphasising, emphasize, emphasized, emphasizes, emphasizing, emphatic, emphatically

**EMPIRE** /'empaɪə/'empayä/ *imparatorluk* **B13**

n **1** a group of countries ruled by a single person, government or country **2** a very large and important business or organization

empires

**EMPIRICAL** /ɪm'pɪrɪkəl/ɪm'pɪrɪkäl/ *görgül, deneysel, ampirik* **D10**

*adj* based on what is experienced or seen rather than on theory

empirically, empiricist, empiricism

**EMPLOY** /ɪm'plɔɪ/ɪm'ploɪ/ *iş vermek, çalıştırmak, kullanmak* **B1, B3, C2, C4, C6, D10+**  
v **1** to have someone work or do a job for you and pay them for it **2** to use something

**EMPLOYEE** /ɪm'plɔɪi:/ɪm'ploɪɪ/ *n* someone who is paid to work for someone else

**EMPLOYMENT** /ɪm'plɔɪmənt/ɪm'ploymənt/ *n* when someone is paid to work for a company or organization

employed, employee, employees, employer, employers, employing, employment, employs, unemployed, unemployment

**EMPTY** /'empti/ *boş, boşaltmak, anlamsız* **B14**

*adj* **1** not containing any things or people **2** not sincere or without any real meaning **3** without purpose or interest | v to remove everything from inside something

emptying, empties, emptied

**ENABLE** /ɪ'neɪbəl/ɪ'neybäl/ *olanaklı kılmak, imkân tanımak* **B5**

v to make someone able to do something, or to make something possible

enabled, enables, enabling

**ENCLOSE** /ɪn'kləʊz/ɪn'klouz/ *çevresini sarmak, kuşatmak, (mektup/parsel) içine koymak, eklemek, ilişikte göndermek* **D7**

v **1** to surround **2** to send something in the same envelope or parcel as something else

enclosed, encloses, enclosing, enclosure

**ENCOUNTER** /ɪn'kaʊntə/ɪn'kauntä/ *karşılaşmak, rastlaşmak, karşı karşıya kalmak* **D5, D9**

n a meeting, especially one that happens by chance | v **1** to experience, especially something unpleasant **2** to meet someone unexpectedly

encountered, encountering, encounters

**ENCOURAGE** /ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ/ɪn'karic/ *yüreklendirmek, cesaretlendirmek* **C11, D2, D12**  
v to make someone more likely to do something, or to make something more likely to happen

encouraged, encouragement, encourages, encouraging, encouragingly

**END** /end/ *son, bitirmek* **A1, B1, B3, B6, B7, B15+**

n **1** the point in space or time beyond which something no longer exists, or a part of something that includes this point **2** a small unwanted part of something that is left after most of it has been used | v to finish or stop, or to make something finish or stop

ended, ending, endings, endless, endlessly, ends

**ENEMY** /'enəmi/'enämi/ *düşman* **C8, D1, D13**

n **1** a person who hates or opposes another person and tries to harm them or stop them from doing something **2** a country, or the armed forces of a country which is at war with another country

enemies

**ENERGY C** /'enədʒi/'enəci/ *enerji* C1, C10, D7, D9

**n 1** the power and ability to be physically and mentally active **2** the power from something such as electricity or oil, which can do work, such as providing light and heat

energetic, energetically, energies

**ENFORCE** /ɪn'fɔ:s/'ɪnfɔ:s/ (*yasa, vb.*) *yürürlüğe koyma, uygulama, sağlama* D11

**v** to make people obey a law, or to make a particular situation happen or to be accepted

enforced, enforcement, enforces, enforcing

**ENGINE** /'endʒɪn/'encɪn/ *motor, makine, lokomotif* C11, D1

**n 1** a machine that uses the energy from liquid fuel or steam to produce movement **2** the part of a railway train that pulls it along

engines

**ENGINEER** /'endʒə'nɪə/'encə'niya/ *mühendis* A3, A12, B6, D12

**n 1** a person whose job is to design or build machines, engines or electrical equipment, or things such as roads, railways or bridges, using scientific principles **2** a person whose job is to repair or control machines, engines or electrical equipment

**ENGINEERING** /'endʒə'nɪərɪŋ/'encə'niyərɪŋ/ *n* the work of an engineer, or the study of this work

engineering, engineers, engineered

**ENHANCE** /ɪn'hɑ:ns/'ɪnhɑ:ns/ (*değer, güç, güzellik, vb.*) *artırmak, çoğaltmak* D12

**v** to improve the quality, amount or strength of something

enhanced, enhancement, enhances, enhancing

**ENJOY** /ɪn'dʒɔɪ/'ɪn'coy/  *zevk almak, hoşlanmak, beğenmek, sevmek* A3, A4, B4, B5, C10, D2+

**v 1** to get pleasure from something **2** to have the benefit of something

enjoyable, enjoyed, enjoying, enjoyment, enjoys

**ENORMOUS** /ɪ'nɔ:məs/'ɪ'nɔ:məs/ *koskoca, kocaman, devasa* B4

*adj* extremely large

enormity, enormously

**ENOUGH** /ɪ'nʌf/'ɪ'nʌf/ *yeterli, yeter* A4, B1, B3, B5, B6, B11+

*adv* used after an adjective, adverb or verb to mean to the necessary degree | *det/adv 1* as much as is necessary **2** in the amount or to the degree needed **3** as much as or more than is wanted

**ENSURE** /ɪn'ʃʊə/'ɪn'ʃʊr/ *sağlama almak, garantiye almak* C4, C13, C14, D3

**v** to make something certain to happen

ensured, ensures, ensuring

**ENTER** /'entə/'entə/ *girmek, kaydetmek, katılmak* A11, B7, B12, C12

**v 1** to come or go into a particular place **2** to put information into a computer, book or document **3** to be included in a competition, race or exam, or to arrange for someone else to do this

entered, entering, enters, entrance, entrances, entries, entry

**ENTERPRISE** /'entəpraɪz/'entəpraɪz/ *girişim, yatırım, işletme* D11

**n 1** an organization, especially a business, or a difficult and important plan, especially one that will earn money **2** eagerness to do something new and clever, despite any risks

enterprises, enterprising

**ENTERTAIN** /'entə'teɪn/'entə'teɪn/ (*misafir*) *ağırlamak, eğlendirmek* C5

**v 1** to keep a group of people interested or amused **2** to invite someone to your house and give food and drink to them

**ENTERTAINMENT** /'entə'teɪnmənt/'entə'teɪnmənt/ *n* shows, films, television, or other performances or activities that entertain people, or a performance of this type

entertained, entertainer, entertaining, entertainment, entertainments, entertains

**ENTHUSIASTIC**

/ɪn'θju:zi'æstɪk/'ɪn'thyʊzi'æstɪk/ *hevesli, istekli* B2

*adj* showing enthusiasm **ENTHUSIASM**

/ɪn'θju:zi'æzəm/'ɪn'thyʊzi'æzəm/ *n* a feeling of energetic interest in a particular subject or activity and an eagerness to be involved in it

enthusiast, enthusiasm, enthusiastically, enthusiasts

**ENTIRE** /ɪn'taɪə/'ɪn'tayə/ *bütün, tam, tümü, hepsi* B4, B10, C2, C9, C11, D8

*adj* whole or complete, with nothing missing

**ENTIRELY** /ɪn'taɪli/'ɪn'taɪli/ *adv* completely

entirely

**ENTITLE** /ɪn'taɪtl/'ɪn'taytl/ *hak kazandırmak/vermek* D5

**v** to give someone the right to do or have something

entitled, entitlement, entitlements, entitles, entitling

**ENTITY** /'entɪti/'entɪti/ *mevcudiyet* **D12**

*n* something which exists apart from other things, having its own independent existence

entities

**ENVELOPE** /'envələʊp/'envələʊp/ *mektup*

*zarfı* **B5, D1, D7**

*n* a flat paper container for a letter

envelopes

**ENVIRONMENT**

/ɪn'vaɪərənmənt/ɪn'vayäränmänt/ *çevre, ortam* **A9, B5, B12, C5, C10**

*n* **1** the conditions that you live or work in and the way that they influence how you feel or how effectively you can work **2** the air, water and land in or on which people, animals and plants live

environmental, environmentalist, environmentalists, environmentally, environments

**ENVY** /'envi/ *gıpta etmek, kıskanmak, imrenmek* **D10**

*n* the feeling that you wish you had something that someone else has | *v* to wish that you had something that another person has

envious, envied, envies, envious, envying, unenviable

**EQUAL** /'i:kwəl/'i:kuäl/ *eşit* **A8, B15, C3, C4, C9, C11+**

*adj* **1** the same in amount, number or size, or the same in importance and deserving the same treatment | *v* to be the same as

equaled, equaling, equality, equalled, equalling, equally, equals, inequality, inequalities, unequal

**EQUATE** /'r'kwert/'i'kueyt/ *eşitlemek, dengelemek* **C10**

*v* to consider one thing to be the same as or equal to another thing

equated, equitable, equitably, equates, equating, equation, equations

**EQUIP** /'kwɪp/'i'kuıp/ *donatmak, teçhiz etmek* **C8**

*v* **1** to provide a person or a place with objects that are necessary for a particular purpose **2** to give someone the skills they need to do a particular thing

**EQUIPMENT** /'kwɪpmənt/'i'kuıpmänt/ *n* **1** the set of necessary tools, clothing etc. for a particular purpose

equipment, equipped, equipping, equips

**EQUIVALENT** /'r'kwɪvələnt/'i'kuıvälänt/ *eşdeğer, denk, karşılık* **C10**

*adj/n* having the same amount, value, purpose, qualities, etc.

equivalence, equivalently

**ERODE** /'r'əʊd/'i'rəʊd/ *aşındırmak, yıpratmak* **D9**

*v* **1** to rub or be rubbed away gradually **2** to slowly reduce or destroy **EROSION** /'r'əʊʃən/'i'rəʊʃän/ *n* the removal or wearing away of soil or rock by water, wind, or other forces or processes

eroded, erodes, eroding, erosion

**ERROR** /'erə/'erä/ *yanlış, hata* **C12, D2, D6**

*n* a mistake

erroneous, erroneously, errors

**ESCAPE** /'r'skeɪp/'i'skeɪp/ *kaçmak, kurtulmak* **B2, B5, B6, C14, D10**

*n* when someone succeeds in getting out of a place or a dangerous or bad situation | *v* to get free from something, or to avoid something

escaped, escapes, escaping

**ESPECIAL** /'r'speʃəl/'i'speʃäl/ *özel, ayrı* **B4, B8**

*adj* special **ESPECIALLY** /'r'speʃəli/ *adv* **1** much more than usual **2** for one particular person, purpose, or reason

especially

**ESSENCE** /'esəns/'esäns/ *öz, esas, esans* **D13**

*n* **1** a strong liquid, usually from a plant or flower, that is used to add a flavour or smell to something: **2** the basic or most important idea or quality of something

essences

**ESSENTIAL** /'r'senʃəl/'i'senʃäl/ *gerekli, şart, esaslı, temel, gerekli* **D3, D7**

*adj* necessary, needed

essentially, essentials, unessential

**ESTABLISH** /'r'stæblɪʃ/'i'stāblɪʃ/ *kurmak, tesis etmek, kanulamak, kabul ettirmek* **C5**

*v* **1** to start a company or organization that will continue for a long time **2** to cause to be accepted in or familiar with a place, position, etc. **3** to discover or get proof of something

disestablish, disestablished, disestablishes, disestablishing, disestablishment, established, establishes, establishing, establishment, establishments

**ESTATE** /'r'steɪt/'i'steyt/ *arazi, mülk, emlak* **C13, D6**

*n* **1** a large area of land in the country which is owned by a family or an organization and is often farmed **2** a group of houses or factories built in a planned way

estates

**ESTIMATE** /'estəmeɪt/'estəmeɪt/ *değer*

*biçmek, hesaplamak* B9, C7, D6, D8  
*n* a guess of what the size, value, amount, cost, etc. of something might be | *v* to guess the cost, size, value, etc. of something

estimated, estimates, estimating, estimation, estimations, overestimate, overestimated, overestimates, overestimating, underestimate, underestimated, underestimates, underestimating

**ETC** /et 'setərə/et 'setərə/ *vesaire* A13

*adv* short form in writing for “et cetera”, meaning “and other similar things”. It is used to avoid giving a complete list.

**ETHICS** C /'eθɪks/'ethɪks/ *etik, ahlak* C10

*n* a system of accepted beliefs which control behaviour, especially such a system based on morals

ethical, ethically, unethical

**ETHNIC** C /'eθnɪk/'ethnɪk/ *etnik* C3

*adj* of a national or racial group of people

ethnicity

**EVALUATE** /'ɪvæljuet/'ɪvælyuɛt/

*değerlendirmek* C5, C7  
*v* to judge or calculate the quality, importance, amount or value of something

**EVALUATION** /ɪ,vælju'eɪʃən/ɪ,vælyu'eyʃən/ *n* the judgement or calculation of the quality, importance, amount or value of something

evaluated, evaluator, evaluates, evaluating, evaluation, evaluations, evaluative, re-evaluate, re-evaluated, re-evaluates, re-evaluating, re-evaluation

**EVEN** /'i:vən/'i:vən/ *hatta, bile, daha da, eşit, düz, engebesiz, (sayı) çift* B4, B7, B11, C1, C3, D6+

*adv* **1** used to show that something is surprising, unusual, unexpected, or extreme **2** used to emphasize a comparison **3** used when you want to be more exact or detailed about something you have just said | *adj* **1** equal or equally balanced **2** continuous or regular **3** forming a whole number which can be divided exactly by two

evenly, uneven, unevenly

**EVENING** /'i:vnɪŋ/'i:vnɪŋ/ *akşam* A2, A4, A5, A14, D8

*n* the part of the day between the end of the afternoon and night

evenings

**EVENT** /'rɪvent/'ɪvent/ *olay, yarışma/karşılaşma*

A9, B6, C4, C6, C10

*n* **1** anything that happens, especially something important or unusual **2** one of a set of races or competitions

events

**EVENTUAL** /'rɪventʃuəl/'ɪvençuəl/ *sonuç*

*olarak, sonunda olan* C6, C9, D8

*adj* happening or existing at a later time or at the end, especially after a lot of effort, problems, etc.

**EVENTUALLY** /'rɪventʃuəli/'ɪvençuəli/ *adv* in the end, especially after a long time or a lot of effort, problems, etc.

eventuality, eventually

**EVER** /'evə/'evä/ *hiç, hayatında, şu ana kadar, şimdiye kadar* B4, B5, C9, D8

*adv* **1** at any time **2** continually **3** used for emphasizing an adjective

**EVERY** /'evri/ *her, her bir* A1, A2, A4, A6, A7, A14+

*det* **1** used when referring to all the members of a group of three or more **2** used to show that something is repeated regularly **3** the greatest possible or that can be imagined

everybody, everyday, everyone, everything, everywhere

**EVIDENT** /'evədənt/'evädənt/ *aşık, açık, ortada* C2, C5, C8, C9, C14, D6+

*adj* **1** easily seen or understood **2** obvious

**EVIDENCE** /'evədəns/'evädəns/ *n* one or more reasons for believing that something is or is not true

evidence, evidenced, evidential, evidently

**EVIL** /'i:vəl/'i:väl/ *fena, kötü, uğursuz, fenalık, kötülük* C3, C11, D3, D8

*adj* immoral, cruel, or very unpleasant | *n* something that is very bad and harmful

eviler, evilest, evilly, evilness, evils

**EVOLVE** /'ɪvɒlv/'ɪvɒlv/ *gelişmek, değişmek, evrim geçirmek* B3, D2, D5

*v* to develop gradually, or to cause something or someone to develop gradually

**EVOLUTION** /,ɪ:və'lu:ʃən/,ɪ:vä'lu:ʃən/ *n* the way in which living things change and develop over millions of years, or a gradual process of change and development

evolution, evolutionary, evolutionist, evolutionists, evolved, evolves, evolving

**EXACT** /ɪg'zækt/ɪg'zâkt/ *tam, kesin, katı* A2, C2, C9, C11, D12

*adj* **1** in great detail, or complete, correct or true in every way **EXACTLY** /ɪg'zæktli/ɪg'zâktli/ *adv* **1** used when you are giving or asking for information that is completely correct **2** used to emphasize what you are saying

exactly

**EXAMINE** /ɪg'zæmɪn/ɪg'zâmin/ *incelemek, muayene etmek, imtihan/sınav etmek* A6, A10, A13, B2, B8, C14+C14

*v* **1** to look at or consider a person or thing carefully and in detail in order to discover something about them **2** to test someone to see how much they know or how well they can do something

exam, examination, examinations, examined, examiner, examiners, examines, examining, exams

**EXAMPLE** /ɪg'zɑ:mpəl/ɪg'zɑ:pəl/ *örnek* A1, C14, D6

*n* **1** something which is typical of the group of things that it is a member of **2** a way of helping someone to understand something by showing them how it is used

examples

**EXCEED** /ɪk'si:d/ɪk'si:d/ *aşmak, geçmek* B1, C13, D13

*v* to be greater than a number or amount, or to go beyond a permitted limit

exceeded, exceeding, exceedingly, exceeds

**EXCELLENT** /'eksələnt/'eksälənt/ *mükemmel, kusursuz* B4

*adj* extremely good

excellence

**EXCEPT** /ɪk'sept/ɪk'sept/ *hariç, -den başka, dışında* C8, D4, D5

*conj/prep* **1** not including **2** but not

exception, exceptional, exceptionally, exceptions, excepting

**EXCESS** /'eksəs/ek'ses/ *aşırı, fazla* C13, D11

*adj* extra | *n* an amount which is more than acceptable, expected or reasonable

excessive, excessively

**EXCHANGE** /ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ/ɪks'çeync/ *değiş tokuş etmek, değiştirmek, kambiyo* C1, D1, D6, D7

*n* **1** when you give something to someone and they give you something else **2** a short conversation or argument | *v* to give something to someone and receive something from them

exchanged, exchanges, exchanging

**EXCITE** /ɪk'saɪt/ɪk'sayt/ *heyecanlandırmak* A3, B15

*v* to make someone have strong feelings of happiness and enthusiasm

excited, excitedly, excitement, excites, exciting

**EXCLUDE** /ɪk'sklu:d/ɪk'sklu:d/ *dışlamak, hesaba katmamak, çıkarmak* C14

*v* to keep out or omit something or someone

excluded, excludes, excluding, exclusion, exclusionary, exclusionist, exclusions, exclusive, exclusively

**EXCUSE** /ɪk'skju:z/ɪk'skyûs/ *bağışlamak, mazur görmek, kusuruna bakmamak, izin vermek, özür, mazeret, bahane* A10, B3, B5, B8

*n* **1** a reason that you give to explain why you did something wrong **2** a false reason that you give to explain why you do something | *v*

/ɪk'skju:z/ɪk'skyûz/ to forgive someone

excused, excuses, excusing

**EXECUTIVE** /ɪg'zekjətɪv/ɪg'zekûtɪv/ *idareci* C1, D7

*n* someone in a high position, especially in business, who makes decisions and puts them into action

executives

**EXERCISE** C /'eksəsaɪz/'eksäsəy/ *egzersiz, idman, alıştırma* A14, B6, B9, C10

*n* **1** physical activity that you do to make your body strong and healthy **2** an action or actions intended to improve something or make something happen **3** a short piece of written work which you do to practise something you are learning | *v* to do physical activities to make your body strong and healthy

exercised, exercises, exercising

**EXHIBIT** /ɪg'zɪbɪt/ɪg'zibît/ *sergilemek, teşhir etmek, sergi* B10, C14

*v* to show something publicly

**EXHIBITION** /,eksə'bɪʃən/, ,eksä'bışän/ *n* when objects such as paintings are shown to the public, or when someone shows a particular skill or quality to the public

exhibited, exhibiting, exhibition, exhibitions, exhibits

**EXIST** /ɪg'zɪst/ɪg'zɪst/ *var olmak* C5, D9

*v* **1** to be, or to be real **2** to live, or to live in difficult conditions

existed, existence, existing, exists, nonexistent, pre-existing

**EXIT** /'egzɪt/'egzɪt/ *çıkış, çıkmak* **B5**

*n* 1 the door through which you might leave a building or large vehicle, or the act of leaving especially a theatre stage **2** a smaller road used to leave a main road

exits

**EXPAND** /ɪk'spænd/ɪk'spænd/ *genişlemek, büyümek, genişletmek, büyütmek* **B15**

*v* to increase in size, number or importance, or to make something increase in this way

expanded, expanding, expands, expansion, expansionism, expansive

**EXPECT** /ɪk'spekt/ɪk'spekt/ *ummak, beklemek* **B12, C8, D1, D2+**

*v* **1** to think or believe something will happen, or someone will arrive **2** to think that someone should behave in a particular way or do a particular thing

expectancy, expectation, expectations, expected, expecting, expects, unexpected, unexpectedly

**EXPEND** /ɪk'spend/ɪk'spend/ *harcamak* **B1, D10**

*v* to use or spend especially time, effort or money

expended, expendable, inexpendable, expenditure, expenditures

**EXPENSE** /ɪk'spens/ɪk'spens/ *harcama, gider, masraf* **A4, A14, B1, B3, B7, B10+**

*n* **1** when you spend or use money, time or effort **2** something which causes you to spend money

**EXPENSIVE** /ɪk'spensɪv/ɪk'spensɪv/ *adj* costing a lot of money

expenses, expensive, inexpensive

**EXPERIENCE** /ɪk'spɪəriəns/ɪk'spɪriyans/ *deneyim, tecrübe* **B11, C7, C10, C13, D3, D11**

*n* **1** (the process of getting) knowledge or skill which is obtained from doing, seeing or feeling things **2** something that happens to you that affects how you feel | *v* you experience something that happens to you, or you feel

experienced, experiences, experiencing

**EXPERIMENT** /ɪk'spɛrəmənt/ɪk'spɛrəmānt/ *deney, deney yapmak* **B3, D10**

*n* a test done in order to learn something or to discover whether something works or is true | *v* to try something in order to discover what it is like

experimental, experimentation, experimented, experimenting, experiments

**EXPERT** /'eksɜ:pɜ:t/'eksɜ:pɜ:t/ *uzman, bilirkişi* **B15, C5, C8, C13**

*n* **1** a person with a high level of knowledge or skill **2** a specialist

expertise, expertly, experts

**EXPLAIN** /ɪk'spleɪn/ɪk'spleɪn/ *açıklamak* **A11, B1, C11, C13, D4, D8**

*v* to make something clear or easy to understand by describing or giving information about it

explained, explaining, explains, explanation, explanatory, explanations, unexplained

**EXPLICIT** /ɪk'splɪsɪt/ɪk'splɪsɪt/ *apaçık, net, belirgin* **C9**

*adj* **1** clear and exact **2** showing or talking about sex or violence in a very detailed way

explicitly

**EXPLODE** /ɪk'spləʊd/ɪk'spləʊd/ *patlamak, patlatmak* **B8, C5, D2**

*v* **1** to (cause to) burst violently

**EXPLOSION** /ɪk'spləʊzən/ɪk'spləʊzən/ *n* **1** when something such as a bomb explodes **2** when the number of something increases very quickly

exploded, explodes, exploding, explosion, explosions, explosive, explosives

**EXPLOIT** /ɪk'splɔɪt/ɪk'splɔɪt/ *istismar etmek, sömürmek* **D4**

*v* **1** to use something for advantage **2** to use someone or something unfairly for your own advantage

exploitation, exploited, exploiting, exploits

**EXPLORE** /ɪk'splɔː/ɪk'splɒ/ *keşfe çıkarmak, inceleme gezisi yapmak* **B6, D1**

*v* to search and discover (about something)

exploration, explorations, exploratory, explored, explorer, explorers, explores, exploring, unexplored

**EXPORT** /'eksɜ:pɜ:t/'eksɜ:pɜ:t/ *ihraç etmek, ihracat* **D6**

*n* **1** a product that you sell in another country **2** or the business of sending goods to another country in order to sell them there | /'eksɜ:pɜ:t/ɪk'spɒt/ *v* to send goods to another country for sale

exported, exporter, exporters, exporting, exports

**EXPOSE** /ɪk'spəʊz/ɪk'spəʊz/ *işşa etmek, teşhir* **C11**

*v* **1** to remove what is covering something so that it can be seen **2** to make public something bad or dishonest

exposed, exposes, exposing, exposure, exposition, exposures

**EXPRESS C** /ɪk'spres/ɪk'spres/ *hızlı, süratli, ekspres* **A9, D11**

*n* a service which delivers fast | *v* to show a feeling, opinion or fact

expressed, expresses, expressing, expression, expressions, expressive, expressly

**EXTEND** /ɪk'stend/ɪk'stend/ *uzatmak, genişletmek, germek, sunmak, vermek, sağlamak* **B12**

*v* 1 to (cause something to) reach, stretch or continue 2 to add to something in order to make it bigger or longer 3 to offer or give 4 to cause someone to use all their ability

**EXTENT** /ɪk'stɛnt/ɪk'stɛnt/ *n* 1 area or length 2 amount

extended, extending, extends, extension, extensions, extensive, extensively, extent

**EXTERNAL** /ɪk'stɜːnl/ɪk'stɔːnl/ *dış, harici* **C13**  
*adj* of, on, for or coming from the outside

externalisation, externalise, externalised, externalises, externalising, externality, externalization, externalize, externalized, externalizes, externalizing, externally

**EXTRA** **C** /'ɛkstrə/'ɛkstrə/ *gereğinden fazla, ek, fazla, ek olarak, ilaveten, fazladan, ekstra* **A1, A13, B5, C7**

*adj* additional

extras

**EXTRACT** /'ɛkstrækt/ek'strækt/ *çekip çıkarmak, sökmek, öz, esans, özet* **C3**  
*n* 1 a substance taken from a plant, flower, etc. and used especially in food or medicine 2 a particular part of a book, poem, etc. that is chosen so that it can be used in a discussion, article, etc. | *v* /ɪk'strækt/ɪk'strækt/ to remove or take out something

extracted, extracting, extraction, extracts

**EXTRAORDINARY**

/ɪk'strɔːdənəri/ɪk'strɔːdənəri/ *acayip, olağanüstü, harikulade* **D2**

*adj* very unusual, special, unexpected or strange

extraordinarily

**EXTREME** /ɪk'stri:m/ɪk'stri:m/ *aşırı, en uçtaki, had safhadaki* **B2, B13, B15, C4, C10, D2+**

*adj* 1 very large in amount or degree 2 describes beliefs and political parties which most people consider unreasonable and unacceptable 3 very severe or bad 4 at the furthest point, especially from the centre | *n* 1 the largest possible amount or degree of something

**EXTREMELY** /ɪk'stri:mli/ɪk'stri:mli/ *adv* very

extremely, extremes, extremist

**EYE** /aɪ/ay/ *göz* **A11, B2, D2, D3, D5, D8**

*n* one of the two organs in your face, which you use to see with

eyes

---

---

## F

---

---

**FACE** /feɪs/feys/ *yüz, yüzünü dönmek, yönüne bakmak, göze almak, (problem) göğüs germek, karşı koymak* **A9, A11, B3, C6, D7, D11+**

*n* 1 the front of the head, where the eyes, nose and mouth are 2 the front or surface of an object | *v* 1 to turn or be turned towards something physically 2 you have to deal with a problem you face or a problem that faces you

faced, faces, facial, facing

**FACILITATE** /fə'sɪlɪteɪt/fə'sɪlɪteyt/ *kolaylaştırmak, yardımcı olmak* **C4, D7**

*v* to make possible or easier **FACILITY** /fə'sɪlɪti/ *n* 1 an ability, feature or quality 2 a place where a particular activity happens

facilitated, facilitates, facilitating, facilitation, facilitator, facilitators, facilities, facility

**FACT** /fækt/fâkt/ *gerçek* **A11, B13, C5, C7, D3, D10**

*n* something which is known to have happened or to exist, especially something for which proof exists, or about which there is information

facts, factual

**FACTOR** **C** /'fæktə/'fâktä/ *etmen, faktör* **C11, C13, D2, D13**

*n* one of the things that has an effect on a particular situation, decision, event, etc.

factored, factoring, factors

**FACTORY** **C** /'fæktəri/'fâktäri/ *fabrika* **B3, C6, C12, C13, C14**

*n* a building or set of buildings where large amounts of goods are made using machines

factories

**FACULTY** /'fækəlti/'fākālti/ *fakülte, yetenek, beceri* **D9**

*n* 1 a group of departments in a college which specialize in a particular subject or group of subjects 2 a natural ability to hear, see, think, move, etc.

faculties

**FADE** /feɪd/feɪd/ *solmak, rengi atmak* **B12**  
*v* to (cause to) lose colour, brightness or strength gradually

faded, fades, fading

**FAIL** /feɪl/feɪl/ *başaramamak, becerememek, başarısız olmak, geçememek, kalmak, (sınıfta) bırakmak* **A6, A14, C1, C4, C5, D7+**  
*v* 1 to not succeed in what you are trying to achieve or are expected to do 2 to be unsuccessful, or to judge that someone has been unsuccessful in a test or examination

failed, failing, fails, failure, failures

**FAINT** /feɪnt/feɪnt/ *silik, bayılmak* **B3**  
*adj* 1 not strong or clear 2 slight 3 *feel faint* to feel very weak and as if you might fall down  
*v* to suddenly become unconscious for a short time, usually falling down onto the floor

fainted, fainter, fainting, faintly, faintness, faints

**FAIR** /feə/feɪə/ *adil, (hava) açık, (ten, saç) açık renkli, orta, panayır, fuar* **B11, D1, D4**  
*adj* 1 treating someone in a way that is right or reasonable, or treating a group of people equally and not allowing personal opinions to influence your judgment 2 (of skin) pale, or (of hair) pale yellow or golden 3 neither very good nor very bad

fairer, fairest, fairly, fairness, unfair, unfairly

**FAITH** /feɪθ/feɪθ/ *güven, inanç, iman* **D6**  
*n* 1 great trust or confidence in something or someone 2 a particular religion

faithful, faithfully, faiths

**FALL** /fɔ:l/fôl/ *düşüş, düşmek* **A2, A9, A11, B3, C2, C9+**  
*n* 1 when someone or something falls down to the ground, usually unintentionally or accidentally 2 when the size, amount or strength of something gets lower | *v* 1 to suddenly go down onto the ground or towards the ground unintentionally or accidentally 2 to become lower in size, amount or strength

fallen, falling, falls, fell

**FALSE** /fɔ:ls/fôls/ *yanlış, taklit* **A11**  
*adj* 1 not real, but made to look or seem real 2 not true, but made to seem true in order to deceive people

falsehood, falsely

**FAME** /feɪm/feɪm/ *ün, şöhret* **B3, C10, D8**  
*n* when you are known or recognized by many people because of your achievements, skills, etc.

**FAMILIAR** /fə'mɪliə/fə'miliya/ *bildik, tanıdık, fazla samimi* **D8**

*adj* 1 easy to recognize because of being seen, met, heard, etc. before 2 informal and friendly

familiarity, unfamiliar, unfamiliarity, familiarly

**FAMILY** /'fæməli/'fâmâli/ *aile* **A1, A5, A6, A8, A9, A12+**

*n* 1 a group of people who are related to each other, such as a mother, a father, and their children 2 the children of a family 3 a pair of adult animals and their babies

families

**FAMOUS** /'feɪməs/'feɪmäs/ *ünlü, meşhur* **A3, A8, A9, A13, B1, B2+**  
*adj* known and recognized by many people

**FAN** /fæn/fân/ *yelpaze, pervane, vantilatör, hayran* **A8, B9, B15**

*n* 1 a device that is used to move the air around, either an object made of folded paper or other material that you wave with your hand, or an electric device with wide blades that spin round 2 someone who admires and supports a person, sport, sports team, etc.

fanned, fanning, fans

**FANCY** /'fænsi/'fânsi/ *arzu etmek, süslü* **B8**  
*adj* decorative or complicated | *v* *UK* to want to have or do something

fancied, fancier, fancies, fanciest, fancily, fanciness, fancying, fanciful

**FAR** /fa:/ *uzak, uzakta, pek çok, bir hayli* **B1, B5, B7, C2, C4+**

*adj* describes something distant, or the part of something that is most distant from the centre or from you | *adv* 1 at, to or from a great distance in space or time 2 very much

farther, farthest, further, furthest, furthered, furthering

**FARM** /fa:m/ *çiftlik, çiftçilik yapmak* **A4, A10, B2, B6, B9, B13+**

*n* an area of land, together with house and buildings, used for growing crops and/or keeping animals as a business

farmed, farmer, farmers, farming, farms



**FASHION** /'fæʃən/'fāʃən/ *moda* A3, A9, B11

*n* 1 a style that is popular at a particular time, especially in clothes, hair, make-up, etc. 2 a way of doing things

fashionable, fashioned, fashioning, fashions, unfashionable

**FAST** /fa:st/ *hızlı, süratli* A4, A8, A11, A14, C13, D6

*adj* moving or happening quickly, or able to move or happen quickly | *adv* quickly | *adj/adv* firmly fixed | *n* a period of time when you eat no food

faster, fastest, fastness

**FASTEN** /'fa:sən/'fa:sən/ *bağlamak, ilaştirmek* B9, C10, C12

*v* to (cause something to) become firmly fixed together, or in position, or closed

fastened, fastener, fasteners, fastening, fastens

**FAT** /fæt/fât/ *şişman, tombul, kalın,*

(*insan/hayvan*) yağ A4, B11, D3, D6, D11

*adj* 1 having a lot of flesh on the body 2 thick or large | *n* 1 the substance under the skin of humans and animals that stores energy and keeps them warm

fats, fatter, fatten, fatty

**FATE** /fært/feyt/ *yazgı, alın yazısı, kader, akıbet, kısmet* D13

*n* 1 what happens to a particular person or thing, especially something final or negative, such as death or defeat 2 a power that some people believe causes and controls all events, so that you cannot change or control the way things will happen

fates

**FATHER** /'fa:ðə/'fa:dhä/ *baba, peder* A5, A8, A12, A13, B7, B9, B10+

*n* 1 a male parent 2 (the title of) a Christian priest, especially a Roman Catholic priest

fathers, dad, dads, father-in-law

**FAULT** /fɔ:lt/fôlt/ *hata, yanlışlık, suç, kusur, arıza, fay* B5, B12, D9

*n* 1 a mistake, especially something for which you are to blame 2 a weakness in a person's character 3 a broken part or weakness in a machine or system

faulted, faultless, faults, faulty

**FAVOUR** /'fervə/'feyvä/ *kayırma, iyilik, yardım* A3, A8, A9, A10, C9, D3+

*n* 1 the support or approval of something or someone 2 a kind action that you do for someone | *v* to support or prefer one particular possibility

favor, favorite, favorites, favourable, favourably, favoured, favouring, favourite, favourites, favours, unfavourable

**FEAR** /fiə/fiya/ *korku, korkmak* A4, B6, C4, C5, C9, C11+

*n* an unpleasant emotion or thought that you have when you are frightened or worried by something dangerous, painful or bad that is happening or might happen | *v* to be frightened of something or someone unpleasant

feared, fearful, fearing, fearless, fears

**FEAST** /fi:st/ *şölen, ziyafet* D11

*n* 1 a special meal with very good food or a large meal for many people 2 a very enjoyable experience for the senses, especially a visual or musical experience | *v* to eat a lot of good food and enjoy it very much **FESTIVAL**/'festivəl/ *n* a special day or period, usually in memory of a religious event, with its own social activities, food or ceremonies

feasted, feasting, feasts, festival, festivals, festive, festivity, festivities

**FEATHER** /'fedə/'fedhä/ *kuş tüyü* D4

*n* one of the many soft light things which cover a bird's body, consisting of a long thin central part with hair-like material along each side

feathered, feathering, feathers

**FEATURE** /'fi:tʃə/'fi:çä/ *özellik, belirleyici nitelik* C1, C14

*n* 1 a typical quality or an important part of something 2 one of the parts of someone's face that you notice when you look at them | *v* to include someone or something as an important part

featured, features, featuring

**FEBRUARY** /'februəri/'februäri/ *Şubat* B4

*n* the second month of the year, after January and before March

Feb

**FEDERAL** C /'fədərəl/'fädäräl/ *federal, birleşik* C11

*adj* relating to the central government, and not to the government of a region, of some countries such as the United States

federation, federations

**FEE** /fi:/ *ücret, vizite, giriş ücreti* C14, D13

*n* an amount of money paid for a particular piece of work or for a particular right or service

fees

**FEED** /fi:d/ *beslemek, yiyecek, besin, yem* B4, B15, D12

*v* 1 to give food to a person, group or animal 2 to supply something to a person or thing, or put something into a machine or system, especially in a regular or continuous way

fed, feeder, feeding, feeds

**FEEL** /fi:l/ *hissetmek, dokunum* **A3**, A12, A13, B2, B3, B4+

v **1** to experience something physical or emotional **2** to touch something in order to discover something about it

feeling, feelings, feels, felt

**FELLOW** /'feləʊ/'felou/ *ahbap, arkadaş, dost* **B9**, C8, **C12**

*adj* describes someone who has the same job or interests as you, or is in the same situation as you | *n* **1** a man, used especially in the past by people in a higher social class

fellows

**FEMALE** /'fi:meɪl/'fi:meyl/ *dışı, kadın* **B9**, C11

*adj* belonging or relating to women, or the sex that can give birth to young or produce eggs | *n* a female animal or person

females

**FENCE** /fens/ *çit, tahta perde, parmaklık, etrafını çitle çevirmek, eskrim sporu yapmak* **C4**, C5, **D4**

*n* a structure which divides two areas of land, similar to a wall but made of wood or wire and supported with posts

fenced, fences, fencing

**FETCH** /fetʃ/'fec/ *gidip getirmek, alıp getirmek, (fiyat) gitmek* **D13**

v **1** to go to another place to get something or someone and bring them back **2** to be sold for a particular amount of money

fetch, fetch, fetch, fetch

**FEVER** /'fi:və/'fi:vä/ *ateş, heyecan, telaş* **D8**, D12

*n* **1** a medical condition in which the body temperature is higher than usual and the heart beats very fast **2** a state of great excitement

feverish, fevers

**FEW** /fju:/'fyû/ *az, birkaç kişi/şey/tane* **A6**, A7, A9, A10, **B10+**

*det* **1** a few some, or a small number of something **2** used in expressions such as 'quite a few' or 'a good few' to mean quite a large number **3** a small number, not many or not enough

fewer, fewest

**FIELD** /fi:ld/ *alan, saha* **B1**, B9, C6, **C8**, C10, C11+

*n* **1** an area of land, used for growing crops or keeping animals, usually surrounded by a fence **2** an area, usually covered with grass, used for playing sport **3** an area of activity or interest

fields

**FIERCE** /'fiəs/'fiyas/ *azılı, acımasız, vahşi, kızgın* **B12**

*adj* **1** physically violent and frightening **2** strong and powerful

fiercely, fierceness, fiercer, fiercest

**FIGHT** /'faɪt/'fayt/ *dövüş, kavga, mücadele* **A11**, B6, B12, C3, C5, D1+

*n* **1** an argument or an occasion when someone uses physical force to try to defeat someone **2** when you use a lot of effort to defeat someone or achieve something, or to stop something happening | v **1** to use physical force to try to defeat another person or group of people **2** to use a lot of effort to defeat or achieve something, or to stop something happening

fighter, fighters, fighting, fought, fights

**FIGURE** /'fɪgə/'fīgä/ *biçim, şekil, vücut, endam, kişi, rakam, tahmin etmek* **C6**, **C8**, C13, D6, D7, D10+

*n* **1** the shape of the human body, or a person **2** a painting, drawing or model of a person **3** the symbol for a number or an amount expressed in numbers | v **1** to calculate an amount **2** to decide something after thinking about it

figures, figured, figuring

**FILE** /'faɪl/'fayl/ *dosya, klasör, dosyalamak, dosyaya koymak, törpü, törpülemek* **A14**, B1, C5

*n* **1** any of several different types of container used to store papers, letters and other documents in an ordered way, especially in an office **2** written records that are kept about a particular person or subject **3** a thin flat or rounded metal tool, which has rough surfaces for rubbing wooden or metal objects to make them smooth or to change their shape | v to store information in a careful and particular way

filed, files, filing

**FILL** /fɪl/fil/ *doldurmak, dolmak* **A2**, B15, **C4**, C12, D4, D6

v **1** to make or become full **2** to use empty space **3** to give a job or position to someone

filled, filling, fills, refill, refilled, refills

**FILM** /'fɪlm/film/ *film, fotoğraf filmi, filme çekmek* **A1**, A2, **A4**, A8, A9, A13+

*n* **1** a series of moving pictures, usually shown in a cinema or on television and often telling a story **2** (a length of) dark plastic-like material which can record images as photographs or as a moving picture v to make a film

films, filming, filmed, movie, movies

**FINAL** /'faɪnəl/'faɪnəl/ *final, son* **A12, B13, C4, D2, D10**

*adj* last | *n* the last in a series of games, races or competitions, usually the one in which the winner is chosen

finalise, finalised, finalises, finalising, finalize, finalized, finalizes, finalizing, finality, finally, finals, semi-final, semi-finals

**FINANCE** /'fɑɪnæns/'fɑɪnâns/ *finansman, para, finanse etmek, maliye* **C1, C3, C7, C11**  
*n* (the management of) a supply of money |  
/fɑɪ'næns/'fɑɪ'nâns/ *v* to provide the money needed for something to happen

**FINANCIAL** /fə'nænfəl/fə'nâñşəl/ *adj* relating to money or how money is managed

financed, finances, financial, financially, financier, financiers, financing, refinance, refinanced, refinancing

**FIND** /faɪnd/'faɪnd/ *bulmak, keşfetmek* **A1, A6, A8, A9, A12, B2+**

*v* 1 to discover, especially where a thing or person is, either unexpectedly or by searching, or to discover where to obtain or how to achieve something 2 to think or feel a particular way about someone or something

finding, findings, finds, found

**FINE** /faɪn/'faɪn/ *güzel, iyi, para cezası* **A1, A6, A8, B2, B10+**

*adj* 1 good or good enough 2 healthy and well 3 excellent or much better than average | *n* an amount of money that has to be paid as a punishment for not obeying a rule or law | *v* to be charged an amount of money that has to be paid as a punishment for not obeying a rule or law

fined, finely, fineness, finer, fines, finest

**FINGER** /'fɪŋgə/'fɪŋä/ *parmak* **A11**

*n* one of the five, long, separate parts at the end of your hand

fingers, fingerprint, fingerprints

**FINISH** /'fɪnɪʃ/'fɪniʃ/ *bitirmek, tamamlamak, bitiş* **A13, A14, B8, B11, B13, B14+**

*n* the end of a race, or the last part of something | *v* to complete something or come to the end of an activity

finished, finishes, finishing, unfinished

**FINITE** /'faɪnaɪt/'faɪnajt/ *sonu olan, sonlu, sınırlı* **D11**

*adj* having a limit or end

infinite, infinitely

**FIRE** /faɪə/'faɪä/ *ateş, yangın, ateş etmek, işten atmak* **A7, B5, B11, C4, D3, D6**

*n* 1 heat, light, and flames that are produced when something burns 2 a pile of wood, coal, etc. that is burning to produce heat 3 the shooting of guns or other weapons | *v* 1 to shoot a bullet from a gun 2 to tell someone they must leave their job

fired, fires, firing

**FIRM** /'fɜːm/'fö:m/ *sert, katı, sağlam, şirket, firma* **C1, C4, C10, D10**

*adj* 1 not soft but not completely hard 2 well fixed in place or position 3 strong and tight 4 certain and not likely to change | *n* a company or business

firms, firmness, firmly, firmest

**FIRST** /'fɜːst/'fö:st/ *ilk, birinci* **A1, A2, A4, A8, A9, A11+**

*adj/adv/in/pron* (a person or thing) coming before all others in order, time, amount, quality or importance

firstly, st

**FISCAL** /'fɪskəl/'fɪskäl/ *mali* **D12**

*adj* connected with (public) money

**FISH** /fɪʃ/'fɪʃ/ *balık* **A4, A8, B4, B7, B8, D4+**

*n* an animal which lives in water, is covered with scales, and which breathes by taking water in through its mouth, or the flesh of these animals eaten as food | *v* to catch fish from a river, sea, lake, etc., or to try to do this

fished, fisherman, fishes, fishing

**FIT** /fɪt/'fɪt/ *uygun, yararlı, uymak, üstüne olmak, sağlıklı, zinde, formda* **B9, C5, C6, D2, D6, D11**

*adj* 1 suitable for a particular purpose or activity 2 healthy and strong, especially as a result of exercise | *n* 1 the way that something fits | *v* 1 to be the right size or shape for someone or something 2 to be suitable for something

fitness, fits, fitted, fitter, fittest, fitting, unfit, unfittingly

**FIVE** /faɪv/'faɪv/ *beş* **A2, A7, A12, A14, B4, B7+ num** the number 5

fifteen, fifteenth, fifth, fifthly, fifties, fiftieth, fifty, fives

**FIX** /fɪks/'fɪks/ *onarmak, tamir etmek, düzenlemek, kararlaştırmak, sabitleştirmek* **A4, B9, C7, D6**

*v* 1 to repair something 2 to fasten something in position so that it cannot move

fixable, fixed, fixes, fixing

**FLAG** /flæg/flâg/ *bayrak*, *n* a piece of cloth fixed to a pole at one edge, that has a pattern which shows it represents a country or a group, or has a particular meaning

flagged, flagging, flags

**FLAME** /fleɪm/fleym/ *alev, ateş* B12, D3B3 *n* burning gas (from something on fire) which produces usually yellow light

flames, flamed, flaming

**FLASH** /flæʃ/flâş/ *parlama, parıltı, ışılta, çok kısa süre, an* B8

*n* 1 a sudden bright light that quickly disappears  
2 a quick look at something | *v* 1 to shine brightly and suddenly, or to make something shine in this way 2 to move very fast 3 to show something for a short time

flashed, flashes, flashing

**FLAT** /flæt/flât/ *yassı, yayvan, apartman dairesi* A13, B9, B11, B14

*adj* 1 level and smooth, with no curved, high, or hollow parts 2 without any energy, interest, or emotion | *n* a set of rooms for living which are part of a larger building and are usually all on one floor

flats, flatter, flattest, flatten, flattened, flattening

**FLAVOUR** /'fleɪvə/'fleyvâ/ *tat, lezzet, çeşni, tat vermek* B4, C5

*n* 1 how food or drink tastes, or a particular taste itself 2 a particular quality or character

flavor, flavored, flavoring, flavors, flavoured, flavouring, flavours

**FLESH** /fleʃ/fleş/ *et, vücut, beden* D1

*n* the soft part of the body of a person or animal which is between the skin and the bones, or the soft inner part of a fruit or vegetable

**FLEXIBLE** /'fleksəbəl/'fleksäbäl/ *bükülgen, esnek* D7

*adj* 1 able to bend or to be bent easily without breaking 2 able to change or be changed easily according to the situation

flexibility, inflexibility, inflexible, flex, flexed, flexing, flexes

**FLOAT** /fləʊt/flout/ *batmadan yüzmek, suyun üstünde kalmak* D3

*v* 1 to stay on the surface of a liquid and not sink 2 to (cause to) move easily through, or along the surface of a liquid, or to (cause to) move easily through air

afloat, floated, floating, floats

**FLOOD** /flʌd/flad/ *su basması, sel* A6, C5, C7

*n* a large amount of water covering an area that is usually dry | *v* 1 to cause to fill or become covered with water, especially in a way that causes problems 2 to fill or enter a place in large numbers or amounts

flooded, flooding, floods

**FLOOR** /flɔː/flô/ *zemin, (bina) kat* A13, B5, B7, B8, B10+

*n* 1 the flat surface of a room on which you walk 2 a level of a building

floors

**FLOUR** /flaʊə/flauâ/ *un* B9, C14, D1, D13

*n* powder made from grain, especially wheat, used for making bread, cakes, etc.

floured

**FLOW** /fləʊ/flou/ *akış, akın, akmak* B2, C11, D6

*n* 1 the movement of something in one direction, especially continuously and easily 2 a regular and quite large number of something | *v* 1 (especially of liquids, gases or electricity) to move in one direction, especially continuously and easily 2 to continue to arrive or be produced

flowed, flows, flowing

**FLOWER** /'flaʊə/'flauâ/ *çiçek, çiçek açmak* A3, A9, B3, B7, B9, B15+

*n* the part of a plant which is often brightly coloured with a pleasant smell, or the type of plant that produces these

flowers, flowered, flowering

**FLUCTUATE** /'flʌktʃueɪt/'flakçueyt/ *bir yükselip bir azalmak* C11

*v* to change or vary, especially continuously and between one level or thing and another

fluctuated, fluctuates, fluctuating, fluctuation, fluctuations

**FLY** /flaɪ/flay/ *sinek, uçmak, uçakla gitmek* A6, B5, B9, B15, C4, C6+

*n* a small insect with two wings | *v* 1 to move through the air 2 to travel by aircraft, or to go somewhere or cross something in an aircraft

flew, flies, flight, flights, flown, flying

**FOCUS** /'fəʊkəs/'foukäs/ *odak, fokus, odak ayarı yapmak* C1

*n* 1 the main or central point of something, especially of attention or interest | *v* 1 make small changes to a camera or something else that you look through until you can see clearly 2 if you focus your eyes, or your eyes focus, they change so that you can see clearly

focal, focused, focuses, focusing, focussed, focussing, refocus, refocused, refocuses, refocusing, refocussed, refocusses, refocussing

**FOLD** /fəʊld/fould/ *katlamak, (el, vb.)*

*bağlamak, (iş yeri) kapatma/batma* A9, B15, D1  
 v 1 to bend something, especially paper or cloth, so that one part of it lies on the other part, or to be able to be bent in this way 2 (of a business) to close or end because of failure

folded, folding, folds, unfold, unfolded, unfolds

**FOLLOW** /'fɒləʊ/'fɒlou/ *takip etmek, izlemek, anlamak* A1, A11, B3, B9, C6, C10+

v 1 to move behind someone or something and go where they go 2 to happen or come after something 3 to obey or to act as ordered by someone 4 to understand something as it is being said or done

followed, follower, followers, following, follows

**FOND** /fɒnd/fond/ *düşkün, aşırı seven, fazla üstüne düşen* D2

*adj* having a great liking for someone or something

fonder, fondest, fondly, fondness

**FOOD** /fu:ɪd/ *besin, gıda* A4, A7, A12, B5, B11, B12+

*n* something that people and animals eat, or plants take in, to keep them alive

foods

**FOOL** /fu:l/ *aptal, ahmak, budala, enayi, kandırmak, aldatmak* B14

*n* a person who behaves in a silly way without thinking | *v* to trick someone | **FOOLISH** *adj* unwise, silly or lacking in judgment

fooled, fooling, foolish, foolishly, foolishness, fools

**FOOT** /fʊt/fut/ *ayak, taban* A6, A7, A9, A11, A13, B8+

*n* 1 the part of the body at the bottom of the leg on which a person or animal stands 2 a unit of measurement, equal to twelve inches or 0.3048 metres

feet, footing, football, footballs

**FOR** /fɔ:/ *için, çünkü, zira* A12++

*prep* 1 used to show the person who receives something 2 used to show the purpose or result of something 3 used to show an amount of time 4 used to show an amount of distance

**FORBID** /fə'brɪd/fə'bɪd/ *yasaklamak* C9, D1, D7

*v* to refuse to allow something, especially officially, or to prevent a particular plan of action by making it impossible

forbidden, forbidding, forbids

**FORCE** /fɔ:s/fôs/ *kuvvet, zorlamak, mecbur etmek* C3, C11, D2, D3, D7

*n* 1 physical, especially violent, strength or power 2 (a person or thing with a lot of) influence and energy | *v* 1 to use physical strength or effort to make something move or open 2 to make something happen or make someone do something difficult, unpleasant or unusual, especially by threatening or not offering the possibility of choice

forced, forces, forcing, forceful, forcefully

**FOREIGN** /'fɔ:ɪn/'fɔ:rɪn/ *yabancı* B4, B6, C8, D4, D6

*adj* belonging or connected to a country which is not your own

foreigner, foreigners

**FOREST** /'fɔ:rɪst/'fɔ:rɪst/ *orman* A8, A10, B3, B5, B9, B10+

*n* a large area of land covered with trees and plants, usually larger than a wood, or the trees and plants themselves

forested, foresting, forests

**FOREVER** /fə'revə/fär'evä/ *daima, ebediyen, sonsuza kadar* A12, B8, B13, C14

*adv* for all time

**FORGET** /fə'get/fä'get/ *unutmak* A13, B3, B8, D9

*v* 1 to be unable to remember a fact, something that happened, or how to do something 2 to not remember to do something

forgets, forgetting, forgettable, forgot, forgotten, unforgettable

**FORGIVE** /fə'gɪv/fä'gɪv/ *bağışlamak, affetmek* B1

*v* to stop blaming or being angry with someone for something they have done, or not punish them for something

forgave, forgiven, forgives, forgiving

**FORK** /fɔ:k/fôk/ *çatal, çatallı bel* A4, B6

*n* 1 a small object with three or four points and a handle, that you use to pick up food and eat with 2 a tool with a long handle and three or four points, used for digging and breaking soil into pieces 3 a place where a road or river etc. divides into two parts, or either of those two parts

forked, forks

**FORM C** /'fɔ:m/fôm/ *form* **A14, B3, B14, C8, C12**

*n* 1 the shape or appearance of something 2 a paper or set of papers printed with marked spaces in which answers to questions can be written or information can be recorded in an organized way 3 a type of something | *v* to begin to exist or to make something begin to exist

formation, formations, formed, forming, forms

**FORMAL** /'fɔ:məl/'fômäl/ *resmi* **B14, D9**

*adj* 1 describes language, clothes and behaviour that are serious and correct 2 public or official

formalisation, formalise, formalised, formalising, formality, formalities, formalization, formalize, formalized, formalizing, formally

**FORMAT C** /'fɔ:mæt/'fômât/ *genel düzen, biçim* **D10**

*n* a pattern, plan or arrangement:

formats, formatted, formatting

**FORMER** /'fɔ:mə/'fômä/ *önceki, evvelki* **C3, D5, D13**

*det* 1 of or in an earlier time 2 before the present time or in the past

formerly

**FORMULA C** /'fɔ:mjələ/'fômûlä/ *formül, usül, kaide, terip* **C10**

*n* 1 a plan or method that is used to achieve something 2 a set of letters, numbers, or symbols that are used to express a mathematical or scientific rule 3 a list of the substances that something is made of

formulae, formulas, formulate, formulated, formulating, formulation, formulations, reformulate, reformulated, reformulating, reformulation, reformulations

**FORTH** /'fɔ:θ/'fôth/ *ileri, ileriye* **C12**

*adv* (from a place) out or away, or (from a point in time) forward

**FORTHCOMING** /'fɔ:θ'kʌmɪŋ/ /'fôth'kämɪŋ/ *gelecek, ileriki* **D13**

*adj* 1 happening soon 2 friendly and helpful, willing to give information or to talk 3 produced, supplied, given

**FORTUNE** /'fɔ:tfən/'fôçän/ *servet, şans, talih* **B3, B11, B15, C10, D8**

*n* 1 a large amount of money, goods, property, etc. 2 chance and the way it affects your life

**UNFORTUNATELY** /ʌn'fɔ:tfənətli/ʌn'fôçänätli/ *adv* without luck or having bad effects

fortunate, fortunately, fortunes, misfortune, misfortunes, unfortunate, unfortunately

**FORWARD** /'fɔ:wəd/'fôwäd/ *ileri, ileriye, iletme* **C7, D11**

*adj/adv* 1 towards the direction that is in front of you 2 towards the future | *adv* used in expressions related to progress | *adj* confident and honest in a way that ignores the usual social rules and might seem rude

forwarded, forwarding, forwards

**FOUND** /'faʊnd/'faʊnd/ (*iş yeri*) *kurmak* **B9, B13, C7**

*v* to bring something into existence | past form of verb 'find'

**FOUNDATION** /'faʊn'deɪʃən/'faʊn'deɪʃän/ *n* when an organization, state, etc. is established

foundation, foundations, founded, founder, founders, founding, unfounded

**FOUR** /'fɔ:/'fô/ *dört* **A2, B2, B10, B11, B14, C4+ num** the number 4

forties, fortieth, forty, fours, fourteen, fourteenth, fourth, fourthly

**FRAME** /'freɪm/'freɪm/ *çerçeve, çerçevelemek, kompo kurmak* **B1**

*n* a border which encloses and supports a picture, door or window | *v* 1 to fix a border around a picture etc. and often glass in front of it 2 to make a person seem guilty when they are innocent

framing, frames, framed

**FRAMEWORK** /'freɪmwɜ:k/'freɪmwö:k/ *çatı, kafes, iskelet* **C12**

*n* a supporting structure around which something can be built

frameworks

**FREE** /'fri:/ *özgür, hür, bağımsız, bedava, serbest* **A12, A14, B3, B7, B10, C3+**

*adj/adv* 1 not limited or controlled 2 not a prisoner any longer, or having unlimited movement 3 costing nothing 4 not needing to be paid for 5 not doing anything planned or important, or not being used 6 not in a fixed position or not joined to anything | *v* 1 to allow someone to leave a prison or place where they have been kept 2 to make something available for someone to use 3 to move or make loose someone or something that is trapped **FREEDOM** *n* the right to live in the way you want, say what you think, and make your own decisions without being controlled by anyone else

freed, freedom, freedoms, freeing, freely, freer, freest

**FREEZE** /fri:z/ *donmak, dondurmak* **B10, C4**

**v** 1 to lower the temperature of something below 0 degrees C, causing it to become cold and often hard **2** to suddenly stop moving, especially because you are frightened **3** to fix the level of something such as a price or rate so that it does not increase

freezes, freezing, froze, frozen

**FREQUENT** /'fri:kwənt/'fri:kuənt/ *yaygın, sık sık olan, olağan, alışılmış, sık görülen* **C5, C12, D12**

**adj** 1 happening often **2** common **FREQUENCY** /'fri:kwənsi/'fri:kuənsi/ **n** 1 the number of times something happens within a particular period, or the fact of something happening often or a large number or times **2** the number of times that a wave, especially a sound or radio wave, is produced within a particular period, especially one second

**FREQUENTLY** /'frikwəntli/'friküəntli/ **adv** often frequency, frequented, frequenting, frequently, frequents, infrequent, infrequently

**FRESH** /frefʃ/'frefʃ/ *taze, yeni, serin, temiz* **A7, B9, C1, C4, C9, D2+**

**adj** 1 new **2** different or another **3** recently made, done, arrived, etc., and especially not yet changed by time **4** (of food or flowers) in a natural condition rather than artificially preserved by a process such as freezing **5** (of air) clean and cool **6** found outside rather than in a room **7** clean and pleasant

freshness, fresher, freshest, freshly

**FRIDAY** /'fraɪdeɪ/'fraydeɪ/ *Cuma* **A2, A6, A12, B4, C3, C6, D5**

**n** the day of the week after Thursday and before Saturday

Fri, Fridays

**FRIEND** /'frend/ *arkadaş, dost* **A1, A3, A5, A6, A8, A9+**

**n** 1 a person whom you know well and whom you like a lot, but who is usually not a member of your family **2** someone who is not an enemy and whom you can trust

boyfriend, friendlier, friendly, friends, friendship, friendships, girlfriend, penfriend, unfriendly

**FRIGHT** /'fraɪt/'frayt/ *korku* **A4, B11**

**n** the feeling of fear, especially if felt suddenly, or an experience of fear which happens suddenly

**FRIGHTEN** **v** to make someone afraid or nervous

frighten, frightened, frightening, frightens, frightful, frights

**FROM** /frʌm/'frʌm/ *-den, -dan* **A2++**

**prep** 1 used to show the place where someone or something starts **2** used to show the time when something starts or the time when it was made or first existed **3** used to show the distance between two places **4** used to show the origin of something or someone

**FRONT** /frʌnt/'frʌnt/ *ön, (kitap, dergi, vb.) kapak* **A9, A14, B2, C2, D2, D12**

**adj** in or at the front of something | **n** 1 the part of a building, object or person's body which faces forward or which is most often seen or used **2** the outside part or cover of a book, newspaper, or magazine

frontal, fronts, fronting, fronted

**FRUIT** /fru:t/ *meyve* **A13, B7, B10, D1**

**n** the usually sweet-tasting part of a tree or bush which holds seeds and which can be eaten

fruits, fruited, fruiting

**FRY** /fraɪ/'fray/ *(yağda) kızartmak* **B2, B4**

**v** to cook food in hot oil or fat

fried, fries, frying, re fry, refried

**FUEL** /'fju:əl/'fyûäl/ *yakıt, yakacak* **B3, B6, B13, C7**

**n** a substance which is used to provide heat or power, usually by being burned

fuelled, fuelling, fuels

**FULL** /fʊl/'fʊl/ *dolu, tam* **A12, B6, B13, B14+**

**adj** 1 containing a lot of things or people or a lot of something, sometimes so much that no more can be added **2** complete and including every part

fuller, fullest, fullness, fully

**FUN** /fʌn/'fʌn/ *neşe, eğlence, zevk* **A6, C3, C11, D8**

**adj** enjoyable | **n** 1 pleasure, enjoyment, amusement **2** playful and often energetic activity

funnier, funniest, funny

**FUNCTION** /'fʌŋkʃən/'fʌŋkʃən/ *görev, iş, işlev, fonksiyon, amaç, resmi ya da özel tören* **B1**

**n** 1 the natural purpose (of something) or the duty (of a person) **2** the way in which it works or operates | **v** to work or operate

functional, functionally, functioned, functioning, functions

**FUND** /fʌnd/'fʌnd/ *sermaye, para, fon, finans* **emek** **B15, D3, D4, D7, D12**

**n** a sum of money saved, collected or provided for a particular purpose | **v** to provide the money to pay for an event, activity or organization

funded, funder, funders, funding, funds

**FUNDAMENTAL** /ˌfʌndə'mentl/, ˌfandä'mentl/  
*esas, ana, temel, en gerekli* A12, D9  
*adj* 1 forming the base, from which everything else originates 2 more important than anything else

fundamentally

**FUNERAL** /'fju:nərəl/'fyünäräl/ *cenaze töreni, gömme, cenaze alayı* B4, B7, B9, C3  
*n* a (usually religious) ceremony for burying or burning the body of a dead person

funerals

**FUR** /fɜː/'föː/ *kürk, post* B13  
*n* the thick hair that covers the bodies of some animals, or the hair-covered skin(s) of animals, removed from their bodies

furs, furry

**FURNISH** /'fɜːnɪʃ/'fö:nış/ *döşemek, donatmak* B5, B9, B13, D1

*v* to provide with furniture, to put furniture in

**FURNITURE** /'fɜːnɪtʃə/'fö:nıçä/ *n* items such as chairs, tables, beds, cupboards, etc. which are put into a house or other building to make it suitable and comfortable for living or working in

furnished, furnishes, furnishing, furniture

**FURTHERMORE** /,fɜðə'mɔː/, ,fɜdhä'mô/  
*bundan başka, ayrıca, üstelik, bunun yanında* C10

*adv* 1 in addition 2 more importantly

**FUTURE** /'fjuːtʃə/'fyûçä/ *gelecek, istikbal* B1, B6, B9, C4, C7, C8+

*adj* 1 happening or existing in the future 2 in grammar, the future form of a verb is used when talking about something that will happen or exist | *n* what will happen to someone or something in the time that is to come

futures

## **Hangi kelimeleri bilir, hangilerini bilmem.**

**BNL 2709** kelimeleri aile bireyleriyle birlikte dirler. Her ailenin bir kök kelimesi vardır.

- Fosforlu kalem (sarı, yeşil vs.) kullanarak önceden bildiğiniz kelimeleri gölgeleyiniz.
- Az çok bildiğiniz fakat emin olmadığınız kelimelerin yarısını gölgeleyiniz. Öğrendiğinizden emin olduğunuz zaman tümünü gölgeleyiniz.
- Bilmediğiniz kelimelerin ilk harfini gölgeleyin ve öğrenirken gölgelemeyi artırın.

**hospital** – çok iyi bilirim; öğrenmeme gerek yok.

**always** – bilirim; fakat biraz daha kullanılışını öğrenmem gerekir.

**report** – az bilirim; iyice pratik yapmam gerekir.



# G

**GAIN** /geɪn/geyn/ *kazanç, kar, çıkar, yarar, fayda* **D3**

*n* **1** when you get something useful or positive  
**2** an increase in something such as size, weight or amount | *v* **1** to obtain something that is useful, that gives you an advantage, or that is in some way positive, especially over a period of time **2** to increase in weight, speed, height or amount

gained, gainfully, gaining, gains, regain, regained, regaining, regains

**GALLON** **C** /'gælən/'gālän/ *galon* **C7**

*n* a unit for measuring volume, approximately equal to 4.5 litres.

gallons

**GAME** /geɪm/geym/ *oyun, karşılaşma, maç, av hayvanları* **A3, A4, A6, A7, A10, A14+**

*n* **1** an entertaining activity or sport, especially one played by children, or the equipment needed for such an activity **2** wild animals and birds that are hunted for food or sport

games

**GAP** /gæp/gâp/ *boşluk, aralık, yarık* **A2**

*n* **1** an empty space or opening in the middle of something or between two things **2** a difference between two things

gaps, gapped

**GARAGE** **C** /'gæra:ʒ/'gâra:ʒ/ *garaj, benzin istasyonu* **A6, A10, B12, B13, C4, D6**

*n* **1** a building where a car is kept, which is built next to or as part of a house **2** a place where cars are repaired **3** a building for parking cars

garages

**GARDEN** /'gɑ:dən/ *bahçe* **A10, B7, B10, C7, C14, D1+**

*n* a piece of land next to and belonging to a house, where flowers and other plants are grown, and often containing an area of grass

gardened, gardener, gardeners, gardening, gardens

**GAS** **C** /gæs/gâs/ *gaz* **B5, C5**

*n* **1** a substance in an air-like form that is neither solid nor liquid **2** a substance in air-like form that is used as a fuel for heating and cooking **3** *US* petrol

gases

**GATE** /geɪt/geyt/ *kapı, giriş yeri* **B11, B13, B14, C7**

*n* **1** a part of a fence or outside wall that is fixed at one side and opens and closes like a door, usually made of metal or wooden strips **2** a part of an airport where travellers are allowed to get on or off a particular aircraft

gates

**GATHER** /'gæðə/'gâdhâ/ *toplamak, bir araya getirme, anlamak* **B4**

*v* **1** to collect or obtain several things, often from different places or people **2** for people or animals to come together in a group **3** to understand or believe something as a result of something that has been said or done

gathered, gathering, gatherings, gathers

**GAY** /geɪ/gey/ *şen, neşeli, homoseksüel* **D10**

*adj* **1** happy **2** homosexual (=sexually attracted to people of the same sex)

gaiety, gaily, gayer, gayest, gayness

**GENDER** /'dʒendə/'cendâ/ *cins, cinsiyet* **C9, C11**

*n* the physical and/or social condition of being male or female

genders

**GENERAL** **C** /'dʒenərəl/'cenäräl/ *general, genel, yaygın* **B1, B2, C12, D5, D7, D12**

*adj* **1** involving or relating to most or all people, things or places, especially when these are considered as a unit **2** not detailed, but including the most basic or necessary information | *n* a very high-ranking officer, especially in the army

generally, generals, generalise, generalisable, generalised, generalisation, generalisations, generality, generalize, generalizable, generalized, generalization, generalizations

**GENERATE** /'dʒenərəɪt/'cenäreɪt/

*oluşturmak, (ısı, elektrik, vb.) üretmek* **C1, C14, D13**

*v* **1** to cause something to exist **2** to produce energy in a particular form

generated, generates, generating

**GENERATION** /,dʒenə'reɪʃən/, cenä'reyşän/ *kuşak, nesil* **C6**

*n* **1** all the people of about the same age within a society or within a particular family **2** a period of about 23 to 30 years, in which most human babies become adults and have their own children

generational, generations

**GENEROUS** /'dʒenərəs/'cenäräs/ *eliyaçık, cömert* A8, B5, C2  
*adj* **1** willing to give money, help, kindness, etc., especially more than is usual or expected **2** larger than usual or expected  
generosity, generously

**GENTLE** /'dʒentl/'centl/ *ince, kibar, nazık, tatlı* B1, B6, B7, B9, C6  
*adj* **1** calm, kind or soft **2** not violent, severe or strong **GENTLEMAN** /'dʒentlmən/'centlmän/ *n*  
**1** a polite way of addressing or referring to a man **2** a man who is polite and behaves well towards other people, especially women  
**GENTLY** /'dʒentli/'centli/ *adv* **1** calmly, kindly or softly **2** not violently, severely or strongly  
gentleman, gentlemen, gently

**GENUINE** /'dʒenju:n/'cenyü:n/ *hakiki, gerçek* C14  
*adj* when something or someone is real and exactly what it appears to be  
genuinely

**GET** /get/ *almak, varmak, anlamak* A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A13+  
*v* **1** to obtain, buy or earn something **2** to receive or be given something **3** to become or start to be **4** to cause something to happen, or cause someone or something to do something **5** to reach or arrive at a particular place **6** to have the chance to do something  
gets, getting, got, gotten

**GIFT** /gift/ *armağan, hediye, yetenek* B8, B12, B14, C3, D2  
*n* a present or something which is given  
gifted, gifts

**GIRL** /gɜ:l/gö:l/ *kız* A8, C9, D3  
*n* **1** a female child or young woman, especially one still at school **2** a daughter  
girls

**GIVE** /giv/giv/ *vermek* A3, A4, A8, A12, B1+  
*v* **1** to offer something to someone, or to provide them with it  
gave, given, gives, giving

**GLAD** /glæd/glâd/ *mutlu, memnun, hoşnut* B10, B14  
*adj* pleased and happy  
gladder, gladdest, gladly, gladness

**GLASS** /gla:s/ *cam, bardak* A3, A4, A13, B2, B4, B5+  
*n* **1** a hard clear material which is used to make windows, bottles and other objects **2** a small container for drinks made of glass or similar material, with a flat base and no handle |  
**GLASSES** *n* two small pieces of special glass or plastic in a frame worn in front of the eyes to improve sight  
glasses

**GLOBE** /gləʊb/ *dünya, küre* A9, B5, C1, C5, C8, D1+  
*n* **1** a map of the world in the shape of a ball, which is fixed to a support and can be turned round at the same angle as the Earth turns in space **2** any ball-shaped object  
global, globalisation, globalization, globally

**GLORY** /'glɔ:ri/'glô:ri/ *şan, ün, görkem* D1  
*n* **1** great admiration, honour and praise which you earn by doing something successfully **2** great beauty, or something splendid or extremely beautiful, which gives great pleasure  
glories, glorious, gloriously

**GO** /gəʊ/gou/ *gitmek* A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A13+  
*v* **1** to travel or move to another place **2** to leave a place, especially in order to travel to somewhere else **3** *be going to do/be something* to intend to do or be something in the future **4** to be certain or expected to happen in the future **5** to become **6** to continue for a particular length of time or distance  
goes, going, gone, went

**GOAL** **G** /gəʊl/goul/ *amaç, hedef, gaye, kale, gol* B2, B8, B12, C2, C7, C13+  
*n* **1** a point scored in sports such as football when a player sends a ball or other object into a particular area, such as between two posts **2** in some sports, the area between two posts where players try to send the ball **3** something you want to do successfully in the future  
goals

**GOAT** /gəʊt/gout/ *keçi* A10  
*n* an animal which is related to sheep, which usually has horns, and which lives wild on mountains or is kept on farms to provide milk, meat, wool, etc.  
goats

**GOD** /gɒd/god/ Allah **C6**, D1, D6, D7, D10

*n* 1 a spirit or being believed to control some part of the universe or life and often worshipped for doing so, or a representation of this spirit or being 2 (in especially Christian, Jewish and Muslim belief) the being which made the universe, the Earth and its people and is believed to have an effect on all things

goddess, gods

**GOLD** /gəʊld/gould/ altın, altın rengi **A12**, B8, B13, C4, D4, D13

*n* 1 a valuable, shiny, yellow metal used to make coins and jewellery 2 (of) a yellowish colour, like the colour of gold

golden

**GOLF** **C** /gɒlf/golf/ golf **C2**

*n* a game played outside on grass in which each player tries to hit a small ball into a series of nine or 18 small holes, using a long thin stick

golfer, golfing

**GOOD** /gʊd/gud/ iyi **A1**, A3, A4, **A13+**

*adj* 1 very satisfactory, enjoyable, pleasant or interesting 2 of a high quality or level 3 successful, or able to do something well 4 kind or helpful | *n* that which is morally right

bye, goodbye, goodbyes, goodness

**GOODS** /'gʊds/'guds/ mallar, eşyalar **B3**, B9, B10, C10, C13, D1

*n* items for sale, or the things that you own

**GOVERN** /'gʌvən/'gavän/ yönetmek, idare etmek, yönlendirmek **A9**, A13, B2, B3, **B6**, B12+

*v* 1 to control and direct the public business of a country, city, group of people, etc. 2 to have a controlling influence on something

**GOVERNMENT** /'gʌvəmənt/'gavämänt/ *n* 1 the system used for controlling a country, city, or

group of people **GOVERNOR** /'gʌvənə/'gavänä/ *n* a person in charge of a particular political unit

governed, governing, government, governmental, governments, governor, governs, govt, non-governmental

**GRACE** /greɪs/greys/ zarafet, güzellik **B12**, D13

*n* 1 a quality of moving in a smooth, relaxed and attractive way 2 the quality of being pleasantly polite, or a willingness to be fair and honourable

disgrace, disgraced, disgraceful, graced, graceful, gracefully, graces, gracing

**GRADE** /greɪd/greyd/ derece, sınıf, not,

sınıflandırmak **A8**, B11, **B12**, C3

*n* 1 a level of quality, size, importance etc. 2 a number or letter that shows how good someone's work or performance is 3 a school class or group of classes in which all the children are of a similar age or ability

graded, grades, grading, upgraded, upgrades, upgrading

**GRADUAL** /'grædʒuəl/'grâcuäl/ aşamalı **C8**

*adj* happening or changing slowly over a long period of time or distance

**GRADUALLY** /'grædʒuəli/'grâcuäli/ *adv* slowly over a period of time or a distance

gradually

**GRAIN** /greɪn/greyn/ tahıl, hububat, tane,

parça, zerre **D1**

*n* 1 seed from a plant, especially a grass-like plant such as rice or wheat 2 a very small piece of a hard substance

grains, grainy

**GRAM** **C** /græm/grâm/ gram **C14**

*n* a unit of mass equal to 0.001 kilogram

grams

**GRAMMAR** **C** /'græmə/'grâmä/ dilbilgisi,

gramer **A2**, C3

*n* (the study or use of) the rules about how words change their form and combine with other words to make sentences

grammars

**GRAND** /grænd/grând/ görkemli, büyük,

heybetli **A5**, A6, A10, B15, C5, C6, D5

*adj* 1 splendid in style and appearance 2 attracting admiration and attention 3 important and large in degree 4 in family relations, one generation above or below

grandchild, grandchildren, granddaughter, granddaughters, grandfather, grandma, grandmother, grandpa, grandparent, grandparents, grandson, grandsons

**GRANT** /gra:nt/ burs, bahşetmek **C6**

*n* a sum of money given especially by the government to a person or organization for a special purpose | *v* to give or allow someone something, usually in an official way

granted, granting, grants

**GRAPH** **C** /gra:f/grâf/ grafik, çizge **D11**

*n* a picture with measurements marked on it to compare different things or show development

graphs, graphic

**GRASS** /gra:s/ *çimen, çim, ot, çayır* B9, D1  
n a low green plant which grows naturally over a lot of the Earth's surface, having groups of very thin leaves which grow in large numbers very close together

grasses, grassy

**GRATEFUL** /'grɛtfəl/'grɛytfəl/ *minnettar, müteşekkir* B2, B7  
adj showing or expressing thanks, especially to another person

gratefully

**GRAVE** /grɛv/grayv/ *mezar, ciddi* B13, D2  
n a place in the ground where a dead person is buried | *adj* seriously bad

graves, gravely

**GREASE** C /gri:s/ *gres, katıyağ, biryantin, yağlamak* C3  
n animal or vegetable fat that is soft after melting, or more generally, any thick oily substance | *v* to put fat or oil on something

greased, greases, greasing, greasy

**GREAT** /grɛt/grayt/ *büyük, müthiş* A1, A2, A3, A4, A6+  
adj 1 large in amount, size or degree 2 famous, powerful, or important as one of a particular type 3 extreme 4 very good

greater, greatest, greatly, greatness

**GREED** /gri:d/ *açgözlülük* A14, C9, C11, D7  
n a very strong wish to continually get more of something, especially food or money

greedily, greedy

**GREEN** /gri:n/ *yeşil* A1, A3, B3, B12, D12  
adj 1 of a colour between blue and yellow 2 of the colour of grass

greener, greenest, greenish, greenness

**GREET** /gri:t/ *selamlamak, selam vermek* D5  
*v* to welcome someone with particular words or a particular action, or to react to something in the stated way

greeted, greeting, greetings, greets

**GREY** /grɛi/gray/ *gri, kültrenği, (saç) kır* B11  
adj 1 the colour that is a mixture of black and white, the colour of rain clouds 2 having hair that has become grey or white, usually because of age

gray

**GRIND** /graɪnd/graynd/ *öğütmek, bilemek* B2, B7, B9, C14

*v* 1 to make something into small pieces or a powder by pressing between hard surfaces 2 to rub something against a hard surface, in order to make it sharper or smoother 3 *have an axe to grind* to have a strong opinion about something, which you often try to persuade other people is correct

grinding, grinds

**GROSS** /grəʊs/grou/ *inceliksiz, brüt* B13  
adj 1 (in) total 2 very unpleasant

grossed, grosses, grossing, grossly

**GROUND** /graʊnd/graund/ *yer, zemin, 'grind' fiilinin geçmiş hali* B8, B14, D11  
n 1 soil 2 an area of land used for a particular purpose or activity 3 *the ground* the surface of the Earth 4 a reason, cause or argument 5 an area of knowledge or experience | *past form of verb 'grind'*

grounded, grounds, grounding, underground

**GROUP** C /gru:p/ topluluk, grup A8, B10, C3, D3, D10, D11+

n 1 a number of people or things that are put together or considered as a unit 2 a number of people who play music together, especially pop (= popular) music

grouped, grouping, groupings, groups

**GROW** /grəʊ/grou/ *büyüme, gelişme* B1, B6, B7, C2, C10, C11+

*v* 1 to increase in size or amount, or to become more advanced or developed 2 to gradually become tired/old/calm, etc.

grew, growing, grown, grows, growth

**GUARANTEE** C /,gærən'ti:/,gârân'ti:/ *teminat, garanti, garantilemek* D6

n 1 a promise that something will be done or will happen, 2 a written promise by a company to repair or change a product if it has a fault | *v* 1 to promise to repair or change a product if a fault develops 2 to promise that something will happen or exist

guaranteed, guaranteeing, guarantees

**GUARD** /ga:d/ *bekçi, nöbetçi, koruyucu, korumak*  
B8, B15, C3, C4, C5, C8+  
*n* **1** a person or group of people whose job is to protect a person, place or thing from danger or attack, or to prevent a person such as a criminal from escaping **2** a device that protects a dangerous part of something or that protects something from getting damaged | *v* **1** to protect someone or something from being attacked or stolen **2** to watch someone and make certain they do not escape from a place

bodyguard, bodyguards, guarded, guarding, guards

**GUESS** /ges/ *tahmin etmek* A1  
*v* to give an answer to a particular question when you do not have all the facts and so cannot be certain if you are correct

guessing, guesses, guessed

**GUEST** /gest/ *konuk, misafir* B10, B11, D5, D7  
*n* **1** a person who is staying with you, or you have invited to a social occasion, such as a party or a meal **2** a person who is staying in a hotel

guests

**GUIDE** /gaid/gayd/ *kalavuz, rehber, rehberlik etmek* A7, B7, C6  
*n* **1** a person whose job is showing a place or a particular route to visitors **2** a book which gives you the most important information about a particular subject | *v* **1** to show people round a place **2** to take someone somewhere or show them how to get there

guidance, guided, guides, guiding

**GUIDELINE** /'gaidlain/'gaydlain/ *kurallar, talimatname* D11  
*n* information intended to advise people on how something should be done or what something should be

guidelines

**GUILTY** /'gilti/'gilti/ *suçlu* B15, C2, C5, C8, D8+  
*adj* **1** feeling anxious or unhappy because you have done something wrong, such as causing harm to another person **2** responsible for breaking a law

guilt, guiltily, guiltless

**GUN** /gʌn/gan/ *ateşli silah, top, tüfek, tabanca* C2, C13, D6  
*n* a weapon from which bullets or shells (= explosive containers) are fired

gunner, guns, gunned, gunning, gunnery, gunners

---

---

## H

---

---

**HABIT** /'hæbit/'hâbit/ *alışkanlık* A4, B2, D10  
*n* something which you do often and regularly, sometimes without knowing that you are doing it

habits, habitual, habitually

**HAIR** /heə/heyə/ *kıl, tüy, saç* A11, A14, B13, C14  
*n* the mass of thin thread-like structures on the head of a person, or any of these structures that grow out of the skin of a person or animal

hairs, hairstyle, hairstyles, hairy

**HALF** /hɑ:f/ *yarım* A11, A14, B2, B4, C1, D9  
*adv/det/n* **1** either of the two equal or nearly equal parts that together make up a whole **2** only partly

halved, halves

**HALL C** /hɔ:l/hôl/ *toplantı salonu, büyük salon, koridor, hol, (okul, üniversite, vb.) salon* A10  
*n* **1** the room just inside the main entrance of a house, apartment or other building which leads to other rooms and usually to the stairs **2** a building or large room used for events involving a lot of people

halls

**HAMMER** /'hæmə/'hâmä/ *çekiç, çekiçle vurmak* B2  
*n* a tool consisting of a piece of metal with a flattened end which is fixed onto the end of a long thin usually wooden handle, used for hitting things

hammered, hammering, hammers

**HAND** /hænd/hând/ *el, el vermek, yardım etmek, uzatmak* A2, A4, A6, A10, A11, B1+  
*n* 1 the part of the body at the end of the arm which is used for holding, moving, touching and feeling things 2 help with doing something that needs a lot of effort | *v* 1 to put something into someone's hand from your own hand

handed, handfull, handfult, handing, hands, handwritten, handwriting

**HANDKERCHIEF** /'hæŋkətʃɪf/'hânkâçif/  
*mendil* D12

*n* a square piece of cloth used for cleaning the nose or drying the eyes when they are wet with tears

handkerchiefs

**HANDLE** /'hændl/'hândl/ *sap, kulp, kabza, kol, eline almak, el sürmek, ellemek, başa çıkmak* D3, D5, D7, D9, D13

*n* a part of an object designed for holding, moving or carrying the object easily | *v* 1 to pick something up and touch, hold or move it with your hands 2 to deal with, have responsibility for, or be in charge of

handled, handles, handling

**HANG** /hæŋ/hâŋg/ *asmak, idam etmek* A9, B9, B12, B15, C2, C12+

*v* 1 to fasten something at the top leaving the other parts free to move, or to be held in this way 2 to kill someone, especially as punishment for a serious crime, by dropping them with a rope tied around their neck, or to die in this way

hanged, hanging, hangs, hung

**HAPPEN** /'hæpən/'hâpân/ *olmak* A12, A14, B4, B6, B13, B14+

*v* 1 (of a situation or an event) to have existence or come into existence 2 to do or be by chance

happened, happening, happens

**HAPPY** /'hæpi/'hâpi/ *mutlu, sevinçli* A3, A6, A12, A13, B4, B7+

*adj* 1 feeling, showing or causing pleasure or satisfaction 2 (used in greetings for special occasions) full of enjoyment and pleasure

happier, happiest, happily, happiness, unhappy, unhappiness, unhappily

**HARBOUR** /'ha:bə/'ha:bä/ *liman* C10, D1D1

*n* an area of water next to the coast, often protected from the sea by a thick wall, where ships and boats can shelter

harbor, harbors, harbours

**HARD** /ha:d/ *sert, zor, güç, katı* A2, A3, A9, A11, B1, B2+

*adj* 1 firm and stiff 2 not easy to bend, cut or break 3 difficult to understand, do, experience or deal with 4 needing or using a lot of physical or mental effort 5 not pleasant or gentle 6 severe | *adv* with a lot of physical or mental effort

harden, hardened, hardening, hardens, harder, hardest, hardness, hardship, hardships

**HARDLY** /'ha:dli/ *hemen hemen hiç* B6, B12, C5  
*adv* 1 only just 2 almost not 3 certainly not

**HARM** /ha:m/ *zarar, ziyan, hasar, kötülük, zarar vermek, incitmek* A10, D4, D6, D13

*n* physical or other injury or damage | *v* to hurt someone or damage something

harmed, harmful, harmfully, harming, harmless, harmlessly, harms

**HARVEST** /'ha:vɪst/'ha:vɪst/ *hasat, ekin toplama, mahsül, ürün, biçmek* A4, B4, B14, C6, D1, D10

*n* the time of year when crops are cut and collected from the fields, or the activity of cutting and collecting them, or the crops which are cut and collected

harvested, harvester, harvesting, harvests

**HASTE** /heɪst/heyɪst/ *acele, telaş* B8, D9, D10

*n* when you are in a hurry and do something more quickly than you should

hasten, hastened, hastening, hastens, hastily, hasty

**HAT** /hæt/hât/ *şapka* A10, A11, C12, D8

*n* a covering for the head that is not part of a piece of clothing

hats

**HATE** /heɪt/heyɪt/ *nefret, nefret etmek, hoşlanmamak, beğenmemek* A3

*v* to dislike someone or something very much

hated, hates, hating, hatred

**HAVE** /hæv/hâv/ *almak, yapmak, yemek, içmek* A13++

*v* 1 used with the past participle (=V3) of other verbs to form the present and past perfect tenses 2 to own or possess 3 to perform the action mentioned 4 to eat or drink something 5 if you have a particular illness, you suffer from it

had, hadn't, has, hasn't, haven't, have, having, 've

**HAY** /heɪ/hey/ *saman* **D12**

*n* grass which is cut, dried and used as animal food or as covering material

**HE** /hi:/hi/ (*erkek*) *o* **A5++**

*pron* used to refer to a man, boy or male animal that has already been mentioned

him, himself, his

**HEAD** /hed/ *baş, kafa, başkan, lider, yönelmek* **A2, A8, A11, B14, C5+**

*n* **1** the part of the body above the neck that contains the eyes, nose, mouth and ears and the brain **2** someone in charge of or leading an organization, group, etc. | *v* to go in a particular direction

headed, heading, headings, headline, headlines, heads

**HEADACHE** /'hedeɪk/'hedeɪk/ *baş ağrısı* **B12, C1**

*n* **1** a pain you feel inside your head **2** something that causes you great difficulty and worry

headaches

**HEADQUARTERS** /'hed,kwɔ:təz/

/'hed,kuɔ:təz/ *merkez, karargah* **D9**

*n* the main offices of an organization such as the army, police or a business company

**HEAL** /hi:l/ (*yara, vb.*) *iyileşmek, iyileştirmek* **C11, D1, D7**

*v* **1** to make or become well again, especially after a cut or other injury **2** if a bad situation or painful emotion heals, it ends or improves, and if something heals it, it makes it end or improve

healed, healer, healers, healing, heals

**HEALTH** /helθ/helθ/ *sağlık* **A9, A13, B2, B5, B6, B7+**

*n* the condition of the body and the degree to which it is free from illness, or the state of being well

healthier, healthiest, healthily, healthy, unhealthy

**HEAP** /hi:p/ *yığın, küme, yığmak, kümelemek* **D13**

*n* an untidy pile or mass of things

heaped, heaping, heaps

**HEAR** /hɪə/hiya/ *işitmek* **A3, A9, B8, B10, B13, B14+**

*v* **1** to receive or become aware of a sound using your ears **2** to be told or informed **3** receive news **4** to listen to someone or something closely or officially

heard, hearer, hearing, hears

**HEART** /hɑ:t/ *kalp, yürek* **A7, A12, B9, B13, C1, C3+**

*n* **1** the organ in your chest that sends the blood around your body

hearts

**HEAT** /hi:t/ *ısı, ısıtmak* **C3, C10, D1**

*n* the quality of being hot or warm, or the temperature of something | *v* to make something hot or warm, or to become hot or warm

heated, heating, heats

**HEAVEN** /'hevən/'hevən/ *cennet* **B11**

*n* **1** according to some religions, the place where good people go when they die **2** the heavens the sky

heavenly, heavens

**HEAVY** /'hevi/ *ağır* **A6, B3, B4, B5, B7, C5+**

*adj* **1** weighing a lot **2** needing effort to move or lift **3** thick, strong, solid or strongly made

heavier, heaviest, heavily

**HEEL** /hi:l/ *ökçe* **A11**

*n* **1** the rounded back part of the foot **2** the part of a sock or shoe which covers the heel of the foot **3** the raised part at the back of a shoe, under your heel

heels

**HELL** /hel/ *cehennem* **B15**

*n* **1** an extremely unpleasant or difficult place, situation or experience **2** according to some religions, the place where some people go after death to be punished forever for doing bad things during their lives **3** used to express anger or to add emphasis

hells

**HELLO** /hə'ləʊ/hə'ləu/ *merhaba, alo* **A3, A4**

*interjection* **1** used when meeting or greeting someone **2** something that is said at the beginning of a telephone conversation

hey, hi

**HELP** /help/ *yardım etmek, yardım* **A6, A7, A9, A11, A12, A13+**

*n* when someone helps another person | *v* to make it possible or easier for someone to do something, by doing part of the work yourself or by providing advice, money, support, etc.

helped, helpful, helping, helpless, helplessly, helps, helper, helpers, unhelpful

**HENCE** /hens/ *bu nedenle, bundan dolayı* **D13**

*adv* **1** for this reason **2** from this time

**HERE** /hɪə/hiya/ *burada, buraya* A3, A4, A7, A9, A12, B3+

*adv* 1 in, at, or to this place 2 used to show that someone has arrived or that something has started

**HESITATE** /'hezəteɪt/'hezəteyt/ *tereddüt etmek, duraksamak* C1

*v* to pause before you do or say something, often because you are uncertain or nervous about it

hesitated, hesitates, hesitating, hesitation, hesitations

**HIDE** /haɪd/hayd/ *saklamak, gizlemek, gizlenmek, saklanmak, deri, post* B14, C3, D8

*v* 1 to put something or someone in a place where they cannot be seen or found, or to put yourself somewhere where you cannot be seen or found 2 to prevent something from being seen

hid, hidden, hides, hiding

**HIERARCHY** C /'hɪərə:ki/'hayra:ki/ *hiyerarşi* D10

*n* 1 a system in which people or things are arranged according to their importance 2 the people in the upper levels of an organization who control it

hierarchical, hierarchies

**HIGH** /haɪ/hay/ *yüksek* A6, A13, A14, B2, B5, B8+ *adj* 1 (especially of things that are not living)

being a large distance from top to bottom or a long way above the ground, or having the stated distance from top to bottom 2 greater than the usual level or amount | *adv* 1 at or to a large distance from the ground

height, heights, higher, highest, highly, highness, highway, highways

**HIGHLIGHT** /'haɪlaɪt/'haylayt/ *en önemli/göze çarpan kısım, (birşeyin özel bir bölümüne) dikkati çekmek, önem vermek* D3

*v* to attract attention to or emphasize something important | *n* the best or most important part of something

highlighted, highlighting, highlights

**HILL** /hɪl/hil/ *tepe* C5, D13

*n* 1 an area of land that is higher than the surrounding land

hills, hillside, hilly

**HINDER** /'hɪndə/'hɪndä/ *engellemek* D11

*v* to limit the ability of someone to do something, or to limit the development of something

hindered, hindrance, hindering, hinders

**HIRE** /haɪə/hayä/ *kiralamak, iş vermek, kira* C6, C11, D3

*n* when you arrange to use something by paying for it | *v* 1 to pay to use something for a short period 2 to employ someone or pay them to do a particular job

hired, hirer, hires, hiring

**HISTORY** /'hɪstəri/'hɪstəri/ *tarih* A7, B7, C10, D7, D10

*n* 1 (the study of or a record of) past events considered together, especially events of a particular period, country or subject

historian, historic, historical, histories, historically, historians

**HIT** /hɪt/hit/ *vurmak, çarpmak* A13, B5, B6, B10

*n* when you hit something or someone, or when something or someone hits you | *v* to touch something quickly and with force using your hand or an object in your hand

hitting, hitter, hits

**HOLD** /həʊld/hould/ *tutmak* B1, B8, B9, B12, C12+

*n* 1 when you hold something or someone, or the way you do this | *v* 1 to take and keep something in your hand or arms 2 to keep something, especially when it might have been lost

held, holding, holds, holder, holders, holdings

**HOLE** /həʊl/houl/ *delik* B2, B9, B14, C3, C13

*n* 1 an empty space in an object, usually with an opening to the object's surface 2 an opening which goes completely through an object

holes

**HOLIDAY** /'hɒlədeɪ/'hɒlədey/ *tatil, tatil*

*yapmak* A1, A5, A7, A8, A11, A13+ *n* 1 a time, often one or two weeks, when someone does not go to work or school but is free to do what they want, such as travel or relax 2 an official day when you do not have to go to work or school

holidaying, holidaymaker, holidaymakers, holidays

**HOLLOW** /'hɒləʊ/'holou/ *boş, oyuk* B11, D13

*adj* 1 having a hole or empty space inside 2 (of situations, feelings or words) lacking value 3 not true or sincere 4 (of sound) as if made by hitting an empty container

hollowed, hollowing, hollows

**HOLY** /'həʊli/'houli/ *kutsal* B2, C12

*adj* related to a religion or a god

holier, holiest, holiness



**HOME** /həʊm/houm/ *ev, yuva* A4, A6, A7, A8,

A9, **A10+**

*adj* done at home, or intended to be used at home  
| **n** 1 the house, apartment, etc. where you live, especially with your family 2 the type of family you come from

homeless, homes

**HONEST** /'hɒnɪst/'ɒnɪst/ *dürüst, namuslu,*

*güvenilir* B5, **B7**, B15, C13, D3, D13

*adj* truthful or able to be trusted and not likely to steal, cheat or lie

dishonest, dishonestly, honestly, honesty

**HONOUR** **C** /'hɒnə/'ɒnə/ *onur, şeref, onur*

*vermek, şereflelendirmek* B12, **C6**, D13

**n** 1 a quality that combines respect, pride and honesty 2 a reward, prize or title that publicly expresses admiration or respect | **v** 1 to show great respect for someone or something, especially in public 2 to do what you promised or agreed

dishonor, dishonored, dishonour, dishonourable, honor, honorable, honorably, honorary, honoured, honouring, honored, honoring, honors, honourable, honourably, honours

**HOOK** /hʊk/huk/ *çengel, kanca* **C12**, D9

**n** a curved device used for catching or holding things, especially one fixed to a surface for hanging things on

hooked, hooking, hooks

**HOPE** /həʊp/houp/ *ummak, umut* A8, A11, A12,

A14, **B7+**

**n** something good that you want to happen in the future, or a confident feeling about what will happen in the future | **v** to want something to happen or to be true, and usually have a good reason to think that it might

hoped, hopeful, hopeless, hopelessly, hopelessness, hopes, hoping, hopefully

**HORIZON** /hə'raɪzən/hä'rayzän/ *ufuk* B3, **C6**

**n** the line at the most distant place which you can see, where the sky seems to touch the land or sea

horizons

**HORIZONTAL** /,hɒrə'zɒntl/,horä'zɒntl/ *yatay*

**C10**

*adj* 1 flat or level 2 parallel to the ground or to the bottom or top edge of something

horizontally

**HORN** /hɔ:n/hôn/ *boynuz, korna, boru* **D11**

**n** 1 a hard, pointed, often curved part that grows from the top of the head of some animals, or the hard substance of which a horn is made 2 a device on a vehicle that is used to make a loud noise as a warning or signal to other people

horned, horns

**HORSE** /hɔ:s/hôs/ *at, beygir* **B9**, C9, C13

**n** a large animal with four legs which people ride on or use for carrying things or pulling vehicles

horses

**HOSPITAL** /'hɒspɪtl/'hɒspɪtl/ *hastane* A7, **A8**,

A9, B1, B6+

**n** a place where people who are ill or injured are treated and taken care of by doctors and nurses

hospitals

**HOST** /həʊst/houst/ *sunucu, evsahipliği*

*yapmak* **C4**

**n** 1 someone who has guests 2 a person who introduces guests and performers, especially on television or radio | **v** to introduce guests and performers, especially on television or radio

hosted, hosting, hosts

**HOT** /hɒt/hot/ *sıcak, acı* A4, **A12**, B5, B7, B14,

D1+

*adj* 1 having a high temperature 2 describes food which causes a burning feeling in the mouth

hotly, hotness, hotter, hottest

**HOTEL** **C** /həʊ'tel/hou'tel/ *otel* A7, A8, A12,

B8, B10, C5+

**n** a building where you pay to have a room to sleep in, and where you can eat meals

hotels, hotelier

**HOUR** /aʊə/auä/ *saat* A1, **A2**, A10, A12, B4, B8+

**n** 1 a period of 60 minutes 2 the period of time when a particular activity happens or when a shop or public building is open

hourly, hours

**HOUSE** /haʊs/haus/ *ev* A1, A7, **A10**, A12, B1,

B2+

**n** 1 a building which people, usually one family, live in

housed, housing, houses

**HOUSEHOLD** /'haʊshəʊld/'haʊshəʊld/ *ev,*

*hane, hane halkı* **D6**, D7

**n** a group of people, often a family, who live together

householder, householders, households

**HOW** /haʊ/hau/ *nasıl* **A12+**

*adv* **1** in what way **2** by what methods **3** used to mean in what condition, especially of physical or emotional health **4** used in questions which ask what an experience or event was like

**HOWEVER** /haʊ'evə/hau'evä/ *bununla birlikte, yine de, her nasılsa* **B7**

*adv* **1** despite whatever amount or degree **2** used when you are about to say something which is surprising compared with what you have just said **3** despite this | *conj* in any way

**HUGE** /hju:dʒ/hyûc/ *kocaman* **B4, B10, C2, C6**

*adj* extremely large in size or amount

hugely, hugeness

**HUMAN** /'hju:mən/'hyûmän/ *insan* **B14, C8, C9, D7, D12**

*adj* of or typical of people | *n* a man, woman or child

humans, humane, humanely, inhumane, inhuman, inhumanly, inhumanely

**HUMBLE** /'hʌmbəl/'hambäl/ *alçak gönüllü, mütevazı* **D11**

*adj* **1** not proud or not believing that you are important **2** poor or of a low social rank

humbled, humbles, humbling, humbly

**HUNDRED** /'hʌndrəd/'handräd/ *yüz (sayı)* **A2, C12, C14, D9**

*num* the number 100

hundreds, hundredth

**HUNGER** /'hʌŋgə/'hangä/ *açlık* **A3, A4, A12, B11, C1, D10**

*n* **1** the feeling you have when you need to eat **2** a strong wish or desire

**HUNGRY** /'hʌŋgri/'hangri/ *adj* **1** wanting or needing food **2** having a strong wish or desire for something

hungering, hungers, hungrily, hungry

**HUNT** /hʌnt/hant/ *avlamak, av* **A10, B3, B10, B13, C3, D1+**

*n* when people chase wild animals in order to kill them | *v* **1** to chase and try to catch and kill an animal or bird for food, sport or profit **2** to search for something or someone **3** to try to find something or someone

hunted, hunter, hunters, hunting, hunts

**HURRY** /'hʌri/'hari/ *acele etmek, telaş* **B11, D8, D9**

*v* to move or do things more quickly than normal or to make someone do this

hurried, hurriedly, hurries, hurrying

**HURT** /hɜ:t/hö:t/ *acıtmak, incitmek, incinmek* **A11, B2, B13, D13**

*v* **1** to feel pain in a part of your body, or to injure someone or cause them pain **2** to cause emotional pain to someone

hurtful, hurting, hurts

**HUSBAND** /'hʌzbənd/'hazbänd/ *koca, eş* **A5, A8, A10, A13, B1, B4+**

*n* the man to whom a woman is married

husbands

**HUT** /hʌt/hat/ *kulübe* **B5**

*n* a small, simple building, usually consisting of one room

**HYPOTHESIS** /'haɪ'pəθi:zɪs/'hay'poθi:zɪs/ *hipotez, varsayım* **D12**

*n* an idea or explanation for something that is based on known facts but has not yet been proved

hypotheses, hypothesise, hypothesised, hypothesises, hypothesising, hypothetical, hypothetically

**I** /aɪ/aɪ/ *ben* **A5++**

*pron* (used as the subject of a verb) the person speaking

me, mine, my, myself

**ICE** /aɪs/aɪs/ *buz* **A4, C1, C3**

*n* water which has frozen and become solid, or pieces of this

iced, icy

**IDEA** /aɪ'diə/aɪ'diə/ *düşünce, fikir* **A2, A3, A9, A11, B7+**

*n* 1 a suggestion or plan for doing something **2** an understanding, thought or picture in your mind **3** a belief or opinion **4** a purpose or reason for doing something

ideas

**IDEAL C** /aɪ'diəl/aɪ'diəl/ *ideal, mükemmel, ülkü* **A13, B3, C10, D3**

*adj* 1 without fault **2** perfect, or the best possible | *n* 1 a perfect thing or situation **2** a principle or a way of behaving that is of a very high standard

ideally, ideals

**IDENTICAL** /aɪ'dentɪkəl/aɪ'dentɪkəl/ *tıpa tıpa aynı, benzer* **A12, B1, D4**

*adj* exactly the same, or very similar

identically

**IDENTIFY** /aɪ'dentəfaɪ/aɪ'dentəfaɪ/ *kimliğini saptamak, teşhis etmek* **A11, B8, B12, C1, C8, C9**

*v* 1 to recognize someone or something and say or prove who or what they are **2** to recognize a problem, need, fact, etc. and to show that it exists

identifiable, identification, identified, identifies, identifying, identities, identity, unidentifiable

**IDEOLOGY C** /aɪdi'blɒdʒi/aɪdi'oläci/ *ideoloji, düşünce* **D9**

*n* a theory, or set of beliefs or principles, especially one on which a political system, party or organization is based

ideological, ideologically, ideologies, ideologue

**IDLE** /'aɪdl/'aɪdl/ *tembel, aylak, boş* **C14**

*adj* 1 not working or being used **2** lazy and not willing to work **3** *before noun* without any particular purpose

idled, idles, idling, idly

**IF** /ɪf/'ɪf/ *eğer, şayet, ise* **A14++**

*conj* 1 used to say that a particular thing can or will happen only after something else happens or becomes true **2** (used to introduce a clause, often in indirect speech) whether

**IGNORANT** /'ɪgnərənt/'ɪgnərənt/ *duyarsız, görgüsüz, cahil kaba, inceliksiz* **C8, D12**

*adj* not having enough knowledge, understanding or information about something

**IGNORE** /'ɪg'nɔ:/ 'ɪg'nɒ/ *v* to intentionally not listen or give attention to **IGNORANCE**

/'ɪgnərəns/'ɪgnərəns/ *n* when someone does not have enough knowledge, understanding, or information about something

ignorance, ignore, ignored, ignores, ignoring

**ILL** /ɪl/'ɪl/ *hasta* **A3, A7, B2, B5, B9, B11+**

*adj* not feeling well, or suffering from a disease

illness, illnesses

**ILLUSTRATE** /'ɪləstreɪt/'ɪləstreɪt/ *örneklerle açıklamak, göstermek, (kitap, sözlük, vb.) resimlemek* **C14, D7, D9**

*v* 1 to show the meaning or truth of something more clearly, especially by giving examples **2** to draw pictures for a book, magazine, etc.

illustrated, illustrates, illustrating, illustration, illustrations, illustrative

**IMAGE C** /'ɪmɪdʒ/'ɪmɪç/ *görüntü, imaj* **B11**

*n* 1 a picture in your mind or an idea of how someone or something is **2** any picture, especially one formed by a mirror or a lens

imagery, images

**IMAGINE** /ɪ'mædʒɪn/'ɪmâcɪn/ *hayal etmek* **A14, B13, C6, C13, D11**

*v* 1 to form or have a mental picture or idea of something **2** to believe that something is probably true

imagining, imagines, imagined, imagination, imaginations, imaginative, imaginary

**IMITATE** /'ɪmæteɪt/'ɪmäteyt/ *taklit etmek, örnek almak* **C9**

*v* to behave in a similar way to someone or something else, or to copy the speech or behaviour, etc. of someone or something

imitated, imitates, imitating, imitation, imitations, imitator

**IMMEDIATE** /ɪ'mi:diət/ɪ'mi:diyət/ *acele, acil, çabuk* **B14, C1, C9, C10**

*adj* **1** happening or done without delay or very soon after something else **2** describes something or someone that is close to, or is a cause of or an effect of, something or someone else **3** in the present or as soon as possible

**IMMEDIATELY** /ɪ'mi:diətli/ɪ'mi:diyətli/ *adv/conj* **1** now or without waiting or thinking **2** close to something or someone in distance or time

immediacy, immediately

**IMMENSE** /ɪ'mens/ɪ'mens/ *büyük, muazzam* **C14, D4**

*adj* extremely large in size or degree

immensely

**IMMIGRATE** /ɪ'məgrɪt/ɪ'məgrɛyt/ *göç etmek, göçmek* **C3, C11**

*v* to come to live in a different country

**IMMIGRATION** /ɪmə'grɛɪʃən/ɪ'məgrɛyʃən/ *n* **1** when someone comes to live in a different country **2** the place where people's official documents are checked when they enter a country at an airport, port, border, etc.

immigrant, immigrants, immigrated, immigrates, immigrating, immigration

**IMPACT** /ɪmpækt/ɪmpâkt/ *çarpma, çarpışma, etkileme* **C10, C13**

*n* **1** the force or action of one object hitting another **2** a powerful effect that something, especially something new, has on a situation or person

impacted, impacting, impacts

**IMPLEMENT** /ɪmpləment/ɪmpläment/ *uygulamaya koymak, gerçekleştirmek* **C12, D12**

*v* to put a plan or system into operation

implementation, implemented, implementing, implements

**IMPLICATE** /ɪmpləkert/ɪmpläkeyt/ (*suç, vs. de*) *ilişği olduğunu göstermek, karıştırmak, buluşturmak* **C14**

*v* to show that someone is involved in a crime or partly responsible for something bad that has happened

implicated, implicates, implicating, implication, implications

**IMPLICIT** /ɪm'plɪsɪt/ɪm'plɪsɪt/ *dolaylı olarak belirten, kapalı, imalı, örtük* **D12**

*adj* **1** suggested but not communicated directly **2** complete and without any doubts

implicitly

**IMPLY** /ɪm'plai/ɪm'play/ *ima etmek, içermek, kapsamak* **D9**

*v* to communicate an idea or feeling without saying it directly

implied, implies, implying

**IMPORTANT** /ɪm'pɔ:tənt/ɪm'pötənt/ *önemli* **A9, A12, A13, A14, B8, B10+**

*adj* **1** necessary or of great value **2** having great effect or influence

importance, unimportant, unimportance, importantly

**IMPOSE** /ɪm'pəuz/ɪm'pouz/ *yürürlüğe koymak, zorla kabul ettirmek* **C14, D12**

*v* **1** to officially force a rule, tax, punishment, etc. to be obeyed or received **2** to force someone to accept something, especially a belief or way of living

imposed, imposes, imposing, imposition

**IMPRESS** /ɪm'pres/ɪm'pres/ *etkilemek, hayranlık uyandırmak* **A14, C1, C2**

*v* to cause someone to admire or respect you because of something that you have done or said

**IMPRESSION** /ɪm'preʃən/ɪm'preʃən/ *n* an idea or opinion of what something is like

**IMPRESSIVE** /ɪm'presɪv/ɪm'presɪv/ *adj*

**1** describes an object or achievement which you admire or respect it, usually because it is special, important or very large **2** the way that something seems, looks or feels to a particular person

impressed, impressing, impression, impressions, impressive, impressively, impressionist, impressionists, impressive, impressionism

**IMPROVE** /ɪm'pru:v/ɪm'pru:v/ *geliştirmek* **B3, B5, C3, C12, D3**

*v* to (cause something to) get better

improved, improvement, improvements, improves, improving

**IN** /ɪn/ɪn/ *çinde, içeride, içine, içeriye, iç, moda, göзде, dahili* **A2++**

*adv/prep* **1** inside or towards the inside of a container, place or area, or surrounded or enclosed by something **2** experiencing a situation or condition, or feeling an emotion | *prep* **1** forming a part of something **2** involved or connected with a particular subject or activity

inner

**INCENTIVE** /ɪn'sentɪv/ɪn'sentɪv/ *dürtü, güdü* **D8**

*n* something which encourages a person to do something

incentives

**INCH C** /ɪntʃ/ɪnç/ *inç* B14

*n* a unit used for measuring length, which is approximately equal to 2.54 centimetres, sometimes shown by the symbol "

inches, inched, inching

**INCIDENCE** /'ɪnsɪdəns/'ɪnsɪdəns/ *olay, tekrar orantı, oran* C9, D7

*n* an event, or the rate at which something happens **INCIDENT** /'ɪnsɪdənt/'ɪnsɪdənt/ *n* an event which is either unpleasant or unusual

incident, incidentally, incidents

**INCLINE** /'ɪnkleɪn/'ɪnkleɪn/ *eğim, yokuş, meylenmek, yönlendirmek, bir şeye eğilimi olmak* D9

*n* a slope | *v* /'ɪn'kleɪn/'ɪn'kleɪn/ to think that a belief or opinion is probably correct

disinclined, inclination, inclinations, inclined, inclines, inclining

**INCLUDE** /ɪn'klu:d/ɪn'klu:d/ *dahil etmek, içermek* A13, B2, C6, D1

*v* to contain something as a part of something else, or to make something part of something else

included, includes, including, inclusive, inclusion

**INCOME** /'ɪŋkʌm/'ɪnkam/ *gelir, kazanç* B3, C6, C11, C14, D12

*n* money that is earned from doing work or received from investments

incomes

**INCORPORATE** /ɪn'kɔ:pəreɪt/'ɪn'kɔ:pəreɪt/ *katmak, dahil etmek, birleştirmek* C14

*v* to include something as part of something larger

incorporated, incorporates, incorporating, incorporation

**INCREASE** /'ɪnkri:s/'ɪnkri:s/ *artış, artırmak* B3, B13, C2, C4, D4, D5+

*n* something is larger in amount or size | *v* /'ɪn'kri:s/'ɪn'kri:s/ to (make something) become larger in amount or size

increased, increases, increasing, increasingly

**INDEED** /ɪn'di:d/ɪn'di:d/ *gerçekten, cidden, hakikaten* B12

*adv* **1** really or certainly, often used to emphasize something **2** used to express surprise, annoyance, or lack of belief or interest

**INDEPENDENT** /,ɪndə'pendənt/

/,ɪndə'pendənt/ *bağımsız* B6, C3, D1, D11 *adj* **1** not influenced or controlled in any way by other people, events or things **2** describes a country which is not governed or ruled by another country **3** not taking help or money from other people

independence, independently

**INDEX C** /'ɪndeks/'ɪndeks/ *dizin, fihrist, indeks* C9

*n* **1** an alphabetical (=A-Z) list, such as one printed at the back of a book showing which page a subject, name, etc. is found on

indexed, indexes, indexing

**INDICATE** /'ɪndəkeɪt/'ɪndəkeɪt/ *göstermek, belirtmek, sinyal vermek* B12, C7, D7

*v* **1** to show, point or make clear in another way **2** UK to show other road users that you intend to turn left or right when you are driving a vehicle

indicated, indicates, indicating, indication, indications, indicative, indicator, indicators

**INDIVIDUAL** /,ɪndə'vɪdʒuəl/,ɪndə'vɪcuəl/ *özel, tek, kişi, birey* C5, C9, D10, D12

*adj* **1** existing and considered separately from the other things or people in a group **2** belonging or relating to, or suitable for, people or things that are different or particular in some way | *n* a single person or thing, especially when compared to the group or set to which they belong

individualised, individualism, individualist, individualistic, individualists, individuality, individually, individuals

**INDUCE** /ɪn'dju:s/ɪn'dyūs/ *-e ikna etmek, kandırmak, -e neden olmak* D10

*v* to cause something to happen

induced, induces, inducing, induction, inducement

**INDUSTRY C** /'ɪndəstri/'ɪndəstri/ *endüstri, sanayi* B3, D7, D13

*n* **1** the companies and activities involved in the process of producing goods for sale, especially in a factory or special area **2** the people and activities involved in one type of business

industrial, industrialisation, industrially, industries

**INEVITABLE** /ɪ'nevətəbəl/ɪ'nevətəbəl/ *kaçınılmaz* D10

*adj* certain to happen and unable to be avoided or prevented

**INEVITABLY** /ɪn'evɪtəbli/ɪn'evɪtəbli/ *adv* in a way that cannot be avoided

inevitability, inevitably

**INFECT** /ɪn'fekt/ɪn'fekt/ (*hastalık*) *bulaştırmak*  
C10

v to pass a disease to a person, animal or plant

disinfect, disinfected, disinfectant, infected, infection, infections, infectious, infectiously

**INFER** /ɪn'fɜː/ɪn'fɔː/ (*from ile*) *sonucunu çıkarmak, anlamak* D6

v to form an opinion or guess that something is true because of the information that you have

inference, inferences, inferred, inferring, infers

**INFLUENCE** /ɪnfluəns/ɪnfluəns/ *nüfus, etkilemek* C2, C13

n the power to have an effect on people or things, or a person or thing that is able to do this | v to affect or change how someone or something develops, behaves or thinks

influenced, influences, influencing, influential

**INFORM** /ɪn'fɔːm/ɪn'fɔm/ *haberdar etmek, bildirmek, bilgi vermek* A1, B1, B2, B5, B13, C6+  
v to tell someone about particular facts

**INFORMATION** /ɪnfə'meɪʃən/ɪnfə'meɪʃən/ n facts about a situation, person, event, etc.

information, informative, informed, informer, informing, informs, misinformation, misinformed

**INFORMAL** /ɪn'fɔːməl/ɪn'fɔməl/ *resmi olmayan, gayri resmi* B1

adj (of situations) not formal or official, or (of clothing, behaviour, speech) suitable when you are with friends and family but not for official occasions

informally

**INFRASTRUCTURE** /ɪnfrə'strʌktʃə/

/ɪnfrə'strʌkçä/ *altyapı sistemi* C12, D10

n the basic systems and services, such as transport and power supplies, that a country or organization uses in order to work effectively

infrastructures

**INHERENT** /ɪn'herənt/ɪn'herənt/ *doğasında olan, doğal* D5, D11

adj existing as a natural or basic part of something

inherently

**INHIBIT** /ɪn'hɪbɪt/ɪn'hɪbɪt/ *dizginlemek, engellemek* D11

v to prevent someone from doing something, or to slow down a process or the growth of something

inhibited, inhibiting, inhibition, inhibitions, inhibitor, inhibits

**INITIAL** /ɪ'nɪʃəl/ɪ'nɪʃəl/ *ilk, önceki, isminizin ilk harfi* D7

adj 1 of or at the beginning 2 the first letter of a name, especially when used to represent a name

initially, initials, initialled

**INITIATE** /ɪ'nɪʃɪət/ɪ'nɪʃeɪt/ *başlamak, başlatmak, gruba/derneğe kabul etmek* B12, D7

v 1 to cause something to begin 2 to teach someone about an area of knowledge, or to allow someone into a group by a special ceremony

**INITIATIVE** /ɪ'nɪʃətɪv/ɪ'nɪʃətɪv/ n 1 the ability to use your judgment to make decisions and do things without needing to be told what to do 2 a new action or movement, often intended to solve a problem

initiated, initiates, initiating, initiation, initiatives, initiative, initiatives, initiator, initiators

**INJURE** /ɪn'dʒʊə/ɪncä/ *incitmek, yaralamak* B14, C1, C2, C6, C9, C11+

v to hurt or cause physical harm to a person or animal

**INJURY** /ɪn'dʒʊəri/ɪncäri/ n physical harm or damage to someone's body caused by an accident or an attack

injured, injures, injuries, injuring, injury, uninjured

**INK** /ɪŋk/ɪnk/ *mürekkep* D5

n coloured liquid used for writing, printing and drawing

inks, inked, inky

**INN** /ɪn/ɪn/ *han, küçük otel* B4

n 1 UK a pub where you can stay for the night, usually in the countryside 2 US a small hotel, usually in the countryside

inns

**INNOCENT** /ɪnəsənt/ɪnäsənt/ *masum, suçsuz* C2, C9, C10, D6, D8, D9

adj 1 (of a person) not guilty of a particular crime 2 having no knowledge of the unpleasant and evil things in life

innocence, innocently, innocents

**INNOVATE** /ɪnəʊveɪt/ɪnəuveyt/ *yenilik getirmek* D8

v to introduce changes and new ideas |

**INNOVATION** /ɪnəʊ'veɪʃən/ɪnou'veyʃən/ n a new idea or method that is being tried for the first time, or the use of such ideas or methods

**INNOVATIVE** /ɪnəʊvətɪv/ɪnə'veyɪv/ *adj* using new methods or ideas

innovated, innovates, innovating, innovation, innovations, innovative, innovator, innovators

**INPUT** /'ɪnpʊt/'ɪnpʊt/ *girdi, giriş* **D11**

*n* something such as energy, money or information that is put into a system, organization or machine so that it can operate

inputs

**INQUIRE** /ɪn'kwɪəɪə/'ɪn'kuəyə/ *sormak, sorup öğrenmek* **C11**

*v* to ask for information

enquire, enquired, enquiries, enquiring, enquiry, inquired, inquires, inquiries, inquiring, inquiry

**INSECT** /'ɪnsekt/'ɪnsekt/ *böcek* **B12, C5, C8**

*n* a type of very small, air-breathing animal with six legs, a body divided into three parts and usually two pairs of wings, or, more generally, any similar very small animal

insects

**INSERT** /ɪn'sɜ:t/'ɪn'söt:/ *sokmak, içine koymak* **B13, D5**

*v* to put something inside something else, or to add something, especially words, to something else

inserted, inserting, insertion, inserts

**INSIDE** /ɪn'saɪd/'ɪn'sayd/ *iç, içi, içine, içinde* **A2, B11**

*adv/prep* in or into a room, building, container, etc. | *n* the inner part, space or side of something | *prep* in less than a particular length of time

insider, insiders

**INSIGHT** /'ɪnsaɪt/'ɪnsayt/ *kavrama, kavrayış, anlayış* **D12**

*n* (the ability to have) a clear, deep and sometimes sudden understanding of a complicated problem or situation

insightful, insights

**INSIST** /ɪn'sɪst/'ɪn'sɪst/ *(on/upon ile) ısrar etmek, dayatmak* **C10**

*v* to state or demand forcefully, especially despite opposition

insisted, insistence, insistent, insistently, insisting, insists

**INSPECT** /ɪn'spekt/'ɪn'spekt/ *denetlemek, incelemek* **B15**

*v* **1** to look at something or someone carefully in order to discover information, especially about their quality or condition **2** to officially visit a place or a group of people in order to check that everything is correct and legal

**INSPECTION** /ɪn'spekʃən/'ɪn'spekʃən/ *n* when you look at something carefully, or an official visit to a building or organization to check that everything is correct and legal

**INSPECTOR** /ɪn'spektə/'ɪn'spektə/ *n* **1** someone whose job is to officially inspect something **2** *UK* a police officer of middle rank

inspected, inspecting, inspection, inspections, inspector, inspectors, inspects

**INSTANCE** /'ɪnstəns/'ɪnstəns/ *örnek* **B15**

*n* a particular situation, event or fact, especially an example of something that happens generally

instances

**INSTANT** /'ɪnstənt/'ɪnstənt/ *an, hemen olan, acil, çabuk* **A4, D8**

*adj* **1** happening immediately, without any delay **2** food or drink which is dried, usually in the form of a powder, and can be prepared very quickly by adding hot water

**INSTANTLY** /'ɪnstəntli/'ɪnstəntli/ *adv* immediately

instantaneous, instantaneously, instantly

**INSTEAD** /ɪn'sted/'ɪn'sted/ *onun yerine* **C2++** *adv* in place of someone or something else

**INSTITUTE C** /'ɪnstɪtju:t/'ɪnstɪtyût/ *enstitü, kurum* **D7**

*n* an organization where people do a particular kind of scientific, educational or social work, or the buildings which it uses

**INSTITUTION** /ɪn'strɪ'tju:ʃən/'ɪnstɪ'tyûʃən/ *n* **1** a large and important organization, such as a university or bank **2** a place or building where people are sent to be cared for, especially a hospital or prison

instituted, institutes, instituting, institution, institutional, institutionalise, institutionalised, institutionalises, institutionalising, institutionalized, institutionalizes, institutionalizing, institutionally, institutions

**INSTRUCT** /ɪn'strʌkt/'ɪn'strakt/ *bilgi vermek, öğretmek, talimat vermek, emretmek* **A1, A11, B1, B10, B11**

*v* **1** to order or tell someone to do something, especially in a formal way **2** to teach someone how to do something

**INSTRUCTIONS** /ɪn'strʌkʃəns/'ɪn'strʌkʃəns/ *n* advice and information about how to do or use something, often written in a small book or on the side of a container

instructed, instructing, instruction, instructions, instructive, instructor, instructors, instructs

**INSTRUMENT** /'ɪnstɹəmənt/'ɪnstɹəmənt/ *aygıt, alet, çalgı* **B3, C6**

*n* **1** a tool that is used for doing something **2** an object that is used for playing music, for example a piano or drum **3** a piece of equipment that is used for measuring speed, light, fuel level, etc.

instrumental, instruments

**INSULT** /'ɪnsʌlt/'ɪnsəlt/ *aşağılamak, hakaret etmek, hakaret* **C13, D5**  
*n* an offensive remark or action | *v*  
/ɪn'sʌlt/'ɪn'səlt/ to say or do something to someone that is rude or offensive

insulted, insulting, insults

**INSURE** /ɪn'ʃʊə/'ɪn'ʃʊr/ *sigorta ettirmek, sağlama almak* **C8, C11, C14, D3**  
*v* to protect yourself against risk by regularly paying a special company that will provide a fixed amount of money if you are killed or injured or if your home or possessions are damaged, destroyed or stolen

**INSURANCE** /ɪn'ʃʊərəns/'ɪn'ʃʊrɪəns/ *n* an agreement in which you pay a company money and they pay your costs if you have an accident, injury, etc.

insurance, insured, insurer, insurers, insures, insuring

**INTEGRAL** /'ɪntəgrəl/'ɪntəgrəl/ *gerekli, önemli, entegral* **D12**  
*adj* necessary and important as a part of, or contained within, a whole

**INTEGRATE** /'ɪntəgreɪt/'ɪntəgreɪt/ *kaynaştırmak, birleştirmek, bütünleşmek* **D12**  
*v* **1** to mix with and join society or a group of people, often changing to suit their way of life, habits and customs **2** to combine two or more things in order to become more effective

**INTEGRATION** /,ɪntɪ'greɪʃən/'ɪntəgreɪʃən/ *n*  
**1** the mixing and joining of a society or a group of people, often changing to suit their way of life, habits and customs **2** the combination of two or more things in order to become more effective

integrated, integrates, integrating, integration

**INTEGRITY** /ɪn'teɡrəti/'ɪn'teɡrəti/ *güvenilirlik, doğruluk, dürüstlük, bütünlük* **D13**  
*n* **1** the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles that you refuse to change **2** the quality of being whole and complete

**INTELLECTUAL** /,ɪntə'lektʃuəl/

/,ɪntə'lektʃuəl/ *entelektüel* **C11**  
*adj* relating to your ability to think and understand things, especially complicated ideas | *n* a highly educated person whose interests are studying and other activities that involve careful thinking and mental effort

intellectually, intellectuals

**INTELLIGENCE** /ɪn'telədʒəns/'ɪn'teləcəns/ *zeka, akıl, istihbarat* **B11, D12**  
*n* the ability to learn, understand and make judgments or have opinions that are based on reason

intelligent, intelligently, unintelligent, unintelligable

**INTEND** /ɪn'tend/'ɪn'tend/ *niyet etmek, tasarlamak, planlamak* **C6**  
*v* to have as a plan or purpose

intended, intending, intends, intent, intention, intentionally, intentions, intentions, intently, intents, unintentional, unintentionally

**INTENSE** /ɪn'tens/'ɪn'tens/ *şiddetli, güçlü* **D4, D12**  
*adj* extreme and forceful or (of a feeling) very strong

intensely, intenseness, intensification, intensified, intensifies, intensify, intensifying, intension, intensity, intensive, intensively

**INTERACT** /,ɪntə'rækt/,ɪntə'rækt/ *etkileşmek, birbirini etkilemek* **C5**  
*v* to communicate with or react to

interacted, interacting, interaction, interactions, interactive, interactively, interacts

**INTEREST** /'ɪntrəst/'ɪntrəst/ *merak, ilgi, yarar, çıkar, (para) faiz* **A6, A9, B7, C11, C14, D5+**  
*n* **1** the feeling of wanting to give attention to something or discover more about it **2** something you enjoy doing, studying, or experiencing **3** money which is charged by a bank for borrowing money **4** money that you earn from keeping your money in an account in a bank

interested, interesting, interests, disinterested, interestingly

**INTERFERE** /,ɪntə'fɪə/,ɪntə'fɪə/ *karışmak, engellemek, başkasının işine burnunu sokmak* **D7**  
*v* to involve yourself in a situation when your involvement is not wanted or is not helpful

interfered, interference, interferes, interfering

**INTERIOR** /ɪn'tɪəriə/'ɪn'tɪriə/ *iç, iç kısım* **D2**  
*adj* inside | *n* the inside part of something

interiors

**INTERMEDIATE** /,ɪntə'mi:diət/

/,ɪntə'mi:diət/ *ara, orta, arada bulunan* **D2**  
*adj* **1** between the highest and lowest levels of knowledge or skill **2** between two different stages in a process



**INTERNAL** /ɪn'tɜːnl/ɪn'toːnl/ *dahili, iç* **B9**

*adj* existing or happening inside a person, object, organization, place or country

internalise, internalised, internalises,  
internalising, internalize, internalized,  
internalizes, internalizing, internally

**INTERNATIONAL** /,ɪntə'næʃənəl/

/,ɪntə'nâʃənəl/ *uluslararası* **A7, B1, B2, C3**

*adj* involving more than one country

internationally

**INTERPRET** /ɪn'tɜːprɪt/ɪn'toːprɪt/

*yorumlamak, tercüme etmek, anlam çıkarmak, yorumlamak* **D3, D13**

*v* **1** to decide what the intended meaning of something is **2** to change what someone is saying into another language

**INTERPRETATION** /ɪn.tɜːprɪ'teɪʃən/ɪn.toːprɪ'teɪʃən/ *n* **1** an explanation or opinion of what something means **2** one's own expression of ideas about the intended meaning of a play or a piece of music when performing it

interpretation, interpretations, interpretative,  
interpreted, interpreting, interpretive, interprets,

**INTERRUPT** /,ɪntə'rʌpt/,ɪntə'rapt/ *sözünü*

*kesmek, akışını durdurmak, kesmek, yarıda kesmek* **C1**

*v* to stop a person from speaking for a short period by something you say or do, or to stop something from happening for a short period

interrupted, interrupting, interruption,  
interruptions, interrupts

**INTERVAL** /'ɪntəvəl/'ɪntäväl/ *ara, perde arası*

**C13**

*n* **1** a period between two events or times, or the space between two points **2** *US* *intermission* a brief period between the parts of a performance or a sports event

intervals

**INTERVENE** /,ɪntə'viːn/,ɪntä'viːn/ *araya*

*karışmak, müdahale etmek, arada olmak* **D9**

*v* to intentionally become involved in a difficult situation in order to improve it or prevent it from getting worse |

**INTERVENTION** /,ɪntə'venʃən/,ɪntä'venʃən/ *n* intentional involvement in a difficult situation in order to improve it or prevent it from getting worse

intervened, intervenes, intervening,  
intervention, interventions

**INTERVIEW** /'ɪntəvjʊː/'ɪntävju/ *mülakat,*

*görüşme, röportaj* **A9, A14, D13**

*n* **1** a meeting in which someone asks you questions to see if you are suitable for a job or course **2** a meeting in which someone is asked questions about themselves for a newspaper article, television show, etc. | *v* to ask someone questions in an interview

interviewed, interviewer, interviewers,  
interviewing, interviews

**INTO** /'ɪntuː/'ɪntü/ *içeri, içine, -e, -a* **A2++**

*prep* **1** towards the inside or middle of something and about to be contained, surrounded or enclosed by it **2** used to show when a person or thing is changing from one form or condition to another **3** in the direction of something or someone

**INTRINSIC** /ɪn'trɪnzɪk/ɪn'trɪnzɪk/ *gerçek,*

*aslında olan, esas* **D9**

*adj* being an extremely important and basic characteristic of a person or thing

intrinsically

**INTRODUCE** /,ɪntrə'djuːs/,ɪnträ'dyüs/

*tanıştırmak, tanıtmak, sunmak, yürürlüğe koymak* **A8, B1, D10**

*v* **1** to tell someone another person's name the first time that they meet **2** to put something into use, operation or a place for the first

introduced, introduces, introducing,  
introduction, introductions, introductory

**INVENT** /ɪn'vent/ɪn'vent/ *icat etmek, bulmak,*

*uydurmak* **B6**

*v* **1** to design and/or create something which has never been made before **2** to create a reason, excuse, story etc. which is not true, usually to deceive someone

invented, inventing, invention, inventions,  
inventor, inventors, invents

**INVEST** /ɪn'vest/ɪn'vest/ *yatırım yapmak* **B1,**

**C13, D12**

*v* to put money, effort, time etc. into something to make a profit or get an advantage

**INVESTMENT** /ɪn'vestmənt/ɪn'vestmänt/ *n* money, effort, time etc. put into something to make a profit or get an advantage

invested, investing, investment, investments,  
investor, investors, invests, reinvest, reinvested,  
reinvesting, reinvestment, reinvests

**INVESTIGATE** /ɪn'vestəgeɪt/ɪn'vestəgeɪt/  
*araştırmak, soruşturmak* A12, B10, D13

v to examine a crime, problem, statement, etc. carefully, especially to discover the truth

**INVESTIGATION** /ɪn'vestə'geɪʃən/ɪn'vestə'geɪʃə  
n/ n the examination of a crime, problem, statement, etc. carefully, especially to discover the truth

investigated, investigates, investigating,  
investigation, investigations, investigative,  
investigator, investigators

**INVITE** /ɪn'vaɪt/ɪn'vaɪt/ *davet etmek, çağırmak*  
B10, B14, C1

v to ask or request someone to go to an event |

**INVITATION** /ɪnvə'teɪʃən/ɪnvə'teɪʃən/ n when someone invites you to do something or go somewhere

invitation, invitations, invited, invites, inviting

**INVOKE** /ɪn'vəʊk/ɪn'vəʊk/ *animsatmak, hatıra getirmek, yakarmak, dilemek* D10

v 1 to request or use a power outside yourself, especially a law to help you when you want to improve a situation 2 to make someone have a particular feeling or remember something

invoked, invokes, invoking

**INVOLVE** /ɪn'vɒlv/ɪn'vɒlv/ *içermek, kapsamak*  
C2, C10, D6

v to include someone or something in something, or to make them take part in or feel part of it

involved, involvement, involves, involving,  
uninvolved

**INWARDS** /'ɪnwədz/'ɪnwədz/ *içe doğru*  
D10D10

adv towards the inside

inward, inwardly

**IRON** /'aɪən/'ayən/ *demir, ütü, ütölemek* A4, A8, C5, C8, C9, D1

n 1 a dark grey metal used to make steel (= very strong metal) and found in small amounts in blood and food 2 a piece of electrical equipment that you use for making clothes flat and smooth

ironing, ironed, irons

**ISLAND** /'aɪlənd/'aylənd/ *ada* A8, C9, D12

n a piece of land completely surrounded by water

islander, islanders, islands, isles

**ISOLATE** C /'aɪsəleɪt/'aysəleɪt/ *ayırarak, izole etmek, tecrit etmek* C9

v to separate something or someone from other things or people with which they are joined or mixed, or to keep them separate

**ISOLATION** /,aɪsə'leɪʃən/,aysə'leɪʃən/ n

1 separately 2 being completely alone

isolated, isolates, isolating, isolation,  
isolationism

**ISSUE** /'ɪʃuː/'ɪʃuː/ *konu, piyasaya çıkarma, yayımlama, baskı, sayı* B14, C1, C2, D3, D8, D10

n a subject or problem which people are thinking and talking about | v to produce or provide something official

issued, issues, issuing, reissue

**IT** /ɪt/ɪt/ *o, onu, ona* A5++

pron (as subject or object) the thing, animal or situation which has already been mentioned

**ITS** /ɪts/ɪts/ *det* belonging to or relating to something that has already been mentioned

its, itself

**ITEM** /'aɪtəm/'aytəm/ *parça, adet, tane, madde, fikra* A13, A14, C4

n 1 something which is part of a list or group of things 2 one of several subjects to be considered

itemisation, itemise, itemised, itemises,  
itemising, itemization, itemize, itemized,  
itemizes, itemizing, items

**JACKET C** /'dʒækɪt/'câkît/ *ceket, mont* A1, A3, B10, C14, D1  
*n* a short coat

jackets

**JANUARY** /'dʒænjʊəri/'cânyûâri/ *Ocak ayı* B4  
*n* the first month of the year, after December and before February

Jan

**JAW** /dʒɔː/cô/ *çene* A11

*n* the lower part of your face which moves when you open your mouth

jaws

**JEALOUS** /'dʒeləs/'celâs/ *kıskanç* B6, C13

*adj* **1** unhappy and angry because someone has something or someone you want, or because you think they might take something or someone that you love away from you **2** extremely careful in protecting someone or something

jealously, jealousy

**JEWEL** /'dʒuːəl/'cu:âl/ *değerli taş, mücevher* A4, A12, B5, B13

*n* **1** a precious stone which is used to decorate valuable objects

jeweller, jewellers, jewellery, jewels, jewellery

**JOB** /dʒɒb/cob/ *iş, meslek, görev* A1, A2, A3, A9, A10, A13+

*n* **1** the regular work which a person does to earn money **2** a particular piece of work **3** something that is your responsibility

jobs

**JOIN** /dʒɔɪn/coyn/ *birleştirmek, katılmak, üye olmak* A8, A13, B9, C2, C14, D3

*v* **1** to connect or fasten things together **2** to get involved in an activity or journey with another person or group **3** to become a member of an organization

joined, joining, joins

**JOINT** /dʒɔɪnt/coynt/ *müşterek, ortak, (vücut) eklem, birleşik, bitişik* B14

*adj* belonging to or shared between two or more people | *n* **1** a place in your body where two bones are connected **2** a place where two things are fixed together

disjointed, jointed, jointly, joints

**JOKE** /dʒəʊk/couk/ *şaka, fikra, şaka yapmak* B1, C3, C11

*n* something, such as an amusing story or trick, that is said or done in order to make people laugh *v* **1** to say amusing things **2** If you think that someone is joking when they say something, you think that they do not really mean it

joked, jokes, joking, jokingly

**JOURNAL** /'dʒɜːnl/'cö:nl/ *mesleki gazete/dergi* B8, B12, C9

*n* **1** a serious magazine or newspaper which is published regularly, usually about a specialist subject

journalism, journalist, journalists, journals

**JOURNEY** /'dʒɜːni/'cö:ni/ *seyahat, yolculuk* A12, B5, C7

*n* the act of travelling from one place to another, especially in a vehicle

journeyed, journeying, journeys

**JOY** /dʒɔɪ/coy/ *sevinç, mutluluk, neşe, zevk* D8

*n* **1** great happiness **2** a person or thing which causes happiness

joyful, joyfully, joys

**JUDGE** /dʒʌdʒ/cac/ *yargıç, yargılamak* A8, A14, C1, C3, D8+

*n* a person who is in charge of a trial in a court and decides how a person who is guilty of a crime should be punished, or who makes decisions on legal matters | *v* to form, give or have as an opinion, or to decide about something or someone, especially after thinking carefully

judged, judges, judging, judgment, judgments, judgement, judgements, judgemental

**JUICE** /dʒuːs/cu:s/ *meyve/sebze/et suyu* A3, B2, B12, C4

*n* the liquid that comes from fruit or vegetables

juices, juiced, juicy

**JULY** /dʒʊ'laɪ/cu'lay/ *Temmuz* B4

*n* the seventh month of the year, after June and before August

Jul

**JUMP** /dʒʌmp/camp/ *sıçramak, atlamak, fırlamak, birdenbire yükselmek, ani artış* A4, C6, D8

*v* **1** to push yourself suddenly off the ground and into the air using your legs **2** to move or act suddenly or quickly | *n* a sudden large increase in an amount or value

jumped, jumping, jumps

**JUNE** /dʒu:n/cu:n/ *Haziran* A5, B4, D11  
n the sixth month of the year, after May and before July

Jun

**JUNIOR** /'dʒu:niə/'cu:niya/ *yaşça küçük*,  
(rütbe) *ast* D10  
adj 1 (someone) younger 2 low or lower in rank

**JURY** C /'dʒʊəri/'curri/ *jüri* B15, C2, C3, D9, D13  
n 1 a group of people who have been chosen to listen to all the facts in a trial in a law court and to decide whether a person is guilty or not guilty, or whether a claim has been proved 2 a group of people chosen to decide the winner of a competition

juries

**JUST** /dʒəst/cäst/ *adil, akla yakın, makul, şimdi, hemen, tam o anda, biraz önce, tam, kesin olarak, sadece, yalnız, henüz, çok, epey* A4, A9, A12, A13, B1, B10+  
adj 1 fair 2 morally correct | adv 1 now, very soon, or very recently 2 exactly or equally 3 only or simply 4 almost not or almost 5 very or completely

justly, unjust, unjustly

**JUSTICE** /'dʒʌstəs/'kastəs/ *adil muamele, adalet* B15, C12, D4, D7  
n 1 fairness in the way people are dealt with 2 the system of laws in a country which judges and punishes people

**JUSTIFY** /'dʒʌstəfaj/'kastəfaj/ *haklı çıkarmak, haklı göstermek, doğruluğunu kanıtlamak* C9  
v to give or to be a good reason for

justifiable, justifiably, justification, justifications, justified, justifies, justifying, unjustified

### **Kelime defteri kullanın.**

**Uzmanlara göre, kelimeleri elle yazarsak ve tuttuğumuz notları organize edersek hafızamıza iyice yardımcı oluruz.**

- Bir kelimeyi, bağlantılarını veya kelimenin kullanıldığı tüm cümleyi başkalarının notlarından almaz ve kendiniz yazarsanız, bu küçük ayrıntı size sonunda büyük kazanç sağlar.
- Bir kelimeyi bir defa görmek yeterli değildir. Bir kelimeye 5-15 arası rastlamamız gerekir.
- Her gün öğreneceğiniz kelimeler için bir plan yapınız.
- Öğrendiğiniz kelimenin eğer zıt anlamlısı varsa beraber öğrenin. (cold=soğuk, hot=sıcak)
- Yeni kelimeleri başka kelimelerle ilişkilendirin. Örneğin 'cat' (kedi) kelimesini hatırlamak için 'dog' (köpek) kelimesini veya bir üst grup olan 'animal' (hayvan) kelimesini düşünün.

# K

**KEEN** /ki:n/ *hararetti, hevesli, (on ile) meraklı, hevesli* B6, D5, D9

*adj* **1** very interested, eager or wanting (to do) something very much **2** extreme or very strong

keener, keenest, keenly

**KEEP** /ki:p/ *saklamak, bulundurmak* A2, A4, A6, A12, A13, B10+

*v* **1** to have or continue to have in your possession **2** to (cause to) stay in a particular place or condition **3** to delay someone or prevent them from doing something

keeper, keepers, keeping, keeps, kept

**KEY** /ki:/ *anahtar, tuş* A1, A4, B2, B9, D5+

*adj* very important and having a lot of influence on other people or things | *n* **1** a piece of metal that has been cut into a special shape and is used for opening or closing a lock, starting a car engine, etc. **2** any of the set of moving parts that you press with your fingers on a computer, phone, calculator or musical instrument to produce letters, numbers, symbols or musical notes

keys

**KICK** /kɪk/kik/ *tekmelemek, tekme* A8, B2

*n* the action of kicking something | *v* to hit someone or something with the foot, or to move the feet and legs suddenly and violently

kicked, kicking, kicks

**KID** /kɪd/kid/ *çocuk, şaka yapmak, aldatmak* B1, B8, C12, D6

*n* a child | *v* to say something as a joke, often making someone believe something that is not true

kids

**KILL** /kɪl/kil/ *öldürmek* B5, B6, C2, C14, D4, D6+ *v* to cause someone or something to die

killed, killer, killers, killing, kills

**KILOGRAM** **C** /'ki:ləgræm/'kiləgrâm/  
*kilogram* D10

*n* a unit of mass equal to 1000 grams, or 2.2 pounds

kilograms, kilo, kilos

**KILOMETRE** **C** /'ki:lə.mi:tə/'kilä.mi:tä/  
*kilometre* C5

*n* US *kilometer* /kɪ'la:mətə/'ki'lä,mätä/ a unit of measurement equal to 1000 metres

kilometres, kilometer, kilometers

**KIND** /kaɪnd/kaynd/ *çeşit, cins, iyi kalpli, severcen* A8, B2, B7, B11, C6, D6

*adj* **1** generous, helpful and caring about other people's feelings **2** not causing harm or damage | *n* a group with similar characteristics, or a particular type

kindly, kindness, kinds, unkind

**KING** /kɪŋ/king/ *kral* A3, B7, D11

*n* **1** (the title of) a male ruler of a country, who holds this position because of his royal birth **2** the most important, best or most impressive member of a group of animals, things or people

kingdom, kingdoms, kings

**KISS** /kɪs/kis/ *öpmek, öpücük* B1

*n* an act of kissing someone | *v* to touch with your lips, especially as a greeting, or to press your mouth onto another person's mouth in a sexual way

kissed, kisses, kissing

**KITCHEN** /'kɪtʃən/'kiçän/ *mutfağ* A7, A10, B2, B13, D3

*n* a room where food is kept, prepared and cooked and where the dishes are washed

kitchens

**KNEE** /ni:/ diz A11

*n* **1** the middle joint of the leg, which allows it to bend **2** the part of a piece of clothing that covers the knee

knees

**KNEEL** /ni:l/ (down/on ile) *diz çökmek* C9

*v* to go down into, or stay in, a position where one or both knees are on the ground

kneeled, kneeling, kneels

**KNIFE** /naɪf/nayf/ *bıçak, bıçaklamak* B5, B6, B13, D1, D3

*n* a tool, usually with a metal blade and a handle, used for cutting and spreading food or other substances, or as a weapon

knives, knifed

**KNOCK** /nɒk/nok/ *vurmak, acımasızca eleştirmek, tak tak çalmak* B2, B3

*v* **1** to repeatedly hit something, producing a noise **2** to hit, especially forcefully, and cause to move or fall

knocked, knocking, knocks

**KNOT** /nɒt/nɒt/ *düğüm, deniz mili, düğümlemek*  
B11, B15

*n* a fastening made by tying together the ends of a piece or pieces of string, rope, cloth, etc.

knots, knotted, knotting

**KNOW** /nəʊ/nou/ *bilmek* A8, A11, A12, A13, B6,  
B7+

*v* to have information in your mind

knew, knowing, knowledge, knowledgeable,  
known, knows, unknown

---

### ***Kelimeleri sadece tanıma, hatırla.***

**Vücudumuzu egzersiz yapıp dinç tutuyorsak, beynimizi de aynı şekilde zinde tutmamız gerekir.**

- Görüp hatırlama kartları (GHK) oluşturup kullanmalısınız. Bu kartların bir yüzünde kelimeyi hatırlatacak resim şekil veya yazı, diğer yüzünde ise kelimenin kendisi vardır. Bu işlem beyninizin o kelimeyi hafızanızda bulmasına yardımcı olur.
  - Ne kadar fazla beyin jimnastiği yaparsak, kelimeleri o kadar daha kolay anlayabiliriz. Bir kelimeyi tanımak değil bilmek gerekir.
  - Psikologlar kelimeleri hatırlamak için onları gruplaştırmamızı tavsiye ederler. Kelimeleri size en uygun şekilde gruplayabilirsiniz. Örneğin, renk, ebat, işlev, iyi, kötü gibi.
-

**LABEL** /'leɪbəl/'leybəl/ *etiket, yafta, etiketlemek, sınıflandırmak* **B12**

*n* **1** a piece of paper or other material which gives you information about the object it is fixed to **2** a word or phrase that is used to describe the qualities of someone or something, usually in a way that is not fair | *v* **1** to fix a small piece of paper or other material to something which gives information about it **2** to describe the qualities of someone or something using a word or phrase, usually in a way that is not fair

labeled, labeling, labelled, labelling, labels

**LABOUR** /'leɪbə/'leybä/ *çalışma, emek, iş, doğum sancısı* **C13, D6, D11**

*adj* referring to the Labour Party in the UK | *n* **1** work, especially the type of work that needs a lot of physical effort **2** workers, especially people who do practical work with their hands **3** when a woman has pain in her stomach because the baby is coming out

labor, labored, labors, laboured, labouring, labours

**LACK** /læk/lâk/ *olmayış, yokluk, eksiklik* **C4, C13, D5, D9, D11**

*n* the absence of something or when there is not enough of it | *v* to not have or not have enough of something that is needed or wanted

lacked, lacking, lacks

**LADDER** /'lædə/'lâdä/ *el merdiveni* **B12, C5, D7**

*n* **1** a piece of equipment used for climbing up and down, which consists of two vertical bars or lengths of rope joined to each other by a set of horizontal steps

ladders

**LADY** /'leɪdi/'leydi/ *hanımefendi, kadın, bayan* **B3, B6, B9**

*n* a polite or old fashioned way of referring to or addressing a woman

ladies

**LAKE** /leɪk/leyk/ *göl* **A8, C14**

*n* a large area of water surrounded by land and not connected to the sea except by rivers or streams

lakes

**LAMB** /læm/lâm/ *kuzu, kuzu eti* **A4, A10**

*n* a young sheep, or the flesh of a young sheep eaten as meat

lambs

**LAMP** **C** /læmp/lâmp/ *lamba* **A10**

*n* a device for giving light, especially one that has a covering or is contained within something

lamps

**LAND** /lænd/lând/ *kara parçası, arsa/tarla, ülke, (uçak) iniş yapmak* **A3, B2, B6, C14, D5, D10**

*n* **1** the surface of the Earth that is not covered by water **2** an area of ground, especially when used for a particular purpose such as farming or building **3** a country | *v* to (cause to) arrive at a place after moving down through the air or in a boat

landed, landing, lands, landlord, landlords

**LANGUAGE** /'læŋgwɪdʒ/'lâŋgwïc/ *dil, lisan* **A1, A7, A12, A14, B14, D5**

*n* a system of communication consisting of sounds, words and grammar, or the system of communication used by the people of a particular country or profession

languages

**LARGE** /la:dʒ/la:c/ *büyük* **A7, A13, B4, B5, B9, B11+**

*adj* big in size or amount

largely, larger, largest

**LAST** /la:st/ *son, en son, sonuncu, dayanmak, sürmek, bozulmamak* **A3, A4, A8, A9, A10, A14+**

*ordinal* (the person or thing) after everyone or everything else | *v* **1** to continue to exist **2** to continue being good or suitable

lasted, lasting, lastly, lasts

**LATE** /leɪt/leyt/ *geç, gecikmiş, geç olarak, ölmüş, rahmetli* **A1, A5, A7, A9, A13+**

*adj/adv* **1** near the end of a period of time **2** after the usual time or the time that was arranged **3** not now alive

lately, lateness, later, latest

**LATTER** /'lætə/'lâtä/ *sonraki, ikincisi, iki şeyden sonuncusu, son söylenilen* **D13**

*det* the second of two people, things or groups previously mentioned

**LAUGH** /la:f/ gülüş, kahkaha **B1, C3, D12**

*n* the act or sound of laughing | *v* to smile while making sounds with your voice that show you think something is funny or you are happy

laughable, laughed, laughing, laughs

**LAUGHTER** /'la:ftə/'la:ftä/ *kahkaha, güllüş* **C10, C11**

*n* the act or sound of laughing

**LAUNCH** /lɔ:ntf/lönc/ *hızla atmak, başlatmak, fırlatmak* **C10, D4, D13**

*n* a boat which has an engine and carries passengers for short distances, especially on a lake or a river, or from the land to a larger boat | **v** **1** to send something out, such as a new ship into water **2** to begin something such as a plan or introduce something new such as a product or political campaign

launched, launches, launching

**LAW** /lɔ:lô/ *kanun, kural, hukuk* **A8, B9, B10, B12, B14, C3+**

*n* **1** a rule, usually made by a government, that is used to order the way in which a society behaves, or the whole system of such rules **2** a general rule which states what always happens when the same conditions exist

laws, lawyer, lawyers, lawful, lawfully, unlawful, lawless

**LAY** /leɪ/ley/ *sermek, yumurtlamak, 'lie' fiilinin geçmiş hali* **A9, B11, D3**

*v* **1** to put something in especially a flat or horizontal position, usually carefully or for a particular purpose **2** (of an animal or bird) to produce eggs from out of the body | *past form of verb 'lie'*

laid, laying, lays

**LAYER** /'leɪə/'leyä/ *tabaka, kat* **C10**

*n* **1** a level of material, such as a type of rock or gas, which is different from the material above or below it **2** a thin sheet of a substance

layered, layering, layers

**LAZY** /'leɪzi/'leyzi/ *tembel, uyuşuk* **B2, B11, C12, D6, D12**

*adj* **1** not willing to work or use any effort **2** slow and relaxed

lazier, laziest, lazily, laziness

**LEAD** /li:d/ *liderlik etmek, öncülük, (metal) kurşun* **A8, A10, B6, B14, C6, C13+**

*n* **1** when you show a person or group of people what to do **LEAD** /led/ **1** a soft, heavy, grey, poisonous metal used for roofs, pipes, etc. and also for protection against radiation (= harmful energy that comes from a nuclear reaction) **2** the black part inside a pencil | *v* /li:d/ **1** to control a group of people, a country, or a situation **2** to show someone where to go, usually by taking them to a place or by going in front of them **3** to be winning a game

leaded, leader, leaders, leadership, leading, leads, mislead, misleading, misled, led

**LEAF** /li:f/ (*bitki*) *yaprak, sayfa* **C9**

*n* **1** one of the flat, usually green parts of a plant which are joined at one end to the stem or branch **2** a thin sheet of paper

leafy

**LEAGUE** /li:g/ *lig* **D3**

*n* **1** a group of teams playing a sport who take part in competitions between each other **2** a group of people or countries who join together because they have the same interest

leagues

**LEAN** /li:n/ *dayanmak, yaslanmak, (et) yağsız* **A10, C12**

*v* to (cause to) slope in one direction, or to move the top part of the body in a particular direction | *adj* **1** (of people or animals) healthily thin **2** (of meat) very little fat

leaned, leaning, leans

**LEARN** /lɜ:n/lö:n/ *öğrenmek* **A1, A3, A7, A14, B4, B10+**

*v* **1** to get knowledge or skill in a new subject or activity **2** to make yourself remember a piece of writing by reading it or repeating it many times **3** to be told facts or information that you did not know

learned, learner, learners, learning, learns, learnt

**LEATHER** /'ledə/'ledhä/ *deri* **A3, B10, C14, D1**  
*n* animal skin treated in order to preserve it, and used to make shoes, bags, clothes, equipment, etc.

leathers

**LEAVE** /li:v/ *ayrılmak, terketmek, bırakmak, izin* **A3, A4, A7, A9, A11, A14+**

*n* **1** time permitted away from work for holiday or illness | *v* **1** to go away from someone or something, for a short time or permanently **2** to do something later that you could do immediately **3** to stop doing something, or to leave a place because you have finished an activity

leaves, leaving, left

**LECTURE** /'lektʃə/'lekçä/ (*üniverstede*) *ders, konferans vermek* **A10, B1, D2**

*n* **1** a formal talk on a serious or specialist subject given to a group of people, especially students **2** an angry or serious talk given to someone in order to criticize their behaviour

lectured, lecturer, lecturers, lectures, lecturing



**LEFT** /left/ /left/ *sol, 'leave' fiilinin geçmiş hali*

A4, A6, A7, A8, A11+

*adj/adv* on or towards the side of your body that is to the west when you are facing north | *n* the left side | *past form of verb 'leave'*

leftist, leftists

**LEG** /leg/ /ayak, bacak A11, B15, C12

*n* one of the parts of the body of a human or animal that is used for standing or walking, or one of the thin vertical parts of an object on which it stands

legs

**LEGAL** /'li:gəl/ /'li:gäl/ *yasal* B1, B13, C4, C10,

C11, C12+

*adj* connected with the law

illegal, illegality, illegally, legality, legally

**LEGISLATE** /'ledʒɪsleɪt/ /'lecɪsleyt/ *yasamak*

D4, D11

*v* If a government legislates, it makes a new law

legislated, legislates, legislating, legislation, legislative, legislator, legislators, legislature

**LEND** /lend/ *ödünç vermek, borç vermek* A4, B9,

C4, C14, D1

*v* to give something to someone for a short period of time, expecting it to be given back

lending, lends, lent

**LENGTH** /lenθ/ /length/ *uzunluk, boy, süre* C1

*n* 1 the measurement of something from end to end or along its longest side 2 the amount of time something takes

lengthening, lengths, lengthy, lengthen, lengthened

**LESS** /les/ *daha az* A3, A4, A13, B4, B5, B8+

*det/adv* 1 a smaller amount (of) 2 not so much, or to a smaller degree | *prep* reduced by a stated number

lessen, lessened, lessening, lesser, least

**LESSON** /'lesən/ /'lesän/ *ders, ibret* A1, A3, A7,

A9, B8

*n* 1 a period of time in which a person is taught about a subject or how to do something 2 an experience which teaches you how to behave better in a similar situation in the future

lessons

**LET** /let/ *izn vermek, bırakmak* A3, A6, A8, A9,

A11, C1+

*v* 1 to allow something to happen or someone to do something by not doing anything to stop an action or by giving your permission 2 *let us/Let's* used to express a suggestion or request which includes you and the other person or people

lets, letting

**LETTER** /'letə/ /'letä/ *mektup, harf* A1, A9, A14,

B5, B8+

*n* 1 a written message from one person to another, usually put in an envelope and sent by the post 2 any of the set of symbols used to write a language, representing a sound in the language

letters

**LEVEL** /'levəl/ /'leväl/ *düz, düzey, aynı hizada,*

*düzeltilmek, (binalarda) kat* C2, C8, D9

*adj* 1 at the same height 2 flat or horizontal |

*n* 1 the height or amount of something

2 someone's ability compared to other people 3 a floor in a large building | *v* 1 to make a surface flat

levelled, leveller, levelling, levels

**LEVY** /'levi/ *zorla toplama, toplanan para,*

*(on/upon ile) zorla toplamak* D12

*n* an amount of money, such as a tax, that you have to pay to a government or organization | *v* to charge an amount of money, such as a tax, usually done by a government or organization

levies, levied, levying

**LIABILITY** /,laɪə'bɪləti/ ,layä'bɪläti/ *hukuki*

*sorumluluk* C14, D9

*n* 1 when you are legally responsible for something 2 something or someone that causes you a lot of trouble, often when they should be helping you

liabilities, liable

**LIBERAL** C /'lɪbərəl/ /'lɪbäräl/ *liberal* A13, D6,

D11

*adj* 1 respecting and allowing many different types of beliefs or behaviour 2 (of a political party or a country) believing in or allowing more personal freedom and a development towards a fairer sharing of wealth and power within society *n* someone who is liberal

liberalisation, liberalise, liberalised, liberalises, liberalising, liberalism, liberalization, liberalize, liberalized, liberalizes, liberalizing, liberally, liberals, liberate, liberated, liberates, liberating, liberation, liberations, liberator, liberators

**LIBERTY** /'lɪbətɪ/ /'lɪbäti/ *hürriyet, özgürlük,*

*cüret* C6

*n* 1 the freedom to live as you wish or go where you want 2 an example of speech or behaviour that upsets other people because it lacks respect or does not follow what is thought to be polite or acceptable

liberties

**LIBRARY** /'laɪbrəri/'laybrəri/ *kütüphane* A1,

A8, A10, B1

*n* 1 a building, room or organization which has a collection, especially of books, for people to read or borrow usually without payment 2 a collection or set of books, records or other items, all produced in the same style or about the same subject

librarian, librarians, libraries

**LICENCE** /'laɪsəns/'laysəns/ *ruhsat, ehliyet*

B10, B15, C11

*n* an official document which gives you permission to own, do or use something, usually after you have paid money and/or taken a test

licences, license, licensed, licenses, licensing, unlicensed

**LID** /lɪd/'lɪd/ *kapak* B15, D13

*n* a cover on a container, which can be lifted up or removed

lids

**LIE** /laɪ/lay/ *yalan, yalan söylemek, yatmak,**uzanmak* A1, A10, B6, B7, C1, C9+

*n* something that you say which you know is not true | *v* 1 to tell a lie 2 to be in or move into a horizontal position on a surface

liar, liars, lied, lies, lying, lay, lain

**LIFE** /laɪf/layf/ *hayat, yaşam, can, canlılık* A6,

A12, B2, B5, B6, B7+

*n* 1 the period between birth and death 2 the experience or state of being alive 3 way of living or a particular part of someone's life 4 energy or enthusiasm

lifetime, lifetimes, lifelike, lifesize, lifelong, lifestyle, lifestyles

**LIFT** /lɪft/lɪft/ *kaldırmak, yükseltmek, asansör,**arabasına alma, parasız götürme/gıtme* B7, C12, D1, D13

*n* 1 an act of lifting or raising something | *v* 1 to move something from a lower to a higher position 2 to take hold of and raise in order to remove, carry or move to a different position

lifted, lifting, lifts

**LIGHT** /laɪt/layt/ *hafif, cılız, ışık, aydınlık, lamba,**aydınlıtmak, (ateş, vb.) yakmak* A2, A3, A12, A13, B11+

*adj* 1 not heavy 2 small in amount 3 not strong or not forceful 4 it is bright from the sun 5 (of colours) pale | *n* 1 the brightness that comes from the sun, fire, etc. and allows things to be seen 2 a device which produces light, such as a lamp | *v* to produce light which makes an object or area bright or easy to see 2 to start to burn or to make something start to burn

lighted, lighten, lighter, lightest, lighting, lightly, lightness, lights, lightweight, lit

**LIKE** /laɪk/layk/ *beğenmek, sevmek, hoşlanmak,**benzer, benzeri, gibi* A3, A4, A6, A7, A8, A12+

*adv* used in conversation as a pause or to emphasize an adjective | *conj/prep* 1 similar to 2 in the same way or manner as 3 in a way that suggests | *prep* 1 typical or characteristic of 2 such as | *v* 1 to enjoy or approve of something or someone 2 used in requests

dislike, disliked, dislikes, disliking, liked, likes, liking, unlike

**LIKELY** /'laɪkli/'laykli/ *olası, muhtemel* C5, C7,

D8, D10

*adj* describes something that will probably happen or is expected

likelier, likeliest, likelihood, unlikely

**LIKEWISE** /'laɪkwəɪz/'laykwəɪz/ *aynı şekilde,**ayrıca, bir de* D2*adv* in the same way**LIMB** /lɪm/'lɪm/ *kol, bacak* D4

*n* an arm or leg of a person or animal, or a large branch of a tree

limbs

**LIMIT** /'lɪmɪt/'lɪmɪt/ *limit, uç, sınır, had, (to**ile) kısıtlamak, sınırlandırmak* B1, B10, B14, C10, C13, C14+

*n* the greatest amount, number or level of something that is either possible or allowed | *v* to control something so that it is not greater than a particular amount, number or level

limitation, limitations, limited, limiting, limits, unlimited

**LINE** /laɪn/layn/ *çizgi, hat, yol* A13, B3, B12, C8+

*n* 1 a long thin mark 2 a row of people or things 3 a piece of rope or wire with a particular purpose 4 a border between two areas 5 a type of product that a company sells 6 the direction that something moves in

lines, lined, lining, underline, underlined, underlines, underlining

**LINK** /lɪŋk/ /lɪnk/ *bağlantı, bağ, zincir halkası, (together/up ile) bağlamak, birleştirmek* **B1**  
**n** 1 one of the rings in a chain **2** a connection between two people, things or ideas | **v** to make a connection between two or more people, things or ideas

hyperlink, linkage, linkages, linked, linking, links

**LION** /'laɪən/ /'layən/ *aslan* **B10, D10**  
**n** a large wild animal of the cat family with yellowish brown fur which lives in Africa and southern Asia

lions

**LIP** /lɪp/ /lɪp/ *dudak, (şişe, kavanoz, vb.) dudak, kenar* **A11**  
**n** 1 one of the two soft, red edges of the mouth **2** a part of an edge of a container that is shaped to allow liquid to be poured easily from the container

lips, lippy

**LIQUID C** /'lɪkwɪd/ /'likuid/ *sıvı, likid, akışkan* **A1, B11**  
**n/adj** a substance, such as water, that is not solid or a gas and that can be poured easily

liquids, liquidise, liquidize, liquidate, liquidation, liquidations, liquidated, liquidating, liquidity, liquidator, liquidators

**LIST C** /lɪst/ /lɪst/ *liste, listelemek* **A12, C2, D2, D8, D10**  
**n** a record of short pieces of information, such as people's names, usually written or printed with a single item on each line and often ordered in a way that makes a particular item easy to find | **v** to make a list, or to include something in a list

unlisted, lists, listed, listing, listings

**LISTEN** /'lɪsən/ /'lɪsən/ *dinlemek, dinleme, kulak verme* **A1, A4, A9, A13, B3, B7+**  
**v** to give attention to someone or something in order to hear them

listened, listener, listeners, listening, listens

**LITERATURE C** /'lɪtərətʃə/ /'lɪtərəçə/ *literatür, edebiyat, yazın, tanıtıcı kitap, broşür* **A9, C9**  
**n** 1 written artistic works, particularly those with a high and lasting artistic value **2** written information about a subject

literary

**LITRE C** /'lɪtə/ /'lɪtə/ *litre* **B2, C7**  
**n** a unit for measuring the volume of a liquid or a gas

litres, liter, liters

**LITTLE** /'lɪtl/ /'lɪtl/ *küçük, az, biraz* **A5, D10, D13**  
**adj** 1 small in size or amount **2** not very important or serious | **adv** 1 slightly **2** young **3** not much or not enough | **det** 1 a small amount **2** not much or enough

littler, littlest

**LIVE** /lɪv/ /lɪv/ *yaşamak, canlı, naklen* **A3, A7, A8, A10, A12, A13+**  
**v** 1 (to continue) to be alive or have life **2** to have your home somewhere | **adj** /lɑ:v/ /lɑ:v/ **1** having life **2** (of a performance) broadcast, recorded or seen while it is happening

lived, liveliest, lively, lives, living

**LOAD** /ləʊd/ /ləʊd/ *yük, taşınan miktar, yüklemek, doldurmak* **C7, D1, D3, D8**  
**n** the amount of weight carried, especially by a vehicle, a structure such as a bridge, or an animal | **v** to put a lot of things into a vehicle or machine

loaded, loading, loads, unloaded, unloading, unloads, unload

**LOAF** /ləʊf/ /ləʊf/ *somun ekmek* **B4, B7, D12**  
**n** bread which is shaped and baked in a single piece and can be sliced for eating

loaves

**LOAN** /ləʊn/ /ləʊn/ *borç, ödünç, ödünç verme/alma* **B1**  
**n** 1 a sum of money which is borrowed, often from a bank, and has to be paid back, usually together with an additional amount of money that you have to pay as a charge for borrowing **2** an act of borrowing or lending something

loans, loaned, loaning

**LOCAL C** /'ləʊkəl/ /'ləʊkəl/ *yerel, yöresel, lokal* **A7, A13, B6, B7, B13, C1+**  
**adj** from, existing in, serving, or responsible for a small area, especially of a country | **n** a person who lives in the particular small area which you are talking about

locally, locals

**LOCATE** /ləʊ'keɪt/ /ləʊ'keɪt/ *yerini öğrenmek, yerleştirmek* **A8, D8**

**v** 1 to be in a particular place **2** to find the position of **3** to find a suitable position

**LOCATION** /ləʊ'keɪʃən/ /ləʊ'keɪʃən/ **n** a place or position

located, locating, location, locations, relocate, relocated, relocates, relocating, relocation

**LOCK** /lɒk/lɒk/ *kilit, kilitlemek, (nehir) kapaklı havuz* A10, A12, A14, B2, C9, D3+  
*n* 1 the thing that is used to close a door, window, etc., and that needs a key to open it 2 a place on a river with gates to allow boats to move to a different water level | *v* 1 to fasten something with a key, or be fastened with a key 2 to put something in a safe place and fasten the lock 3 to be fixed in one position

locked, locking, locks, unlock, unlocked, unlocking, unlocks

**LODGE** /'lɒdʒ/'lɒc/ *bekçi kulübesi, kapıcı odası, saptamak, saptanmak* D9  
*n* 1 a small house in the country used especially by people on holiday or taking part in sports, or one on the land owned by a large house | *v* 1 to (cause to) become fixed in a place or position

lodged, lodger, lodges

**LODGING** /'lɒdʒɪŋ/'lɒcɪŋ/ *kiralık oda, geçici olarak oturulan yer, pansiyon odası* D7  
*n* the meals and room that are provided when someone pays to stay somewhere, for example when working or studying away from home

lodgings

**LOG** /lɒg/lɒg/ *kütük, (gemi, uçak, vb.) seyir defteri, seyir defterine kaydetmek* B5, D9  
*n* 1 a thick piece of tree trunk or branch, especially one cut for burning on a fire 2 a full written record of a journey, a period of time, or an event | *v* *log in/off* to begin or end a period of using a computer system

logs, logged, logging

**LOGIC** /'lɒdʒɪk/'lɒcɪk/ *mantık* D7  
*n* 1 a particular way of thinking, especially one which is reasonable and based on good judgment 2 a formal scientific method of examining or thinking about ideas

illogical, illogically, logical, logically, logician, logicians

**LONE** /ləʊn/ *yalnız, tek başına, kimsesiz* A12, B2, C6  
*adj* alone

loneliness, lonely, loner

**LONG** /lɒŋ /lɒŋ/ *uzun, uzun süre, boyunca, özlem duyuma, özlemine çekme* A4, A7, A9, A11, A14+  
*adj* 1 continuing for a large amount of time 2 being a distance between two points which is more than average or usual 3 describes a piece of writing which has a lot of pages or words | *adv* used to mean (for) a long time especially in questions and negative sentences | *v* to want something very much

longer, longest

**LOOK** /lʊk/lʊk/ *bakma, bakış, bakmak, aramak, yüz ifadesi, görünüş, dinle, bak* A1, A8, A10, A11, A12, A13+

*n* 1 when you look at someone or something

2 when you look for someone or something 3 an expression on someone's face | *v* 1 to direct your eyes in order to see 2 to try to find something or someone 3 to appear or seem 4 used when you are telling someone to be careful or to pay attention

looked, looking, looks, outlook

**LOOSE** /luːs/ *gevşek, serbest, bağısız, başıboş* D8  
*adj* 1 not firmly fixed in place 2 (of clothes) not fitting closely to the body 3 not tightly controlled or not exact

loosely, loosen

**LORD** ɔ /'lɔːd/'lɒd/ *efendi, sahip, (ünvan) lord* B6

*n* 1 a title used in front of the names of male officials of very high rank 2 a man who has a lot of power in a particular area of

lords, lordship, lordships

**LOSE** /luːz/ *kaybetmek, yenilmek, yitirmek* A4, A14, B1, B2, B6+  
*v* 1 to no longer possess something because you do not know where it is, or because it has been taken away from you 2 to stop feeling something 3 to fail to succeed in a game, competition, etc.

losers, loses, losing, lost

**LOSS** /lɒs/lɒs/ *zarar, kayıp* C10, C11, C12  
*n* 1 when you no longer have something or have less of something 2 a disadvantage caused by someone leaving an organization 3 the death of a person

losses

**LOT** /lɒt/lɒt/ *çok, çok miktarda, tamamı* A1, A6, A7, A8, A11, A13+

*n* 1 a lot (of)/lots (of) a large amount or number of people or things 2 a lot very much or very often 3 an amount or set of things, especially when there are several of these amounts

lots

**LOUD** /laʊd/laʊd/ *yüksek sesli, gürültülü, yüksek sesle* A2, A5, B4, B13, D3

*adj/adv* making a lot of noise | *adv out loud* saying or reading something so that other people can hear you

louder, loudest, loudly, loudness

**LOVE** /lʌv/lav/ *aşk, sevgili, sevmek* A2, A3, A4, A8, A9, A14+  
*n* 1 strong feelings of attraction towards, and affection for, another adult, or great affection for a friend or family member 2 a person that you love and feel attracted to | *v* 1 to have strong feelings of affection for another adult and be romantically and sexually attracted to them, or to feel great affection for a friend or person in your family 2 to like something very much

lovable, loved, lovely, lover, lovers, loves, loving

**LOW** /ləʊ/lou/ *açık, aşağıda, düşük, zayıf* A14, B1, B11, C4, C7+  
*adj/adv* not measuring much from the base to the top, or close to the ground or the bottom of something | *adj* 1 below the usual level 2 not important because of being at or near the bottom of a range of things, especially jobs or social positions

lower, lowered, lowest, lowering

**LOYAL** /'lɔɪəl/'loyäl/ *vefali, sadık* D8  
*adj* firm and not changing in your friendship with or support for a person or an organization, or in your belief in your principles

**LOYALTY** /'lɔɪəlti/'loyälti/ *n* the quality of being loyal

loyally, loyalty

**LUCK** /lʌk/lak/ *şans, talih, uğur* A3, A11, A12, D1, D13  
*n* 1 the force that causes things, especially good things, to happen to you by chance and not as a result of your own efforts or abilities 2 success

**LUCKY** /'lʌki/'laki/ *adj* having good things happen to you by chance

luckier, luckiest, luckily, lucky, unluckily, unlucky

**LUMP** /lʌmp/lamp/ *parça, topak, yumru, yığın* B7, B11  
*n* a piece of a solid substance, usually with no particular shape

lumps

**LUNCH** /lʌntʃ/lanç/ *öğle yemeği* A4, A7, A12, B6, B7, C1+

*n* a meal that is eaten in the middle of the day

lunches, luncheon, lunchtime

**LUNG** /lʌŋ/lang/ *akciğer* B15

*n* either of the two organs in the chest which people and some animals use to breathe

lungs

---

---

## M

---

---

**MACHINE** **C** /mə'ʃi:n/mä'ʃi:n/ *makine* B6, B8, B13, C14

*n* a device with several moving parts which uses power to do a particular type of work

machinery, machines

**MAD** /mæd/mäd/ *deli, çılgın, kaçık, kızgın* C8  
*adj* 1 mentally ill, or unable to behave in a reasonable way 2 extremely foolish or stupid 3 crazy 4 very angry or annoyed 5 *mad about* to love someone or something

madder, maddest, madly, madman, madness

**MAGAZINE** **C** /,mægə'zi:n/,mägä'zi:n/  
*magazin, şarjör* A9, D11

*n* a type of thin book with large pages and a paper cover which contains articles and photographs and is published every week or month

magazines

**MAGIC** /'mædʒɪk/'mâcîk/ *sihirli, sihir, büyü* A10, B11

*adj* 1 with special powers 2 happening in an unusual or unexpected way, or easily or quickly |

*n* 1 special powers that can make things happen that seem impossible

magical, magician

**MAIL** /meɪl/meyl/ *posta, postalamak* A9, A14, B7, D9

*n* the letters and parcels which are transported and delivered by post, or the postal system itself

e-mail, e-mails, mailed, mailing, mails

**MAIN** /meɪn/meyn/ *ana, temel, esas* A12, B3, B12, C2, C6, C9+

*adj* larger, more important or more influential than others of the same type

mainly

**MAINTAIN** /meɪn'teɪn/meyn'teyn/ *sürdürmek, devam ettirmek, bakımını yapmak* B4

*v* 1 to keep a road, machine, building, etc. in good condition 2 to continue to have 3 to keep in existence, or not allow to become less

maintained, maintaining, maintains, maintenance

**MAJOR** /'meɪdʒə/'meycä/ *büyük, ciddi, önemli, (asker) binbaşı* **B4, B5, B6, B10, B13, C2+**  
*adj* more important, bigger or more serious than others of the same type

majorities, majority

**MAKE** /meɪk/meyk/ *üretmek, yapmak, etmek, kılmak, (bir işi) yaptırmak* **A1, A2, A4, A6, A7, A13+**  
*v* **1** to produce something, often using a particular substance or material **2** to cause something **3** to perform an action **4** force someone or something to do something

made, maker, makers, makes, making

**MALE** /meɪl/meyl/ *erkek, adam, oğlan* **A14, B9, B13, C11**  
*adj* describes men or boys, or the sex that does not produce babies or eggs | *n* a man or boy

males

**MAN** /mæn/mân/ *adam* **A6, A8, A11, A13, A14+**  
*n* an adult male human being

mankind, men, manly, manhood, manliness

**MANAGE** /'mænidʒ/'mânic/ *yönetmek, idare etmek, kontrol altına almak, başarmak, becermek, üstesinden gelmek* **B2, B5, B12, B13, C1, C2+**

*v* **1** to succeed in doing something, especially something difficult **2** to succeed in living on a small amount of money **3** to be responsible for controlling or organizing someone or something especially a business

**MANAGEMENT** /'mænidʒmænt/'mânicmânt/ *n* **1** the control and organization of something **2** the group of people responsible for controlling and organizing a company

**MANAGER** /'mænidʒə/'mânicä/ *n* **1** the person who is responsible for managing an organization **2** the person whose job is to organize and sometimes train a sports team

managed, management, manager, managerial, managers, manages, managing

**MANIPULATE** /mə'nɪpjəleɪt/mä'nipüleyt/ *kendî amacı doğrultusunda yönlendirmek, etkilemek* **C10**

*v* to control something or someone to your advantage, often unfairly or dishonestly

manipulated, manipulates, manipulating, manipulation, manipulations, manipulative

**MANNER** /'mæne/'mânä/ *tarz, davranış* **D8**  
*n* the usual way in which you behave towards other people, or the way you behave on a particular occasion

manners

**MANUAL** /'mænjuəl/'mânyüäl/ *elle işleyen/yapılan, el kitabı, kılavuz* **A1, A11, B11, C13**  
*adj* done with the hands | *n* a book that explains how to do or operate something. **MANUALLY** *adv* by hand

manually, manuals

**MANUFACTURE** /,mænjə'fæktʃə/  
*/,mânû'fâkçä/ imalat, imal etmek, yapmak* **C10**  
*n* the making of goods in large numbers | *v* to produce goods in large numbers, usually in a factory using machines

manufactured, manufacture, manufacturer, manufacturers, manufactures, manufacturing

**MANY** /'meni/ *çok, birçok* **A12++**  
*det* a large number of people or things. Used mainly in negative sentences and questions.

**MAP** /mæp/mâp/ *harita* **B3, B9**  
*n* a drawing of an area or country, showing rivers, roads, cities etc.

mapped, mapping, maps

**MARCH** **C** /mɑ:ʃ/mɑ:ç/ *(ay) Mart, protesto yürüyüşü, asker yürüyüşü, marş* **B4**  
*n* an event in which people walk together to protest about something | *n* the third month of the year | *v* to walk with regular steps like a soldier

marched, marchers, marches, marching, Mar

**MARGIN** /'mɑ:dʒɪn/'mɑ:cɪn/ *fark, sayfa kenarındaki boşluk, sınır, kenar, pay* **D5, D10**  
*n* **1** the difference between two amounts of time, money, etc., usually between people in a competition **2** an empty space down the side of a page of writing **MARGINAL** *adj* small and not important

marginal, marginally, margins

**MARK** /mɑ:k/ *nişan, işaretlemek* **A9, A12, A13, B6, B7, B9**  
*n* a sign that is written or printed on something | *v* to put a word or sign on something to give information

marked, marker, markers, marking, marks

**MARKET** **C** /'mɑ:kɪt/'mɑ:kit/ *market, çarşı, pazar, piyasa* **A7, B14, B15, C2, C3, C8+**  
*n* an area where people bring food and other things to sell | *v* to try to persuade people to buy something by advertising it

marketed, marketing, markets

**MARRY** /'mæri/'mâri/ *evlendirmek, (ile)*

*evlenmek* A3, A5, A13, A14, B1, B4+  
*v* to become someone's husband or wife

**MARRIAGE** /'mæriɟz/'mâric/ *n* the relationship between a husband and wife

marriage, marriages, married, marries, marrying, unmarried

**MASS** /'mæs/'mâs/ *yığın, kütle* C13, C14, D6

*adj* involving a large number of people | *n* a large amount of something all in a group

masses

**MASTER** /'mɑ:stə/'mɑ:stâ/ *efendi, sahip, iyice öğrenmek, hakim olmak, yüksek lisans* C3, D12

*n* a man who has control or authority over other people | *v* to learn how to do something well

mastered, masterful, mastering, masters, mastery

**MAT** /'mæt/'mât/ *hasır, paspas, donuk* D9

*n* 1 a piece of thick material that you put on the floor, often in order to protect it 2 a thick layer of something, such as grass or hair, which is twisted together untidily

matted, matting, mats

**MATCH** C /'mætʃ/'mâç/ *kibrit, maç, eş, akran, denk, benzer, uymak, -e uygun bir şey bulmak* A1, A9, A13, B3

*n* 1 a small wooden stick, used to light a fire, cigarette etc. 2 an organized sport event between two teams or people | *v* to express that two things look attractive together because they are similar

matched, matches, matching

**MATERIAL** C /'mæ'tiəriəl/'mâ'tiriyal/ *madde, materyal* B11, C7, D9

*n* 1 solid substance such as wood, plastic or metal from which things can be made 2 the things you use in order to do a job or an activity

materialistic, materialistically, materially, materials

**MATTER** /'mætə/'mâtâ/ *madde, mesele, konu, önemli olmak* A10, B1, C7, C8, C13, D5+

*n* 1 the material that everything is made of 2 a subject or situation | *v* to be important

mattered, mattering, matters

**MATURE** /'mæ'tʃʊə/'mâ'çur/ *olgun, erişkin* B4

*adj* 1 fully grown or developed 2 when people behave in a way which shows they are emotionally well developed like adults

immature, immaturity, maturation, maturational, matured, matures, maturing, maturity

**MAXIMISE** /'mæksɪmaɪz/'mâksımayz/ *azami derecede artırmak* C8, D13

*v* to increase something as much as possible

max, maximisation, maximised, maximises, maximising, maximization, maximize, maximized, maximizes, maximizing, maximum

**MAY** /'meɪ/'mey/ *Mayıs, (olasılık belirtir)*

*-ebilmek, (izin belirtir) -ebilmek* A5, A13, B3, B13, B14, B15+

*n* the fifth month of the year | *modal verb* 1 likely to happen in the future 2 to have permission

**MAYBE** /'meɪbi/'meybi/ *belki* C1, C4, C8

*adv* used when saying what might be true or what might happen

**MEAL** /'mi:l/ *yemek* A3, A4, A10, A12, B4, B8+

*n* an occasion when food is eaten, or the food which is eaten on such an occasion

meals

**MEAN** /'mi:n/ *cimri, acımasız, anlamına gelmek, kastetmek* A9, C9, C14, D4, D6, D12+

*adj* 1 unkind 2 not willing to spend money | *v* 1 when you want to check that you understand something 2 to have a particular result 3 to intend

meaner, meanest, meaning, meaningful, meaningless, meanings, meanly, meanness, means, meant

**MEANTIME** /'mi:ntaɪm/'mi:ntaym/ *bu esnada, bu arada* D3

*n* until something happens

**MEANWHILE** /'mi:nwaɪl/'mi:nwayl/ *bu arada* C3

*adv* in the period while something is happening or before something happens

**MEASURE** /'meʒə/'mejâ/ *tedbir, önlem, ölçü, ölçmek* C1, C3, C6, C13

*n* an official action that someone takes to deal with a problem | *v* to find out the size or amount of something, using a piece of equipment

measured, measurement, measurements, measures, measurable, measurably, measuring

**MEAT** /'mi:t/ *et* A13, B7

*n* the flesh of animals and birds that you eat

meats

**MECHANIC** C /'mɪ'kæntɪk/'mî'kânik/ *makinist, tamirci* A3, B2, D1, D6

*n* someone whose job is to repair vehicles and machinery

**MECHANICAL** /'mɪ'kæntɪkəl/'mî'kânikəl/ *adj* related to machines, or using power from a machine

mechanical, mechanically, mechanics

**MECHANISM** **G** /'mekənizəm/'mekänizäm/  
*mekanizma* **D1, D12**  
*n* the part of a machine that does a particular job  
mechanisms

**MEDIA** **G** /'mi:diə/'mi:diya/  
*medya, kitle iletişim araçları* **D6, D9**  
*n* **1** a method or way of expressing something  
**2** the mass media newspapers, television and radio

**MEDIATE** /mi:diɛt/mi:diɛt/  
*arabuluculuk etmek* **D4, D9**  
*v* to try to help two groups, countries etc. to stop arguing and make an agreement  
mediated, mediates, mediating, mediation, mediator

**MEDICAL** /'medikəl/'medikäl/  
*tıbbi* **B1, B5, B6, B9, C11**  
*adj* related to medicine and treating diseases or injuries  
medically

**MEDICINE** /'medisən/'medisän/  
*ilaç, tıp* **A3, A13, B9, C2, C13, D1+**  
*n* **1** a substance, especially in the form of a liquid or powder, which is a treatment for illness or injury  
**2** treatment for illness or injury, or the study of this  
medic, meds, medicinal, medicines

**MEDIUM** **G** /'mi:diəm/'mi:diyam/  
*medyum, orta* **C7**  
*n* something that is used to communicate information or ideas | *adj* not very small and not very large

**MEET** /mi:t/  
*rastlamak, karşılaşmak, tanışmak, buluşmak, toplanmak* **A5, A8, A9, A11, A13, B1+**  
*v* **1** to see and talk to someone for the first time  
**2** to come to the same place as someone else by arrangement or by chance | **MEETING** *n* an event where people come together for a reason, usually to discuss something  
meeting, meetings, meets, met

**MELT** /melt/  
*erimek, eritmek* **C3, D3**  
*v* to change from solid to liquid, or to make something do this by heating it  
melted, meltdown, molten, melting, melts

**MEMBER** /'membə/'membä/  
*üye* **A4, B9, B15, C1, C14, D2+**  
*n* someone who has joined a club, group, or organization  
members, membership, memberships

**MEMORY** /'meməri/'memäri/  
*hafıza, akıl, anı, hatıra* **B3, D10**  
*n* **1** the ability to remember things  
**2** something that you remember  
**3** the part of your mind that stores what you remember

memorial, memorials, memories, memorise, memorised, memorises, memorising, memorize, memorized, memorizes, memorizing

**MEND** /mend/  
*onarmak, tamir etmek* **C13**  
*v* to repair something that is broken or damaged  
mended, mending, mends

**MENTAL** /'mentl/  
*zihinsel, akılsal, akli* **C10, C12**  
*adj* related to the mind, or happening in the mind  
mentality, mentally

**MENTION** /'menʃən/'menʃän/  
*anma, adını anma, ima, söz etme, söyleme, -den söz etmek, bahsetmek* **A6**  
*v* to briefly speak or write about something or someone | *n* a brief remark

mentioned, mentioning, mentions, unmentionable, unmentioned

**MERCHANT** /'mɜ:tʃənt/'mõ:çänt/  
*tüccar, tacir* **C10, D1**  
*n* someone who buys and sells large quantities of goods  
merchants

**MERCY** /'mɜ:si/'mõ:si/  
*merhamet, acıma, insaf* **D13**  
*n* kindness and willingness to forgive people  
mercies, merciful, mercifully

**MERE** /mɜ:miya/  
*sadece, yalnız* **B5**  
*adj* **1** only or not more than  
**2** used to emphasize how small or unimportant something is

**MERELY** /'mɜ:li/'miyali/  
*adv* only  
merely, merest

**MERRY** /'meri/  
*neşeli, şen, güleç, çakırkeyif* **D4**  
*adj* happy and having fun  
merriment, merriments, merrier, merriest, merrily, merriness

**MESS** /mes/  
*karışıklık, düzensizlik, dert, bela* **B2, B5, D2**  
*n* **1** if a place is a mess, it is very untidy  
**2** a situation in which there are a lot of problems  
messes, messed, messy, messiness

**MESSAGE** **G** /'mesɪdʒ/'mesic/  
*mesaj* **A7, A9, A11, B1**  
*n* a piece of information that you send or give to another person  
messages, messaging



**MESSENGER** /'mesəndʒə/'mesəncä/ *haberci, ulak* **D10**  
*n* someone who takes messages to other people, especially as a job  
messengers

**METAL** **C** /'metl/ *metal, maden* **B13, C1**  
*n* a substance such as iron, gold, or steel  
metals, metallic

**METHOD** **C** /'meθəd/'methäd/ *metot, yol, yöntem* **D3, D6**  
*n* a way of doing something, often one that involves a system or plan  
methodical, methodological, methodologies, methodology, methods

**METRE** **C** /'mi:tə/'mi:tä/ *metre* **A2, A12, A13, A14**  
*n* a unit for measuring length and distance  
meter, meters, metres

**MIDDLE** /'mɪdl/'mɪdl/ *orta* **A1, A5, B4, B5, B11+**  
*adj* the middle one of a number of things is the one between the others | *n* the part of something that is in the centre  
mid, midnight, midst

**MIGHT** /maɪt/mayt/ 'may' *fülinin geçmiş hali (olasılık belirtir) –ebilmek, güç, kudret* **B9, B11, C3, C4, D7, D8+**  
*modal verb* **1** used to express the possibility that something will happen or be done, or that something is true although not very likely **2** used as a more polite form of may when asking for permission **3** *past simple of the verb MAY*, used especially when reporting what someone has said, thought, asked, etc. **4** used to make a suggestion or suggest a possibility in a polite way | *n* great strength or power  
mightn't

**MIGRATE** /mar'greɪt/may'greyt/ *göç etmek, göçmek* **C8, D7**  
*v* to go to live in another place, usually to find work  
migrant, migrants, migrated, migrates, migrating, migration, migrations, migratory

**MILD** /maɪld/mayld/ *yumuşak, hafif, uysal, ılımlı* **B12**  
*adj* not too severe, strong, or serious  
milder, mildest, mildly, mildness

**MILE** **C** /maɪl/mayl/ *mil* **A2, C7, C8**  
*n* a unit for measuring distance, equal to 1,609 metres  
milage, milages, mileage, mileages, miles

**MILITARY** /'mɪlətəri/'mɪlätäri/ *ordu, askeri* **B9, D1, D5, D12**  
*adj* related to the army, navy etc.

**MILK** /mɪlk/mɪlk/ *süt* **A4, A6, A9, A10, C7, D2+**  
*n* a white liquid produced by female animals and humans to feed their babies  
milked, milking, milks, milky

**MILL** /mɪl/mil/ *değirmen evi, değirmen* **B9**  
*n* **1** a building containing a large machine for crushing grain **2** a small machine for crushing things into powder  
milled, miller, milling, mills

**MILLIGRAM** **C** /'mɪləgræm/'mɪləgräm/ *miligram* **C10, C14**  
*n* a unit for measuring weight, equal to 1/1000th of one gram  
milligrams, mg

**MILLILITRE** **C** /'mɪlə,li:tə/'mɪlə,li:tä/ *millilitre* **C10**  
*n* a unit for measuring liquids, equal to 1/1000th of one litre  
millilitres, milliliter, milliliters, ml

**MILLIMETRE** **C** /'mɪlə,mi:tə/'mɪlə,mi:tä/ *millimetre* **C14**  
*n* a unit for measuring length, equal to 1/1000th of one metre  
millimetres, millimeter, millimeters, mm

**MILLION** **C** /'mɪljən/'mɪlʌn/ *milyon* **A2, A9, B9, C10, D5, D10**  
*n* represents a unit of numbers equal to 10<sup>6</sup>  
millions, millionth

**MIND** /maɪnd/maynd/ *zeka, hafıza, akıl, önem vermek* **A7, C1, C6, C7, D2, D4+**  
*n* the part of your brain that you use to think and imagine things | *v* to feel annoyed or upset about something  
minded, minding, minds

**MINER** /'maɪnə/'maynä/ *maden işçisi* **B3**  
*n* someone who works in a mine  
mined, miners, mines, mining

**MINERAL** **C** /'mɪnərəl/'mɪnäräl/ *mineral* **A8**  
*n* a natural substance such as iron or salt that is in the earth and some foods  
minerals

**MINIMAL** /'mɪnəməl/'mɪnəmäl/ *en az, en küçük* **D13**  
*adj* very small, and therefore not something you should worry about

minimalisation, minimalise, minimalised, minimalises, minimalising, minimalist, minimalistic, minimalists, minimalization, minimalize, minimized, minimalizes, minimalizing, minimally

**MINIMISE** /'mɪnəmaɪz/'mɪnäməyz/ *asgari derecede azaltmak* **C3, C8, D9, D12**  
*v* to make something as small as possible

minimised, minimises, minimizing, minimize, minimized, minimizes, minimizing, minimum

**MINISTER** /'mɪnɪstə/'mɪnästä/ *bakan* **C4, C8, D7**  
*n* a politician who is the head of a government department

ministers, ministerial

**MINISTRY** /'mɪnɪstri/'mɪnästri/ *bakanlık* **C6**  
*n* a government department

ministered, ministering, ministries

**MINOR** /'maɪnə/'maɪnä/ *daha küçük, daha az, önemsiz, küçük* **D6, D7**  
*adj* not very important or serious

minorities, minority, minors

**MINUTE** /'mɪnɪt/'mɪnɪt/ *dakika* **A1, A2, A6, A11, B3, B8+**  
*n* a measure of time that is equal to 60 seconds

minutes

**MIRROR** /'mɪrə/'mɪrā/ *ayna* **C6, C7**  
*n* an object made of special glass in which you can see yourself when you look in it

mirrors

**MISERABLE** /'mɪzərəbəl/'mɪzäräbäl/ *asıktırurath, perişan, berbat* **C4**  
*adj* **1** very unhappy **2** very bad

**MISERY** /'mɪzəri/'mɪzəri/ *n* when someone is very unhappy

miserably, miseries, misery

**MISS** /mɪs/mɪs/ *iskalamak, kaçırmak, özlemek, Bayan* **A8, B1, B2, B5, B8, C1+**  
*n* when you do not hit or catch something | *v* **1** to feel sad because someone that you like is not with you, or because you can no longer have something you enjoyed in the past **2** to be too late for something

mised, misses, missing

**MISSION** **C** /'mɪʃən/'mɪʃän/ *misyon* **B13, C10**  
*n* an important job that someone has been sent to do

missions

**MISTAKE** /mɪ'steɪk/mɪ'steyk/ *yanlış, hata, yanlışlık, başkasına benzetmek* **A1, A2, A11, B12, B14, C2+**  
*n* do, say, or write something that is not correct | *v* thinking wrongly that one person is someone else

mistaken, mistakenly, mistakes, mistaking, unmistakable, unmistakably

**MIX** /mɪks/mɪks/ *kariştirmek, karışmak* **A3, B4, B12, C12, D13**  
*v* **1** combine two or more substances to make one substance **2** to meet and talk to people | *n* a combination of things or people, often in a group

mixed, mixes, mixing, mixture, mixtures

**MODE** /məʊd/məʊd/ *tarz, yol, biçim* **B14, D4**  
*n* a particular way of behaving, living or doing something

modes

**MODEL** **C** /'mɒdl/'mɒdl/ *model, örnek* **A3, B10, B12, C10, D4, D7**

*n* **1** someone whose job is to show people different clothes by wearing them and being photographed **2** someone or something that is a very good example or idea that other people copy

models, modelling, modelled, modeling, modeled

**MODERATE** /'mɒdərət/'mɒdärät/ *orta, ılımlı, hafifletmek, azaltmak* **D11**  
*adj* **1** average in size or amount and not too much **2** not extreme, especially relating to political opinions

moderated, moderating, moderately, moderation

**MODERN** **C** /'mɒdn/'mɒdn/ *çağdaş, modern* **A3, A6, A7, A10, B6, B9+**  
*adj* using new methods, new equipment, or new ideas

modernise, modernisation, modernity, modernize, modernization

**MODEST** /'mɒdɪst/'mɒdɪst/ *mütevazı, alçak gönüllü, ılımlı* **C10**

*adj* **1** not large in size or amount, or not expensive **2** not talking too proudly about your own skills or the things you have done

modestly, modesty

**MODIFY** /'mɒdəfaɪ/'mɒdəfay/ *değişiklik yapmak, değiştirmek* **C10**  
*v* to make small changes to something

modification, modifications, modified, modifier, modifies, modifying, unmodified

**MOMENT** /'məʊmənt/'məʊmənt/ *kısa süre, an* **A6, B5, B14, C6, D1**  
*n* a very short time

momentary, moments

**MONDAY** /'mʌndeɪ/'mandey/ *Pazartesi* A2,

A6, A12, B14

*n* first day of the week, after Sunday

Mon, Mondays

**MONEY** /'mʌni/'mani/ *para* A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A14+

*n* the coins and paper notes that you use to buy things

monetary

**MONITOR C** /'mɒnɪtə/'monitə/ *monitör, izlemek, denetlemek* C14, D4, D6

*n* equipment with a screen that shows information or pictures | *v* to watch or measure something carefully for a period of time to see how it changes

monitored, monitoring, monitors, unmonitored

**MONKEY** /'mʌŋki/'manki/ *maymun* A8, A10

*n* an animal that lives in hot countries and uses its long tail, feet, and hands to climb trees

monkeys

**MONTH** /'mʌnθ/'manθ/ *ay* A2, A14, B5, B15, C3+

*n* one of the 12 periods of time that a year is divided into, for example February

monthly, months

**MOOD** /mu:ɪd/ *ruhsal durum, ruh hali* D5

*n* your feelings and emotions at a particular time

moods, moody

**MOON** /mu:n/ *ay (uydu)* B3, B14

*n* the large white object that you can see shining in the sky at night

moons, moonlight

**MORAL** /'mɒrəl/'moräl/ *ahlaki, kıssadan hisse, ... den alınacak ders* C10, D3, D7, D9

*adj* relating to beliefs about what is right or wrong | *n* something you learn from a story or event about how to behave

morals, morally, morality, immoral

**MORE** /mɔ:/'mô/ *daha* A1, A3, A4, A6, A12, A14+

*adv* a larger amount or number | *det* an additional amount or number

**MOREOVER** /'mɔ:r'əʊsəv/'môr'ouvä/ *bundan başka, üstelik, zaten* C10

*adv* used when you give more information to support something that you have just said

**MORNING** /'mɔ:nɪŋ/'môning/ *sabah* A2, A3, A5, A10, B1+

*n* the time from when the sun rises to the middle of the day

mornings

**MOST** /məʊst/'moust/ *en, en çok, çoğu,*

*çoğunluğu* A10, A14, B3, B6, B14, B15+

*adv* the largest amount | *det* nearly all

mostly

**MOTHER** /'mʌðə/'madhä/ *anne* A3, A5, A11, A12, B1, B2, B3+

*n* your female parent

mother-in-law, mothers, mom, moms, motherhood, mum, mummy, mums

**MOTION** /'məʊʃən/'mouşän/ *devinim, hareket* B5

*n* when something moves

motioned, motioning, motionless, motions

**MOTIVE** /'məʊtɪv/'moutiv/ *neden, güdü, dürtü* D7

*n* the reason why you do something

motivate, motivated, motivates, motivating, motivation, motivations, motivator, motives, unmotivated

**MOTOR C** /'məʊtə/'moutä/ *motor* D8

*n* a device that changes electricity or fuel into movement and makes a machine work

motored, motoring, motorist, motorists, motors

**MOUNTAIN** /'maʊntən/'mauntän/ *dağ* A2, A8, B5, D9

*n* a very high hill

mount, mountainous, mountains, mountainside

**MOUSE** /maʊs/'maʊs/ *fare* A10, D2, D11

*n* a small animal with smooth fur, a long tail, and a pointed nose

mice

**MOUTH** /maʊθ/'maʊθ/ *ağız* A11

*n* the part of your face, including your lips, teeth, and tongue, that you use for speaking and eating

mouthful, mouths

**MOVE** /mu:v/ *hareket etmek, kılmak, taşınmak* B3, B7, B11, B12, B13, C4+

*n* something that you do in order to achieve something | *v* 1 to go from one position or place to another 2 to go to live in a different place

moved, movement, moves, moving, movements

**MR** /'mɪstə/'müstä/ *Bay* A8, C10, D5, D7

*n* used in front of a man's family name when you are speaking or writing to him

mister

**MRS** /'mɪsɪz/'mısız/ *(evli) Bayan* A8

*n* used in front of a married woman's family name when you are speaking or writing to her

Ms

**MUCH** /mʌtʃ/maç/ çok, fazla A14++  
adv **1** often or a lot **2** used before comparative adjectives (= words like 'better' and 'smaller', that are used to compare things) to mean 'a lot' | det a large amount or to a large degree

**MUD** /mʌd/mad/ çamur B4, C9, C13  
n wet earth

muddy

**MULTIPLY** /'mʌltəplaɪ/'maltäplay/ (by ile)  
çarpmak, çoğalmak B15, D11  
v to increase greatly in number

**MULTIPLE** /'mʌltəpəl/'maltäpäl/ adj involving many parts, people, events etc.

multiple, multiplication, multiplied, multiplies, multiplying

**MURDER** /'mɜːdə/'mö:dä/ cinayet B14, B15, C13, C14, D5, D9+  
n the crime of deliberately killing someone | v to kill someone deliberately

murders, murdering, murderers, murderer, murdered

**MUSCLE** /'mʌsəl/'masäl/ kas, adale B14  
n your muscles are the pieces of flesh inside your body that you use to move your body

muscles

**MUSEUM** G /'mjuːzi:əm/myû'zi:äm/ müze  
A7, A9, A12, B10, D7

n a building where people can go and see objects connected with art, history, science etc.

museums

**MUSIC** C /'mjuːzɪk/'myûzik/ müzik A2, A4, A8, A12, B6, B9+

n an attractive pattern of sounds that people make by singing or playing musical instruments

musical, musician, musicians, musically

**MUST** /mʌst/mast/ (zorunluluk, gereklilik belirtir) -meli, -malı B8++

modal verb necessary or important to happen

mustn't

**MUTUAL** /'mjuːtʃuəl/'myûçuäl/ ortak, karşılıklı D13

adj shared by two or more people

mutually

**MYSTERY** /'mɪstəri/'müstäri/ sır, giz, gizem, esrar A12, B14

n something that seems very strange and is difficult to explain or understand

mysteries, mysterious, mysteriously

## Bazı kelimeleri öğrenme daha kolaydır.

Somut kelimeleri ve İngilizce'den dilimize geçen kelimeleri daha kolay öğreniriz.

- Somut (water, chair, book) gibi kelimeleri öğrenirken daha az zaman harcarız.
- Soyut (honour, pride, courage) gibi kelimeler ise daha fazla zaman gerektirir.
- İngilizce'den dilimize geçen kelimeler (pilot, telephone, crisis) çok az zaman gerektirirler. Bu kelimeler kitabınızda **C** □ işaretiyle belirtilmiştirler.

# N

## **NAIL** /neɪl/neyl/ *turnak, çivi* B2, D6

**n** 1 the thin hard parts that grow at the end of your fingers and toes **2** a thin pointed piece of metal with a flat end that you hit with a hammer

nailed, nailing, nails

## **NAME** /neɪm/neym/ *isim* A2, A3, A9, B3, C2, D1+

**n** what someone or something is called | **v** to give someone or something a name

named, names, naming, namely, nameless, surname, surnames

## **NARROW** /'nærəʊ/'nârou/ *dar, daraltmak* C12, D1, D10, D13

**adj** something that is narrow measures a short distance from one side to the other | **v** to become more narrow

narrowed, narrower, narrowest, narrowing, narrowly, narrowness, narrows

## **NASTY** /'nɑ:sti/ *berbat, kötü, kırıcı* C7

**adj** unpleasant or unkind

nastiness

## **NATION** /'neɪʃən/'neyʃän/ *millet, ulus* A7, A8, B12, C7, C9, C10+

**n** a country and its people

**NATIONAL** /'næʃənəl/'nâʃänəl/ **adj** related to all of a country, not just one part of it

national, nationalities, nationality, nationally, nationals, nations, nationwide

## **NATIVE** /'neɪtv/'neytɪv/ *yerli, doğuştan* B3, B14

**adj** of the country where you were born

natives

## **NATURE** /'neɪtʃə/'neyçä/ *tabiat, doğa* A11, B5, B8, B10, B11, B13+

**n** 1 everything in the world that is not made or caused by humans, for example animals, plants, and the weather **2** the type or main characteristic of something **NATURAL** /'nɑ:tʃʊərəl/'nâçuräl/ **adj** when something exists or happens because of nature, not because it was made or done by people.

natural, naturally, natures

## **NAVY** /'neɪvi/'neyvi/ *donanma* C10

**n** the people and ships that a country has for fighting a war at sea | **adj/n** navy blue dark blue

navies

## **NEAR** /niə/niya/ *yakın, yanında, yakınında* A2, A12, B5, B8, B9

**adj** a short distance away | **adv/prep** a short distance away from something

nearby, nearer, nearest, nearly, nearness

## **NEAT** /ni:t/ *temiz, derlitoplu, düzenli, tertipli, sek* B2, B15, D1, D8

**adj** arranged in a tidy and careful way

neater, neatest, neatly, neatness

## **NECESSARY** /'nesəsəri/'nesäsäri/ *gerekli, zorunlu* A12, B11, C10, C14, D3

**adj** if something is necessary, you need it

necessarily, unnecessarily, unnecessary

## **NECESSITY** /nə'sesəti/nä'sesäti/ *ihtiyaç, gereksinim* D3

**n** 1 something that you need **2** when you must do something

necessities

## **NECK** /nek/ *boyun* A11

**n** the part of your body that joins your head to your shoulders

necks

## **NEED** /ni:d/ *ihtiyaç, gereksinim, ihtiyacı olmak* A2, A3, A4, A6, A7, A13+

**n** something that is necessary | **v** 1 to express that you must have something **2** to express that it is necessary for you to do something | **modal verb** to express that you should do something because it is necessary

needed, needing, needless, needs, needn't, needy

## **NEEDLE** /'ni:dl/ *dikiş iğnesi, iğne, şiş, tuğ* B2, B12, D13

**n** a small thin piece of steel that you use for sewing

needled, needles, needling

## **NEGATIVE** C /'negətɪv/negatɪf, olumsuz, aksi, ters, kötümser A9, B1, D10

**adj** 1 in language, a negative word or phrase expresses the meaning 'no' or 'not' **2** not having enthusiasm or positive opinions about something

negate, negated, negates, negating, negatively, negatives

## **NEGLECT** /nr'glekt/nr'glekt/ *ihmal etmek, ihmal* D3

**v** to fail to look after someone or something as well as you should

neglected, neglecting, neglects

**NEIGHBOUR** /'neɪbə/'neybä/ *komşu* **A8, A13, A14, B1, B4, B15+**

*n* someone who lives in a house very near you

neighbor, neighborly, neighborhood, neighborhoods, neighbors, neighbourhood, neighbourhoods, neighbours, neighbourly

**NEITHER** /'nɑ:ðə/'naydhä/ (*ikisinden*) *hiçbiri, ne de ...* **C4, C5, D8**

*adv* used in negative statements, when adding something else | *det* not one of two things or people

**NEPHEW** /'nefju:/'nefyû/ *erkek yeğen* **A5**  
*n* the son of your brother or sister

nephews

**NERVE** /nɜ:v/'nɔ:v/ (*Tıp*) *sinir, cüret, küstahlık* **D2, D4**

*n* 1 one of the threads in your body which carry messages between your brain and other parts of the body 2 the rudeness necessary to do something you know will upset someone

nerves

**NERVOUS** /'nɜ:vəs/'nɔ:väs/ *heyecanlı, ürkek, sinirsel* **A9, A10, B2, B6, D8**

*adj* to describe when you feel worried and frightened, and cannot relax

nervously, nervousness

**NEST** /nest/ *yuva* **A10, D3, D13**

*n* a home built by birds for their eggs and by some other creatures to live in **NEST EGG** a sum of money that has been saved or kept for a special purpose

nested, nesting, nests

**NET C** /net/ *net, safi, file, ağ* **B8, C7, D13**

*adj* a net amount of money is the amount that remains after you have paid taxes and other amounts have been taken away | *n* a piece of material with spaces between the threads, which you use for catching fish

nets, netted, netting

**NETWORK** /'netwɜ:k/'netwö:k/ *ağ, şebeke* **C9**

*n* a system of things that are connected with each other

networked, networking, networks

**NEUTRAL C** /'nju:trəl/'nyûträl/ *tarafsız, nötr, (vites) boşta* **C5**

*adj* someone who is neutral does not support any of the sides in a competition or war

neutralisation, neutralise, neutralised, neutralises, neutralising, neutrality, neutralization, neutralize, neutralized, neutralizes, neutralizing

**NEVER** /'nevə/'nevä/ *asla* **A1, A3, A5, A7, A11, B2+**

*adv* not at any time

**NEVERTHELESS** /,nevəðə'les/,nevädhä'les/ *bununla birlikte, yine de* **D6**

*adv* in spite of what has just been said

**NEW** /nju:/'nyû/ *yeni* **A1, A2, A7, A8, A9+**

*adj* something that has been made, built, or developed recently

newer, newest, newly, newness, renew, renewed, renewing, renews

**NEWS** /nju:z/'nyüz/ *haber, (the ile) haberler,*

*haber bülteni* **A9, C2, C6, C7, C11, D9+**

*n* information about something that has happened recently

newsagent

**NEWSPAPER** /'nju:s,peɪpə/'nyûs,peypä/

*gazete* **A1, A9, A14, B3, C3, C7+**

*n* a set of folded sheets of paper containing news and advertisements

newspapers

**NEXT** /nekst/ *bir sonraki, bitişiğinde, tam*

*yanında* **A2++**

*det* immediately following in time, space, order, or degree *adv* 1 just after 2 *next to* closest to or beside

**NICE** /nɑ:s/'nays/ *iyi, hoş, güzel, kibar, nazik* **A8, A13, B14, C13**

*adj* 1 pleasant or enjoyable 2 friendly and kind

nicest, nicer, niceness, nicely

**NIECE** /ni:s/ *kız yeğen* **A5**

*n* the daughter of your brother or sister

nieces

**NIGHT** /nɑ:t/'nayt/ *gece, akşam* **A3, A4, A5, A6,**

**A9, A10+**

*n* the time when it is dark, when people usually sleep

nightly, nights

**NINE** /naɪn/'nayn/ *dokuz* **A2, B4, B8, D13**

*num* the number 9

nines, nineteen, nineteenth, nineties, ninetieth, ninety, ninth

**NO** /nəʊ/'nou/ *hayır, hiç* **A2++**

*adv* a word you say when you do not agree with something or do not think that something is true | *det* not any | *n* a negative answer or decision

nobody, no-one, nothing, nowhere

**NOBLE** /'nəʊbəl/'noubäl/ *soylu kimse, asilzade, soylu* **C9**

*adj* moral in an honest, brave and not selfish way

nobility, ignoble, nobler, nobles, noblest, nobly

**NOISE** /nɔɪz/nɔɪz/ *gürültü, patırtı, ses* A5, A13, B8, B10, C3

*n* a loud or annoying sound

noises, noisier, noisily, noisy

**NONE** /nʌn/nʌn/ *hiçbiri, hiç* C4  
*pron* not any

**NONETHELESS** /,nʌndə'les/,nandhə'les/  
*yine de, buna rağmen* D11

*adv* in spite of what you have just said

**NONSENSE** /'nɒnsəns/'nɒnsəns/ *anlamsız söz, saçmalık, fâsâfiso* B13

*n* speech or writing that you cannot understand because it has no meaning

nonsensical

**NOON** /nu:n/nu:n/ *öğle vakti, öğle* C1, C9, D11  
*n* 12 o'clock in the middle of the day

**NOR** /nɔ:/nɔ:/ ...*ne de...* C5, D6, D8

*conj* used in negative statements, when adding something else

**NORM** C /nɔ:m/nɔ:m/ *örnek, numune, ölçü, norm* D8

*n* 1 what is usual or normal 2 *the norm* a situation or type of behaviour that is expected and considered to be typical

norms

**NORMAL** C /'nɔ:məl/'nɔ:məl/ *normal, olağan* B8, C9, C13, D10

*adj* something that is normal is how you would usually expect it to be

abnormal, abnormally, normalisation, normalise, normalised, normalises, normalising, normalization, normalize, normalized, normalizes, normalizing, normality, normally

**NORTH** /nɔ:θ/nɔ:θ/ *kuzey* A8, B3, B15, C6

*n* 1 the direction that is on your left when you face towards the rising sun

northeast, north-east, northern, northwards, northwest, north-west

**NOSE** /nəʊz/nəʊz/ *burun* A11

*n* the part of your face that you use for smelling things and for breathing

noses

**NOT** /nɒt/nɒt/ *değil, yok* A1++

*neg* used to give a negative meaning

't

**NOTE** C /nəʊt/nəʊt/ *not etmek, dikkat etmek, nota* A9, B8, C8, D12

*n* 1 a short letter 2 a musical sound, or the sign | *v* to notice or pay careful attention to something

notable, notably, notes, notebook, notebooks, noted, noting

**NOTICE** /'nəʊtɪs/'nəʊtɪs/ *duyuru, ilan, bildiri, iltihaz, farketmek* B5, C1, C12

*n* a piece of writing that you put on a wall to give information to people | *v* to see, feel, or hear someone or something

noticeable, noticeably, noticed, notices, noticing, unnoticed

**NOTION** /'nəʊʃən/'nəʊʃən/ *fikir, görüş kanı* D4  
*n* an idea or belief about something

notions, notional, notionally

**NOTWITHSTANDING** /,nɒtwɪθ'stændɪŋ/

/,nɒtwɪθ'stændɪŋ/ *-e rağmen, -e karşın, buna rağmen, yine de* D12

*adv* in spite of something

**NOUN** /naʊn/naʊn/ *isim, ad* A2, B3

*n* a word that is the name of a person, place, thing, or idea

nouns

**NOVEL** /'nɒvəl/'nɒvəl/ *roman, nadir,*

*alışılmamış* B6, B11, C2, C8

*adj* not like anything known before | *n* a book that tells a story

novels

**NOVEMBER** /nəʊ'vembə/nəʊ'vembə/ *Kasım* B4

*n* the eleventh month of the year

Nov

**NOW** /naʊ/naʊ/ *şimdi, şu anda* A1, A4, A5, A9, A11+

*adv* at the present time

nowadays

**NUCLEAR** C /'nju:kliə/'nyûkliya/ *nükleer* C1, C8, D2, D4

*adj* using the energy that is produced when an atom is split or joined to another atom (= smallest part of elements)

**NUISANCE** /'nju:əsəns/'nyûsəns/ *sıkıntı veren şey/kimse, baş belası* D3

*n* something or someone that annoys you or causes problems

nuisances

**NUMBER** /'nʌmbə/'nʌmbə/ *sayı, rakam,*

*numara* A1, A2, B13, D4, D8, D11

*n* 1 a word or written sign that shows a quantity

2 the set of numbers that you use to telephone someone

numbered, numbering, numbers

**NUMERICAL** /nju:'merikəl/nyû'merikəl/  
*sayısal* C10

*adj* expressed or considered in numbers

numerically

**NUMEROUS** /'nju:mərəs/'nyûmāräs/ *birçok*

**C10**

*adj* many

**NURSE** /nɜ:s/nö:s/ *hemşire, hastabakıcı* A7, B1, B9, B13, C8, C13

*n* someone whose job is to look after people who are ill or injured, usually in a hospital

nursed, nurses, nursing

**NURSERY** /'nɜ:səri/'nö:səri/ *kreş, fidanlık* B2

*n* 1 a place where people look after young children during the day 2 a place where plants and trees are grown and sold

nurseries

**NUT** /nʌt/nat/ *findık, ceviz, kuruyemiş* C5

*n* a large seed that you can eat, that usually grows in a hard brown shell

nuts, nutty

## **Hafıza yardımıyla öğrenim teknikleri.**

**Bilimsel araştırmalar "zayıf hafıza" diye bir şeyin olmadığını, ancak "eğitimsiz hafıza"dan bahsedilebileceğini göstermektedir.**

**Beynimizin kapasitesi inanılmaz büyüklükte olmasına rağmen ondan yeterince faydalanmayız. Hafızanızı kullanarak kelime öğrenmek için aşağıdaki teknikleri deneyip size uygun olanla devam edebilirsiniz.**

- **Anahtar kelime metodu:** öğreneceğiniz kelimenin söylenişinin Türkçe'de benzerini bulup aralarında işitsel veya görsel bağlantı kurun. Örneğin, 'SUIT' (takım elbise) kelimesi için Türkçe 'SÜT' kelimesini düşünün. Marketten aldığınız bir karton sütün pantolon, ceket giydiğini düşünün. İşte size takım elbiseli süt. Takım elbise = SUIT
- **Yer, konum metodu:** evinizde odanızı düşünün. Kelimeleri hayali olarak odanızın içerisine sıralı bir şekilde konuşlandırın. Odanızda gezerken hangi kelimenin nerede olduğunu hatırlamaya çalışın.
- **Gruplara ayırma metodu:** temiz bir sayfada üçgen, kare, daire gibi şekiller çizip içlerine kelimeler yazınız.
- **Görsel mnemonics:** a) kelimelerle o kelimelerin resimlerini eşleştirmek hafızaya alınmaları için yararlı bir yöntemdir; b) gerçek resimler yerine ilgili kelimenin resmini beyninizde yarattırsanız, aynı kelimeyi tekrar tekrar okumanız gerekmez ve o kelimeyi çok daha rahat hatırlarsınız.



**OAR** /ɔː/ô/ kürek, sandal küreği **D12**

*n* a long pole that is wide at one end, that you use for moving a boat through water

oars

**OBEY** /əu'bei/ou'bey/ itaat etmek, uymak, riayet etmek **A6, C4, C12**

*v* to do what a person or rule tells you to do

disobey, disobeyed, disobeying, obedience, obedient, obediently, obeyed, obeying, obeys

**OBJECT C** /'ɒbdʒɪkt/'ɒbçikt/ şey, nesne, obje, gaye, amaç, itiraz etmek **A1, A13, C12, C14**

*n* **1** a thing that you can see and hold **2** the purpose of something | *v* /əb'dʒekt/ɒb'çikt/ to say that you do not like something or do not want it to happen

objected, objection, objecting, objects, objectionable, objections

**OBJECTIVE C** /əb'dʒektɪv/äb'cektiv/ tarafsız, yansız, objektif, amaç, hedef **C7, D9**

*adj* not influenced by your own feelings when you have to make a judgment or decision | *n* something that you are trying to achieve

objectively, objectives, objectivity

**OBSERVE** /əb'zɜ:v/äb'zö:v/ gözlemek, incelemek **C6, C8**

*v* to watch someone or something carefully

**OBSERVATION** /əbzɜ:'veɪʃən/äb'zö:veyʃän/ *n* when someone watches someone or something carefully

observable, observation, observations, observatory, observed, observer, observers, observes, observing

**OBTAIN** /əb'teɪn/äb'teyn/ elde etmek, edinmek **C12, D6**

*v* to get something

obtainable, obtained, obtaining, obtains, unobtainable

**OBVIOUS** /'ɒbvɪəs/'ɒbviyas/ apaçık, belli, gün gibi ortada **C5, C14**

*adj* **1** clear **2** easy to see, recognize or understand

**OBVIOUSLY** /'ɒbvɪəsli/'ɒbviyasli/ *adv* in a way that is easy to understand or see

obviously

**OCCASION** /ə'keɪʒən/ä'keyjän/ vesile, münasebet, durum, özel olay, önemli gün **B13, B14, D8**

*n* an important event or ceremony

occasional, occasionally, occasions

**OCCUPY** /'ɒkjəpaɪ/'ɒkúpay/ işgal etmek, zaptetmek **C3, D5, D10**

*v* to fill, exist in, or use a place or period of time

**OCCUPATION** /'ɒkjə'peɪʃən/ɒkú'payʃän/ *n*

**1** your job **2** when an army moves into a place and takes control of it

occupancy, occupant, occupants, occupation, occupational, occupations, occupied, occupier, occupiers, occupies, occupying

**OCCUR** /ə'kɜ:/ä'kö:/ vuku bulmak, meydana gelmek, olmak **B4**

*v* to happen, without being planned

occurred, occurrence, occurrences, occurring, occurs, reoccur, reoccurred, reoccurring, reoccurs

**OCEAN** /'əʊʃən/'ouʃän/ okyanus **C6**

*n* large sea

oceans, oceanic

**OCTOBER** /'ɒktəʊbə/ɒk'toubä/ Ekim **B9, B4, D11**

*n* the tenth month of the year

Oct

**ODD** /ɒd/od/ acayip, tuhaf, garip, çifti olmayan, tek **B15**

*adj* **1** strange or unusual **2** being separate from its set of things or pair **3** a number that does not produce a whole number when it is divided by two

odds, oddity

**OF** /əv/äv/ -in, -ın, -nin, -nın **A12++**

*prep* **1** belonging or relating to someone or something **2** used after words which show an amount **3** used with numbers, ages and dates **4** containing **5** used in expressions showing position **6** used to connect particular adjectives with nouns

**OFF** /ɒf/of/ izinli, kapalı, bozuk **A2, A13, B3, B8, B9, B14+**

*adv/prep* **1** not at school or at work but at home or on holiday **2** when a machine or electrical equipment is not being used or not working **3** away from a place or position, especially the present place or position | *prep* **1** not liking or taking something or someone

**OFFEND** /ə'fend/ä'fend/ gücendirmek, kırmak, suç işlemek **D6**

*v* to make someone feel upset or annoyed

inoffensive, inoffensively, offence, offences, offended, offending, offends, offense, offenses, offensive, offensively

**OFFER** /'ɒfə/'ɒfə/ *teklif, ikram etmek* B1, B5, B8, B11, B13, C6+

*n* when you say that you will do something for someone or give them something if they want it | *v* to ask someone if they would like something

offered, offering, offerings, offers

**OFFICE** /'ɒfɪs/'ɒfɪs/ *ofis, yazıhane, büro* A2, A4, A7, A10, A11, A12, B1+

*n* 1 a room or building with desks where people work 2 a position of authority and responsibility in a government or other organization

officer, officers, offices

**OFFICIAL** /ə'fɪʃəl/ə'fɪʃəl/ *resmî, bürokrat, yüksek dereceli memur* B1, B2, B12, C4, D9, D13  
*adj* done or given by someone in authority | *n* a person who has an important job in an organization or a government

officially, officialdom, officials, unofficial, unofficially

**OFFSET** C /'ɒfset/'ɒfset/ *dengelemek, denkleştirmek, ofset, ofset baskı* D9, D10  
*v* to balance one influence against an opposing influence, so that there is no great difference as a result

offsets, offsetting

**OFTEN** /'ɒfən/'ɒfən/ *sık sık* A9, A14, B2, B4, B10, B13+

*adv* 1 many times or regularly 2 when it is normal for something to happen or it is usually true

**OH** /əʊ/ou/ (*ünlem*) *yaa!, hey, ay!* A3, A4, B7  
*interjection* used to express a variety of emotions, such as surprise, disappointment and pleasure, often as a reaction to something someone has said

**OIL** /ɔɪl/oyl/ *yağ, petrol* B7, B8, B10, C6  
*n* 1 a liquid used for cooking, made from plants or animal fat 2 a thick liquid used for making petrol, or for making machines work smoothly

oily, oiliness, oils, oiled

**OKAY** /əʊ'keɪ/ou'key/ *tamam, fena değil, peki, olur* A1, A9

*adj/adv* 1 satisfactory or acceptable 2 safe and not ill, hurt, or upset 3 used to say that you agree with something or are willing to do something

ok

**OLD** /əʊld/ould/ *yaşlı, eski* A3, A6, A7, A12, B2, B4+

*adj* 1 someone who is old has lived a long time 2 not modern or new

older, oldest

**OLD-FASHIONED** /,əʊld'fæʃənəd/

/,əʊld'fæʃənəd/ *modası geçmiş, eski, eski kafalı* D5

*adj* not modern or fashionable

**OMIT** /əʊ'mɪt/ou'mɪt/ *dahil etmemek, çıkarmak* D13

*v* to not include something

omission, omissions, omits, omitted, omitting

**ON** /ɒn/on/ *üstünde, açık, çalışmakta, devam eden* A2++

*adj/adv* 1 to describe when a machine or piece of equipment is working and someone is using it

2 not stopping 3 further in space or time

4 connected or in place | *prep* 1 the surface where something is resting or where it is put 2 at the time of; during 3 using as a way of traveling

onto

**ONCE** /wʌns/wans/ *bir kez* A14, B8, C5, C7, D8  
*adv* one time | *conj* as soon as, or from the moment when

**ONE** /wʌn/wan/ *bir, bir tane, tek, insan, kişi* A1, A2, A4, A5, A11, A12+

*n* used when talking about a thing that is the same as something you have already mentioned | *num* the number 1 | *pron* 1 a single thing 2 not two or more

ones, oneself

**ONGOING** /'ɒn,ɡəʊɪŋ/'ɒn,ɡouɪŋ/ *devam eden, süren* D9, D12

*adj* continuing

**ONLY** /'əʊnli/'əʊnli/ *yalnızca, sadece* A1, A9, A11, A12, A13+

*adj* one single person or thing | *adv* showing that an amount is very small

**ONWARDS** /'ɒnwədz/'ɒnwädz/ *ileriye doğru, ileri* B12

*adv* forward in space or time

onward

**OPEN** /'əʊpən/'əʊpän/ *açık, açmak* A1, A4, A8, A12, A13+

*adj* 1 not closed 2 the time a shop is serving customers | *v* to move something so that it is open

opening, openly, openness, opens, opened

**OPERATE** /'ɒpəreɪt/'ɒpəreyt/ *işletmek, çalıştırmak, ameliyat etmek* B11, C7, C10, D4, D8  
v 1 to make a machine or piece of equipment work 2 to cut open a person's body to remove or repair a part that is damaged

**OPERATION** /,ɒpə'reɪʃən/,ɒpə'reyʃən/ *n* when a doctor cuts open a person's body to remove or repair a part that is damaged

operated, operates, operating, operation, operational, operationally, operations, operative, operator, operators

**OPINION** /ə'pɪnjən/ä'pɪnyän/ *fikir, düşünce, kanaat* A9, D11, D12  
*n* your opinion of someone or something is what you think about them

opinions, opinionated

**OPPORTUNITY** /,ɒpə'tju:nəti/,ɒpə'tyûnəti/ *fırsat* B6, C5, C6, D4  
*n* the chance to do something different than usual

opportunities, opportunistic

**OPPOSE** /ə'pəʊz/ä'prouz/ *karşı koymak, karşı çıkmak* D3, D4  
v to disagree with something and try to stop it happening

**OPPOSITION** /,ɒpə'zɪʃən/,ɒpə'zɪʃən/ *n* when people disagree strongly with something

opponent, opponents, opposed, opposes, opposing, opposition

**OPPOSITE** /'ɒpəzɪt/'ɒpəzɪt/ *karşıt, zıt* A2, B11, D6  
*adj* completely different | *n* something that is completely different from something else | *prep* facing someone or something

opposites

**OPTION C** /'ɒpʃən/'ɒpʃän/ *opsiyon, tercih hakkı, tercih* C5, D6  
*n* something that you can choose to do

optional, options

**OR** /ɔ:/ *veya, veyahut, yoksa* A1++  
*conj* used when you are showing a choice

**ORANGE** /'ɒrɪndʒ/'ɒrɪnc/ *turuncu, portakal* A1, A3, A13, C4  
*adj* the colour that is between red and yellow | *n* a round fruit that is a colour between red and yellow and has a thick skin

oranges, orangish

**ORDER** /'ɔ:də/'ɒdə/ *düzen, tertip, emretmek, sipariş vermek* A6, A9, B9, B14+  
*n* the way in which you arrange things so that they follow each other in a particular way | v 1 to tell someone that they must do something 2 to ask for food or drink in a restaurant

ordered, ordering, orderly, orders, disorder, disorderly

**ORDINARY** /'ɔ:rdənəri/'ɒrdənəri/ *sıradan, alışılmış, olağan* C7  
*adj* normal or usual, and not different from other people or things

ordinarily

**ORGAN C** /'ɔ:gən/'ɒgän/ *organ, org* D2  
*n* 1 a part of an animal or plant that has a special purpose 2 a musical instrument like a piano

organs

**ORGANIZE C** /'ɔ:rgənaɪz/'ɔ:rgä,nayz/ *tertiplemek, örgütlemek, düzenlemek, organize etmek* B2, B15  
v to plan and arrange an event or activity

**ORGANIZATION**

/'ɔ:gənə'raɪzɪʃən/,ɒgänə'yeyʃən/ *n* a group of people, companies, or countries that meet and work together in order to do something

disorganised, disorganized, organisation, organisational, organisationally, organisations, organise, organised, organisers, organises, organising, organization, organizational, organizations, organized, organizes, organizing

**ORIENT** /'ɔ:riənt/'ɒriənt/ *Doğu, Doğu ülkeleri, uyum sağlamak* B5  
*n* the eastern part of the world | v to become familiar with a new situation

orientate, oriental, disorientated, orientated, orientates, orientating, orientation, oriented, orienting, orient, reorient, reorientation

**ORIGIN** /'ɒrɪdʒɪn/'ɒrəcɪn/ *başlangıç, kaynak, köken* B3, D8  
*n* 1 the beginning or cause of something 2 the country or type of family that someone comes from **ORIGINAL** /ə'rɪdʒɪnəl/ä'rɪcɪnəl/ *adj* describes a thing or idea that existed first, before any changes were made

original, originality, originally, originate, originated, originates, originating, origins

**ORNAMENT** /'ɔ:nəmənt/'ɒnämənt/ *süs, süs eşyası* D3  
*n* an attractive object that you put on a table, shelf etc. in your house

ornamentation, ornamental, ornaments

**OTHER** /'ʌðə/'adhä/ *diğeri, öbürü* A2, A6, A10, A13, B5, B8+

*adj* **1** different from the item or person already mentioned **2** additional things or people

others

**OTHERWISE** /'ʌðəwaɪz/'adhäwayz/ *başka türlü, farklı bir şekilde, yoksa, aksi takdirde* **B11, D13**

*adv* used when saying that something bad will happen if someone does not do what you have said they should do

**OUGHT** /ɔ:t/öt/ ('to' ile) -meli, -malı **B11**

*modal verb* saying that something is a good thing to do

oughtn't

**OUT** /aʊt/aʊt/ *dışarı, dışarıya, dışarıda* **A1++**  
*adj/adv* **1** leaving a room or place **2** not in **3** away from the inside | *prep* *out* of **1** without **2** away from

outdated, outer, outside, outsider, outsiders, outward, outwards

**OUTCOME** /'aʊtkʌm/'autkam/ *sonuç* **C10, D7, D12**

*n* the final result of an event or situation

outcomes

**OUTLINE** /'aʊtlain/'autlayn/ *taslak, özet* **D4**  
*n* a line around the edge of something that shows its shape | *v* to describe something in a general way, giving the main points but not the details

outlined, outlines, outlining

**OUTPUT** /'aʊtpʊt/'autput/ *verim, randıman* **D13**

*n* the amount of goods that a country, company etc. produces

outputs

**OVER** /'əʊvə/'ouvä/ *üzerinde, üzerinden, üstünde, fazla, yeniden, tekrar* **B9++**

*adv* **1** across, from one side or place to another **2** more than the amount or age mentioned **3** again or repeatedly | *prep* **1** across from one side to the other, especially by going up and then down **2** above or higher than something else, sometimes so that one thing covers the other **3** more than

overlook, overly, overnight, oversee, overturn

**OVERALL** /,əʊvər'ɔ:l/,ouvär'öl/ *genel, toplam, toplamı, tamamı, iş tulumu* **B13**  
*adj* considering or including everything

**OVERCOME** /,əʊvə'kʌm/,ouvä'kam/ *üstesinden gelmek* **C5, C13**

*v* to succeed in controlling a feeling or solving a problem

overcame, overcomes, overcoming

**OVERLAP** /,əʊvə'læp/,ouvä'lâp/ *üstüste binmek, kısmen kaplamak* **D10**

*v* **1** to express that two subjects or activities are the same in some way **2** to show that part of one object covers part of another object | *n* the amount by which two things or activities cover the same area

overlapped, overlapping, overlaps

**OVERSEAS** /,əʊvə'si:z/,ouvä'si:z/ *denizafarı* **C6**

*adj/adv* from or in a foreign country that is across the sea

**OWE** /əʊ/ou/ *borcu/borçlu olmak, minnettar olmak* **B11, D1, D3**

*v* **1** to have to pay money back to someone **2** to have success, happiness, a job, etc. only because of what someone has given you or done for you or because of your own efforts

owed, owes, owing

**OWN** /əʊn/oun/ *sahip olmak, kendi, kendisinin* **A12, A13, A14, B6, B7, B10+**  
*det* belonging to a particular person | *v* if you own something, it belongs to you

owned, owner, owners, ownership, owning, owns

**PACK C** /pæk/pâk/ *bohça, çıkan, paket,**paketlemek* A4, B2, B5, B15*n* a number of things that are kept together in a container | *v* to put things into bags or boxes so that you can take them somewhere

package, packages, packed, packet, packets, packing, packs

**PAD C** /pæd/pâd/ *ped, bloknot, rampa* D13*n* 1 a small piece of soft material used to protect something or to make something more comfortable 2 a book of sheets of paper, that you use for writing or drawing 3 a hard flat surface

padded, padding, pads

**PAGE** /peɪdʒ/peyc/ *sayfa* A1, D10*n* a sheet of paper in a book, newspaper, etc.

pages, paged, paging, paginating, pagination, paginate

**PAIN** /peɪn/peyn/ *ağrı, sızı* B1, C1, C6, C13, D4, D8*n* the unpleasant feeling you have when part of your body hurts

pains, painful, painfully

**PAINT** /peɪnt/peynt/ *boya, boyamak* A3, A4, A10, B4, B5, B8+*n* a coloured liquid that you use to cover surfaces or make pictures | *v* to put paint on a surface

painted, painter, painters, painting, paintings, paints

**PAIR** /peə/peya/ *çift, eşleştirmek* A1, A11, B6, C3*n* 1 something that is made of two similar parts that are joined together 2 two things that are alike and usually together

paired, pairing, pairs

**PALE** /peɪl/peyl/ *soluk, soldurmak* D8*adj* 1 light in colour 2 to describe your face when it has less colour than usual because you are ill or frightened

paled, paleness, pales, paling

**PAN** /pæn/pân/ *tava* B2*n* a round metal container with a long handle that you cook things in

pans, panned, panning

**PANEL C** /'pænl/'pânl/ *panel, kontrol panosu, jüri heyeti* B15*n* 1 a group of people who are chosen to discuss something 2 the part of a car, aircraft, etc. that the controls are fixed to 3 a flat piece of wood, metal, etc. that forms the surface of a door, wall, etc.

panelled, panelling, panels

**PAPER** /'peɪpə/'peypâ/ *kağıt* A3, A9, B1, B2, B7, B8+*n* a thin material that you use for writing on or for wrapping things in

papers, papered, papering

**PARADIGM** /'pærədəɪm/'pârâdaym/ *örnek, açıklayıcı örnek* D9*n* the set of common beliefs and agreements shared between scientists about how problems should be understood and addressed

paradigms

**PARAGRAPH C** /'pærəgrɑ:f/'pârâgrɑ:f/ *paragraf* A1, A9*n* one part of a long piece of writing containing one or more sentences, starting on a new line

paraphrasing, paragraphs

**PARALLEL C** /'pærəleɪ/'pârâleɪ/ *paralel, enlem* C11*adj* lines that are parallel go in the same direction and are the same distance apart all the way along

paralleled, paralleled, parallelling, parallels, unparallelled

**PARAMETER C** /pə'ræmɪtə/pâ'râmitâ/ *parametre* D10*n* a set of fixed limits

parameters

**PARCEL C** /'pɑ:səl/'pɑ:sâl/ *paket, koli, parsel* D3*n* 1 something that has been wrapped in paper so that it can be sent somewhere 2 *part and parcel* when something is a necessary part of an experience and cannot be avoided

parcelled, parcels

**PARDON C** /'pɑ:dn/ *pardon, affedersiniz, (mahkeme) af, affetmek* C13*n* 1 another way of saying excuse me 2 to officially decide not to punish someone for a crime

pardoned, pardoning, pardons, unpardonable

**PARENT** /'peərənt/'peyarânt/ *ana ya da baba, veli, ebeveyn* A5, A6, A10, A12, B3, B4+*n* your father or mother

parentage, parental, parents

**PARK C** /pɑ:k/ *park, yeşil alan, park etmek* A6, A8, A10, A12, B8, B14+*n* an area with grass and trees, where people can walk, play games etc. | *v* to leave your car somewhere

parked, parking, parks

**PARLIAMENT C** /'pɑ:ləmənt/'pɑ:ləmənt/  
*parlamento, meclis* **C4, D2, D4, D12**  
*n* a group of elected people who make or change a country's laws

parliamentary, parliaments

**PART** /pɑ:t/ *bölüm, kısım, parça, ayırmak, uzaklaştırmak, bölmek* **A14, B5, C3, D6, D9, D12**  
*n* 1 one of the things that, with other things, makes the whole of something 2 to be involved in an activity with other people | *v* make two sides of something become separated

parted, parting, partly, parts, partial, partially, particle, particles

**PARTICIPATE** /pɑ:'tɪsəpeɪt/'pɑ:'tɪsəpeɪt/  
*katılmak, iştirak etmek* **D6**  
*v* to do an activity with other people

participant, participants, participated, participates, participating, participation, participatory

**PARTICULAR** /pə'tɪkjələ/pə'tɪkûlə/ *özel, dikkate değer, belirli, diğerlerinden farklı, tek* **B11**

*adj* special, or this and not any other  
**PARTICULARLY** *adj* especially, or more than usual

particularly, particulars

**PARTNER** /'pɑ:tneɪ/'pɑ:tnə/ *ortak* **A8**  
*n* someone that you do something with

partners, partnership, partnerships

**PARTY C** /'pɑ:ti/ *parti* **A3, A4, A6, A10, A11, A13+**

*n* 1 a social event when people meet to talk, drink, dance etc. 2 an organization that shares the same political beliefs and tries to win elections

parties

**PASS** /pɑ:s/ *geçmek, geçirmek, vermek, izin kağıdı* **A11, A13, B1, B6, B7+**  
*v* 1 to go past something or someone 2 to give something to someone 3 to succeed at a test or an exam, or to decide that someone has been successful | *n* an official document that allows you to do something

passed, passes, passing

**PASSAGE C** /'pæsɪdʒ/'pâsic/ *pasaj, koridor, dar yol, geçit, paragraf, parça* **C12**  
*n* 1 a narrow area that connects one room or building with another 2 a short piece of writing or music which is part of a larger piece of work 3 an act of moving through somewhere

passages, passageway, passageways

**PASSENGER** /'pæsəndʒə/'pâsəncä/ *yolcu* **B4, D7, D13**

*n* someone who is travelling in a vehicle but is not driving it

passengers

**PASSIVE C** /'pæsɪv/'pâsiv/ *pasif, edilgen* **C3**  
*adj* 1 not acting to influence or change a situation 2 allowing other people to be in control

passively, passivity

**PAST** /pɑ:st/ *geçmiş, geçmişte kalan, geçer, sonra* **A7, A11, A12, A14, C1, C7**

*adj* used to talk about something that happened some time ago | *n* the time that existed before now | *adv* used to say 'after' the hour when you are saying what time it is | *prep* further than

**PASTE** /perst/peyst/ *zamk, macun, ezme, (kağıt, vb.) yapıştırmak* **D11**

*n* thick sticky substance | *v* 1 to stick one thing to another 2 to move a piece of text to a particular place in a computer document

pasted, pastes, pasting

**PATH** /pɑ:θ/pɑ:θ/ *patika, yol, rota* **B3**

*n* a track for people to walk along

paths, pathway, pathways

**PATIENT** /'peɪʃənt/'peɪʃənt/ *sabırlı, hasta* **B6, B7, B9, B12, C3+**

*adj* able to stay calm and not get angry when you have to wait for a long time or when someone is behaving badly | *n* someone who is getting medical treatment

patients, patiently, patience

**PATRIOTIC** /,pætri'ɒtɪk/,pâtri'otik/ *yurtsever* **C1**

*adj* very proud of your country

patriot, patriots, unpatriotic

**PATTERN** /'pætrn/'pâtrn/ *desen, kalıp* **B13, D10, D13**

*n* 1 a design made from shapes or lines that are arranged in a regular way 2 a particular way in which something is done, organized or happens 3 something which is used as an example, especially to copy

patterns, patterned

**PAUSE** /pɔ:z/pôz/ *durma, ara, ara vermek* **C7**  
*n* a short time when you stop doing something | *v* to stop doing something for a short time before you start again

paused, pauses, pausing

**PAW** /pɔ:/pô/ *hayvan pençesi, pençelemek* **B14, D10**

*n* an animal's foot

pawed, pawing, paws

**PAY** /peɪ/pey/ ücret, maaş, ödemek A1, A3, A6, A14, B1, B3+  
n money that you get for working | v to give someone money for something that you are buying from them

payable, paid, paying, payment, payments, pays, repay, repays, repaying, repaid, unpaid

**PEACE** /pi:s/ barış, huzur, asayiş C10, C11, D7, D10, D12, D13  
n 1 when there is no war 2 when everything is very calm and quiet

peaceful, peacefully

**PEARL** /pɜ:l/pö:l/ inci C6  
n a valuable small white round object that is used in jewellery

pearls

**PECULIAR** /pɪ'kju:liə/pi'kyûliya/ acayip, tuhaf, (to ile) özgü B9  
adj strange and surprising

peculiarities, peculiarity, peculiarly

**PEN** /pen/ tükenmez kalem, mürekkepli kalem B2  
n a thing you use for writing and drawing in ink

pens, penned

**PENCIL** /'pensəl/'pensäl/ kurşun kalem A9, B2, C8  
n a wooden stick with a black or coloured substance inside which you use for writing and drawing

pencils, pencilled

**PENNY C** /'peni/ Pound'un yüzde biri, peni A4, D1  
n a coin worth 1/100 of a pound

pence, pennies, penniless

**PENSION** /'penʃən/'pensän/ emekli aylığı C1, C6  
n money that a company or the government pays regularly to someone after they have stopped working because they are old or ill

pensioner, pensioners, pensions

**PEOPLE** /'pi:pəl/'pi:päl/ insanlar, kişiler, halk, iki kişi veya fazlası A2, A3, A4, A5, A8+  
n 1 men, women, or children 2 more than one person 3 the people all the ordinary people in a country

peoples

**PER** /pɜ:pöpö:/ her biri için, başına, ...de B10, C7, D3, D8  
prep for each

**PERCEIVE** /pə'si:v/pä'si:v/ algılamak, kavramak D10  
v to understand or think about something in a particular way

**PERCEPTION** /pə'sepʃən/pä'sepʃän/ n your opinion of what something is like

perceived, perceives, perceiving, perception, perceptions, perceptive, perceptively

**PERCENT** /pə'sent/pä'sent/ yüzde (%) A8, A12, B7, C14  
n used after a number to show how many in every hundred **PERCENTAGE** /pə'sentdʒ/pä'sentic/ n an amount that is part of a larger amount

percentage, percentages

**PERFECT** /'pɜ:fɪkt/'pöp:fikt/ mükemmel, kusursuz B13, D9, D11  
adj so good that it could not be any better

perfected, perfecting, perfectly, perfects, perfection, imperfect, imperfectly, imperfection

**PERFORM** /pə'fɔ:m/pä'fôm/ oynamak, rol oynamak, icra etmek C2, D8  
v 1 to do something following a usual or established method 2 to entertain people, for example by being in a play, singing, or dancing

**PERFORMANCE** /pə'fɔ:məns/pä'fômäns/ n an event when one person or a group entertains people, for example by acting or singing

performance, performances, performed, performer, performers, performing, performs

**PERHAPS** /pə'hæps/pä'hâps/ belki, muhtemelen C6, D8  
adv used when saying what might be true or what might happen

**PERIOD** /'piəriəd/'piriyad/ dönem, devre A7  
n an amount of time

periodic, periodical, periodically, periodicals, periods

**PERMANENT** /'pɜ:mənənt/'pöp:mänänt/ sürekli, devamlı D5  
adj describes something that continues for a long time or forever

permanently, permanence

**PERMIT** /pə'mɪt/pä'mit/ izin vermek, izin kağıdı, izin B14, C6, C12, D3  
v to allow something to happen

permissible, permission, permits, permitted, permitting

**PERSIST** /pə'sɪst/pä'süst/ inat etmek, ısrar etmek D11  
v to continue to do something or to happen

persisted, persistence, persistent, persistently, persisting, persists

**PERSON** /'pɜːsən/'pö:sän/ *kişi, birey, şahıs* A1, A2, A8, A9, A10, A12+  
n a man, woman, or child

personal, personalities, personality, personalize, personalized, personally, persons, impersonal

**PERSONNEL** **C** /,pɜːsə'nel/,pö:sä'nel/  
*personel, görevliler* A14, B12, C7, C14  
n the people who work in an organization

**PERSPECTIVE** **C** /pə'spektɪv/pä'spektiv/  
*perspektif, bakış açısı* C10  
n a way of thinking about something so that every aspect is considered

perspectives

**PERSUADE** /pə'sweɪd/pä'sweyd/ *ikna etmek, inandırmak* D5  
v 1 to make someone do something by explaining to them why it is a good idea 2 to make someone believe something

persuaded, persuades, persuading, persuasion, persuasive, persuasively

**PET** /pet/ *ev hayvanı* B11, B14, D8  
n an animal that you keep at home

pets, petted, petting

**PETROL** /'petrəl/'peträl/ *benzin* B10, C10, D1, D4, D6  
n a liquid that you put in a car or other vehicle to make the engine work

**PHASE** /feɪz/feyz/ *evre, aşama, safha* C12  
n one part of a process

phased, phases, phasing

**PHENOMENON** **C** /fɪ'nɒmənən/fɪ'nomänän/  
*olağanüstü kimse/şey/olay, fenomen* C10  
n something that happens or exists, especially something unusual

phenomena, phenomenal

**PHILOSOPHY** **C** /fɪ'lɒsəfi/fɪ'losäfi/ *felsefe* C7  
n the study of ideas about life and how people should live

philosopher, philosophers, philosophical, philosophically, philosophies, philosophise, philosophised, philosophises, philosophising, philosophize, philosophized, philosophizes, philosophizing

**PHOTOGRAPH** **C** /'fəʊtəgrɑːf/'foutägrɑːf/  
*fotoğraf* A1, A9, A11, B9, D10  
n a picture that you make using a camera

photo, photographed, photographer, photographers, photographing, photographs, photography, photos

**PHRASE** /freɪz/freyz/ *kelime/sözcük takımı* B4  
n a group of words without a main verb

phrased, phrases, phrasing

**PHYSICAL** **C** /'fɪzɪkəl/'fizikäl/ *fiziksel, bedensel* A11, C10, D12  
*adj* related to someone's body, not their mind

physically

**PHYSICS** **C** /'fɪzɪks/'fiziks/ *fizik* A1, B10, C8, C10, D2, D9  
n the study of things that happen naturally in the world, such as heat, light, and movement

physicist, physicists

**PIANO** **C** /pi'ænəʊ/pi'änou/ *piyano* A1, B2, D8  
n a large musical instrument that you play by pressing small black and white bars

pianist, pianos

**PICK** /pɪk/pik/ *seçmek, toplamak* A3, B2, B7, B9, B15, D4

v 1 to choose something or someone 2 to take a flower or fruit from a plant

picks, picking, pickers, picker, picked

**PICTURE** /'pɪktʃə/'pikçä/ *resim, tablo, düşünmek, tasavvur etmek* A2, A3, A9, B1, B9, B13

n a painting, drawing, or photograph | v to imagine something

pictured, pictures, picturing, pictorial

**PIECE** /piːs/ *parça, tane, örnek* A2, A4, A12, A13, C12, D6+

n 1 an amount of something, or a part of something 2 one of a particular type of thing

pieces, pieced, piecing

**PIG** /pɪg/pig/ *domuz* A10

n a farm animal with short legs, a fat usually pink body, and a curled tail

pigs, pork

**PIGEON** /'pɪdʒən/'pican/ *güvercin* A10  
n a grey bird that is common in cities

pigeons

**PILE** /paɪl/payl/ *yığın, küme, yığmak, istif etmek* B10, B15, C9, C12

n a lot of similar things put one on top of the other | v to put things together in a pile, or to be in a pile

piled, piles, piling

**PILOT** **C** /'paɪlət/'paylä/ *pilot, kılavuz, yol göstermek* A3, D12

n someone who flies a plane | *adj* describes a plan, product or system that is used to test how good something is before introducing it

pilots, piloted, piloting



**PIN** /pɪn/pɪn/ *toplu iğne, iğne, iştirirmek* **C12**  
n **1** a thin piece of metal with a sharp point used to fasten pieces of cloth, etc. together **2** a thin piece of metal, wood, plastic, etc. that holds or fastens things together | v to fasten something or join things together with a pin

pinned, pinning, pins

**PINCH** /pɪntʃ/pɪnç/ *çimdiklemek, sıkıp acıtmak, araklamak yürütmek, tutam* **C13**  
v to press a part of someone's skin tightly between your finger and thumb n suffering caused by a lack of necessary things

pinched, pinches, pinching

**PINK** /pɪŋk/pɪnk/ *pembe* **A3**  
adj pale red

pinker, pinkest, pinkness

**PINT** /paɪnt/paynt/ *galonun sekizde biri* **B2**  
n a unit for measuring liquid, equal to 0.568 litres

pints

**PIPE** **C** /paɪp/payp/ *boru, pipo, çubuk, kaval* **C7, D6**  
n a tube that liquid or gas flows through

pipes, piped, piping, piper

**PITY** /'pɪti/'pɪti/ *acıma, acınacak şey, acımak* **B9**  
n sadness that you feel for someone who is suffering or sad

pitied, pities, pitying, pitiful, pitifully

**PLACE** /pleɪs/pleys/ *yer, alan, bölge, koymak, yerleştirmek* **A2, A7, A13, A14, B1, B6+**  
n area, building, town, shop, restaurant etc. | v to put something carefully somewhere

placed, places, placing, placement, placements

**PLAIN** /pleɪn/pleyn/ *sade, süssüz, basit, geniş ova, mera* **B8, B15**  
adj **1** all one colour, with no pattern or design **2** without a lot of decoration **3** simple | n a large area of flat land

plainly, plains

**PLAN** **C** /plæn/plân/ *plan, kroki, taslak* **A12, B7, B12, B13, C7, C12+**  
n an idea or arrangement for doing something in the future | v to think about something you want to do, and how you will do it

planned, planner, planners, planning, plans

**PLANE** /pleɪn/pleyn/ *uçak, düz yüzey, düzlem* **A3, A6, B2, B5, B6, B9+**  
n **1** a vehicle that flies **2** a completely flat surface

planes

**PLANT** /plɑːnt/ *bitki, dikmek, ekmek* **B10, C10, C12, C13, D2, D9**  
n a living thing that has leaves and roots and is usually smaller than a tree | v to put plants or seeds in the ground to grow

planted, planting, plants, replant, replanted, replants, replanting

**PLASTER** **C** /'plɑːstə/'plɑːstə/ *sıva, plaster, yaka, sıvamak* **C14**  
n **1** a smooth substance used for covering walls and ceilings **2** a piece of sticky material used to cover small wounds | v to spread or stick something all over a surface

plastered, plasterer, plasterers, plastering, plasters

**PLASTIC** **C** /'plæstɪk/'plæstɪk/ *plastik* **C3**  
n a light, artificial substance that can be made into different shapes when it is soft and is used in a lot of different ways

plastics

**PLATE** /pleɪt/pleyt/ *tabak, levha, plaka, kaplamak* **B13, D2**  
n **1** a flat piece of something that is hard and does not bend **2** a flat dish that you use for eating or serving food

plates, plated

**PLATFORM** /'plætfɔːm/'plâtfôm/ *peron, kürsü* **C9**  
n **1** a flat raised area or structure **2** the part of a station where you get on and off trains

platforms

**PLAY** /pleɪ/pley/ *oyun, oynamak, eğlenmek, (müzik) çalmak* **A1, A4, A6, A7, A8, A9+**  
n the activity of doing things you enjoy for fun, especially when you are a child | v **1** to take part in a sport or game **2** to make music with a musical instrument **3** to be a character in a film or play

played, player, players, playful, playing, plays, replay, replays, replaying, replayed

**PLEASE** /pliːz/ *lütfen, memnun etmek* **A1, A2, A3, A9+**  
adv used when you are politely asking for something | v to make someone feel happy or satisfied

displease, displeased, displeasing, displeasure, pleasant, pleasantly, pleasantness, pleased, pleases, pleasing, pleasure, unpleasant, unpleasantly

**PLENTY** /'plenti/ *bol miktar, çok* **C5, C9, C14**  
n quite a lot or more than enough

plentiful

**PLOUGH** /plau/plau/ çift sürmek, saban C14  
n a large machine that is used on farms to turn over the soil before crops are planted | v 1 to turn over the soil with a plough so that seeds can be planted 2 plough through to finish what you are reading, eating, or working on, although there is a lot of it

ploughed, ploughing, ploughs

**PLURAL** /'pluərəl/'plurəl/ çoğul B3  
n the form of a word that shows you are talking about more than one person, thing, etc.

plurals

**PLUS** /plʌs/plas/ artı, pozitif C4  
prep 1 used when one number or amount is added to another 2 and also

pluses

**POCKET** /'pɒkɪt/'pɒkɪt/ cep B2, B9, B15, D12  
n part of a piece of clothing that is like a small flat bag, for keeping small things in

pockets

**POEM** /'pəʊəm/'pəʊəm/ şiir A9, D2  
n a piece of writing in which the words are chosen for their sound or beauty, and arranged in short lines

poems, poet, poetic, poetry

**POINT** /pɔɪnt/pɔɪnt/ husus, anlam, görüş, nokta, uç, puan, doğrultmak, göstermek, yönelmek A13, B13, C6, C14, D5+  
n 1 a fact or idea that someone talks or writes about 2 the sharp end of something 3 a particular place or a particular time in an event or process 4 the reason for or purpose of something 5 a unit used for showing who is winning in a game or competition | v 1 to move your finger in the direction of something in order to show it to someone 2 to hold something so that it faces towards something else 3 to face towards a particular direction

pointed, pointedly, pointing, points, pointer, pointers

**POISON** /'pɔɪzən/'pɔɪzən/ zehir, zehirlemek A10, C8, D5, D13  
n a substance that can kill or harm you if you eat it, drink it etc. | v to kill or harm someone by giving them poison

poisoned, poisoning, poisonous, poisons

**POLE** /pəʊl/poul/ sırık, kutup, direk C3  
n 1 a long straight round stick of wood or metal 2 the most northern and southern point on Earth

poles

**POLICE** C /pə'li:s/pə'li:s/ polis örgütü, polis A3, A4, A7, A8, A11, A12+  
n the official organization whose job is to catch criminals and make sure that people obey the law

policing, policewomen, polices, policemen, policeman, policed

**POLICY** C /'pɒlɪsi/'pɒlɪsi/ poliçe, politika, izlenen yol A13, C8, C14, D4, D12  
n a plan that is agreed to by a political party, government or company

policies

**POLISH** /'pɒlɪʃ/'pɒlɪʃ/ parlatmak, cilalamak, parlatmak, cila C5, D4, D6  
n a liquid, cream etc. used for polishing things | v to rub something with a cloth in order to make it clean or to make it shine

polished, polishes, polishing

**POLITE** /pə'laɪt/pə'laɪt/ nazik, kibar A1, A3, B10, D8, D9  
adj describes someone who speaks or behaves in a way that is not rude and shows respect for other people

politeness, politer, politest, impolite, politely

**POLITICAL** C /pə'lɪtɪkəl/pə'lɪtɪkəl/ siyasal, politik A4, A9, A12, A13, B9, B11+  
adj related to politics and the government

politically, politician, politicians, politics

**POOL** /pu:l/ havuz A8, B15, D3  
n an area of water that has been made for people to swim in

pooled, pools, pooling

**POOR** /pʊə/pʊə/ yoksul, fakir, yetersiz A12, A13, B6, C11, D3+  
adj 1 having very little money or few possessions 2 of very low quality

poorer, poorest, poorly

**POPULAR** C /'pɒpjələ/'pɒpʊlə/ sevilen, popüler A8, A9, A14, B9, B10, C12+  
adj 1 liked by a lot of people

popularity, popularly, unpopular

**POPULATION** /,pɒpjə'leɪʃən/,pɒpʊ'leɪʃən/ nüfus, ahali, halk A8, C5  
n the number of people who live in a country or area

populate, populated, populates, populating, populations

**PORT** /pɔ:t/pɒt/ liman D1  
n an area or town where ships arrive and leave from

ports

**PORTION C** /'pɔ:ʃən/'pôʃän/ *parça, porsiyon***D1***n* 1 a part or share of something larger 2 an amount of food for one person

portions

**POSE C** /pəʊz/pouz/ *poz vermek, numara**yapmak, duruş, poz C14**v* 1 to sit or stand in a particular position in order to be photographed or painted 2 to be the cause of something difficult to deal with 3 to ask a question that needs careful consideration

posed, poses, posing

**POSITION C** /pə'zɪʃən/pä'ziʃän/ *pozisyon,**durum, vaziyet C3, C7, C10, D10, D13**n* 1 the place that someone or something is in relation to other things 2 a good or bad situation that someone is in 3 a job 4 a way of thinking about a subject

positions, positioning, positioned

**POSITIVE C** /'pɒzətɪv/'pözätiv/ *emin, pozitif***B14, C2, C6, C8, C10***adj* 1 very sure that something is true 2 feeling happy about your life and your future

positively

**POSSESS** /pə'zes/pä'zes/ *sahip olmak D3**v* to own or have something

possessed, possesses, possessing, possession, possessions

**POSSIBLE** /'pɒsəbəl/'posäbäl/ *mümkün, olası,**muhtemel A1, B6, B7, B8, C2, C8+**adj* that can exist, happen or be done

possibilities, possibility, possibly, impossibility, impossible, impossibly

**POST C** /pəʊst/poust/ *posta, postalamak,**direk, kazık, iş, görev, ilan etmek A9, A12, B2, B5, B8, B12+**n* 1 letters or packages that are delivered to your house, office etc. 2 a vertical stick or pole fixed into the ground, usually to support something or mark a position 3 a job | *v* 1 to send a letter or package to someone 2 to put up a notice in a public place

postal, postage, postcard, postcards, posted, poster, posters, posting, posts, postman, postmen

**POSTPONE** /pəʊs'pəʊn/pous'poun/*ertelemek D4**v* to change an event to a later time or date

postponed, postpones, postponing, postponement

**POT** /pɒt/pot/ *çömlek, kap, kavanoz, sakı B15**n* a round container, especially one for storing food or growing plants

pots, potted, potting

**POTATO C** /pə'tetəʊ/pä'teytəʊ/ *patates B6**n* a round vegetable with a pale brown or yellow skin that grows under the ground

potatoes

**POTENTIAL C** /pə'tenʃəl/pä'tenʃäl/*potansiyel B9, C2**adj* possible but not yet achieved | *n* when someone or something has natural qualities which could make them very successful in the future

potentially

**POUND** /paʊnd/paund/ *Sterlin, (ağırlık) libre,**ezmek, (kalp) küt küt atmak B4, B9**n* 1 the standard unit of money in Britain 2 a unit for measuring weight equal to 454 grams | *v* 1 to hit something hard many times, making a lot of noise 2 for your heart to beat very quickly

pounds, pounded, pounding

**POUR** /pɔ: pɒ/ *dökmek, akıtmak B11, C12**v* 1 to make a liquid flow out of a container, often into another container 2 to (cause to) flow quickly and in large amounts

poured, pouring, pours

**POVERTY** /'pɒvəti/'pövätı/ *yoksulluk B15, C11, D13**n* when people do not have enough money**POWDER** /'paʊdə/'paudä/ *toz, pudra B2**n* a dry substance in the form of very small grains

powders, powdered, powdering, powdery

**POWER** /'paʊə/'pauä/ *güç, kuvvet, iktidar A13,**B13, B14, C3, C12, D4**n* 1 control or influence over people and events 2 energy, usually electricity, that is used to provide light, heat, etc. 3 strength or force | *v* to supply energy to a machine and make it work

powered, powerful, powers, powering

**PRACTICAL C** /'præktɪkəl/'prâktikäl/ *pratik B11**adj* useful and suitable for a particular purpose

practically, practicable, impractical

**PRACTISE C** /'præktɪs/'prâktıs/ *pratik**yapmak, alıştırma yapmak, uygulamak A1, A4, A12, B3, B5, C1+**v* to do something in order to improve your skill at it **PRACTICE** /'præktɪs/'prâktıs/ *n* when you do something regularly in order to improve your skill at it

practice, practiced, practices, practised, practises, practising

**PRACTITIONER** /præk'tɪʃənə/prāk'tiʃänä/*pratisyen doktor* **D12***n* someone who works as a doctor

practitioners

**PRAISE** /preɪz/preyz/ *şükran, övmek,**şükretmek* **D6***n* things you say to praise someone or something | *v* to say that someone has done something well, or that something is good

praised, praises, praising

**PRAY** /preɪ/prey/ *dua etmek* **B1, C6***v* to ask or thank God for something**PRAYER** /preə/preya/ *n* words that you say to God

prayed, prayer, prayers, praying, prays

**PREACH** /pri:tʃ/pri:ç/ *vaaz vermek, öğütlemek, öğüt vermek* **D3***v* **1** to talk to a group of people about a religious subject, usually as a priest in a church **2** to try to persuade people to believe or support something, often in an annoying way

preached, preacher, preachers, preaches, preaching

**PRECEDE** /pri'si:d/pri'si:d/ *-den önde yer**almak, -den önce gelmek, -den üstün olmak* **D12***v* to happen or exist before something else

preceded, precedence, precedent, precedes, preceding, unprecedented

**PRECIOUS** /'preʃəs/'preʃäs/ *kıymetli, değerli***D12, D13***adj* extremely valuable

preciously

**PRECISE** /pri'saɪs/pri'says/ *tam, doğru, kesin,**titiz, kusursuz* **B3***adj* exact and correct**PRECISELY** /pri'saɪsli/pri'saysli/ *adv* exactly

imprecise, precisely, precision

**PREDICT** /pri'dɪkt/pri'dikt/ *önceden bildirmek***B1, C10, D13***v* to say that something will happen

predictability, predictable, predictably, predicted, predicting, prediction, predictions, predicts, predictor, unpredictability, unpredictable

**PREDOMINANT** /pri'dɒmɪnənt//pri'dɒmɪnənt/ *ağır basan* **C11***adj* more powerful or more easily noticed than others

predominance, predominantly, predominate, predominated, predominates, predominating

**PREFER** /prɪ'fɜː/prɪ'föː/ *tercih etmek, yeğlemek***A3, A4, A12, B2, B6, B9+***v* to like someone or something more than someone or something else

preferable, preferably, preference, preferences, preferential, preferred, preferring, prefers

**PREJUDICE** /'predʒədɪs/'precädɪs/ *önyargı***C9***n* an unfair opinion about someone that is not based on facts or reason

prejudiced, prejudices, unprejudiced

**PRELIMINARY** /prɪ'limənəri/prɪ'limänäri/*başlangıç, ilk, ön* **D13***adj* happening or done at the beginning of a process, usually to prepare for what will come later

preliminaries

**PREPARE** /prɪ'peə/prɪ'peya/ *hazırlamak* **B3,****C6***v* to make yourself ready for something

preparation, preparations, prepared, prepares, preparing, unprepared

**PRESENT** /'prezənt/'prezänt/ *mevcut, şimdiki,**sunmak, hediye, armağan* **A1, C14, D3, D7***adj* describes events or situations that exist now, rather than in the past or the future | *n* something that you give to someone | /prɪ'zənt/prɪ'zənt/ *v* to introduce a radio or television programme

presence, presented, presenting, presently, presents, presenter, presenters, presentation, presentations

**PRESERVE** /prɪ'zɜːv/prɪ'zöːv *korumak,**saklamak* **C9***v* to keep something safe or in good condition

preservation, preserved, preserves, preserving

**PRESIDENT** /'prezədənt/'prezädänt/ *başkan,**cumhurbaşkanı* **A8, A9, A10, A14, B3, B9+***n* **1** someone who is in charge of an organization **2** the leader of a country that does not have a king or queen

presidential, presidents

**PRESS** /pres/ *sıkıştırma, basmak* **A14, B13, D8***v* **1** to push a button in order to make it work **2** to push something firmly **3** to make something flat by putting something heavy on it for a long time | *n* **1** *the press* newspapers and magazines, or the people who write them **2** a business that prints and sells books

pressed, presses, pressing

**PRESSURE** /'prefə/'preʃə/ *baskı, zorlama, basınç* B5, B14, C13, C14, D4, D6+  
n 1 when other people try to make someone do something 2 the force that one thing causes when it presses on another thing  
pressured, pressures, pressuring

**PRESUME** /prɪ'zju:m/prɪ'zyûm/ *varsaymak, farketmek* D12  
v to think that something is probably true

**PRESUMABLY** /prɪ'zju:məbli/prɪ'zyûmäbli/ *adv*  
used when you think that something is probably true  
presumably, presumed, presumes, presuming, presumption, presumptions, presumptuous

**PRETEND** /prɪ'tend/prɪ'tend/ *numara yapmak, rol yapmak* C5  
v to behave in a particular way in order to make people believe something is true, although it is not  
pretence, pretended, pretending, pretends

**PRETTY** /'prɪti/'prɪti/ *hoş, güzel, çekici, oldukça* A3, A8, B13  
*adj* pleasant and attractive to look at | *adv* quite, but not extremely  
prettier, prettiest, prettily, prettiness

**PREVENT** /prɪ'vent/prɪ'vent/ *önlemek, engellemek* B2, B15, C7, C11  
v to stop something from happening, or to stop someone from doing something  
prevented, preventing, prevention, prevents, preventable, preventative, unpreventable

**PREVIOUS** /'pri:vɪəs/'pri:vɪyas/ *önceki* C4  
*adj* existing or happening before something or someone else  
previously

**PRICE** /praɪs/prays/ *fiyat, bedel* A13, A14, B1, B3, B6, B10+  
n the amount of money that you must pay in order to buy something  
priced, prices, pricing, priceless

**PRIDE** /praɪd/prayd/ *gurur, onur* B9, D3  
n 1 a feeling of satisfaction at your achievements or the achievements of your family or friends 2 the respect that you feel for yourself 3 the belief that you are better or more important than other people  
prides

**PRIEST** /pri:st/ *papaz, rahip* C9  
n someone who performs religious duties and ceremonies, especially in the Christian church  
priests, priestly

**PRIMARY** /'praɪməri/'praɪməri/ *baş, başlıca, ana, temel, ilk* B1, B12, C10  
*adj* first or most important  
primarily

**PRIME** /praɪm/praym/ *asıl, başlıca, en önemli, en iyi* C14, D6, D7  
*adj* main or most important  
primacy, primed, primer, priming

**PRINCE** /'prɪns/'prɪns/  *prens* B7  
n the son of a king or queen  
princes, princely

**PRINCIPAL** /'prɪnsəpəl/'prɪnsäpəl/ *başlıca, baş, temel, ana, (okul, yüksek okul) müdür* B1, B3, B12, C4, C10, C12  
*adj* most important | n the person in charge of a school or college  
principally, principals

**PRINCIPLE** /'prɪnsəpəl/'prɪnsäpəl/ *ilke, prensip* C12  
n an idea that you believe is right, and that you use to guide the way you behave  
principled, principles, unprincipled

**PRINT** /prɪnt/prɪnt/ *basmak, matbaada basmak, yayınlamak, iz* C3, C7, C11  
n 1 that has been printed in books, newspapers etc. 2 a mark made on a surface when you press something onto it | v to produce words or pictures on paper, using a machine  
printed, printer, printers, printing, prints, reprint, reprinted, reprinting, reprints

**PRIOR** /'praɪə/'praɪä/ *önceki* D2  
*adj* existing or happening before something else

**PRIORITY** /praɪ'brəti/pray'oräti/ *öncelik* B5, D7  
n something that is very important and that must be dealt with before other things  
priorities, prioritisation, prioritise, prioritised, prioritises, prioritising, prioritization, prioritize, prioritized, prioritizes, prioritizing

**PRISON** /'prɪzən/'prɪzän/ *cezaevi, hapishane* B2, B6, B7, B15, C2, C5+  
n a building where criminals are kept  
imprison, prisoner, prisoners, prisons

**PRIVATE** /'praɪvət/'praɪvät/ *özel* B1, B10, D5, D7  
*adj* owned by one person or group and not available for others to use  
privately, privacy

**PRIZE** /praɪz/prayz/ ödül, ikramiye A2, A11, B15, D10

*n* something that is given to someone who is successful in a competition, race etc.

prized, prizes

**PROBABLE** /'prɒbəbəl/'prɒbäbäl/ muhtemel, olası A6

*adj* very likely to happen, exist, or be true | **PROBABLY** *adv* used when saying what is likely to be true or what is likely to happen

**PROBABILITY** /,prɒbə'bɪləti/,prɒbä'bɪləti/ *n* how likely it is that something will happen

improbable, probabilities, probability  
probabl /'prɒbəbli/'prɒbäbli/

**PROBLEM** C /'prɒbləm/'prɒbläm/ *problem, sorun, mesele* A9, A10, B6, B12, B15+  
*n* something bad or difficult that you have to deal with

problems, problematic

**PROCEED** /prə'si:d/prä'si:d/ ilerlemek, (with *ile*) devam etmek B15  
*v* to continue

**PROCEDURE** /prə'si:dʒə/prä'si:cä/ *n* the correct or normal way of doing something

procedural, procedure, procedures, proceeded, proceeding, proceedings, proceeds

**PROCESS** /'prəʊses/'prəuses/ süreç, işlem C10, C12, D7

*n* something that happens over a period of time | *v* to deal with information by putting it through a system or computer

processed, processes, processing

**PROCESSION** /prə'seʃən/prä'seʃän/ geçit töreni, tören alayı B7, C3, D1

*n* a line of people or vehicles moving slowly along as part of a ceremony

processions, processional, processions

**PRODUCE** /prə'dju:z/prä'dyûs/ yapmak, üretmek, ürün C2, C6

*v* 1 to grow or make something 2 to cause a particular reaction or result **PRODUCTION** /prə'dʌkʃən/prä'dakʃän/ *n* 1 when you make or grow something 2 the amount of something that is made or grown

produced, producer, producers, produces, producing

**PRODUCT** /'prɒdʌkt/'prɒdakt/ ürün B10, B12, B13, C2, C5+

*n* something that is made and sold by a company

production, productions, productive, productivity, products, unproductive

**PROFESSION** /prə'feʃən/prä'feʃän/ iş, meslek, uğraş D7

*n* a job for which you need special education and training, such as being a doctor or a teacher

professions

**PROFESSIONAL** C /prə'feʃənəl/

/prä'feʃänäl/ *profesyonel* B6, C12

*adj* made or done well | *n* someone who earns money by doing a sport that other people do for enjoyment

professionalism, professionally, professionals, unprofessional

**PROFESSOR** C /prə'fesə/prä'fesä/ profesör B1, B10, C8, D2

*n* a teacher with the highest job in a university department

professorial, professors

**PROFIT** /'prɒfɪt/'prɒfɪt/ kazanç, kar C4, C7, C8, C12, D3, D5+

*n* money that you get from selling goods or services for more than they cost to produce or provide

non-profit, profitability, profitable, profited, profiting, profits, unprofitable

**PROGRAMME** C /'prəʊgræm/'prəugräm/ *program, programlamak* A9, B12, C8, D4

*n* 1 a broadcast on television or radio 2 a thin book or piece of paper giving information about a play or musical or sports event 3 a plan of activities to be done or things to be achieved

**PROGRAM** a set of instructions given to a computer or other machine | *v* to instruct a device or system to operate in a particular way or at a particular time

program, programmed, programmes, programming, programs, programmer

**PROGRESS** /'prəʊgres/'prəugres/ ilerleme, gelişme B3, C14, D11

*n* if you make progress, you get better or get closer to achieving something | *v* to develop and become better or more complete

progressed, progresses, progressing, progression, progressive, progressively

**PROHIBIT** /prə'hɪbət/prä'hübät/ yasaklamak, olanak vermemek C3, C4

*v* for people in authority not to allow something

prohibited, prohibiting, prohibition, prohibitions, prohibitive, prohibits

**PROJECT C** /'prɒdʒekt/'proʃekt/ *tasarı, plan, proje* **A13, B1, B11, B15, C2, C6+**  
*n* a carefully planned piece of work that has a particular purpose | *v* /prə'dʒekt/prə'ʃekt/ **1** to calculate an amount or make a guess about the future based on information that you have **2** to show a film or other image on a screen or a wall

projected, projecting, projection, projections, projects

**PROMISE** /'prɒmɪs/'promɪs/ *söz vermek, vaat etmek, söz, vaat* **B3, B9, B10, B14, D6**  
*n* when you say that you will definitely do or give something | *v* to say that you will definitely do or give something

promised, promises, promising

**PROMOTE** /prə'məʊt/prə'maʊt/ *teşvik etmek, terfi ettirmek, reklamını yapmak* **C2, C10, C14, D5, D10, D11**

*v* **1** to encourage something to happen or develop **2** to advertise something **3** to give someone who works for you a higher job **PROMOTION**

/prə'məʊʃən/prə'mouʃən/ *n* **1** activities to advertise something **2** when someone is given a more important job in the same organization

promoted, promoter, promoters, promotes, promoting, promotion, promotions

**PROMPT** /prɒmpt/prompt/ *tez, dakik, yol açmak, sevk etmek, teşvik etmek* **D3**  
*adj* done or acting quickly and without waiting, or arriving at the correct time | *v* to cause something

prompted, prompting, promptly, prompts

**PRONOUNCE** /prə'naʊns/prə'naʊns/  
*söylemek, telaffuz etmek* **A1, C4**

*v* to say a word using particular sounds

pronounced, pronounces, pronouncing, pronunciation

**PROOF** /pru:f/ *kanıt, delil, ispat* **C8, D10**  
*n* something that proves something is true | -proof *suffix*: protecting against, or not damaged by, a particular thing, for example, waterproof

proofs

**PROPER** /'prɒpə/'propə/ *doğru dürüst, uygun, مناسب* **B1, B4, B6, B8, B14, D1**  
*adj* correct for a particular situation

properly, improper, improperly

**PROPERTY** /'prɒpəti/'propəti/ *mal, mülk, arazi, emlak, nitelik, özellik* **B4, B6, B10, D5**  
*n* **1** something that you own **2** a characteristic, quality or effect that belongs naturally to something

properties

**PROPORTION** /prə'pɔ:ʃən/prə'pɔʃən/ *oran, orantı, pay* **B9**  
*n* **1** the relationship between two amounts **2** part of an amount or group

disproportion, disproportionate, disproportionately, proportional, proportionally, proportionate, proportionately, proportions

**PROPOSE** /prə'pəʊz/prə'pəʊz/ *önermek, teklif etmek* **C1, D4, D7, D11, D12**  
*v* to officially suggest a plan

**PROPOSAL** /prə'pəʊzəl/prə'pəʊzəl/ *n* a suggested plan

proposal, proposals, proposed, proposes, proposing, proposition, propositions

**PROSPECT** /'prɒspekt/'prospekt/ *olasılık, şans, olanak, fikir, düşünce* **D7, D11, D12**  
*n* the chance that something will happen soon

prospective, prospects

**PROTECT** /prə'tekt/prə'tekt/ *korumak* **A7, A11, C4, C8, D3**  
*v* to prevent someone or something from being harmed or damaged

protected, protecting, protection, protections, protective, protects, unprotected

**PROTEST C** /'prəʊtest/'prəʊtest/ *protesto, itiraz etmek, protesto etmek* **B10, C2, C11, C14, D4**

*n* an action by which a group of people show publicly that they think something is wrong | *v* /prəʊ'test/prəʊ'test/ how people show publicly that they think something is wrong

protested, protesting, protestor, protestors, protests

**PROTOCOL C** /'prəʊtəkɒl/'prəʊtəkɒl/  
*protokol, tutanak* **D9**  
*n* the system of rules on the correct and acceptable way to behave on official occasions

protocols

**PROUD** /praʊd/praʊd/ *omurlu, şerefli, gururlu, mağrur* **A8, B12, C11**  
*adj* feeling very pleased about something you have done, something you own, or someone you know

prouder, proudest, proudly

**PROVE** /pru:v/ *kanıtlamak* **B13, C2, C9**  
*v* to show that something is definitely true

proved, proven, proves, proving, unproven

**PROVIDE** /prə'vaɪd/prə'vayd/ *sağlamak* B11, C1, **C8**, C12, D5, D7+

*v* to give someone something they need

provided, provides, providing, provider, providers

**PROVISION** /prə'vɪzən/prə'vɪjən/ *edinme, tedarik, hüküm, madde, koşul* D10  
*n* when people provide something

provisional, provisionally, provisions

**PSYCHOLOGY** **C** /saɪ'kɒlədʒi/say'koläci/  
*psikoloji, ruhbilim* D2, D12  
*n* the study of the mind

**PSYCHOLOGICAL** /,saɪkə'lɒdʒɪkəl/  
/,saykä'locikäl/ *adj* related to people's minds  
psychological, psychologically, psychologist, psychologists

**PUB** /pʌb/pab/ *birahane* B3  
*n* a place where you can buy and drink alcohol  
pubs

**PUBLIC** /'pʌblɪk/'pablɪk/ *kamuya ait, kamusal* A5, A6, **A8**, A9, A13, B5+  
*adj* available for anyone to use or take part in | *n* all the people in a country

publicity, publicly, publicise, publicised, publishing, publicises, publicize, publicizes

**PUBLICATION** /,pʌblə'keɪʃən/,pablä'keyʃän/  
*yayın, yayımlama, yayın* C7, **C9**  
*n* when a book or information becomes available to the public

publications

**PUBLISH** /'pʌblɪʃ/'pablɪʃ/ *yayımlamak, basmak* C8, **D5**  
*v* to print a book or information and make it available for people to read

published, publisher, publishers, publishes, publishing, unpublished

**PULL** /pʊl/pul/ *çekmek* A10, **B8**  
*v* to move something towards you

pulled, pulling, pulls

**PUMP** **C** /pʌmp/pamp/ *pompa, tulumba, pompalamak* D6  
*n* a machine that forces liquid or gas into or out of something | *v* to make liquid or gas flow somewhere using a machine

pumped, pumping, pumps

**PUNCTUAL** /'pʌŋktʃuəl/'pänkçuäl/ *dakik, zamanında olan/yapan* D9  
*adj* arriving at exactly the right time

punctuality, punctually

**PUNISH** /'pʌnɪʃ/'pənɪʃ/ *cezalandırmak* B11, B15, C14, D5, **D7**  
*v* to make someone suffer because they have done something bad

**PUNISHMENT** /'pʌnɪʃmənt/'pənɪʃmänt/ *n* an action taken to punish someone

punished, punishes, punishing, punishment, punishments

**PUPIL** /'pju:pəl/'pyüpäl/ *öğrenci, gözbebeği* C8  
*n* a child in a school

pupils

**PURCHASE** /'pɜ:tʃəs/'pö:çäs/ *satın almak* B14, B15, **C13**  
*n* something you have bought | *v* to buy something

purchased, purchaser, purchasers, purchases, purchasing

**PURE** /pjuə/pür/ *katıksız, saf, halis* C12  
*adj* not mixed with anything else

purest, purer, purely, pureness, purity, impure, impurity

**PURPLE** /'pɜ:pəl/'pö:päl/ *mor* A3  
*adj* a colour made by mixing red with blue

purplish

**PURPOSE** /'pɜ:pəs/'pö:päs/ *amaç, gaye, maksat* C2  
*n* the thing that you want to achieve when you do or use something

purposely, purposes

**PURSUE** /pə'sju:/'pə'syü/ *kovalamak, peşine düşmek* C10  
*v* 1 try to do an activity or achieve a plan, usually over a long period of time 2 to follow someone or something, usually to try to catch them

pursued, pursues, pursuing, pursuit, pursuits

**PUSH** /pʊʃ/puş/ *itmek, zorlamak* B13, **C7**, D12  
*v* to press something using your hands, often to make it move away from you

pushed, pushes, pushing, pushy

**PUT** /pʊt/put/ *koymak, yerleştirmek* A2, A4, A5, A10, **A12**, A13+  
*v* to move something to a place and leave it there

puts, putting

**PUZZLE** /'pʌzl/'pazl/ *şaşırtmak, kafasını karıştırmak, bilmece, bulmaca* D6  
*n* a game or activity in which you have to put pieces together or answer questions using skill | *v* to make someone confused because they do not understand something

puzzled, puzzles, puzzling



Q

**QUALIFY** /'kwɒləfaɪ/'kuɒləfay/ *hak kazanmak, yeterli olmak, kalifiye olmak* B6, C1, C2, C13, D6  
*v* 1 to pass an official examination that shows you are trained to do a particular job 2 to be successful at one stage of a sports competition so that you can continue to the next stage

**QUALIFICATION** /,kwɒləfə'keɪʃən/  
 /,kuɒləfə'keɪʃən/ *n* an official examination that you have passed, which shows what level of education you have reached or what training you have had

qualification, qualifications, qualified, qualifies, qualifying, unqualified

**QUALITATIVE** /'kwɒlɪtətɪv/'kuɒlɪtätiv/ *nitelik* D10  
*adj* connected with the quality or nature of something

qualitatively

**QUALITY** **C** /'kwɒləti/'kuɒləti / *kalite, vasf, özellik* B10  
*n* 1 how good something is 2 a feature typical of a person or thing

qualities

**QUANTITY** /'kwɒntəti/'kuontäti/ *nicelik, miktar* C4, D10  
*n* an amount of something that you can measure or count

quantification, quantified, quantifies, quantify, quantifying, quantitative, quantities

**QUARREL** /'kwɒrəl/'kuoräl/ *kavgä, atışma, çekişme* C11  
*n* an angry argument | *v* to have an angry argument

quarreled, quarreling, quarrelled, quarrelling, quarrels

**QUART** **C** /kwɔ:t/kuôt/ *kuart, galonun dörtte biri (1.14 litre)* D11  
*n* a unit for measuring liquid

quarts

**QUARTER** /'kwɔ:tə/'kuôtä/ *çeyrek* B4  
*n* one of four equal parts that you can divide something into

quartered, quarterly, quarters

**QUEEN** /kwi:n/kui:n/ *kraliçe* A3, C7, C9, C10, D4  
*n* the wife of a king

queens

**QUESTION** /'kwɛstʃən/'kuesçän/ *soru* A1, A14, B10, C2, C9, C11+  
*n* something that you say or write when you are asking about something | *v* to ask someone a lot of questions about something

questions, questioned, questioning, questionable, unquestionably

**QUICK** /kwɪk/kuik/ *çabuk, hızlı, süratli* A5, B3, B6, B11, B13, B14+  
*adj* describes something that does not take very much time to do **QUICKLY** /'kwɪkli/'kuikli/ *adv* moving fast

quickness, quickly, quickest, quicker

**QUIET** /'kwaɪət/'kuayät/ *sessiz, sakin* A13, A14, B10, B14, C10, C11  
*adj* 1 describes something that does not make a lot of noise 2 having little activity or excitement and few people

quieter, quietest, quietly, quietness

**QUOTE** /kwɔ:t/kuayt/ *epey, az çok, oldukça, hayli* A14, B2, B7, B8, B9, B10+  
*adv* 1 UK a little or a lot but not completely US very 2 completely

**QUOTE** /kwəʊt/kuout/ *alıntı yapmak, fiyat vermek, alıntı, sunulan fiyat* D2, D6  
*v* 1 to repeat what someone has said or written 2 to give a fact or example in order to support what you are saying

quotation, quotations, quoted, quotes, quoting

# R

## **RABBIT** /'ræbɪt/'râbît/ tavşan **A10**

*n* a small animal with long ears and soft fur that lives in holes in the ground | *v* *rabbit on* to talk continuously, especially in an uninteresting or complaining way

rabbits

## **RACE** /reɪs/reys/ yarış, ırk, soy **A2, A11, B8, C1, C5**

*n* **1** a competition in which people try to run or drive faster than each other **2** one of the main groups that people can be divided into because they look similar and have the same colour skin | *v* to compete in a race

racecourse, raced, racer, racers, races, racial, racing, racist

## **RADICAL** **C** /'rædɪkəl/'râdîkâl/ radikal **D5, D6**

*adj* **1** believing that there should be great or extreme social or political change **2** complete or extreme

radically, radicals

## **RADIO** **C** /'reɪdɪəʊ/'reydiou/ radyo **A9**

*n* a piece of electronic equipment that you use to listen to programmes that are broadcast

radios, radioed

## **RAIL** /reɪl/reyl/ parmaklık, ray **A6**

*n* **1** a metal bar that prevents you from moving forward or falling **2** long metal tracks that trains move along

railroad, railroads, rails, railway, railways

## **RAIN** /reɪn/reyn/ yağmur **A1, A6, A14, B1, B3, B4+**

*n* water that falls in small drops from the sky | *v* to express the weather when small drops of water fall from the sky

rains, rainy, raining, rained, raindrops, raindrop

## **RAISE** /reɪz/reyz/ kaldırmak, yükseltmek, dikmek, inşa etmek, yetiştirmek, büyütmek **A1, B2, B6, B9, B12, B13+**

*v* **1** to move something so that it is higher **2** to increase the amount or level of something **3** to take care of a person, or an animal or plant, until they are completely grown

raised, raises, raising

## **RAKE** /reɪk/reyk/ turmik, turmiklamak, taramak **D12**

*n* a garden tool that you use for gathering dead leaves together or making the earth level | *v* to pull a rake over the ground in order to gather dead leaves together or make the earth level

raked, rakes, raking

## **RANDOM** /'rændəm/'rândäm/ rasgele, gelişigüzel **D4, D7**

*adj* without any plan, aim or pattern | *n* at random aimlessly

randomly, randomness

## **RANGE** /'reɪndʒ/'reync/ menzıl, uzaklık, sıra, dizi, çeşit **B13, C8, C9, C14, D6**

*n* **1** the amounts or numbers between two limits **2** series or scale between limits | *v* to be between two limits

ranged, ranges, ranging

## **RANK** /'ræŋk/'rânk/ sıra, kuyruk, rütbe, sınıf, derece **D5**

*n* **1** a row, especially of people or things standing side by side **2** a position in society or in an organization, for example the army

ranked, ranking, rankings, ranks

## **RAPID** /'ræpɪd/'râpîd/ hızlı **D5, D7**

*adj* very quick

rapidity, rapidly

## **RARE** /reə/reya/ nadir, seyrek, (et) az pişmiş **A6, A12, B7, C3, C7, C11+**

*adj* **1** describes something that does not often happen **2** not many things of that type

rarely, rareness, rarer, rarest, rarity

## **RAT** /ræt/rât/ sıçan **B11**

*n* an animal like a large mouse with a long tail

rats

## **RATE** /reit/reyt/ oran, fiyat **A4, A14, C1, C11, C13, D7+**

*n* **1** the number of times that something happens over a period of time **2** the amount of money that you earn or pay for something

rated, rates, rating

## **RATHER** /'rɑːðə/'rɑːdhä/ daha ziyade, oldukça **B1, C1, C5, C11, C14, D12**

*adv* **1** slightly or to a degree **2** rather than = instead of **3** would rather do something, you would prefer to do that thing **4** used to change something you have just said and make it more correct

## **RATIO** /'reɪʃiəʊ/'reyʃiou/ oran, nispet **C5, D12**

*n* the difference in size between two numbers or amounts that you are comparing

ratios

**RATIONAL** /ræfə'nəl/'rāʃənəl/ *rasyonel, makul, mantıklı* C11, D7

*adj* **1** describes decisions that are based on real facts or knowledge, not on your feelings

**2** someone who is able to think clearly about things

irrational, rationalisation, rationalisations, rationalise, rationalised, rationalises, rationalising, rationalism, rationality, rationalization, rationalizations, rationalize, rationalized, rationalizes, rationally

**RAW** /rɔː/rô/ *çiğ, ham* B11, D1, D10

*adj* **1** food that has not been cooked **2** in a natural state **3** describes information which has been collected but has not yet been studied in detail

rawer, rawest, rawness

**RAY** /reɪ/reɪ/ *ışın* B8

*n* **1** a narrow beam of light, heat, etc. travelling in a straight line from its place of origin

rays

**RAZOR** /'reɪzə/'reyzə / *ustura, tıraş bıçağı* C11

*n* a sharp tool that you use for removing hair from your face or body

razors

**REACH** /ri:tʃ/ri:ç/ *ulaşmak, varmak* A8, B12, C5, C14

*n* *out of reach* too far away for someone to pick up or touch by stretching out their hand | *v* **1** to move your hand in order to touch something or pick it up **2** to arrive at a place or position after much effort or time

reached, reaches, reaching

**REACT** /ri'ækt/ri'âkt/ *tepki göstermek, karşılık vermek* B14, C6, D8, D11

*v* to behave in a particular way because of something that has happened

**REACTION** /ri'ækʃən/ri'âkşən/ *n* what you do, feel, or say because of something that happens, something you see etc.

reacted, reacting, reaction, reactionaries, reactionary, reactions, reactivate, reactivation, reactive, reactor, reactors, reacts

**READ** /ri:d/ *okumak* A1, A3, A9, A11, B2, B4+

*v* to look at something that is written down and understand what it means

reader, readers, reading, readings, reads

**READY** /'redi/ *hazır* A10, A14, B1, B4, B8, B10+

*adj* prepared and available for someone to use, eat, have etc.

readily

**REAL** /riəl/riyal/ *gerçek, hakiki, asıl* A12, A13, B13, C4, C5, C13+

*adj* **1** not false or artificial **2** used to emphasize a noun | *adv* **1** in fact **2** used to express great certainty

realistic, reality, unreal, unrealistic, unrealistically

**REALISE** /'ri:əlaɪz/'riyalayz/ *anlamak, farkına varmak* C2

*v* to notice or understand something that you did not notice or understand before

realize, realization, realized, realizes, realizing, realisation, realisations, realised, realising, realises

**REALLY** /'ri:əli/'riyali/ *gerçekten, sahiden, cidden, hakikaten* A1, A3, A12, A14, B4, B5+

*adv* **1** very or very much **2** used when you are saying what is the truth of a situation **3** used when you are surprised at what someone has just said

**REASON** /'ri:zən/'ri:zän/ *neden, sebep* A10, B12, C1, D4, D12

*n* **1** why someone does something, or why something happens **2** a fact that makes it sensible or fair for you to do something or think something

reasonable, reasonably, reasoned, reasoning, reasons, unreasonable

**RECALL** /r'kɔ:l/r'i'kôl/ *hatırlamak* D8

*v* to remember something

recalled, recalling, recalls

**RECEIPT** /r'si:t/ri'si:t/ *makbuz, fiş, fatura* B5, B15, C5

*n* a piece of paper which shows how much you have paid for something

receipts

**RECEIVE** /r'si:v/ri'si:v/ *almak* A14, B6, D10

*v* to get something that is given or sent to you

received, receiver, receives, receiving

**RECENT** /'ri:sənt/'ri:sänt/ *yeni, son günlerdeki* B2, B9, B10, D4

*adj* something recent happened or was done only a short time ago

recently

**RECOGNIZE** /'rekəgnəɪz/'rekəgnayz/ *tanımak* B6

*v* to know someone or something because you have seen them before and remember them

recognise, recognised, recognises, recognising, recognition, recognized, recognizes, recognizing, recognisable, unrecognised

**RECOMMEND** /,rekə'mend/,rekä'mend/*önermek, tavsiye etmek* A13, B12**v** 1 to tell someone that they should do something  
**2** to praise something or somebody as being good for a purposerecommendation, recommendations,  
recommended, recommending, recommends**RECORD** C /'rekɔ:d/'rekôd/ *rekor, kayıt, not,**tutanak, plak, yazmak, kaydetmek* A7, B8, D7**n** 1 the best that anyone has ever achieved, especially in a sport **2** information that you write down and keep so that you can look at it later  
**v** /r'kɔ:d/re'kôd/ **1** to write down information and keep it so that you can look at it later **2** to put films, events, or music on tape so that you can watch them or listen to them againrecorded, recorder, recording, recordings,  
records**RECOVER** /r'kɒvə/r'i'kavä/ *iyileşmek, kendine**gelmek, geri almak* B14, C6**v** to become healthy again after you have been ill or hurtrecoverable, recovered, recovering, recovers,  
recovery**RED** /red/ *kırmızı* A3, B4, B13, C7, D5*adj* something that is red is the colour of blood

redde, redder, reddest, reddish, redness

**REDUCE** /r'dju:s/r'dyüs/ *azaltmak, indirmek*

A6, B3, C1, C3, C8, D1+

**v** to make the amount or size of something less than it was beforereduced, reduces, reducing, reduction,  
reductions**REFER** /r'fɜ:/r'i'fö:/ *havale etmek, başyurmak,*  
*danışmak* B13**v** 1 to read something in order to get information  
**2** refer to someone or something to talk briefly about a person or thingreference, references, referred, referring, refers,  
referencing**REFINE** C /r'faɪn/r'i'fayn/ *arıtmak, rafine*  
*etmek* D9**v** to make a natural substance pure by using a special processrefined, refinement, refinements, refines,  
refining, unrefined**REFLECT** /r'flekt/r'i'flekt/ *yanıtmak, dile*  
*getirmek, ifade etmek* C7**v** 1 to show or be a sign of something **2** to think in a serious and careful way **3** if a surface reflects heat, light, sound, etc., it sends the light, etc. backreflected, reflecting, reflection, reflections,  
reflective, reflects**REFORM** C /r'fɔ:m/r'i'fôm/ *yenilik, reform*

B12, C14, D5, D9, D12, D13

**n** when changes are made to a system or an organization in order to make it better | **v** 1 to change a system, organization, or law in order to improve it

reformed, reforming, reforms

**REFRESH** /r'fref/r'i'freş/ *serinletmek, (anıları,*  
*vb.) tazelemek, yenilemek* C7**v** 1 to make someone feel less tired or hot **2** to bring back strength or freshnessrefreshments, refreshed, refreshes, refreshing,  
refreshment**REFUSE** /r'fju:z/r'i'fyüz/ *reddetmek, kabul*  
*etmemek* B13, D11**v** 1 to say firmly that you will not do something  
**2** to say that you will not allow someone to do something

refusal, refusals, refused, refuses, refusing

**REGARD** /r'ga:d/r'i'ga:d/ *saygı, itibar, iyi*  
*dilekler* B12**n** respect or consideration for someone or something | **v** to consider or have an opinion about something or someonedisregard, disregarded, disregarding,  
disregards, regarded, regarding, regardless,  
regards**REGIME** C /rer'zi:m/rey'ji:m/ *yönetim, rejim*  
C11**n** a system or way of doing something

regimes

**REGION** /r'i:dʒən/'ri:cän/ *bölge, yöre* B10, C11**n** a fairly large area within a country

regional, regionally, regions

**REGISTER** /'redʒəstə/'recästä/ *sicil, kütük,*  
*sicile geçirmek, kaydetmek* B12**n** an official list | **v** to put a name on an official listderegister, deregistered, deregistering,  
deregisters, deregistration, registered,  
registering, registers, registrar, registration**REGRET** /r'gret/r'i'gret/ *pişman olmak,*  
*pişmanlık* C7, D7**v** 1 to feel sorry about a situation, especially something that you wish you had not done **2** to say that you are sorry that you have to tell someone about a situation | **n** a feeling of sadness about a situation, especially something that you wish you had not doneregretful, regrets, regrettable, regrettably,  
regretted, regretting

**REGULAR** /'regjələ/'regûlä/ *her zamanki, düzenli, düzgün, devamlı müşteri* A3, **A14**, B6, B13, C14  
*adj* **1** happening often, every day, every week etc.  
**2** normal, usual, or ordinary

irregular, regularly, regularity, irregularly, irregularity, irregularities

**REGULATE** /'regjələit/'regûleyt/ *düzenlemek, kontrol etmek, ayarlamak* **C11**  
*v* **1** to control an activity or process with rules  
**2** to keep something at a particular speed, temperature, etc.

**REGULATION** /,regjə'leɪʃən/,regû'leyʃän/ *n* an official rule

deregulated, deregulates, deregulating, deregulation, regulated, regulates, regulating, regulation, regulations, regulator, regulators, regulatory, unregulated

**REINFORCE** /,ri:'ɪn'fɔ:s/,ri:'ɪn'fôs/  
*güçlendirmek, takviye etmek* **D10**  
*v* to make something stronger

reinforced, reinforcement, reinforcements, reinforces, reinforcing

**REJECT** /rɪ'dʒekt/rɪ'cekt/ *reddetmek, geri çevirmek, iskarta* **B8**  
*v* to say that you will not accept something or someone

rejected, rejecting, rejection, rejections, rejects

**REJOICE** /rɪ'dʒɔɪs/rɪ'coys/ *çok sevinçli olmak, sevinmek* **D11**  
*v* to be very happy because something good has happened

rejoiced, rejoices, rejoicing

**RELATION** /rɪ'leɪʃən/rɪ'leyʃän/ *akraba, ilişki, bağlantı* B8, **C2**, D5  
*n* **1** a member of your family **2** a connection between events or facts

**RELATIONSHIP** /rɪ'leɪʃənʃɪp/rɪ'leyʃänʃɪp/ *n* the way in which two people or groups feel and behave towards each other

relate, related, relates, relating, relations, relationship, relationships, unrelated, relational

**RELATIVE** /'relətɪv/'relätiv/ *akraba, ilişkin* B14, **C1**, D4, D6  
*n* a member of your family | *adj* true to some degree, especially when compared with other things **RELATIVELY** /'relätɪvli/'relätivli/ *adv* fairly

relatively, relatives

**RELAX** /rɪ'læks/rɪ'lâks/ *yorgunluğunu atmak, rahatlamak* A3, **A4**, A7, A13, B2, B7+  
*v* to feel more calm and less worried, by resting or doing something you enjoy

relaxation, relaxed, relaxes, relaxing

**RELEASE** /rɪ'li:s/rɪ'li:s/ *serbest bırakmak, tahliye* **D8**  
*v* **1** to stop holding something **2** to allow someone to be free again after keeping them as a prisoner

released, releases, releasing

**RELEVANT** /'reləvənt/'relävänt/ *konu ile ilgili* **D6**  
*adj* directly related to the subject or problem that you are discussing

irrelevance, irrelevant, relevance

**RELIEVE** /rɪ'li:v/rɪ'li:v/ (*ağrı, acı, sıkıntı, vb.*) *dindirmek, hafifletmek, rahatlatmak* D3, **D4**, D7, D12

*v* **1** to make something bad seem better **2** to allow someone to stop working by taking their place

**RELIEF** /rɪ'li:f/rɪ'li:f/ *n* the feeling you have when you are no longer worried that something bad might happen

relief, relieved, relieves, relieving

**RELIGION** /rɪ'lɪdʒən/rɪ'licän/ *din* A9, **B1**  
*n* a system of beliefs in God

**RELIGIOUS** /rɪ'lɪdʒəs/rɪ'licäs/ *adj* believing strongly in your religion

religions, religious, religiously

**RELUCTANCE** /rɪ'lʌktəns/rɪ'laktäns/  
*isteksizlik, gönülsüzlük* **C11**, D2  
*n* being slow and unwilling

**RELUCTANT** /rɪ'lʌktənt/rɪ'laktänt/ *adj* not wanting to do something

reluctant, reluctantly

**RELY** /rɪ'laɪ/rɪ'lay/ *itimat etmek, bel bağlamak* B15, **C4**, D2  
*v* to need someone or something and always use them

reliability, reliable, reliably, reliance, reliant, relied, relies, relying, unreliable

**REMAIN** /rɪ'meɪn/rɪ'meyn/ *kalmak, arta kalmak, geriye kalmak* C5, C7, C14, **D7**, D8  
*v* **1** to continue to exist when everything or everyone else has gone **2** to continue to be in the same state

remained, remaining, remainder, remainders, remains

**REMARK** /rɪ'mɑ:k/rɪ'mɑ:k/ *söz, düşünce, görüş*

**C2, D6**

*n* something that you say | *v* to say something

remarkable, remarkably, remarked, remarking, remarks

**REMEDY** /'remədi/'remədi/ *çare, ilaç, derman, deva* **D6, D9, D10**

*n* something that makes an illness or bad situation go away

remedied, remedies, remedying

**REMEMBER** /rɪ'membə/rɪ'membə/

*hatırlamak, anımsamak* **A9, A12, B3, B8**

*v* to (be able to) bring back into your mind information about past events

remembrance, remembered, remembering, remembers

**REMIND** /rɪ'maɪnd/rɪ'maɪnd/ *hatırlatmak, aklına getirmek* **C6, C12**

*v* **1** to make someone remember something that they must do **2** *remind somebody of something or somebody* to make someone think of something or someone else

reminded, reminder, reminding, reminds

**REMOVE** /rɪ'mu:v/rɪ'mu:v/ *çıkarmak* **B11, C7**

*v* to take something away from a place

removable, removal, removals, removed, removes, removing

**RENT** /rent/ *kira, kira bedeli, kiralamak* **A12, B5, B6, C6, D9**

*n* money that you pay to use a house, car etc. that belongs to someone else | *v* to pay money to live in a place or to use something such as a car

rental, rentals, rented, renter, renting, rents

**REPAIR** /rɪ'peə/rɪ'peɪə/ *onarmak, tamir etmek* **B11, C7**

*n* something that you do to fix something that is damaged or not working properly | *v* to fix something that is damaged or not working properly

repaired, repairer, repairing, repairs

**REPEAT** /rɪ'pi:t/rɪ'pi:t/ *tekrarlamak* **A1, B10, D2**

*v* to say or do something again

repeated, repeatedly, repeating, repeats, repetition, repetitions, repetitious

**REPLACE** /rɪ'pleɪs/rɪ'pleɪs/ *eski yerine*

*koymak, (with/by ile) değiştirmek* **B2, B6, C10**  
*v* to get a new person or thing to use instead of the one you use now

irreplaceable, replaceable, replaced, replacement, replacements, replaces, replacing

**REPLY** /rɪ'plai/rɪ'plai/ *yanıt vermek, yanıt,*

*karşılık* **B1**

*n* something that you say or write as an answer | *v* to answer

replied, replies, replying

**REPORT** **C** /rɪ'pɔ:t/rɪ'pɔ:t/ *rapor, ihbar etmek*

**A9, B2, C2, C7, D9, D10+**

*n* something that gives facts about a situation or event | *v* to tell people about something that has happened

reported, reportedly, reporter, reporters, reporting, reports

**REPRESENT** /,reprɪ'zent/,reprɪ'zent/ *temsil*

*etmek, -in adına hareket etmek* **B9, C3, D12**

*v* **1** to officially speak for a person or do a job for them because they cannot do it themselves **2** to show or mean something

representation, representations, representative, representatives, represented, representing, represents

**REPRODUCE** /,rɪ:prə'dju:s/,rɪ:prə'dyʊs/

*üremek, çoğalmak, yavrulamak* **D3**

*v* **1** to make a copy of something **2** when living things produce their young

**REPRODUCTION** /,rɪ:prə'dakʃən/,rɪ:prə'dakʃən/  
*n* a copy of something, especially a painting, or the process of copying something

reproduced, reproduces, reproducing, reproduction, reproductions, reproductive

**REPUBLIC** /rɪ'pʌblɪk/rɪ'pʌblɪk/ *cumhuriyet* **B9**

*n* a country that elects its government and does not have a king or queen

republican, republicanism, republicans, republics

**REPUTATION** /,repjə'teɪʃən/,repû'teyʃən/

*ün, şöhret* **C9, C14, D11**

*n* the opinion that people have of someone or something

reputations

**REQUEST** /rɪ'kwɛst/rɪ'kwest/ *rica, dilek, istek* **C6**

*n* when someone asks for something | *v* to ask for something

requested, requesting, requests

**REQUIRE** /rɪ'kwaɪə/rɪ'kuayä/ *rica etmek,*

*gerekirmek, istemek* **C6, C9, D2**

*v* **1** to need something **2** to officially say that someone must do something

required, requirement, requirements, requires, requiring

**RESCUE** /'reskju:/'reskyû/ *kurtarmak*,*kurtarma* B13, C3, D7*n* when someone is saved from danger | *v* to save someone when they are in danger

rescued, rescues, rescuing

**RESEARCH** /'rɪsɜ:tʃ/'rɪsö:ç/ *araştırma*,*incelemek* A11, A13, B12, C6, C8, C10+*n* detailed study of a subject in order to find out new information | *v* /rɪ'sɜ:tʃ/'rɪ'sö:ç/ to study a subject in detail so you can discover new facts about it

researched, researcher, researchers, researches, researching

**RESERVE C** /rɪ'zɜ:v/'rɪ'zö:v/ *ayırtmak*, *yedek*,*rezerv*, *yer ayırtmak* B9*n* a supply of something that is kept to be used when it is needed | *v* to arrange that a seat on a plane, a table in a restaurant etc. will be available for you to use

reservation, reservations, reserved, reserves, reserving

**RESIDE** /rɪ'zaɪd/'rɪ'zayd/ *-de ikamet etmek*,*oturmak* D6*v* to live in a particular place

resided, residence, resident, residential, residents, resides, residing

**RESIGN** /rɪ'zajɪn/'rɪ'zajn/ *istifa etmek*, *çekilmek*

B12, C13

*v* to officially say that you are going to leave your job

resignation, resignations, resigned, resigning, resigns

**RESIST** /rɪ'zɪst/'rɪ'zɪst/ *karşı koymak*, *direnmek*

D5, D6, D9

*v* to refuse to accept something and try to prevent it **RESISTANCE** /rɪ'zɪstəns/ *n* when someone refuses to accept something and tries to prevent it

resistance, resisted, resistible, resisting, resists

**RESOLVE** /rɪ'zɒlv/'rɪ'zɒlv/ *çözmek*, *halletmek*

C11, D4

*v* to deal with a problem or end a disagreement**RESOLUTION** /,rezə'lu:ʃən/,rezä'lu:şän/ *n* an official decision, especially after a vote

resolution, resolved, resolves, resolving, unresolved

**RESOURCE** /rɪ'zɔ:s/'rɪ'zôs/ *kaynak* B8, D10,

D11, D12

*n* something that is available for people to use

resourced, resourceful, resources, resourcing, under-resourced, unresourceful

**RESPECT** /rɪ'spekt/'rɪ'spekt/ *saygı*, *hürmet* C1,

D13

*n* if you have respect for someone, you admire them and have a very good opinion of them | *v* to admire someone and have a good opinion of them

disrespect, disrespectful, respected, respecting, respects, respectful, respectable, respectfully, respective, respectively, irresponsible, irrespectively

**RESPOND** /rɪ'spɒnd/'rɪ'spɒnd/ *yanıt vermek*,*yanıtlamak* B3*v* 1 to answer 2 to do something because of something that has happened**RESPONSE** /rɪ'spɒns/'rɪ'spɒns/ *n* a reply or reaction to something

responded, respondent, respondents, responding, responds, response, responses, responsive, responsiveness, unresponsive

**RESPONSIBLE** /rɪ'spɒnsəbəl/'rɪ'spɒnsəbəl/*sorumlu* B14, D5, D7, D10*adj* to have control and authority over something or someone and the duty of taking care of it or them **RESPONSIBILITY** /rɪ'spɒnsə'bɪləti/ /'rɪ'spɒnsə'bɪləti/ *n* something that it is your job or duty to deal with

irresponsible, responsibility, responsibilities

**REST** /rest/ *dinlenmek*, *yaslamak*, *yaslanmak* A13,

B5, B7, B14, B15, C3+

*n* 1 the part of something that still remains 2 *have a rest* to have some time when you are quiet and can relax or sleep | *v* to spend some time being quiet and relaxing or sleeping

rested, resting, restless, restlessness, rests

**RESTAURANT C** /'restərɒnt/'restərɒnt/*lokanta*, *restorant* A7*n* a place where you can buy and eat a meal

restaurants, restaurateur

**RESTORE C** /rɪ'stɔ:/'rɪ'stô/ *yenilemek*, *restore**etmek* C11*v* to return something or someone to an earlier good condition or position **RESTORATION**/rɪ'stɔ:'eɪʃən/'rɪ'stô'eɪşän/ *n* the act or process of returning something to its earlier good condition or position

restoration, restored, restores, restoring

**RESTRAIN** /rɪ'streɪn/'rɪ'streɪn/ *engellemek*,*dizginlemek*, *tutmak* D12*v* to stop someone from doing something, usually by holding them

restrained, restraining, restrains, restraint, restraints, unrestrained

**RESTRICT** /rɪ'strɪkt/rɪ'strɪkt/ *sınırlamak* B12, C10

*v* to limit something

restricted, restricting, restriction, restrictions, restrictive, restrictively, restricts, unrestricted, unrestrictive

**RESULT** /rɪ'zʌlt/rɪ'zʌlt/ *sonuç* A3, A14, B7, D3, D5, D7+

*n* something that happens because of something else | *v* result in something to make something happen

resulted, resulting, results

**RETAIN** /rɪ'teɪn/rɪ'teɪn/ *muhafaza etmek, kaybetmemek* D9

*v* to keep or continue to have something

retained, retainer, retainers, retaining, retains, retention, retentive

**RETIRE** /rɪ'taɪə/rɪ'tayä/ *emekli olmak, emekliye ayrılmak* C2, C3, C6, D11

*v* to stop working at the end of your working life

retired, retirement, retires, retiring

**RETURN** /rɪ'tɜːn/rɪ'tö:n/ *dönmek, geri gelmek, iade etmek* B5, C2, C8, C14, D8

*n* when someone comes back or goes back to a place | *v* to come back or go back to a place

returned, returning, returns

**REVEAL** /rɪ'viːl/rɪ'viːl/ *açığa vurmak, ortaya çıkarmak* B8, C9

*v* to tell people information that was secret

revealed, revealing, reveals, revelation, revelations

**REVENGE** /rɪ'vendʒ/rɪ'venc/ *öç, intikam* D8

*n* when you hurt or punish someone because they have done something bad to you

revenge

**REVENUE** /'revənjuː/'revänyû/ *gelir, hükümetin vergi geliri* D13

*n* money that a company or organization earns

revenues

**REVERSE** /rɪ'vɜːs/rɪ'vö:s/ *geri*

*götmek/götürmek, ters taraf, ters yüz, ters, geri vites* B12

*v* 1 to drive a car backwards 2 to make something the opposite of what it was

irreversible, reversal, reversals, reversed, reverses, reversible, reversing

**REVIEW** /rɪ'vjuː/rɪ'vyû/ *bir daha gözden*

*geçirme, yeniden inceleme, eleştiri yazısı* B8, B15  
*n* when someone thinks about something again and decides how to change it | *v* 1 to think about something again and decide how to change it 2 to write a report about a new book, film, or television show

reviewed, reviewer, reviewers, reviewing, reviews

**REVISE** /rɪ'vaɪz/rɪ'vayz/ *bir daha gözden geçirmek, ikinci prova* C3

*v* 1 to prepare for a test by learning work again 2 to look at or consider again an idea, piece of writing, etc. in order to correct or improve it

revised, revises, revising, revision, revisions

**REVOLUTION** /,revə'luːʃən/,revä'luːʃän/ *ihtilal, devrim, devir* D1, D2

*n* 1 a complete change in ways of thinking or doing 2 (a time of) great and often sudden social and political change

revolutionaries, revolutionary, revolutionise, revolutionised, revolutionises, revolutionising, revolutionist, revolutionists, revolutionize, revolutionized, revolutionizes, revolutionizing, revolutions

**REWARD** /rɪ'wɔːd/rɪ'wôd/ *ödül, mükafat, ödüllendirmek* C5, D8, D10

*n* something, especially money, that is given to someone to thank them for doing something | *v* to give a reward

rewarded, rewarding, rewards

**RIBBON** /'rɪbən/'rɪbän/ *kurdele, şerit* D3

*n* a long, narrow piece of cloth that is used for tying things or used for decoration

ribbons

**RICE** /raɪs/raɪs/ *pirinç, pilav* B10

*n* food that consists of small white or brown grains that are cooked in water

**RICH** /rɪtʃ/rɪç/ *zengin* A3, A12, A14, B1, B6, B7+

*adj* 1 having a lot of money or owning a lot of things 2 rich in something containing or possessing a lot of that thing

richer, richest, richly, richness, riches

**RID** /rɪd/rɪd/ *(of)ile -den kurtulmak* C8

*v* get rid of something 1 to throw away or sell something because you do not want it any more 2 to make something that you do not want go away

riddance, rids, ridding, rided



**RIDE** /raɪd/raɪd/ (*at, bisiklet, motosiklet, vb.*)  
*sürmek, gezinti, tur* A7, A10, **B8**, C9, C11, C12+  
*n* a journey in a vehicle or train | *v* **1** to travel by sitting on a horse, bicycle, or motorcycle and controlling it **2** to travel in a vehicle as a passenger

ridden, rider, riders, rides, riding, rode

**RIGHT** /raɪt/raɪt/ *doğru, düzgün, (yön) sağ, tam, tamamen, anında, hak* A6, A8, **A11**, A14, B6, B13+  
*adj* **1** correct **2** the right side is the side nearest your right hand, which is the hand most people write with | *adv* exactly in a place or at a time | *n* something that you are allowed to do by law

rightful, rightfully, rightist, rightists, rightly, rights

**RIGID** /'rɪdʒɪd/'rɪcɪd/ *sert, eğilmez, bükülmez, katı* **D13**  
*adj* **1** stiff or fixed **2** not able to be bent, moved, changed or persuaded

rigidities, rigidity, rigidly

**RING** /rɪŋ/rɪŋ/ *zil çalmak, halka, daire, yüzük* **B8**, B13, C9, D1  
*n* **1** a circle **2** a round piece of silver, gold etc. that you wear on your finger | *v* for a bell or telephone to make a sound

rang, ringed, ringing, rings, rung

**RIPE** /raɪp/raɪp/ (*meyve/sebze, vb.*) *olgunlaşmış, olgun* **D11**  
*adj* (of fruit or crops) completely developed and ready to be collected or eaten

ripeness, riper, ripest

**RISE** /raɪz/raɪz/ *yükselmek, artış, artma, zam* A6, A8, B1, **B10**, B15, C1+  
*n* an increase | *v* **1** to become higher **2** to increase

rises, rising, rose, risen

**RISK** **C** /rɪsk/rɪsk/ *tehlike, risk, riziko* B3, **C3**, C5, C10, D6  
*n* a possibility that something bad may happen | *v* to do something which may be dangerous or may cause something bad to happen

risked, risking, risks, risky

**RIVAL** /'raɪvəl/'raɪvəl/ *rakip* C9, **C11**, D7  
*n* a person or group that you compete with

rivalled, rivaling, rivalries, rivalry, rivals

**RIVER** /'rɪvə/'rɪvə/ *nehir, ırmak* A2, A6, **A8**, B2, B3, C3+  
*n* a long area of water that flows into a sea

rivers, riverside

**ROAD** /rəʊd/raʊd/ *yol* A4, **A6**, A7, A8, A12, B1+  
*n* a hard surface that cars and other vehicles travel on

roads, roadside

**ROAR** /rɔːrɒ/rô/ *gürlemek, kükreme* B10, **C11**, C12  
*v* to make a very loud deep noise

roared, roaring, roars

**ROAST** **C** /rəʊst/raʊst/ *fırında kızartmak, rosto* A4, A10, C1, **C2**  
*v* to cook food such as meat or vegetables in an oven (= the part of a cooker with a door, which is used to cook food)

roasted, roasting, roasts

**ROB** /rɒb/rɒb/ (*ev, banka, insan, vb.*) *soymak* **B15**  
*v* to steal money or other things from a bank, shop, or person

robbed, robber, robbers, robbing, robs, robbery

**ROCK** /rɒk/rɒk/ *kaya, sallamak, sallanmak* **B1**, B5, B10, C6  
*n* a large piece of stone | *v* to move gently from side to side

rocked, rocking, rocks, rocky

**ROD** /rɒd/rɒd/ *değnek, çubuk* **D4**  
*n* a long thin pole or stick

rods

**ROLE** **C** /rəʊl/roul/ *rol* **A9**, A12, A13, C13, D7, D12  
*n* **1** the jobs that someone has to do **2** a character in a play or film

roleplay, roles

**ROLL** /rəʊl/ *tomar, rulo, yuvarlama, sarmak* A4, A8, **D3**, D9  
*n* **1** something that has been turned around itself into a round shape like a tube **2** a small loaf of bread for one person | *v* **1** to move somewhere by turning in a circular direction, or to make something move this way **2** to turn something around itself to make the shape of a ball or tube

rolled, roller, rollers, rolling, rolls

**ROMANTIC** **C** /rəʊ'mæntɪk/rou'mântik/  
*romantik* A9, **B2**  
*adj* connected with love and with treating the person you love in a special way

romantically, romance

**ROOF** /ruːf/ *çatı, dam* **B5**  
*n* the part of a building or vehicle that covers the top of it

roofs

**ROOM** /ru:m/ *oda, alan, imkan* A3, A10, A12,

A13, B2, B3+

*n* 1 a part of a building that has its own walls, floor, and ceiling 2 the amount of space that someone or something needs 3 opportunity for doing something

rooms, roomy

**ROOT** /ru:t/ *kök, köken* C1, C11, D8

*n* 1 the part of a plant that grows under the ground and takes water from the soil 2 the part of a hair or tooth that is under the skin 3 the root of the cause of something, usually something bad

rooted, roots

**ROPE** /rəʊp/roup/ *ip, halat* B11, B15

*n* very strong thick string

ropes, roped, roping

**ROT** /rɒt/rot/ *çürümek, çürütmek* C14, D8

*v* for something to go bad and soft because it is old or wet

rots, rotted, rotten, rotting

**ROUGH** /rʌf/raf/ *pürüzlü, kaba, işlenmemiş, zor, aşağı yukarı* C12

*adj* 1 not smooth or even 2 approximate 3 difficult or unpleasant 4 quickly done and not perfect

roughly, roughness

**ROUND** /raʊnd/raund/ *yuvarlak, çevresinde, daire* A7, B11

*adj* something that is the same shape as a circle or ball | *adv* surrounding something | *prep* moving in a circle

rounded, rounder, roundest, roundly, roundness, rounds, rounding, roundabout

**ROUTE C** /ru:t/ *rota, yol* D2

*n* the way from one place to another

reroute, rerouting, routed, routes, routing, routings

**ROW** /rəʊ/rou/ *kürek çekmek, sıra, dizi, ağız kavgası, atışma, kapışma* D4

*n* 1 a line of people or things 2 /rau/rau/ an angry argument | *v* 1 to make a boat move through water using oars

rowed, rowing, rows

**ROYAL** /'rɔɪəl/'royäl/ *krala ya da krallığa ilişkin, kraliyet* C6

*adj* connected with or belonging to a king or queen

royally, royalty

**RUB** /rʌb/rab/ *ovmak, ovalamak* C12

*v* to move your hand or a cloth backwards and forwards on a surface

rubbed, rubbing, rubs

**RUBBER** /'rʌbə/'rabä/ *silgi, kauçuk, lastik* A9,

B15

*n* a strong material that bends easily, originally produced from the juice of a tropical tree, and used to make tyres, boots, etc.

rubbers

**RUBBISH** /'rʌbɪʃ/'rabış/ *çöp, aptalca, saçma* C7

*n* 1 things such as old food, empty bottles, etc. that you do not need any more and that you throw away 2 something that you think is silly or wrong

**RUDE** /ru:d/ *terbiyesiz, kaba, ayıp, müstehcen* B10

*adj* 1 not polite 2 talking about things to do with sex, in a way that may offend people

rudely, rudeness, ruder, rudest

**RUG** /rʌg/rag/ *küçük halı, kilim* D11

*n* a piece of thick material that you put on the floor

rugs

**RUIN** /'ru:ɪn/'ru:in/ *ören, harabe, mahvetmek, harap etmek* A12, C2, C5

*n* part of a building that remains after the rest is destroyed | *v* to destroy or spoil something

ruined, ruining, ruins

**RULE** /ru:l/ *kural, ilke, hükmetmek* A2, B8, C8, C10, C12, D4+

*n* something that tells you what you can or cannot do, for example at school or in a game | *v* control a country

ruled, ruler, rulers, rules, ruling

**RUN** /rʌn/ran/ *koşmak, koşu, yarış, seyir, akış (makine/iş yeri) çalıştırma* A2, A6, A9, A14, C6, C7+

*v* 1 to move quickly, going faster than when you walk 2 to operate or be in charge of something 3 to continue in a particular direction or state 4 to flow or make something flow

ran, runner, runners, running, runs

**RURAL** /'rʊərəl/'ruräl/ *kırsal* C10, C11, D9

*adj* related to the country rather than the city

**RUSH** /rʌʃ/raş/ *acele etmek, aceleye getirmek* B9, B13, D6

*n* a situation in which you need to hurry | *v* to go somewhere or do something quickly

rushed, rushes, rushing

**RUST** /rʌst/rast/ *pas, paslanmak* C9

*n* a brown substance that forms on metal when it gets wet | *v* for a brown substance to form on metal

rusted, rusting, rusts, rusty

# S

**SACRED** /'seɪkrɪd/'seykrɪd/ *dinsel, kutsal* **C9**,

D11

*adj* important and special according to a religion

sacredness, sacredly

**SACRIFICE** /'sækrəfaɪs/'sâkrəfays/ *özveri,*

*fedakarlık, kurban, kurban etmek* **C6**, **D3**

*n* 1 something important that you give up in order to help someone or get something that is more important 2 an animal or person that is killed in order to please a god

sacrificed, sacrifices, sacrificial, sacrificing

**SAD** /sæd/sâd/ *üzgün, üzüntülü, kederli, hüznülü*

**A12**, **A14**

*adj* unhappy

sadden, sadder, saddest, sadly, sadness

**SADDLE** /'sædl/'sâdl/ *eyer, semer* **C11**

*n* a leather seat on a horse or bicycle

saddled, saddles, saddling

**SAFE** /seɪf/seɪf/ *emniyette, güvenlikte, para*

*kasası* **A3**, **A4**, **A14**, **B2**, **B14**, **B15+**

*adj* not likely to be hurt | *n* a strong metal box with a lock on it, where you keep money and valuable things **SAFETY** /'seɪfti/'seyfti/ *n* when people are safe and not likely to be hurt

safely, safeness, safer, safest, safety, unsafe

**SAIL** /seɪl/seɪl/ *yelken, yelkenli, yelkenli*

*gezintisi, deniz yolculuğu* **B3**, **B11**, **D1**, **D13**

*n* a large piece of strong cloth used to catch the wind and make a boat move | *v* to travel across water in a ship or boat

sailed, sailing, sailings, sailor, sailors, sails

**SAKE** /seɪk/seɪk/ *haur, amaç* **C13**

*n* for someone's sake in order to help or please someone

sakes

**SALARY** /'sæləri/'sâlâri/ *aylık, maaş* **A3**, **B10**,

**C4**, **C13**, **D2**

*n* the pay you receive from the organization you work for

salaries

**SALE** /seɪl/seɪl/ *satış, indirimli satış, tenzilat*

**A10**, **A11**, **B5**, **B13**, **C2**, **C7+**

*n* 1 when you sell something to someone 2 an event when a shop sells things for lower prices than usual

sales

**SALT** /sɔ:lt/sôlt/ *tuz* **B10**

*n* a white substance that is found naturally in sea water and that is used in cooking to make food taste better

salty, salted

**SAME** /seɪm/seɪm/ *aynı, aynı* **A2**, **A6**, **A9**, **A13**,

**C6**, **C8+**

*det* the exact one, not a different one

sameness

**SAMPLE** /'sa:mpl̩/'sa:mpl̩/ *örnek, model* **C8**

*n* a small amount of something that shows what the rest of it is like

sampled, samples, sampling

**SAND** /sænd/sând/ *kum, zımparalamak* **D4**

*n* the mixture of very small grains of rock that you find in deserts and on beaches

sands, sanded, sanding, sandy

**SANDWICH** **C** /'sænwɪdʒ/'sânwɪc/ *sandviç,*

*iki şeyin arasına sıkıştırmak* **A4**, **A12**, **B7**

*n* two pieces of bread with cheese, meat, egg etc. between them

sandwiches, sandwiched, sandwiching

**SATISFY** /'sætɪsfar/'sâtisfay/ *tatmin etmek,*

*memnun etmek* **B5**, **C4**, **C5**, **C9**, **D9**

*v* to make someone happy by giving them what they want

**SATISFACTION** /,sætɪs'fækʃən/,sâtis'fâkʃân/ *n* the happiness you feel when you succeed or get what you want

**SATISFIED** /'sætɪsfard/'sâtisfayd/ *adj* pleased with something that you have done or got

dissatisfaction, dissatisfied, dissatisfies, dissatisfy, dissatisfying, satisfaction, satisfactorily, satisfactory, satisfied, satisfies, satisfying, unsatisfactory, unsatisfied

**SATURDAY** /'sætədəɪ/'sâtädeɪ/ *Cumartesi*

**A6**, **B11**, **C6**

*n* the day of the week between Friday and Sunday

Sat, Saturdays

**SAUCE** **C** /sɔ:s/sôs/ *sos* **C3**

*n* a thick liquid that you eat with food

saucers

**SAUCER** /'sɔ:sə/'sôsə/ *çay tabağı, fincan tabağı* **D12**

*n* a small round plate that you put a cup on

saucers

**SAVE** /seɪv/seɪv/ *kurtarmak, (para) biriktirmek*  
A3, A14, B2, B5, B7, B15+  
v **1** to prevent someone from being hurt or killed  
**2** *save up* to keep money instead of spending it,  
so that you can use it later  
saved, saves, saving, savings

**SAW** /sɔː/sɔː/ *testere, bıçkı, testere ile kesmek,*  
*'see' fiilinin geçmiş hali* D9  
n a flat metal blade with a series of sharp points  
on it, that you use for cutting wood | v to cut  
wood or other hard material using a saw | *past*  
*form of verb 'see'*  
sawed, sawing, saws

**SAY** /seɪ/seɪ/ *demek, söylemek* A1, A3, A7, A14,  
B1, B3+  
v to speak words in order to give information or  
show your thoughts, feelings etc.  
said, saying, says

**SCALE** /skeɪl/skeɪl/ *ölçek, (çoğul) terazi* B12,  
C6, D3  
n **1** a set of numbers, amounts etc., used to  
measure or compare the level of something **2** the  
size or level of something, especially when this is  
large **SCALES** n a piece of equipment that you use  
to weigh people or objects  
scales, scaled, scaling

**SCARCE** /skeəs/skeɪəs/ *nadir, seyrek, az*  
*bulunur, kıt* D12  
adj not easy to find or obtain  
scarcely, scarcer, scarcest, scarcity

**SCATTER** /'skætə/'skâtâ/ *saçmak, serpmek,*  
*dağıtmak* D1  
v to throw or drop things all over an area  
scattered, scattering, scatters

**SCENARIO C** /sɪ'nɑːri:əʊ/si'nɑːriou/  
*senaryo* D10  
n a situation that could possibly happen but has  
not happened yet  
scenarios

**SCENE** /si:n/ *peyzaj, mizansen, olay yeri,*  
*manzara* C2  
n **1** a short part of a film, play, or book in which  
the events happen in one place **2** a view or picture  
of a place, event, or activity  
scenery, scenes

**SCENT** /sent/ *güzel koku, parfüm* D11  
n a liquid with a pleasant smell that you put on  
your skin  
scented, scenting, scents

**SCHEDULE** /'fedju:l/'şedyûl/ *program, liste,*  
*cevvel, çizelge* B13, B15, C12  
n a list of things that people will do and when  
they will do them | v to plan when something will  
happen  
reschedule, rescheduled, reschedules,  
rescheduling, scheduled, schedules, scheduling,  
unscheduled

**SCHEME** /ski:m/ *plan, proje, tasarı* D3, D5  
n a plan that you use to try to achieve something  
schematic, schematically, schemed, schemes,  
scheming

**SCHOOL** /sku:l/ *okul* A1, A3, A6, A7, A8+  
n a place where children are taught  
schooling, schools, schooled

**SCIENCE** /'saɪəns/'sayâns/ *fen, fen bilimi,*  
*bilim, ilim* A2, A3, B6, B11, B12+  
n the study of nature and the way that natural  
things happen and the knowledge we get by  
testing and proving facts  
sciences, scientific, scientist, scientists,  
scientifically, unscientific

**SCISSORS** /'sɪzəz/'sizâz/ *makas* B6  
n a small tool with two blades that you use for  
cutting paper, hair, or material

**SCOLD** /skəʊld/skould/ *azarlamak, paylamak*  
D10  
v to tell someone angrily that they have done  
something wrong  
scolded, scolding, scolds

**SCOPE** /skəʊp/skoup/ *fırsat, olanak* C6, C13  
n **1** the range of a subject covered by a book,  
programme, discussion, class, etc. **2** the  
opportunity for doing something

**SCORE C** /skɔː/skô/ *sayı, puan, skor, (gol)*  
*atmak* B8  
n the number of points that a team or player gets  
in a game or competition | v to win points in a  
game or competition  
scored, scorer, scores, scoring

**SCORN** /skɔːn/skôn/ *hor görme, küçümseme*  
D11  
n a very great lack of respect for someone or  
something that you think is stupid or worthless  
scorned, scornful, scornfully, scorning, scorns

**SCRAP** /skræp/skrâp/ *hurda, iskarta, artık* D12  
n materials that are no longer suitable for the  
purpose they were made but can be used another  
way  
scrapped, scrapping, scraps

**SCRAPE** /skreɪp/skreyp/ *kazımak, kazıyarak çıkartmak, sıyrmak* **C13**

*v* to remove something from a surface

scraped, scrapes, scraping

**SCRATCH** /skrætʃ/skrâç/ *tırmalamak, çizmek, kaşımak, eşelemek, çizik, sıyrık* **B15, C5**

*v* **1** to rub your skin with your nails **2** to make a long thin cut or mark on something with a sharp object | *n* a slight cut or a long, thin mark made with a sharp object

scratched, scratches, scratching

**SCREAM** /skri:m/ *bağırış, çığlık, feryat* **A4, B6**

*v* to shout very loudly because you feel frightened, angry, or very excited

screamed, screaming, screams

**SCREEN** /skri:n/ *perde, beyazperde, (televizyon, vb.) ekran* **B13**

*n* the glass part of a television or computer that you look at | *v* to test or examine someone or something to discover if there is anything wrong with them

screened, screening, screens

**SCREW** /skru:z/ *vida, vidalamak* **B15**

*v* using a small, pointed piece of metal that you turn round and round to fix things together, especially pieces of wood

screwed, screwing, screws, unscrew, unscrewed, unscrewing

**SEA** /si:/ *deniz* **A3, A4, A6, B2, B3, B5+**

*n* the salt water that covers large parts of the Earth

seaman, seaside, seamen, seas

**SEARCH** /sɜ:tʃ/sô:ç/ *aramak, araştırmak* **B13, D11**

*n* an attempt to find someone or something | *v* to try to find someone or something

searching, searches, searched

**SEASON** /si:zən/si:zän/ *mevsim, sezon, çeşnilemek* **B3, B4, D3**

*n* the seasons are the periods of time into which a year is divided, based on changes in the weather | *v* to add salt or flavour to food that you are cooking

seasoned, seasoning, seasons, seasonal, seasonally

**SEAT** /si:t/ *oturacak yer, koltuk* **B3, B6, B9, C10, C12, C13+**

*n* a chair or something else that you can sit on

seated, seater, seating, seats

**SECOND** /'sekənd/'sekänd/ *saniye, ikinci* **A2, A13, B3, C14, D4, D12**

*n* one of the sixty parts that a minute is divided into | *ordinal* someone or something that is after the first one

secondary, secondly, seconds, sec, nd, secs

**SECRET** /'si:krət/'si:krät/ *gizli, sır* **B6, B8, B10, C9, D6, D11**

*adj* if something is secret, only a few people know about it and they deliberately do not tell anyone else | *n* something that you do not tell other people about

secrecy, secretly, secrets

**SECRETARY** /'sekrətəri/'sekrätəri/ *sekreter* **A11, B1, B2, C4, C7**

*n* someone whose job is to write letters, arrange meetings, answer telephone calls etc. in an office

secretarial, secretaries

**SECTION** /'seksjən/'seksän/ *parça, kısım, bölüm, kesit, bölge* **B4**

*n* one of the parts that something is divided into

sectioned, sectioning, sections

**SECTOR** /'sektə/'sektä/ *sektör, bölge, muntika* **D7, D13**

*n* part of a field of activity, such as business, industry, or trade

sectors

**SECURE** /sɪ'kjʊə/si'kûr/ *emniyette, emin, sağlam, güvenli, emniyete almak, sağlamlaştırmak* **B7, B9, B15, C1, C8, C10+**

*adj* **1** fixed and not likely to change **2** describes a place which people cannot get into or out of if you do not want them to | *v* to fasten or tie something firmly

**SECURITY** /sɪ'kjʊərəti/si'kûrāti/ *n* the feeling that you are safe and cannot be hurt

insecure, insecurities, insecurity, secured, securely, secures, securing, securities, security

**SEE** /si:/ *görmek, anlamak, kavramak* **A1, A6, A8, A10, A12, A13+**

*v* **1** to use your eyes **2** to know or understand **3** to meet or visit **4** to find out

saw, seeing, seen, sees, unseen

**SEED** /si:d/ *tohum* **C13, D9**

*n* a small hard thing produced by a plant, from which a new plant will grow

seeded, seeding, seedling, seeds

**SEEK** /si:k/ *aramak, araştırmak, bulmaya çalışmak, sormak* **B3, D10**

*v* to try to find or get something

seeking, seeks, sought

**SEEM** /si:m/ (*gibi*) görünmek **C2**, C13, D4, D6

*v* to appear to be a particular thing or to have a particular quality

seemed, seeming, seems, seemingly

**SEIZE** /si:z/ yakalamak, el koymak, zaptetmek **D4**

*v* to take something in your hand quickly and roughly

seized, seizes, seizing

**SELDOM** /'seldəm/'seldäm/ nadiren, seyrek, pek az **B15**

*adv* not very often

**SELECT** /sɪ'lekt/sɪ'lekt/ seçme, seçkin, seçmek, seçip ayırmak **B10**, B12

*adj* of only the best type or highest quality, and usually small in size or amount | *v* to choose something or someone

selected, selecting, selection, selections, selective, selectively, selector, selectors, selects

**SELF** /self/ kendî, kişî, öz, bizzat **B1**

*n* your characteristics, including your personality, your abilities, etc.

selfish, selfishly, selfishness, selves, unselfish, unselfishly

**SELL** /sel/ satmak A14, B2, B6, B11, B13, C2+

*v* to give something to someone and accept money from them in return

resell, reselling, resold, seller, sellers, selling, sells, sold

**SEND** /send/ göndermek A9, A14, B3, B6, B7+

*v* to arrange for something to go to a place or a person

sender, sends, sending, sends, sent

**SENIOR** /'si:niə/'si:niya/ kıdemli kişî B4, D10

*adj* a senior person has an important position or rank

seniority, seniors

**SENSE** /sens/ duyu, his, anlam B7, C6

*n* 1 one of the five physical abilities of sight, hearing, touch, taste, and smell 2 the meaning of a word, phrase, sentence etc. | *v* to feel or know something without being told

senseless, senselessness, senses, sensible, sensed, sensing, sensibility

**SENSITIVE** /'sensətɪv/'sensätiv/ duyarlı, hassas **C2**, D2

*adj* easily offended or upset

sensitivity, insensitive

**SENTENCE** /'sentəns/'sentäns/ *tümce, cümle, (to ile) mahkum etmek* A1, A2, D5, D11, D13

*n* a group of words that are written with a capital letter at the beginning and a full stop at the end | *v* for a judge to give a punishment for a crime

sentences, sentenced, sentencing

**SEPARATE** /'sepəret/'sepärät/ ayrı, ayırmak

B6, C3, D6, D12

*adj* separate things are different ones, not the same one | *v* to divide something into different parts or groups

separated, separately, separates, separating, separation, separations, separatist, separatists, separable, inseparable

**SEPTEMBER** /sep'tembə/sep'tembä/ Eylül

B4

*n* the ninth month of the year

Sept

**SEQUENCE** /'si:kwəns/'si:kuäns/ sıra, düzen, serî, dizî **C6**

*n* a series of events that are connected to each other

sequenced, sequences, sequencing, sequential, sequentially

**SERIES** C /'sɪəri:z/'siri:z/ serî, dizî A9, C11,

D5

*n* several events of the same kind that happen one after the other

**SERIOUS** /'sɪəriəs/'siriyas/ ciddi B1, C3, C6,

C8, C14, D13

*adj* a serious problem or situation is very bad

seriously, seriousness

**SERVE** /'sɜ:v/'sö:v/ servis yapmak, hizmet

sunmak, görev almak, hapiste yatmak (tennis, voleybol) servis atmak A7, B8, B12, C1, C6, C9+ *v* 1 in a shop, restaurant or hotel, to deal with a customer by taking their order, showing or selling them goods etc. 2 to do work that helps society, for example in an organization such as the army or the government 3 to be in prison for a period of time 4 in a sport such as tennis, to throw the ball up into the air and then hit it towards the other player

servant, servants, served, serves, serving, servings

**SERVICE** C /'sɜ:vɪs/'sö:vɪs/ hizmet, görev,

servis B1, B9, B10, B13, C1, C2+

*n* the help that people who work in a restaurant, hotel, shop etc. give you | *v* to examine a machine or vehicle and fix it if necessary

services, serviced, servicing

**SESSION** /'seʃən/'seʃən/ *oturum, celse, toplantı, dönem* **D2**

*n* a period of time when people work or do an activity

sessions, sessional

**SET C** /set/ *set, grup, kurmak, ayarlamak* **A10, A13, B3, B13, C8, C11+**

*n* **1** a group of similar things that belong together in some way **2** the place where something is or where something happens, often in a book, play, or film | *v* **1** to arrange a time when something will happen

sets, setting, settings

**SETTLE** /'setl/ *yerleşmek, halletmek, çözmek* **C3, C5, C14, D13**

*v* **1** to start living in a place where you intend to live for a long time **2** to make a decision that ends an argument or disagreement

settled, settlement, settlements, settler, settlers, settles, settling, unsettled

**SEVEN** /'sevən/'sevən/ *yedi* **A1, A2, A5, A8, A10, A12+**

*num* the number 7

seventeen, seventeenth, seventh, seventies, seventieth, seventy

**SEVERAL** /'sevərəl/'sevərəl/ *birkaç* **B14, B15, C2, C10, D5, D6**

*det* some, but not a lot

**SEVERE** /sɪ'vɪə/sɪ'viya/ *ciddi, berbat, sert, katı* **C12, D6**

*adj* **1** extremely bad **2** not kind or gentle **3** a person who looks unfriendly or very strict

severely, severeness, severer, severest, severity

**SEW** /səʊ/sou/ *dikmek, dikiş dikmek* **B2, C13, D13**

*v* to use a needle and thread to join pieces of cloth together

sewed, sewing, sewn, sews

**SEX** /seks/ *cinsiyet* **D6**

*n* the sex of a person or animal is whether they are male or female

sexes, sexism, sexist, sexual, sexuality, sexually, sexy

**SHADE** /ʃeɪd/ʃeyd/ *gölge* **B5**

*n* a pleasant area that is away from the heat and light of the sun

shaded, shades, shading, shadings

**SHADOW** /'ʃædəʊ/'ʃâdou/ *gölge* **C12**

*n* a dark shape that appears on a surface when the light cannot shine on it because something is in the way | *v* to follow closely

shadowed, shadowing, shadows, shadowy

**SHAKE** /ʃeɪk/ʃeyk/ *sallamak, sarsmak, çalkalamak, el sıkışma* **C3**

*v* to move something about quickly and roughly

shaken, shakes, shakily, shaking, shaky, shook

**SHALL** /ʃəl/ʃâl/ *(yardımcı fiil olarak) –ecek, -acak* **C8**

*modal verb* offering to do something politely

shan't

**SHALLOW** /'ʃæləʊ/'ʃâlou/ *derin olmayan, sığ* **B15**

*adj* (not deep) having only a short distance from the top to the bottom

shallower, shallowest, shallowness

**SHAME** /ʃeɪm/ʃeym/ *utanç, utanma, ayıp, yazık* **B12, D8**

*n* **1** the feeling that you have when you know that you have done something bad or embarrassing **2** an unlucky situation

shamed, shameful, shamefully, shames, shaming

**SHAPE** /ʃeɪp/ʃeyp/ *biçim, şekil, biçim vermek, etkilemek, yönlendirmek* **A2, C7, C8, C13**

*n* **1** the outer form of something which you can see **2** physical condition or state of health | *v* **1** to make or form an object from a substance into a specific form **2** to influence or fix the course of development

shaped, shapes, shaping, shapeless

**SHARE** /ʃeə/ʃeya/ *pay, paylaşmak, hisse* **A6, C7, D9**

*n* **1** a part of something which each person in a group has received **2** one of the equal parts that a company is divided into and that people can buy | *v* for two people to both have or use the same thing

shared, shareholder, shareholders, shareholding, shareholdings, shares, sharing

**SHARP** /ʃa:p/ʃa:p/ *keskin* **A9, B5, B6, B13, C6**

*adj* something that is sharp has a very thin edge or narrow point and can cut things easily

sharpness, sharply, sharpest, sharper, sharpens, sharpening, sharpened, sharpen

**SHAVE** /ʃeɪv/ʃeyv/ *traş olmak, traş* **C11, D6**

*v* to cut off the hair on your face, legs etc.

shaved, shaves, shaving

**SHE** /ʃi:ʃi:/ (dişil) *o* **A5++**

*pron* a woman or girl

her, hers, herself

**SHEEP** /ʃi:p/ʃi:p/ *koyun* **B13**

*n* a farm animal that is kept for its wool and meat

**SHEET** /ʃi:t/ʃi:t/ *çarşaf, (kağıt, cam, metal)*

yaprak **B8, C6**

*n* **1** a large piece of thin cloth that you put on a bed **2** a flat piece of paper, metal, glass

sheets, sheeted, sheeting

**SHELF** /ʃelf/ʃelf/ *raf* **A10, B12, C5, C7**

*n* a board to put things on, fixed to a wall or in a cupboard

shelves, shelved, shelving

**SHELL** /ʃel/ʃel/ *deniz kabuğu, kabuk* **D1, D4**

*n* **1** the hard outer covering of some creatures and of eggs, nuts, or seeds **2 sea shell** the empty shell of some types of sea animals

shelled, shelling, shells

**SHELTER** /'ʃeltə/'ʃeltä/ *sığınmak, barınak* **D5**

*n* a small building in which you are safe from bad weather or from attack

shelters, sheltering, sheltered

**SHIELD** /ʃi:ld/ʃi:ld/ *kalkan, siper, koruyucu,*

*korumak, siper olmak* **D3**

*n* something or someone used as protection or providing protection

shielded, shielding, shields

**SHIFT** /ʃift/ʃift/ *vardiya, nöbet, (başka bir yere)*

*taşımaya, kaldırma, değiştirme* **C13, D9**

*n* one of the periods of work in a factory, hospital etc. | *v* to move something from one place to another

shifted, shifting, shifts

**SHINE** /ʃain/ʃayn/ *parlamak, parlatmak,*

*parlaklık, parlıtı, cila, cıalama* **A8, B2, C12, D4**

*v* to produce light or look bright

shined, shines, shining, shiny, shone

**SHIP** /ʃip/ʃip/ *gemi, vapur* **A6, B3, B4, B5, B9,**

**B10+**

*n* a large boat | *v* to send something from one place to another

shipment, shipments, shipped, shipping, ships

**SHIRT** /ʃɜ:t/ʃö:t/ *gömlek* **A1, A11, A14, B7, C7,**

**C10+**

*n* a piece of clothing that covers the top part of your body, and has buttons down the front

shirts, sweatshirt, sweatshirts, t-shirt, t-shirts

**SHOCK** **C** /ʃɒk/ʃok/ *darbe, vuruş, şok, şok*

*etmek* **C2, D2, D13**

*n* **1** a sudden, unexpected and usually unpleasant event or experience **2** the effect of one object violently hitting another, which might cause damage or a slight movement

shocked, shocking, shocks

**SHOE** /ʃu:ʒu:/ *ayakkabı* **A1, A2, A11, B8, C5,**

**C13+**

*n* a piece of clothing that you wear on your feet, which is made of leather or some other strong material

shoed, shoeing, shoes

**SHOOT** /ʃu:t/ʒu:t/ *ateş etmek, vurmak, atmak,*

*fırlatmak, şut atmak, film/fotoğraf çekmek* **C7**

*v* **1** to kill or injure someone with a gun **2** to fire a gun **3** to try to score points in sports such as football by hitting, kicking, or throwing the ball towards the goal **4** to use a camera to record a film or take a photograph

shooting, shootings, shoots, shot, shots

**SHOP** /ʃɒp/ʒɒp/ *dükkan, mağaza, alışveriş*

*yapmak* **A7, A8, A11, A12, A13, B2+**

*n* a building where you can buy things | *v* to go to a shop or several shops to buy things

shops, shopping, shoppers, shopper, shopped

**SHORE** /ʃɔ:ʒö/ *kıyı, sahil* **D1**

*n* the land along the edge of the sea or a large lake

shores

**SHORT** /ʃɔ:t/ʃöt/ *kısa, az, eksik* **A1, A9, B7, C7,**

**D5**

*adj* **1** small in length, distance or height **2** being an amount of time which is less than average or usual **3** not having enough of something

shortage, shorten, shortened, shortening, shortens, shorter, shortest, shortly, shortness, shorts

**SHOULD** /ʃəd/ʃäd/ *(öneri ya da gereklilik*

*belirtir) –meli, –malı* **C3++**

*modal verb* saying that something is a good thing to do

shouldn't

**SHOULDER** /'ʃəuldə/'ʒouldä/ *omuz* **A11, B7,**

**C14**

*n* your shoulders are the two parts of your body at the side of your neck where your arms join your body

shoulders

**SHOUT** /ʃaut/ʃaut/ *bağırarak, seslenmek,*

*bağırma, bağırış* **C8, C13**

*v* to say something very loudly, usually in an angry way

shouted, shouting, shouts

**SHOW** **C** /ʃəu/ʒou/ *şov, gösteri, göstermek* **A7,**

**A11, A14, B6, B9, C7+**

*n* **1** a programme on television or radio **2** a performance involving singing, dancing etc. in a theatre | *v* to let someone see something

showed, showing, shown, shows



**SHOWER** /'ʃaʊə/'ʃauä/ *duş, duş almak* **B1**

*n* a flow of water that you stand under to wash your whole body

showered, showering, showers

**SHUT** /ʃʌt/ʃat/ *kapamak, kapatmak* **B8, B14, C7**

*v* to close something

shuts, shutting

**SHY** /ʃaɪ/ʃay/ *çekingen* **A9, B1, B2, C2, D10, D12**

*adj* someone who is nervous and finds it difficult to talk to other people

shyness, shyly, shied

**SICK** /sɪk/sik/ *hasta, midesi bulanmış, kusacağı gelmiş, (of ile) bıkmış* **A13, B7**

*adj* someone who is ill or has a disease

sicker, sickest, sickly, sickness

**SIDE** /saɪd/sayd/ *yan, kenar, taraf* **A2, A6, A7, A8, A13, B5+**

**n** 1 one of the two parts that something would divide into if you drew a line down the middle  
**2** the area next to something  
**3** a flat, outer surface of an object, especially one that is not its top, bottom, front, or back  
**4** one of the people or groups who are arguing, fighting, or competing

sided, sides, siding

**SIGHT** /saɪt/sayt/ *görüş, göz erimi, görünüm, manzara* **A3, A8, D5**

**n** 1 when you see something  
**2** places that are interesting to see, and which many people visit

sights, sightseeing

**SIGN** /saɪn/sayn/ *işaret, işaret levhası, burç, imzalamak* **A7, B1, B2, B14, C2, C7+**

**n** 1 something with words or pictures on it that gives you information or tells you which way to go  
**2** a picture or shape that has a particular meaning | *v* to write your name on a letter or document

signature, signatures, signed, signing, signs

**SIGNAL** **C** /'sɪgnəl/'sɪgnäl/ *işaret, sinyal, işaret vermek, işaret etmek* **B6, C4**

*n* a movement or sound which gives information or tells someone to do something | *v* to move your hand or head as a way of telling someone something

signaling, signalled, signalling, signals

**SIGNIFICANT** /sɪg'nɪfɪkənt/sig'nifikänt/

*önemli, anlamlı* **C10, C13**

*adj* important

significance, insignificant, insignificantly, significantly, signified, signifies, signify, signifying

**SILENCE** /'saɪləns/'sayläns/ *sessizlik,*

*susturmak* **A1, C5**

*n* when there is no sound

silenced, silences, silencing, silent, silently

**SILK** /sɪlk/silk/ *ipek* **C7**

*n* very soft material that is made from the threads produced by an insect and used for making clothes

silks, silken, silky

**SILLY** /'sɪli/'sili/ *aptal, ahmak, budala, saçma* **A2, D1**

*adj* stupid and not sensible

sillier, silliest, silliness

**SILVER** /'sɪlvə/'sivlä/ *gümüş, gümüş rengi* **B13, B14**

*n* a valuable shiny white metal that is used for making jewellery, coins etc.

**SIMILAR** /'sɪmələ/'sımälä/ *benzer* **A3, A12, B1, C13**

*adj* things that are almost the same

dissimilar, similarities, similarity, similarly

**SIMPLE** /'sɪmpəl/'sımpä/ *sade, basit* **A14, B8, B15, C1, C6, C12+**

*adj* 1 not difficult or complicated  
**2** plain and ordinary, without a lot of special things

**SIMPLY** /'sɪmpli/'sımpli/ *adv* in a way that is easy to understand

simpleness, simpler, simplest, simplicity, simplification, simplified, simplify, simplifies, simplifying, simplistic, simply

**SIMULATE** /'sɪmjəleɪt/'sımüleyt/ *yalandan yapmak, taklit etmek, numara yapmak* **D12**

*v* to do something that seems real, but is not

simulated, simulates, simulating, simulation, simulator

**SINCE** /sɪns/sıns/ *...den beri, çünkü* **C2, C9, D1**

*adv/prep/conj* from a particular time in the past until a later time, or until now | *conj* because

**SINCERE** /sɪn'sɪə/sin'siya/ *içten, candan, samimi* **D7**

*adj* someone who is honest and means what they say

insincere, insincerely, sincerely, sincerity

**SING** /sɪŋ/sing/ *(şarkı) söylemek* **A3, B1, B7, C3, D13**

*v* to produce musical sounds with your voice

**SONG** /sɒŋ/song/ *n* a short piece of music with words that you can sing

sang, singer, singers, singing, sings, song, songs, sung

**SINGLE** /'sɪŋɡəl/'sɪŋɡəl/ *tek, bekar, plak* **A5**, B4, C5, D7  
*adj* **1** only one **2** not married or in a serious relationship | *n* **1** a record or CD (compact disk) which has only one main song on it **2** *UK* a ticket for a journey to a place, but not for the return  
singled, singular, singularly, singles, singling

**SINK** /sɪŋk/'sɪŋk/ *batmak, batırmak, lavabo* **B7**, C3, D5  
*n* the thing in a kitchen or bathroom that you fill with water to wash dishes or wash your hands | *v* to go down or make something go down below the surface of water and not come back up  
sank, sinking, sinks, sunk

**SIR** **G** /sə/sə/ *efendim, beyefendi, efendi, sör* **A12**, **B10**  
*n* used as a formal and polite way of speaking to a man, especially one whom you are providing with a service or who is in a position of authority

**SISTER** /'sɪstə/'sɪstə/ *kız kardeş, hemşire, hastabakıcı, rahibe* **A3**, **A5**, **A12**, **C1**  
*n* **1** a girl or woman who has the same parents as you **2** a nurse who is in charge of a group of patients in a hospital  
sisterly, sisters

**SIT** /sɪt/sit/ *oturmak* **A2**, **A4**, **A10**, **A13**, **B1**, **B5+**  
*v* to rest in a place with your weight on your bottom  
sat, sits, sitting

**SITE** /saɪt/sayt/ *yer, arsa* **C5**  
*n* an area that is used for something or where something happens  
sites, sited, siting

**SITUATION** /,sɪtʃu'eɪʃən/,sɪçu'eyʃən/ *konum, yer, durum* **A14**, **B8**, **B14**, **C12**, **D7**, **D13**  
*n* the things that are happening at a particular time and place  
situations, situate, situational, situated

**SIX** /sɪks/siks/ *altı* **A2**, **A8**, **A10**, **A14**, **B2**, **B7+**  
*num* the number 6  
sixes, sixteen, sixteenth, sixteenths, sixth, sixthly, sixths, sixties, sixtieth, sixtieths, sixty

**SIZE** /saɪz/sayz/ *ölçü, ebat* **B4**, **C5**, **C8**  
*n* how big or small something is  
sizes, sizing, sized

**SKILL** /skɪl/skil/ *hüner, marifet, beceri* **A7**, **B11**, **C3**, **C8**, **C9**, **D3+**  
*n* an ability to do something well, especially because you have practised it  
skilful, skilfully, skilled, skills

**SKIN** /skɪn/skɪn/ *cilt, deri, kabuk (meyve)* **A11**, **B13**  
*n* **1** the outside part of your body **2** the outside part of a fruit, that you take off before you eat it  
skinned, skinning, skins

**SKIRT** /skɜ:t/skɔ:t/ *etek* **A11**, **B11**, **C7**  
*n* a piece of clothing for girls and women that fits around the waist and hangs down like a dress  
skirts, skirting

**SKY** /skaɪ/skay/ *gök, gökyüzü* **A3**, **B14**, **C8**  
*n* the space above the earth where the sun and clouds are  
skies

**SLAVE** /sleɪv/sleyv/ *köle, (away ile) köle gibi çalışmak* **C3**  
*n* someone who is owned by another person and must work for them without any pay  
slavery, slaves

**SLEEP** /sli:p/ *uyumak, uyku* **A3**, **A9**, **A10**, **A12**, **A13**, **A14+**  
*n* when you are sleeping | *v* to rest with your eyes closed and your mind and body not active  
sleeping, sleeps, sleepy, slept, sleepless

**SLEEVE** /sli:v/ *gömlek veya ceket kolu, plak kılıfı* **D5**  
*n* the part of a piece of clothing that covers your arm  
sleeves, sleeved, sleeveless

**SLICE** /slaɪs/slays/ *dilim, dilimlemek* **B4**, **B7**, **D12**  
*n* a thin piece of bread, meat etc. that you cut from a larger piece | *v* to cut meat, bread etc. into thin pieces  
sliced, slices, slicing

**SLIDE** /slaɪd/slayd/ *kaymak, kaydırmak, kaydırak, toprak kayması, heyelan, slayt* **B9**, **C11**  
*n* **1** a small piece of film that you shine light through in order to see a photograph **2** a large object that children climb and slide down as a game | *v* to move smoothly over a surface, or to make something move smoothly over a surface  
slid, slides, sliding

**SLIGHT** /slaɪt/slayt/ *narin, zayıf, küçük, ufak* **D6**  
*adj* small and not very important  
**SLIGHTLY** /'slartli/'slytli/ *adv* a little, but not very much  
slighted, slighter, slightest, slighting, slightly, slights

**SLIP** /slɪp/slɪp / kaymak, ayağı kaymak, kağıt  
C13

v 1 move your feet accidentally and fall | n 1 a small piece of paper 2 when you slide by accident and fall or almost fall

slipped, slipping, slips

**SLOPE** /sləʊp/sloʊp/ yokuş, eğim, meyil C11

n a piece of ground that gradually gets higher or lower

sloped, slopes, sloping

**SLOW** /sləʊ/slou/ yavaş A1, A6, B4, B8, B14,  
C3+

adj not moving or happening quickly

slowed, slower, slowest, slowing, slowly, slows

**SMALL** /smɔ:l/smɔ:l/ küçük, ufak A10, A13, B5,  
B10, B11, C7+

adj little in size or amount

smaller, smallest, smallness

**SMART** /smɑ:t/ şık, zarif, akıllı, açığız, kurnaz  
B6, B11

adj 1 to be dressed in a neat and attractive way  
2 intelligent

smarter, smartly, smartness

**SMELL** /smel/ koklamak, kokmak, koku B7, B9,  
C1, C6, D13

n the smell of something is what you notice about it, using your nose | v if you can smell something, you can notice or recognize it with your nose

smelled, smelling, smells, smelly, smelt

**SMILE** /smaɪl/smaɪl/ gülümsemek A9, B10, C6

n when the sides of your mouth curve upwards because you are happy | v if you smile, the sides of your mouth curve upwards because you are happy

smiled, smiles, smiling

**SMOKE** /sməʊk/smouk/ duman, (sigara, pipo,  
vb.) içmek A4, A12, A13, B2, B7, B9+

n the white or grey gas that comes from something that is burning | v to breathe in smoke from a cigarette or pipe

smoked, smokeless, smoker, smokers, smokes, smoking

**SMOOTH** /smu:ð/smu:dh/ düz, düzgün,  
sarsıntısız, yumuşak C12, D13

adj something that is smooth has an even surface | v to make something flat by moving your hands over it

smoothed, smoother, smoothing, smoothly, smooths

**SNAKE** /sneɪk/sneyk/ yılan A10, B11, D6, D13

n a long thin animal that slides across the ground and sometimes bites people

snakes

**SNOW** /snəʊ/snou/ kar A14, B3

n soft white pieces of frozen water that fall like rain when the weather is very cold

snows, snowed, snowing, snowy

**SO** /səʊ/sou/ çok, bu yüzden, böyle, şöyle, bu  
nedenle A10++

adv 1 very, extremely, or to such a degree 2 used to avoid repeating a phrase mentioned earlier

3 used with an adjective or an adverb to make it stronger or to explain why something happened  
conj 1 used to say that something is the reason why something else happens 2 so that in order to make something happen or be possible

**SOAP** /səʊp/souʊp/ sabun B5, C10

n a substance that you use to wash yourself

soaps

**SO-CALLED** /'səʊkɔ:ld/'soukɔ:ld/ sözde, güya,  
diye anılan, bahsi geçen C10, D11

adj used when you think that a person or thing is not what people say they are

**SOCIAL** C /'səʊʃəl/'souʃəl/ toplumsal, sosyal,  
arkadaş canlısı C1, D7, D10

adj 1 related to the way people live in society 2 activities that you do with other people for enjoyment

socially, unsocial

**SOCIETY** /sə'saɪəti/sə'sayəti/ toplum, topluluk,  
dernek, kurum, cemiyet A12, C8, C12, C13, D4,  
D6+

n all the people who live in the same country and share the same way of life

societal, societies

**SOCK** /sɒk/sok/ kısa çorap A11

n a piece of clothing that you wear on your foot

socks

**SOFT** /sɒft/soft/ yumuşak A10, B13, D2

adj 1 not hard, and easy to press 2 smooth and pleasant to touch

soften, softened, softening, softens, softer, softest, softly, softness

**SOFTWARE** /'sɒftweə/'softweya/ yazılım D2

n the programs that a computer uses to do different jobs

**SOIL** /sɔɪl/sɔɪl/ toprak C10, C11, D9

n the earth in which plants grow

soiled, soiling, soils

**SOLDIER** /'səʊldʒə/'soulcä/ asker B14, C2, C4, D4, D13

*n* someone who is in the army

soldiers

**SOLE** /səʊl/soul/ üzgün, tek D7

*adj* 1 only 2 not shared with anyone else

solely, soles

**SOLEMN** /'sɒləm/'soläm/ dinsel, dinsel törenle yapılan, kutsal, vakur C3, C14

*adj* serious and slightly sad

solemnly

**SOLICITOR** /sə'lısıtə/'sä'lısıtä/ avukat B15

*n* in Britain, a lawyer who gives legal advice and help, and who works in the lower courts of law

solicitors

**SOLID** /'sɒlıd/'solid/ katı, som, katı madde D4

*adj* a firm object or substance that has a fixed shape

solidify, solidly, solids

**SOLVE** /sɒlv/solv/ çözmek, halletmek A9, B6, B15, C1, D7

*v* to find a successful way to deal with a problem

**SOLUTION** /sə'lu:ʃən/sä'lu:ʃän/ *n* the answer to a difficult question or problem

unsolved, solution, solutions, solved, solves, solving

**SOME** /səm/ biraz, birkaç, bazı, kimi A4++

*det* 1 used to refer to an amount of something without saying exactly how much or how many 2 used to refer to someone or something when you do not know the name of it or exact details about it

somebody, somehow, someone, something, sometime, sometimes, somewhere

**SOMEWHAT** /'sɒmwɒt/'samwot/ biraz, oldukça C13

*adv* a little, but not very much

**SON** /sən/san/ oğul A5, B10, C3, C9, C11, D6+

*n* your male child

sons

**SOON** /su:n/ kısa bir süre içinde, yakında A3, A6, A8, B8, B10, C11+

*adv* after a short time

sooner, soonest

**SORE** /sɔ: /sô/ ağrıyan, yara B4, C9

*adj* painful | *n* a painful infected wound on your body

sores

**SORRY** /'sɒri/'sori/ üzgün, üzgünüm,

*affedersiniz, Efendim?* A1, A3, A9, A12, A13, B1+ *adj* 1 something that you say to be polite when you have done something wrong, or when you cannot agree with someone or accept something 2 used to show sympathy or sadness for a person or situation 3 used as a polite way to say that you did not hear what someone has just said

sorrier, sorriest, sorriness

**SORT** /sɔ:t/sôt/ çeşit, sınıflamak, tasnif etmek A12, C7, C8, D11

*n* a type of thing | *v* to put things in the right order or group

sorted, sorting, sorts

**SOUL** /səʊl/soul/ ruh, kişi, kimse A12, D12, D13

*n* your thoughts and feelings rather than your body, which some people believe continue to exist after your body dies

souls

**SOUND** /saʊnd/saund/ ses, gibi gelmek, ...e benzemek A9, B11

*n* something that you hear | *v* how something seems to you when you listen to it or hear about it

sounds, sounded, sounding

**SOUP** /su:p/ çorba A4, A12, B10, D1

*n* a hot liquid food

soups

**SOUR** /saʊə/sauä/ ekşi, kesilmiş, ekşimek D13

*adj* food that is not sweet but has an unpleasant acid taste

soured, souring, sourly, sours

**SOURCE** /sɔ:s/sôs/ kaynak B8, C9

*n* the place that something comes from

sourced, sources, sourcing

**SOUTH** /saʊθ/sauth/ güney A8, B15, C8, D1

*n* the direction that is on your right when you face towards the rising sun

southeast, southern, southerners, southward, southwards, southwest

**SOW** /səʊ/sou/ (tohum) ekmek D9

*v* to plant seeds in the ground

sowed, sowing, sows

**SPACE** /speɪs/speys/ boş yer/alan, uzay A4, B10, B13, B14, C11, D13

*n* 1 an area that is empty 2 the area around the Earth where the stars and other worlds are

spaced, spaces, spacing

**SPADE** /speɪd/speyd/ bahçıvan beli D9

*n* a tool that you use for digging earth

spades

**SPARE** /speə/spəya/ *yedek, boş, ayırmak, vermek* C14, **D3**, D6  
*adj* something you do not usually use, but keep for when you might need it | *v* to be able to give someone something because you do not need it  
spared, spares, sparing

**SPEAK** /spi:k/ *konuşmak* **A1**, B8, B11, C1, C3, C5+  
*v* to talk to someone or to a group about something

speaker, speakers, speaking, speaks, speech, speeches, speechless, spoke, spoken, spokesman, spokesmen, spokesperson

**SPECIAL** /'speʃəl/'speʃəl/ *özel* **B8**, B10, B13, C3, C9, C13+  
*adj* something that is special is slightly different to other things and better or more important

specially, specialist, speciality, specialities, specialists, specialize, specializes, specialization, specialized, specializations, specialised, specialise, specialises, specialisation, specialisations

**SPECIES** /'spi:ʃi:z/'spi:ʃi:z/ *cins, tür* B3, **B13**, C3, D8  
*n* a type of animal or plant

**SPECIFIC** **C** /spə'sɪfɪk/spə'sɪfɪk/ *spesifik, özgül, özel, belirli, kendine özgü* **B2**  
*adj* **1** one particular thing **2** detailed and exact

specifically, specification, specifications, specificity, specifics

**SPECIFY** /'spesəfai/'spesəfay/ *açıkça belirtmek* **D10**  
*v* to give exact details about something

specifiable, specified, specifies, specifying, unspecified

**SPEED** /spi:d/ *hız, sürat* **A7**, A8, B10, C3, C14, D2+

*n* how fast something moves | *v* to move very quickly

sped, speeding, speeds, speedy

**SPELL** /spel/ *büyü, sihir, harf harf söylemek/yazmak* **B3**  
*n* a piece of magic | *v* to form a word by writing or saying the letters in the correct order

misspell, misspelt, spelled, spelling, spells, spelt

**SPEND** /spend/ (*para/zaman*) *harcamak* **A3**, **A7**, A8, A10, A13, B2+

*v* **1** to use your money to pay for something **2** to use energy, effort, force, etc., especially until there is no more left

spending, spends, spent

**SPHERE** /sfɪə/sfiya/ *küre, alan* **D13**  
*n* **1** a subject or area of knowledge, work, etc.  
**2** the shape of a ball

spheres, spherical, spherically

**SPILL** /spɪl/spɪl/ *dökmek* **B10**, B15  
*v* to (cause to) flow, move, fall or spread over the edge or beyond the limits of something

spilled, spilling, spills

**SPIN** /spɪn/spɪn/ *fırlı fırlı döndürmek, hızla dönmek* B3, **B15**  
*v* for something to turn around and around very quickly

spinning, spins, spun

**SPIRIT** /'spɪrɪt/'spɪrɪt/ *ruh, heves, sert içki (viski, vodka)* **D5**  
*n* **1** the way people think and feel about something **2** the part of a person which is not their body, which some people believe continues to exist after they die **3** a strong alcoholic drink

spirits, spiritual, spirituality

**SPIT** /spɪt/spɪt/ *tükürmek, tükürük* **D7**  
*v* to push liquid or food out of your mouth

spat, spits, spitting

**SPITE** /spart/spayt/ *kin, garez* **D6**  
*n* **1** the feeling of wanting to hurt or upset someone **2** in spite of not prevented by

spiteful, spitefully

**SPLENDID** /'splendɪd/'splendɪd/ *görkemli, muhteşem, çok güzel, çok parlak, mükemmel* **D4**  
*adj* very good or very beautiful, special, etc.

splendidly

**SPLIT** /splɪt/splɪt/ *ayırmak, bölmek, ayrılmak, bölünmek, bozuşma* **D5**, D10  
*v* to break something into two or more parts

splits, splitting

**SPOIL** /spɔɪl/spoɪl/ *berbat etmek, mahvetmek, bozmak, şımartmak* **D8**  
*v* **1** to make something less good or less enjoyable **2** to let a child have or do whatever they want, with the result that they behave badly

spoiled, spoiling, spoils, spoilt, unspoilt

**SPOON** /spu:n/ *kaşık* **A4**  
*n* something that you use for eating food, shaped like a small bowl with a long handle

spoonful, spoons

**SPORT** **C** /spɔ:t/spɔ:t/ *spor* **A6**, A7, A9, B3, B7, C2  
*n* a game or competition such as football or tennis, in which you use your body to play

sporting, sporty, sports, sportsman, sportsmen, sportswear

**SPOT** /spɒt/spot/ *yer, nokta, sivilce, farketmek*  
**B14**

*n* 1 a place 2 a small, round mark which is a different colour to the surface it is on | *v* to notice or see something, especially with effort

spots, spotted, spotting

**SPREAD** /spred/ *yaymak, sermek, sürmek* **B4, D4, D5**

*v* 1 to arrange something so that it covers a large area 2 to happen over a period of time and not at once 3 to move a soft substance across a surface so that it covers it

spreading, spreads

**SPRING** /sprɪŋ/spring/ *ilkbahar, pınar, kaynak, yaylanmak, yay, aniden/ pat diye olmak* **B3, B7, B9, C14, D12**

*n* 1 the season between winter and summer 2 a place where water comes out of the ground | *v* to appear or start to exist suddenly

sprang, springing, springs, sprung

**SQUARE** /skweə/skueya/ *kare* **A13, C8**

*n* a shape with four straight sides of equal length and four angles of 90 degrees

squarely, squareness, squarer, squares, squarest, squared, squaring

**SQUEEZE** /skwi:z/skui:z/ *sıkma, ezmek, sıkıştırmak* **B12, C3, C4**

*v* to press something firmly with your hand

squeezed, squeezes, squeezing

**STABLE** /'steɪbəl/'steybəl/ *ahır, değişmez, sabit, kalıcı* **B12, B14, D7**

*adj* not likely to move or change

instability, stabilisation, stabilise, stabilised, stabilises, stabilising, stability, stabilization, stabilize, stabilized, stabilizes, stabilizing, unstable

**STAFF** /sta:f/ *personel* **C9, D3, D9**

*n* the people who work for an organization

staffed, staffing, staffs

**STAGE** /steɪdʒ/steɪc/ *sahne, sahnelemek, evre* **A4, B11, D2, D5, D13**

*n* 1 the raised part in a theatre where people perform 2 one part of a long process | *v* to organize an event or performance

staging, staged, stages

**STAIN** /steɪn/steɪn/ *lekelemek, leke* **C7, C14**

*n* a mark that is difficult to remove | *v* to make a mark on something that is difficult to remove

stained, staining, stains

**STAIRS** /steəz/steɪz/ *merdiven* **C1**

*n* a set of steps that you use to go from one level of a building to another

downstairs, stairway, upstairs

**STAMP** /stæmp/stâmp/ *posta pulu, damga, mühür, mühürlemek* **A9, A14, B5, C4, D9, D13**

*n* 1 a small piece of paper that you stick on a letter before you post it to show that you have paid to send it 2 a tool for putting a special ink mark on something, or the mark made by it | *v* to print an official mark on a document by pressing a small block covered with ink onto it

stamped, stamping, stamps

**STAND** /stænd/stând/ *duruş, ayakta durmak, tahammül etmek, direnme* **A13, A14, B2, B11, C4, C12+**

*v* 1 to be in a vertical position on your feet 2 to rise to a vertical position on your feet from sitting or lying down 3 to be able to accept or deal with a difficult situation | *n* an opinion or belief about something, especially if you say it in public

outstanding, standing, stands, stood

**STANDARD C** /'stændəd/'stândäd/ *standart* **C8, D10**

*adj* normal or usual | *n* a level that measures how good something is or how well someone does something

standards, standardise, standardisation, standardised, standardising

**STAR C** /sta: /yıldız, *star* **A1, B7, B14, C3, C8**

*n* 1 a point of light that you see in the sky at night 2 a famous singer, actor, sports person, etc.

3 someone in a group of people who is the best at doing something

starred, starring, stars

**STARE** /steə/steɪ/ *(at ile) dik dik bakmak, sabit bakış* **D5**

*v* to look at someone or something for a long time without moving your eyes

stared, stares, staring

**START** /sta:t/ *başlamak* **A2, A6, A8, A14, B2, B3+**

*n* the beginning of something | *v* to begin doing something

started, starting, starts, starter, starters

**STATE** /steɪt/steɪt/ *durum, hal, vaziyet, devlet, eyalet, belirtmek, ifade etmek* **A4, B9, B14, D9, D10**

*n* 1 the condition that something is in 2 one of the parts that the US and some other countries are divided into | *v* to say something publicly or officially

stated, statement, statements, states, stating

**STATION C** /'steɪʃən/'steɪʃən/ *istasyon*, *durak* **A7**, **C6**

**n** 1 a place where trains or buses stop so that people can get on and off **2** a building or place used for a particular service or type of work

stations, stationed

**STATISTIC C** /stə'tɪstɪk/stə'tɪstɪk/ *statistik* **C11**, **D10**

**n** a set of numbers that give information about something

statistical, statistically, statistician, statisticians, statistics

**STATUS C** /'stetəs/'steɪtəs/ *durum*, *hal*, *mevki*, *statü* **B1**, **B10**

**n** 1 the social or professional rank that someone has in a country or organization **2** a state or situation at a particular time

**STAY** /steɪ/steɪ/ *kalmak* **A7**, **A8**, **A13**, **B1+**

**n** a period of time that you spend somewhere | **v** to continue to be in the same place and not leave

stayed, staying, stays

**STEADY** /'stedɪ/ *sabit*, *değişmez*, *sürekli* **B1**, **D4**, **D6**

*adj* describes something that does not move or shake

steadied, steadies, steadily, steadying, unsteadily, unsteady

**STEAL** /sti:l/ *çalmak* **A4**, **B7**, **B9**, **B15**, **C9**, **C13**

**v** to take something that belongs to someone else

stealing, steals, stole, stolen

**STEAM** /sti:m/ *buhar*, *buğu* **C12**

**n** 1 the gas that hot water produces **2** *run out of steam* to suddenly lose the energy or interest to continue doing what you are doing

steamed, steaming, steams, steamy

**STEEL** /sti:l/ *çelik* **D3**, **D7**

**n** a strong metal that is used for making knives, cars etc.

**STEEP** /sti:p/ *dik*, *sarp*, *yalçın*, (*fıyat*, *miktar*, *vb.*) *çok fazla* **B10**, **B15**, **C11**, **D9**

*adj* **1** (of a slope) rising or falling at a sharp angle **2** a rise or fall which goes very quickly from low to high or from high to low **3** (particularly with prices) too much, or more than is reasonable

steeper, steepest, steepness

**STEER** /stiə/stiya/ *dümenle yönetmek* **D13**

**v** to control which way a vehicle goes

steered, steering, steers

**STEM** /stem/ *gövde*, (*bitki*) *sap*, (*kelime*) *kök*, *durdurmak*, *önünü almak* **C11**, **D4**

**n** 1 a central part of something from which other parts can develop or grow, or which forms a support **2** the long thin part of a plant, from which leaves or flowers grow | **v** **1** to stop something unwanted from spreading or increasing **2** *stem from* to originate or develop as the result of something

stemmed, stems

**STEP** /step/ *adım*, *basamak* **A11**, **B9**, **C7**, **C11**

**n** 1 a movement in which you put one foot down in front of or behind the other **2** a surface that you step onto so that you can go up or down to another level | **v** to put one foot down in front of or behind the other

stepped, stepping, steps

**STICK** /stɪk/stɪk/ *sopa*, *değnek*, *baston*, *yapıştırmak* **B8**, **C8**

**n** a long thin piece of wood | **v** to cause something to become fixed in one place

sticking, sticks, sticky, stuck

**STIFF** /stɪf/stɪf/ *katı*, *sert*, *kasılmış* **B9**

*adj* **1** hard and difficult to bend **2** when a part of your body hurts and is difficult to move

stiffen, stiffened, stiffening, stiffens, stiffer, stiffest, stiffness

**STILL** /stɪl/stil/ *hareketsiz*, *hala*, *yine de*, *buna rağmen* **A3**, **A12**, **B1**, **B2**, **B11+**

*adj* not moving | *adv* use to say that an action or situation has not changed

still, stillest, stillness

**STING** /stɪŋ/stɪŋ/ *sokmak*, *acımak*, *sızlamak*, *sızı*, (*arı*, *akrep*, *vb.*) *iğne* **C8**

**v** if an insect or plant stings you, it hurts you by putting poison into your skin | **n** a sudden, burning pain in your eyes, skin, etc.

stinging, stings, stung

**STIR** /stɜː/stöː/ *kariştürmek* **C12**, **D13**

**v** **1** to mix something by moving a spoon around in it **2** to make someone feel a strong emotion

stirred, stirring, stirs

**STOCK C** /stɒk/stok/ *stok*, *hisse senedi*, *stok etmek* **B10**, **B14**, **C3**, **C11**, **C13**

**n** 1 a supply of things that a shop has available to sell or that someone has ready to use **2** the value of a company, or a share in its value

restock, stocked, stocks

**STOCKING** /'stɒkɪŋ/'stokɪŋ/ *uzun çorap* **C3**

**n** a very thin piece of clothing that fits closely over a woman's foot and leg

stockings

**STOMACH** /'stʌmək/'stamäk/ *mide, karın* **B2**  
*n* the part inside your body where food is

stomachs, stomachache

**STONE** /stəʊn/stoun/ *taş* **A8, B4, B5, C12**  
*n* a small piece of rock

stoned, stones, stoning, stony

**STOP** /stɒp/stop/ *durmak, durdurmak, durak*  
**A3, A6, A13, B2, B5, B6+**  
*n* a place where a bus or train regularly stops for its passengers | *v* **1** to not continue to do something **2** to prevent someone from doing something

stopped, stopping, stops

**STORE** /stɔː/stô/ *dükkan, mağaza, depo, depolamak* **A6, B5, C7**  
*n* a building where you can buy things | *v* to put things somewhere and keep them there until you need them

stored, stores, storing, storage

**STORM** /stɔːm/stôm/ *fırtına* **B6, B7, B9, B11, B14, C9+**  
*n* **1** very bad weather with a lot of rain, snow, wind, etc. **2** a very angry reaction from a lot of people

stormed, storming, storms

**STORY** /'stɔːri/'stôri/ *öykü, hikaye, masal* **A9, A14, C1, C5, C7, D6**  
*n* a description of a set of events that can be real or imaginary

stories

**STOVE** /stəʊv/stouv/ *soba, fırın, ocak* **C10**  
*n* **1** *UK* *cooker* a piece of kitchen equipment that you cook on **2** a piece of equipment which burns fuel or uses electricity in order to heat a place

stoves

**STRAIGHT** /streɪt/streyt/ *düz* **A13, B12, D5**  
*adj* not bent or curved | *adv* in a straight line

straightened, straightening, straightens, straighter, straightest

**STRAIGHTFORWARD** /,streɪt'fɔːwəd/  
/ ,streɪt'fôwäd/ *doğru sözlü, açık sözlü, yapılması kolay* **D4**  
*adj* easy to do or understand

**STRANGE** /streɪndʒ/streɪnc/ *tuhaf, garip* **A12, B2, B8, B10, C7**  
*adj* unusual or surprising

strangely, strangeness, stranger, strangers, strangest

**STRAP** /stræp/strâp/ *kayış, kayışla bağlamak* **C14**

*n* a band of cloth or leather for carrying or fastening something | *v* to fasten something or someone, using straps

strapped, strapping, straps

**STRATEGY** C /'strætədʒi/'strâtäci/ *strateji* **B1**

*n* a set of plans to achieve something

strategic, strategically, strategies, strategist, strategists

**STRAW** /strɔː/strô/ *saman, kamış çubuk, pipet* **D8**

*n* **1** the long, dried stems of plants such as wheat, often given to animals for sleeping on and eating **2** a thin plastic or paper tube that you use for drinking through

straws

**STREAM** /stri:m/ *akarsu, çay, dere* **D4**

*n* **1** a small river **2** a stream of a line of people or vehicles moving in the same direction

streamed, streamers, streaming, streams

**STREET** /stri:t/ *sokak, cadde* **A7, A10, A11, B5, B6**

*n* a road in a town or city with houses or shops on it

streets

**STRENGTH** /'strenθ/strength/ *güç, kuvvet* **C3**  
*n* the ability to lift or carry heavy weights

strengthen, strengthened, strengthening, strengthens, strengths

**STRESS** C /stres/ *stres, baskı, vurgu, vurgulamak* **A3**

*n* **1** continuous feelings of worry that prevent you from relaxing **2** the force or loudness with which you say a part of a word | *v* to say how important something is

distress, distressed, distressing, stressed, stresses, stressful, stressing, unstressed

**STRETCH** /stretʃ/streç/ *germek, uzatmak, gerilmek* **C9, C12**

*v* **1** to become longer or wider, or to pull something so that it becomes longer or wider **2** to make your body or part of your body straighter and longer

stretched, stretcher, stretchers, stretches, stretching



**STRICT** /'strikt/'strikt/ *sert, katı, titiz* C1, C4, C9, D1, D12  
*adj* **1** of a rule, law, etc. which must be obeyed  
**2** of a person who has a lot of rules and makes people obey them **STRICTLY** *adv* exactly or correctly

stricter, strictest, strictly, strictness

**STRIKE** /straɪk/strayk/ *grev, vurmak, çarpmak* B3, C9, C14, D5  
*n* when a group of workers stop working because they want better pay or working conditions | *v* to hit something or someone

strikes, striking, stroke, struck

**STRING** /'striŋ/'string/ *sicim, ip, sıra/dizi, (telli çalgi) tel, yay* C6, C12  
*n* **1** very thin rope used for tying things **2** a number of similar things **3** a piece of wire that is part of a musical instrument

stringed, stringing, strings

**STRIP** /stri:p/strip/ (*giysi*) *soymak, soyunmak, uzun ve dar parça, şerit* B4  
*n* a long narrow piece of something | *v* to remove a covering from the surface of something

stripped, stripping, strips

**STRIPE** /straɪp/strayp/ *kalmn çizgi halinde renk* C10  
*n* a long narrow area of colour

striped, stripes, striping

**STRONG** /'strɒŋ/'strong/ *güçlü, kuvvetli* A3, B4, B10, C7, C9, C12+  
*adj* someone who has strength and energy

stronger, strongest, strongly

**STRUCTURE** /'strʌktʃə/'strakçä/ *yapı, bina* C1  
*n* **1** something that has been built, especially a building **2** the way in which the parts of a system or object are arranged or organized, or a system arranged in this way

restructure, restructured, restructures, restructuring, structural, structurally, structured, structures, structuring, unstructured

**STRUGGLE** /'strʌgəl/'stragäl/ *mücadele, uğraşmak, boğuşmak* B5  
*v* **1** to try very hard to achieve something difficult **2** to fight someone who is attacking or holding you

struggled, struggles, struggling

**STUDENT** /'stju:dənt/'styüdänt/ *öğrenci* A1, A3, A9, A14, B2, B4+  
*n* someone who studies at a school or university

students

**STUDY** /'stʌdi/'stadi/ *tahsil, öğrenim, çalışmak, okumak, incelemek, tetkik* A3, A6, A9, A10, A11, B3+  
*n* a piece of work in which someone collects facts and information so that they can find out more about something | *v* **1** to learn about a subject **2** to look at something carefully

studied, studies, studying

**STUFF** /stʌf/staf/ *malzeme, doldurmak, içini doldurmak* B15  
*n* any substance or material | *v* to push something into a place quickly and carelessly

stuffed, stuffing, stuffs

**STUPID** /'stju:pɪd/'styûpɪd/ *aptal, salak, ahmak* B7, C13  
*adj* not intelligent or sensible

stupider, stupidest, stupidity, stupidly

**STYLE** /stajl/stayl/ *tarz, üslup, stil* B13  
*n* a way of doing something

styled, styles, styling, stylise, stylised, stylises, stylish, styling, stylist, stylists, stylize, stylized, stylizes, styling

**SUBJECT** /'sʌbdʒɪkt/'sabcikt/ *konu, mevzu, özne* A1

*n* **1** the thing that you are talking or writing about  
**2** the word that usually comes before the verb in a sentence and shows who is doing the action

subjected, subjecting, subjects

**SUBMIT** /səb'mɪt/säb'mit/ *sunmak, boyun eğmek* C8, D11

*v* **1** to write something formal and give it to someone to look at or consider **2** to agree to do something because someone is forcing you to do it

submission, submissions, submits, submitted, submitting

**SUBORDINATE** /sə'bɔ:dənət/sä'bödänät/ *alt, ikincil* D12

*n* someone who has a less important job than another person in an organization | *adj* having a lower or less important position

subordinates, subordination

**SUBSEQUENT** /'sʌbsəkwənt/'sabsäkuänt/ *sonradan gelen, sonraki* D13  
*adj* coming after something else **SUBSEQUENTLY** *adv* to come after something else

subsequently

**SUBSIDY** /'sʌbsədi/'sabsädi/ *sübvansiyon* D10  
*n* money a government pays to help with the cost of something

subsidiary, subsidies, subsidise, subsidised, subsidises, subsidising, subsidize, subsidized, subsidizes, subsidizing

**SUBSTANCE** /'sʌbstəns/'səbstəns/ *madde, değer, anlam, önem* **C9**

*n* 1 any type of solid or liquid 2 truth or importance

**SUBSTANTIAL** /səb'stænʃəl/səb'stânʃəl/ *adj* large in amount or size

substances, substantial, substantially, substantive, substantiate, substantively

**SUBSTITUTE** /'sʌbstətju:t/'səbstətyût/

*yedek, yerine geçmek, yerine koymak/kullanmak* **B14**

*n* something or someone that takes the place of someone else | *v* to use something new or different instead of something else

substituted, substitutes, substituting, substitution

**SUCCEED** /sək'si:d/säk'si:d/ (*in ile*)

*başarmak, başarıya ulaşmak* **B6, C5, C8, C13, D3, D9**

*v* to achieve what you have been trying to do

**SUCCESS** /sək'ses/säk'ses/ *n* when you achieve what you have been trying to do

**SUCCESSFUL** /sək'sesfəl/säk'sesfəl/ *adj* if you are successful in doing something, you achieve what you have been trying to do

succeeded, succeeding, succeeds, success, successes, successful, successfully, unsuccessful

**SUCCESSOR** /sək'sesə/säk'sesä/ *halef* **D11**

*n* the person who has someone's job after they leave

succession, successions, successive, successively, successors

**SUCH** /sʌtʃ/saç/ *öyle, böyle, çok* **A9, B4, B5, C3, C4+**

*det* 1 use such with an adjective and noun to make the adjective stronger, or to give a reason for something 2 *such as* of the same kind

**SUCK** /sʌk/sak/ *emmek* **D13**

*v* to draw liquid into your mouth by using your tongue and lips and muscles at the side of the mouth

sucked, sucking, sucks

**SUDDEN** /'sʌdn/'sədn/ *ani, beklenmedik* **B6, B8, C2, C13, D6**

*adj* something that is sudden happens quickly, when you are not expecting it

**SUDDENLY** /'sʌdnli/'sədnli/ *adv* something happens quickly and you are not expecting it

suddenly, suddenness

**SUFFER** /'sʌfə/'səfə/ *ıstırap çekmek, acı çekmek* **A3, B11, C1, C9, C14+**

*v* 1 to experience pain 2 to feel very upset

suffered, sufferer, sufferers, suffering, suffers

**SUFFICIENT** /sə'fɪənt/sä'fiʃänt/ *yeterli* **C13**

*adj* as much as you need

insufficient, insufficiently, sufficiency, sufficiently

**SUGAR** /'ʃʊgə/'ʃugä/ *şeker* **B7, C10, D7**

*n* a sweet substance that you add to food

sugars, sugary

**SUGGEST** /sə'dʒest/sä'cest/ *önermek* **C5, D9**

*v* to say what you think someone should do

suggested, suggesting, suggestion, suggestions, suggestive, suggests, suggestively

**SUIT** /su:t/ *takım elbise, uymak, uygun olmak, yakışmak* **A14, B13, B14, C3, C7, D10**

*n* a jacket and trousers or skirt that are made of the same material | *v* 1 something that makes you look attractive 2 something that is acceptable for you and does not cause any problems for you

suitability, suitable, suitably, suited, suiting, suits, unsuitable, unsuited

**SUM** /sʌm/sam/ *yekün, toplama, (the ile) toplam* **C8, C13**

*n* the total you get when you add two or more numbers together

summation, summed, summing, sums

**SUMMARY** /'sʌməri/'səməri/ *özet* **B1, B5**

*n* a short statement that gives the main information about something without all the details

summaries, summarisation, summarisations, summarise, summarised, summarises, summarising, summarization, summarizations, summarize, summarized, summarizes, summarizing

**SUMMER** /'sʌmə/'sämä/ *yaz (mevsim)* **A11, B3, B5, B8, B9, B11+**

*n* the season between spring and autumn, when the weather is hottest

summers

**SUN** /sʌn/sən/ *güneş* **A1, A6, A8, A11, B3, B5+**

*n* the thing in the sky that gives us light and heat

sunlight, sunnier, sunny, suns, sunshine

**SUNDAY** /'sʌndeɪ/'səndeɪ/ *Pazar (gün)* **A6**

*n* the day of the week between Saturday and Monday

Sun, Sundays

**SUPPER** /'sʌpə/'səpə/ *son akşam yemeği* A14, B4, C1

*n* a meal that you eat in the evening

suppers

**SUPPLEMENT** /'sʌpləmənt/'səpləmənt/  
*ilave, ek* C14

*n* 1 something which is added to something else in order to improve it or complete it 2 something extra | *v* to add something to something to make it larger or better

supplementary, supplemented, supplementing, supplements

**SUPPLY** /sə'plai/sə'plai/ *stok, tedarik, donanım, sağlamak, tedarik etmek* C11, C12, C13, D9

*n* an amount of something that is available to be used | *v* to provide people with something that they need

supplied, supplier, suppliers, supplies, supplying

**SUPPORT** /sə'pɔ:t/sə'pɔ:t/ *destek, desteklemek, (takım, vb.) tutmak* A13, C2, C13, D6, D12

*n* 1 agreement with an idea, group or person 2 help and encouragement 3 an object that can hold the weight of something | *v* 1 to agree with an idea, group, or person

supported, supporter, supporters, supporting, supports, supportive

**SUPPOSE** /sə'pəuz/sə'pouz/ *zannetmek, sanmak, varsaymak* B8

*v* 1 to think that something is probably true 2 to be expected or intended to do something, especially when this does not happen 3 *I suppose* to show that you are not certain or not completely happy about something

supposed, supposes, supposing, supposition, supposedly

**SURE** /ʃɔ:/ʃɔ:/ *emin, elbette, tabii* A6, A9, A14, B7, D6, D8

*adj* certain about something

surely, sureness, surer, surest, unsure

**SURFACE** /'sɜ:fɪs/'sɔ:fɪs/ *yüzey* C12, D4

*n* 1 the top part of an area of land or water 2 *on the surface* what a situation or person appears to be, or the features they have which are not hidden or difficult to see

surfaced, surfaces, surfacing

**SURPRISE** C /sə'praɪz/sə'praɪz/ *sürpriz, şaşırtmak* A3, C2, C4

*n* something that you did not expect | *v* if something surprises you, you did not expect it

surprised, surprises, surprising, surprisingly

**SURROUND** /sə'raʊnd/sə'raʊnd/ *kuşatmak, etrafını sarmak* B2, C5, D7

*v* to be everywhere around something

**SURROUNDINGS** *n* the place where someone lives and the conditions they live in

surrounded, surrounding, surroundings, surrounds

**SURVEY** /'sɜ:veɪ/'sɔ:vey/ *anket, bakmak/ incelemek, tefitiş etmek, tetkik etmek, haritasını çıkarmak* A14, B2

*n* a set of questions that you ask a lot of people in order to find out about their opinions |

/sə'veɪ/sə'vey/ *v* 1 to look at or examine something carefully 2 to measure and record the details of an area of land

surveyed, surveying, surveyor, surveys

**SURVIVE** /sə'vaɪv/sə'vaɪv/ *hayatta kalmak, -den sağ kurtulmak* B7, C1, C5, D2

*v* to continue to live after an accident or illness

survival, survived, survives, surviving, survivor, survivors

**SUSPECT** /'sʌspekt/'səspekt/ *kuşulanmak, sanık, şüpheli* B15, D5, D6

*n* someone that the police think may be guilty of a crime | *v* /sʌs'pekt/səs'pekt/ to think that someone may have done something bad

suspected, suspecting, suspects, unsuspecting, unsuspectingly

**SUSPEND** /sə'spend/sə'spend/ *asmak, sallandırmak, belli bir süre için durdurmak, askıya almak, (okul, vb.) dan uzaklaştırmak* B12

*v* 1 to officially stop or delay something for a short time 2 to officially stop someone from working or going to school for a fixed time, because they have broken the rules 3 to hang

suspended, suspending, suspends, suspension

**SUSPICION** /sə'spɪʃən/sə'spɪʃən/ *şüphesiz, kuşku* D8

*n* the belief that someone may have done something wrong

suspicious, suspiciously, suspiciously

**SUSTAIN** /sə'steɪn/sə'steɪn/ *uzun süre korumak, sürdürmek, devam ettirmek* D9

*v* to cause or allow something to continue for a period of time

sustainability, sustainable, sustained, sustaining, sustains, sustenance, unsustainable

**SWALLOW** /'swɒləʊ/'swolou/ *yutmak, yutkunmak, kirlangıç* D1

*v* to make food or drink go down your throat and into your stomach

swallowed, swallowing, swallows

**SWEAR** /sweə/sweya/ küfretmek, yemin etmek, and içmek **B12**, D12

v 1 to use very rude words **2** to make a promise or statement very seriously

swearing, swears, swore, sworn

**SWEAT** /swet/ ter, terlemek **D7**

n salty water that comes out through your skin when you are hot or nervous | v give out salty water through your skin because you are hot or nervous

sweated, sweating, sweats

**SWEEP** /swi:p/ süpürmek, hızla yayılmak, çalmla geçmek **C12**

v 1 to clean the dirt from a floor using a brush **2** to remove and/or take in a particular direction, especially in a fast and powerful way

sweeping, sweeps, swept

**SWEET** /swi:t/ tatlı, sevimli, şirin, hoş **B3**, **B7**, D11

adj 1 with a taste like sugar **2** kind and friendly **3** attractive, often because of being small

sweeten, sweetness, sweetly, sweets

**SWELL** /swel/ şişmek **C1**, **D3**, D4

v 1 to increase in size **2** to increase in amount because more things are added | n 1 the slow up and down movement of the sea with large but smooth waves

swelled, swelling, swells, swollen

**SWIM** /swɪm/swim/ yüzmek **A3**, **A6**, A8, A14, B2, B15+

v to move through water using your arms and legs

swam, swimmer, swimmers, swimming, swims, swimsuits, swum

**SWING** /swɪŋ/swing/ sallanmak, sallamak, salıncak **C12**

n a seat that hangs from ropes or chains, for children to play on | v to move something backwards and forwards or round and round

swinging, swings, swung

**SWITCH** /swɪtʃ/swiç/ çalter, devre anahtarı, elektrik düğmesi, değiştirmek **A2**, **B9**, D8

n a button that you move to make a machine or light start or stop working | v to change from one thing to a different one

switched, switches, switching

**SWORD** /sɔ:d/sôd/ kılıç **B6**

n a weapon with a long sharp blade and a short handle

swords

**SYMBOL** C /'sɪmbəl/'sɪmbəl/ sembol, simge **B10**

n a simple shape or picture that has a meaning

symbolic, symbolically, symbolise, symbolised, symbolises, symbolising, symbolism, symbolize, symbolized, symbolizes, symbolizing, symbols

**SYMPATHY** C /'sɪmpəθi/'sɪmpəθi/ sempati, acıma, şefkat **D6**

n the feeling you have when you understand why someone is sad and want to help them feel better

sympathetic, sympathetically, sympathies

**SYSTEM** C /'sɪstəm/'sɪstəm/ sistem **B6**, B11, B15, D4, D5, D7+

n a way of organizing something that is carefully planned according to a fixed set of rules

systematic, systems, systematically

T

**TABLE C** /'teɪbəl/'teybəl/ *masa, tablo, çizelge*  
**A10, A11, B15, C4, D2, D4**

*n* 1 a piece of furniture which has a flat top resting on legs 2 an arrangement of information in rows and columns

tablecloth, tables

**TAIL** /teɪl/teyl/ *kuyruk* **D5**

*n* the long thin part on the back end of an animal's body

tails

**TAILOR** /'teɪlə/'teylä/ *terzi, uyarlamak* **C9, C13**  
*n* someone whose job is to make or repair clothes, especially men's clothes | *v* to make or change something so that it is suitable

tailored, tailoring, tailors

**TAKE** /teɪk/teyk/ *almak, götürmek, kabul etmek, (fotoğraf) çekmek, (ilaç) almak/içmek* **A1, A2, A3, A6, A9, A13+**

*v* 1 to get and carry something with you when you go somewhere 2 to go somewhere with someone, often paying for them or being responsible for them 3 to remove something without permission 4 to get hold of something and move it 5 to accept something 6 to swallow or use medicine 7 to use a camera to create a photograph

taken, takes, taking, took

**TALK** /tɔ:k/tök/ *konuşma, konuşmak* **A1, A12, B13, C2, C6+**

*n* a speech on a particular subject | *v* to speak, or to have a conversation

talked, talking, talks

**TALL** /tɔ:l/töl/ *uzun boylu, yüksek* **A2, B4, B8**

*adj* 1 having a greater than average height 2 used to describe or ask about the height of someone or something

taller, tallest

**TAME** /teɪm/teym/ *evcil, uysal, evcilleştirmek, ehlileştirmek* **D9**

*adj* 1 an animal that is not afraid of people and does not attack them 2 too controlled and not exciting

tamed, tames, taming

**TAP** /tæp/tâp/ *musluk, hafifçe vurmak* **B7, B11**

*n* something that you turn to make water come out of a pipe | *v* to gently hit something with your hand or an object

tapped, tapping, taps

**TAPE** /teɪp/teyp/ *şerit, bant, ses kayıt bantı, kaset* **D2**

*n* 1 a thin band of plastic inside a box that you use to record sounds, music, or television pictures 2 a long narrow strip of material which is sometimes sticky on one side | *v* to record something onto tape

taped, tapes, taping

**TARGET** /'tɑ:gɪt/'tɑ:gît/ *hedef, amaç, hedeflemek* **A13, B5, C2**

*n* 1 something that you intend to achieve 2 something or someone that you attack, shoot at, try to hit, etc. | *v* 1 to aim an attack at a particular person or place 2 to aim advertising, criticism, or a product at someone

targeted, targeting, targets

**TASK** /tɑ:sk/ vazife, görev, iş **A3**

*n* a piece of work that someone has to do

tasks

**TASTE** /teɪst/teyst/ *tatmak, tat* **B10, C7, D3**

*n* the ability to know what sort of food or drink you have in your mouth, and whether it is sweet, sour, bitter etc. | *v* to eat or drink a small amount of something in order to find out what it is like

tasted, tastes, tasteless, tasting, tasty

**TAX** /tæks/tâks/ *vergi, vergilendirmek* **A13, B3, B6, C6, C8, C13+**

*n* money that you have to pay to the government

taxes, taxed, taxing, taxpayer, taxpayers, taxation

**TAXI C** /'tæksi/'tâksi/ *taksi* **A6, C9, C11, D5**

*n* a car with a driver that you pay to drive you somewhere

taxis

**TEA** /ti:/ çay **A3, A4, D8**

*n* a drink that you make by pouring hot water onto dried leaves, or the leaves that you use to make this drink

teas

**TEACH** /ti:tʃ/ti:ç/ *öğretmek, ders vermek* **A1, A3, A9, A12, B2, B3+**

*v* 1 to give lessons in a subject 2 to show someone how to do something

**TEACHER** /'ti:tʃə/'ti:çâ/ *n* someone whose job is to teach

taught, teacher, teachers, teaches, teaching, teachings

**TEAM** /ti:m/ takım **A6, A12, A13, A14, B3, B12+**  
*n* a group of people who play a game together against another group

teamed, teaming, teams

**TEAR** /tɪə/tiya/ gözyaşı, yırtmak **B9, C11, D8**  
*n* one of the drops of water that come from your eyes when you cry | *v* /teə/teya/ to pull paper, cloth, etc. into pieces, or to make a hole in it by accident

tearing, tears, tore, torn

**TECHNICAL C** /'teknikəl/'teknikäl/ teknik **B1**  
*adj* related to the knowledge and skills of people who know about science or know how to make something

technically

**TECHNIQUE C** /tek'ni:k/ teknik, yöntem, usul **B2**  
*n* a special skill or way of doing something

techniques

**TECHNOLOGY C** /tek'nɒlədʒi/tek'noläci/ teknoloji **A3, B3, C8, D3**  
*n* the knowledge, equipment, and methods that are used in scientific or industrial work

technological, technologically, technologies

**TEENAGE** /'ti:neidʒ/'ti:neyc/ 13 - 19 yaş arası gençlerle ilgili **A4, A8, B1, B3, B7, D4**  
*adj* aged between 13 and 19, or suitable for people of this age

**TEENAGER** /'ti:neidʒə/'ti:neycä/ *n* someone who is aged between 13 and 19

teen, teens, teenager, teenagers

**TELEGRAPH C** /'teləgra:f/'telägra:f/ telgraf **B7**  
*n* an old-fashioned way of sending messages along electrical wires

telegraphed, telegraphing, telegraphs

**TELEPHONE C** /'teləfəʊn/'teläfoun/ telefon **A2, A4, A11, B5, B6, C3+**  
*n* a piece of electrical equipment that you use to speak to someone who is in another place and has a similar piece of equipment | *v* to use a telephone to speak to someone

telephoning, telephones, telephoned, phones, phoning, phoned, phone

**TELEVISION C** /'teləvɪzən/'telä,vijän/ televizyon **A2, A9, A10, A11, A13, A14+**  
*n* an object with a screen which shows moving pictures and produces sounds

televisions, telly, TV, TVs

**TELL** /tel/ söylemek, anlatmak **A1, A7, A9, A10, B3, B6+**

*v* to give someone facts or information by speaking to them

retell, retelling, telling, tells, told

**TEMPER** /'tempə/'tempä/ öfke **B7, D1**  
*n* a sudden angry state, or a tendency to become angry suddenly

tempers

**TEMPERATURE** /'tempərətʃə/'tempäräçä/ sıcaklık derecesi **A2, B13, C1, C4, C8**  
*n* how hot or cold something is

temperatures

**TEMPLE** /'tempəl/'tempäl/ tapınak, şakak **D1**  
*n* **1** a building where people in some religions go to pray **2** the area on the side of your head, between your eye and your ear

temples

**TEMPORARY** /'tempərəri/'tempäräri/ geçici **B1**  
*adj* existing or happening for a short limited period of time

temporarily

**TEMPT** /tempt/ özendirmek, cezbetmek, aklını çelmek, teşvik etmek, şeytana uydurmak **D3**  
*v* to make someone want something that they should not have

temptation, tempted, tempting, tempts

**TEN** /ten/ on **A2, A11, A12, B7, B8, B10+**  
*num* the number 10

tens, tenth, tenths

**TEND** /tend/ eğinmek, eğilimi olmak **D8**  
*v* to be likely to do a particular thing, or to often do it

tended, tendencies, tendency, tending, tends

**TENDER** /'tendə/'tendä/ yumuşak, gevrek, hassas **B12**

*adj* **1** soft and easy to cut and eat **2** gentle and loving

tenderly, tenderness

**TENNIS C** /'tenɪs/'tenis/ tenis **A6, A12, C7, D1**  
*n* a game in which two or four people hit a ball to each other over a net

**TENSE** /tens/ gergin, (dilbilgisi) zaman **A10**  
*adj* nervous and anxious | *n* in grammar, one of the forms of a verb that shows whether you are talking about the past, the present, or the future

**TENSION** /'tenʃən/'tenşän/ *n* a nervous feeling that you have when you do not know what is going to happen

tensely, tenser, tensest, tension, tensions

**TENT** /tent/ *çadır* **C8**

*n* a thing that you sleep in when you are camping, which is made of cloth and held up by poles and ropes

tents

**TERM** **C** /tɜ:m/tõ:m/ (*okul*) *dönem, süre, terim, (anlaşma belgesi, vb.) koşullar* **B1, C7**

*n* **1** one of the parts of a school year **2** the things that you accept or agree to do as part of a legal agreement **3** a word or expression that has a specific meaning in a particular activity **4** a fixed or limited period of time

termed, terming, terminology, terms

**TERMINATE** /'tɜ:miəneit/'tõ:mineyt/ *bitirmek, son vermek* **D10**

*v* to end something

**TERMINAL** /'tɜ:mənəl/'tõ:mänəl/ *adj* (of a disease or illness) leading gradually to death | *n* a building where you can get onto an aircraft, bus, or ship

terminal, terminals, terminated, terminates, terminating, termination, terminations, terminator, terminators

**TERRIBLE** /'terəbəl/'teräbäl/ *berbat, rezil, korkunç* **A13, B11, C1, C4, C6, C9+**  
*adj* very bad, of low quality, or unpleasant

terribly

**TEST** **C** /test/ *sınav, test, sınav etme* **A1, A11, A14, B1, B11+**

*n* a set of questions or activities that you do to show how much you know or how well you can do something | *v* to ask someone questions or make them do things to show how much they know or how well they can do something

tested, testing, tests

**TEXT** /tekst/ (*kitap/dergi, vb.*) *metin, parça* **A9, B13**

*n* the writing in a book, magazine etc., rather than the pictures

texts, textual

**THAN** /ðæn/dhân/ ...den, ...dan **A12++**  
*conj* used when comparing people or things**THANK** /θæŋk/thänk/ *teşekkür etmek* **A1, A3, A6, B2, B11, B12+**

*v* to tell someone that you are grateful to them for something

thanked, thankful, thankfully, thanking, thanks

**THE** /ðə/dhâ/ *belirtili tanıttıcı* **A11++**

*det* before a noun to show that you talking about a particular person or thing

**THEATRE** **C** /'θiətə/'thiyatä/ *tiyatro* **A8, B15**  
*n* a building with a stage where plays are performed

theatres, theatrical, theater, theaters

**THEME** **C** /θi:m/thi:m/ *konu, tema* **D3**

*n* **1** the main subject of a talk, book, film, amusement park, etc. **2** a short, simple tune on which a piece of music is based

thematic, thematically, themes

**THEN** /ðen/dhen/ *sonra, ondan sonra* **A1, A4, A14, B3, C6**

*adv* after something else

**THEORY** **C** /'θiəri/'thiyari/ *teori, kuram* **B3, B11, C6, D2, D4, D5+**

*n* an idea that explains why something happens

theoretical, theoretically, theories, theorist, theorists

**THERE** /ðeə/dheya/ *orada, oraya, orayı, var* **A13++**

*adv* **1** in another place, not the place where you are **2** used to say that something exists or happens

**THEREBY** /ðeə'bai/dheya'bay/ *o suretle, suretiyle* **D9**

*adv* with the result that something else happens

**THEREFORE** /'ðeəfɔ:/'dheyafø/ *bu yüzden, bu nedenle, onun için* **C1**

*adv* for the reason that you have just mentioned

**THESIS** /'θi:siəs/'thi:sis/ *sav, (üniversitede) tez* **D12**

*n* an idea or theory that tries to explain why something happens

theses

**THEY** /ðei/dhey/ *onlar* **A5++**

*pron* a group of people or things

their, theirs, them, themselves

**THICK** /θik/thik/ *kalm, yoğun* **B7, C14**

*adj* something that is thick has a wide distance between its two opposite sides

thickness, thickly, thickest, thicker

**THIEF** /θi:f/thi:f/ *hırsız* **A4, B15, C1, C11, C12**

*n* someone who steals things

**THEFT** /θeft/theft/ *n* the crime of stealing something

theft, thieves

**THIN** /θɪn/thɪn/ *ince, zayıf, cılız* **B11, C14**  
*adj* **1** having a small distance between two opposite sides **2** (of the body) with little flesh on the bones **3** (of a liquid) flowing easily

thins, thinning, thinnest, thinness, thinner, thinned, thinly

**THING** /θɪŋ/θɪŋ/ *şey, nesne* **A2, A6, A10, A12, B1, B3+**  
*n* when you are talking about something without saying its name or when you do not know what it is called

things

**THINK** /θɪŋk/θɪŋk/ *düşünmek* **A2, A4, A11, A13, A14, B4+**  
*v* **1** to use your mind **2** to believe or have an opinion

rethink, thinker, thinking, thinks, thought, thoughtful, thoughtfully, thoughtfulness, thoughts

**THIRST** /θɜːst/θɜːst/ *susuzluk, susamışlık* **A4, C4, D9**  
*n* **1** when you need a drink very much **2 a thirst** for something a strong wish for something

thirsts, thirsty

**THIRTEEN** /θɜːˈtiːn/θɜːˈtiːn/ *onüç* **A2**  
*num* the number 13

thirteenth, thirteenths

**THIRTY** /θɜːti/θɜːti/ *otuz* **A2**  
*num* the number 30

thirties, thirtieth, thirtieths

**THIS** /ðɪs/dhɪs/ *bu* **A11++**  
*pron/det* a thing or person that is near you or mentioned and known

that, these, those

**THORN** /θɔːn/θɔːn/ *diken* **D10**  
*n* **1** a sharp pointed part on a plant such as a rose **2 thorn** in your flesh/side a person or thing that continually annoys you or causes you pain

thorns

**THOROUGH** /ˈθɒrə/ˈθarə/ *tam ve dikkatli, eksiksiz, titiz* **B12, D1**  
*adj* if someone is thorough, they do things very carefully **THOROUGHLY** /ˈθɒrəli/ˈtharəli/ *adv* **1** very much **2** carefully and completely

thoroughly, thoroughness

**THOUGH** /ðəʊ/dhou/ *-e rağmen* **B11, C2**  
*adv* **1** in spite of something **2** but

**THOUSAND** /ˈθaʊzənd/ˈthauzənd/ *bin* **A2, A14, C5, D13**  
*n* represents a unit of numbers equal to 10<sup>3</sup>

thousands, thousandth, thousandths

**THREAD** /θred/θred/ *iplik, lif* **B2, D13**  
*n* a long thin string of cotton, silk etc. that you use to sew cloth

threaded, threading, threads

**THREAT** /θret/θret/ *tehdit, gözdağı* **B5, B9, C5, C14, D5**  
*n* someone or something that is likely to cause harm or damage | **THREATEN** *v* to tell someone that you will kill or hurt them, or cause problems for them if they do not do what you want

threaten, threatened, threatening, threatens, threats

**THREE** /θriː/θriː/ *üç* **A2, A12, A13, B7, B8, B9+**  
*num* the number 3

rd, third, thirdly, thirds, threes

**THROAT** /θrəʊt/θrou/ *boğaz, gırtlak* **B4, B11, C9**  
*n* the back part of your mouth and the inside of your neck

throats

**THROUGH** /θruː/θruː/ *-den geçerek, içinden, sayesinde, başından sonuna kadar, bitirmiş* **B3, B10, C1, C2, C3, C11+**  
*prep* **1** by **2** using | *adv/prep* from one end or side of something to the other | *adj* to have finished using or doing something

throughout

**THROW** /θrəʊ/θrou/ *atmak, fırlatmak* **B4, B5, B9, D3, D13**  
*v* to make something move through the air by pushing it out of your hand

threw, throwing, thrown, throws

**THUMB** /θʌm/θam/ *(el) başparmak* **A11**  
*n* the short thick finger at the side of your hand

thumbs

**THUNDER** /ˈθʌndə/ˈthandə/ *gökgürültüsü, (gök) gürlemek* **B11, B14, C14**  
*n* the loud noise that you hear during a storm

thundered, thundering, thunders

**THURSDAY** /ˈθɜːzdeɪ/ˈthɔːzdeɪ/ *Perşembe* **A6**  
*n* the day of the week between Wednesday and Friday

Thu, Thurs, Thursdays

**THUS** /ðʌs/dhas/ *böylece, bu sonuçla* **C11**  
*adv* because of this

**TICKET** /ˈtɪkɪt/ˈtikit/ *bilet, etiket* **B5, B12, B14, C2**  
*n* a piece of paper that you buy in order to travel somewhere or go to an event

ticketing, tickets



**TIDE** /tɑɪd/taɪd/ *gelgit, medcezir, eğilim, meyl*  
D4

*n* **1** the regular movement of the sea as it comes up to cover the land and goes down away from the land **2** a noticeable change in a situation or increase in a particular type of behaviour

tidal, tides

**TIDY** /'taɪdɪ/'taɪdi/ *derli toplu, temiz, çekidüzen vermek* B2, D8

*adj* **1** neat **2** someone who likes to keep things neat and in the right place | *v* to make a place look neat by picking things up and putting them in their correct place

tidied, tidies, tidying, untidy

**TIE** /taɪ/tay/ *kravat, bağlamak* A14, B11, B14, B15, C12, D3

*n* a long narrow piece of cloth that you wear around your neck with a shirt | *v* to fasten things together using rope, string, etc.

tied, ties, tying, untie, untied

**TIGHT** /tɑɪt/taɪt/ *sıkı, sımsıkı, gergin, cimri, pinti*  
B8, B15, D12

*adj* clothes that are tight fit your body very closely | *adv* with a lot of force

retighten, tighten, tightened, tightening, tightens, tighter, tightest, tightly, tightness

**TILL** /tɪl/tɪl/ (*bağlaç*) ...e kadar, para çekmeces*i*, kasa C1, C3

*prep/conj* **1** until up to (the time that) **2** as far as

**TIME** /taɪm/taɪm/ *zaman, vakit, süre, saat, devre, süre tutma, zaman ayarlama* A1, A3, A5, A6, A7, A9+

*n* **1** what we measure in minutes, hours, years etc. **2** a particular point in the day or night **3** a period in history **4** when it is suitable for a particular activity, or when something is expected to happen | *v* **1** to measure how long it takes for something to happen or for someone to do something **2** to arrange something so that it happens at an exactly suitable time

timed, timeless, timely, timer, times, timing, timings

**TIN** /tɪn/tɪn/ *teneke, teneke kutu* C3, D1

*n* a metal container in which you can store food

tins, tinned

**TINY** /'taɪni/'taɪni/ *ufaklık, minik* D3

*adj* very small

tinier, tiniest

**TIP** /tɪp/tɪp/ *uç, bahşış, tavsiye, öğüt, eğmek, yana yatırmak, devirmek* B8

*n* **1** the end of something long, narrow, and pointed **2** a useful piece of advice **3** an additional amount of money that you give to someone who has done a job for you as a way of thanking them | *v* to move, or to move something, so that one side, end, etc. is higher

tipped, tipping, tips

**TIRE** /taɪə/tayə/ *yormak, yorulmak* A3, A10, A11, A12, B3, B7+

*v* to make somebody feel very tired

tired, tires, tiring

**TITLE** /'taɪtl/'taɪtl/ *başlık, ad, ünvan* A1, A9, D3

*n* **1** the name of a book, painting, play etc. **2** what you get if you win an important sports competition **3** a word such as 'Lord', 'Dr', etc. that is used before someone's name

titled, titles

**TO** /tu:/ (*isim ile*) -e, -a, (*fiil ile*)-mek, -mak eki  
A2++

*infinitive* used with verbs | *prep* **1** where someone or something goes **2** until and including

**TOBACCO** /tə'bækəʊ/tə'bâkou/ *tütün* B6

*n* dried brown leaves that people smoke in cigarettes and pipes

tobaccos

**TODAY** /tə'deɪ/tə'dey/ *bugün* A1, A3, A5, A7, A9+

*adv* this day

**TOE** /təʊ/tou/ *ayak parmağı* A11

*n* one of the five parts at the end of your foot

toes

**TOGETHER** /tə'geðə/tə'gedhə/ *birlikte,*

*beraber* A13, B1, B4, B12, C9, C12+

*adv* when people or things are next to each other

**TOILET C** /'tɔɪlɪt/'toɪlɪt/ *tuvalet* B3, B12

*n* a large bowl that you sit on when you get rid of waste substances from your body

toilets

**TOMORROW** /tə'mɒrəʊ/tə'morou/ *yarın* A1, A3, A5, A7, A10, A13+

*adv* the day after this day

**TON C** /tʌn/tan/ *ton* D1

*n* a unit for measuring weight, equal to 2240 pounds or 1016 kilograms in Britain

tonnage, tonnes, tons

**STONE** /təʊn/toun/ renk tonu, ses tonu, telefon tonu, hava, tarz, tavır C3, C14, D12  
n 1 the way that something sounds, especially a person's voice 2 an electronic sound made by a telephone

tones, toned, toning

**TONGUE** /tʌŋ/tang/ dil, lisan A11  
n 1 the soft part inside your mouth that moves when you eat and speak 2 a language

tongues

**TONIGHT** /tə'naɪt/tə'nayt/ bu gece, bu akşam A2, A3, A6, A10, B5, B8+  
adv this evening or night

**TOO** /tu:/ de, da, dahi, hem de, üstelik, (gereğinden) çok, fazla A4, A6, A7, A8, A10, A13+  
adv 1 when you want to add a new fact or to show that something is true about two people or things 2 to show that something is more than you need or more than you want

**TOOL** /tu:l/ alet B2, D7  
n any object that you hold in your hand and use for doing a particular job

tools

**TOOTH** /tu:θ/tu:θ/ diş A3, A11, C9, C10  
n one of the hard white things in your mouth that you use for biting food

teeth, toothless

**TOP** /tɒp/top/ en iyi, en üst, önde gelen, birinci sınıf, üst, zirve, doruk, üste giyilen şey A1, A8, B5, B7, B8+  
adj best or most successful | n the highest part of something

topped, topping, tops

**TOPIC** /'tɒpɪk/'tɒpɪk/ konu A9  
n a subject that people talk or write about

topical, topics

**TOTAL** /'təʊtəl/'təʊtəl/ tüm, toplam, toplamak B9, B12  
adj including everything | n the number that you get when you have added everything together

totalled, totaling, totalled, totalling, totally, totals, totality

**TOUCH** /tʌtʃ/taç/ dokunmak, ellemek B8  
n 1 your ability to know what something is like when you feel it with your fingers 2 be in touch to write to someone or telephone them 3 keep in touch, to continue to speak or write to someone who does not live near you | v to put your hand or finger on something

touched, touches, touching, untouchable, untouched

**TOUGH** /tʌf/taf/ zor, güç, güçlü, dayanıklı, sert B2, C14

adj 1 difficult and causing you a lot of problems 2 physically strong and not afraid of violence 3 not easily damaged, cut, etc.

toughen, toughened, toughening, tougher, toughest, toughness

**TOUR** /tʊə/tur/ tur, gezi, turne A6, A7, A8, A13, B2, B3+

n a journey to several different places in a country, area etc. | v to travel around an area, visiting different places

toured, touring, tourism, tourist, tourists, tours

**TOWARD** /tə'wɔ:d/tə'wɔ:d/ ...e doğru, ...e karşı B14, C7, C12

prep also towards /tə'wɔ:dz/tə'wɔ:dz/ going in the direction of someone or something

towards

**TOWEL** /'taʊəl/'tauäl/ havlu D3, D7

n a large piece of thick soft cloth that you use to dry your body

towels, towelling

**TOWER** /'taʊə/'tauä/ kule, burç A8

n a tall narrow building or part of a building

towered, towering, towers

**TOWN** /taʊn/taun/ şehir, kent, kasaba A7, A9, A11, A14, D1

n a place with many buildings and streets, where people live and work

towns

**TOY** /tɔɪ/toy/ oyuncak A5, C3, D5

n a thing for children to play with

toys, toyed, toying

**TRACE** /treɪs/treys/ iz, işaret, kalıntı, izlemek, (kopya kağıdıyla) kopyasını çıkarmak B2, D10

n a sign that someone or something has been in a place | v to find someone or something that is lost and may be far away

traceable, traced, traces, tracing

**TRACK** /træk/trâk/ patika, (spor) pist, izini takip etmek, izini sürmek D5

n 1 a small path or road, without a smooth surface 2 a path, often circular, used for races 3 keep track of to continue to know what is happening to someone or something 5 lose track of to not know what is happening to someone or something any more 6 on track making progress and likely to succeed

tracked, tracking, tracks

**TRADE** /trɛd/treyd/ *ticaret, alışveriş, sanat* A9, B2, C3, C8, C11, D1+  
*n* **1** the business of buying and selling things, especially between countries **2** a particular business or industry | *v* when people, companies, or countries do business by buying and selling things

traded, trades, trading, trader, traders

**TRADITION** /trə'dɪʃən/trə'diʃən/ *gelenek, görenek, anane* B9, B14  
*n* something that people have done for a long time, and continue to do

**TRADITIONAL** /trə'dɪʃənəl/trə'diʃənəl/ *adj*  
traditional beliefs or activities are shared by a group of people and have existed for a long time

non-traditional, traditional, traditionalist, traditionally, traditions

**TRAFFIC** /'træfɪk/'trâfik/ *trafik, gidiş geliş, ticaret* A6, A9, B8, B12, B13, C6+  
*n* **1** the cars, trucks, etc. using a road **2** the planes or ships moving around an area **3** the illegal buying and selling of goods, such as drugs, weapons, etc.

trafficking

**TRAGEDY** /'trædzədi/'trâcädi/ *trajedi, facia, felaket* C4, C6, C12  
*n* a very sad event

tragedies, tragic, tragically

**TRAIN** /treɪn/treyn/ *tren, yetiştirmek, eğitme* A6, A7, B8, C4, C8, C12+  
*n* a line of vehicles that are connected together, which travels along a railway and carries people or things | *v* to prepare for a sports competition by exercising and practising, or to help someone to prepare **TRAINING** /'treɪnɪŋ/'treynɪŋ/ *n* activities that help you learn how to do a job or play a sport

trained, trainer, trainers, training, trains

**TRANSFER** /træns'fɜː/trâns'föː/ *transfer etmek, devretmek, transfer, nakil* C8, C13, D12  
*v* to move someone or something from one place to another

transferable, transference, transferred, transferring, transfers

**TRANSFORM** /træns'fɔːm/trâns'fôm/ *biçimini değiştirmek, dönüştürmek* C10  
*v* to change completely the appearance or character of something or someone, especially so that they are improved

transformation, transformations, transformed, transforming, transforms, transformer, transformers

**TRANSIT** /'trænzɪt/'trânzɪt/ *aktarma* D2  
*n* the process of moving goods or people from one place to another

transited, transiting, transition, transitional, transitions, transitory, transits

**TRANSLATE** /træns'leɪt/trâns'leyt/ *tercüme etmek, çevirmek* A2, A9  
*v* to change something that someone has said or written from the language they used into another language

translated, translates, translating, translation, translations

**TRANSMIT** /trænz'mɪt/trânz'mît/ *göndermek, yayınlamak, (hastalık, vb.) geçirmek, bulaştırmak* D11  
*v* to send out radio or television signals

**TRANSMISSION** /trænz'mɪʃən/trânz'miʃän/ *n*  
the sending out of radio or television signals

transmission, transmissions, transmits, transmitted, transmitting, transmittor, retransmit, retransmitted, retransmission

**TRANSPORT** /'trænspɔːt/'trânspôt/ *araç, taşıt, taşımak, götürmek, nakletmek* A6, B13, B14, C10, D4

*n* **1** vehicles that people use to travel from one place to another **2** moving things or people from one place to another in a vehicle | *v* /træn'spɔːt/trân'spôt / to move things or people from one place to another in a vehicle

transportation, transported, transporter, transporters, transporting, transports

**TRAP** /træp/trâp/ *tuzak, kapan* D2  
*n* a piece of equipment that you use for catching animals or birds | *v* to make it impossible for someone to escape from a place

trapped, trapping, traps

**TRAVEL** /'trævəl/'trâvâl/ *seyahat etmek* A6, A7, A9, B2, B5, B6+  
*v* to go from one place to another, usually in a vehicle

traveled, traveler, travelers, traveling, travelled, traveller, travellers, travelling, travels

**TRAY** /treɪ/trey/ *tepsi, tabla* D11  
*n* a flat piece of plastic, wood, or metal with raised edges, which you use to carry plates, food etc.

trays

**TREASURE** /'trezə/'trejä/ *hazine, define* B6, B8  
*n* a collection of valuable things such as gold or jewellery that has been hidden

treasured, treasurer, treasures, treasuring, treasury

**TREAT** /tri:t/ *davranmak, muamele etmek, tedavi etmek* B7, C3, C11, D2, D3, D5  
v **1** to behave towards or deal with someone in a particular way **2** to give medical care to someone for an illness or injury

**TREATMENT** /'tri:tmənt/'tri:tmənt/ *n*  
**1** something which you do to try to cure an illness or injury, especially something suggested or done by a doctor **2** the way you deal with or behave towards someone or something

treated, treating, treatment, treatments, treats

**TREATY** /'tri:ti/ *antlaşma* C10  
*n* a formal written agreement between two or more countries

treaties

**TREE** /tri:/ *ağaç* A3, A7, A10, B1, B2, B5+  
*n* a large plant with branches, leaves, and a trunk

trees

**TREMBLE** /'trembəl/'trembäl/ *titremek, ürpermek, titreme, ürperme, ürperti* C9  
v to shake because you are afraid or excited

trembled, trembles, trembling

**TREND** /trend/ *eğilim, akım, moda* B11, C7, C11  
*n* the way that a situation is changing or developing

trends, trendy

**TRIBE** /traɪb/trayb/ *kabile* C6, D5, D10  
*n* a group of people with the same language and customs who live together in the same area

tribes, tribal

**TRICK** /trɪk/trɪk/ *hüner, numara, marifet, hile* B11, C3  
*n* something that you do in order to deceive someone and get what you want

tricked, tricking, tricks, trickster, tricky

**TRIGGER** /'trɪgə/'trɪgä/ *tetik, (off ile) başlatmak* B12  
v to make something start to happen

triggered, triggering, triggers

**TRIP** /trɪp/trɪp/ *gezi, kısa yolculuk, takılma, tökezleme* A4, A6, A7, A8, B9, B14+  
*n* a journey to a place and back again, especially when you only stay in the place for a short time

trips, tripping, tripped

**TROOP** /tru:p/ *(çoğul) askerler* C11  
*n* soldiers

troops

**TROUBLE** /'trʌbəl/'trabäl/ *dert, bela, sorun, rahatsız etmek* A13, C1, C11, C12, D4, D5+  
*n* problems or difficulties | v to make you feel worried or upset

troubled, troubles, troubling, troublesome

**TROUSERS** /'trauzəz/'trauzâz/ *pantolon* A11, B9

*n* a piece of clothing that you wear on the lower part of your body, with a separate part for each leg

**TRUCK** /trʌk/trak/ *kamyon* C7, D3

*n* a large road vehicle that is used for carrying things

trucks, trucker

**TRUE** /tru:/ *doğru, gerçek* A1, A10, A11, B14, B15, C1+  
*adj* correct and based on facts or things that really happened **TRUTH** /tru:θ/tru:θ/ *n* the real facts about a situation

truthful, truth, truest, truer, truthfulness, truly, truths

**TRUNK** /trʌŋk/trank/ *ağaç gövdesi, oto bagajı* D13

*n* **1** the main part of a tree **2** US a covered space at the back of a car, for storing things in

trunks

**TRUST** /trʌst/trast/ *güven, güvenmek* B5, B10, B15, C12, C13, D4+

*n* when you believe that someone is good and will do what they say, or what is right | v to believe that someone is good and will do what they say, or what is right

entrust, entrusted, trusted, trusting, trusts, distrust, distrusted

**TRY** /traɪ/tray/ *denemek, girişim* A2, A8, A12, B1, B3, B5+

v **1** to attempt to do something **2** to do, test, taste, etc. something to discover if it works or if you like it **TRIAL** /'traɪəl/trayäl/ *n* **1** a test of something new to find out if it is safe, works correctly, etc. **2** a legal process to decide if someone is guilty of a crime

tried, tries, trying, trial, trials, trialing, trialed

**TUBE** C /tju:b/tyûb/ *tüp, boru, metro* D8

*n* **1** a long thin pipe made of plastic, glass, or metal that liquids or gases go through **2** a small narrow container that you press in order to make the substance inside come out of the end

tubes

**TUESDAY** /'tju:zdeɪ/'tyüzdeɪ/ *Salı* A6

*n* the day of the week between Monday and Wednesday

Tue, Tues, Tuesdays

**TUNE** /tju:n/tyûn/ *nağme, akort, ayarlama* **D5**  
*n* 1 a series of musical notes that are pleasant to listen to 2 *in tune* singing or playing the right notes 3 *out of tune* singing or playing the wrong notes 4 *be in tune with* to be able to understand what someone wants or needs | *v* to make changes to a television or radio so that it receives programmes from a particular company

tuned, tunes, tuning

**TURN** /tɜ:n/tõ:n/ *çevirmek, döndürmek, dönmek* **A1, A2, A3, A10, A13, D2+**  
*n* a change in the direction you are moving in | *v* to move your body so that you are looking in a different direction

turned, turning, turns

**TWELVE** /twelv/ *on iki* **A2, B9, B14**  
*num* the number 12

twelfth, twelfths, twelves

**TWENTY** /'twenti/ *yirmi* **A2, A8, C4, C10, D4**  
*num* the number 20

twenties, twentieth

**TWIST** /twɪst/twíst/ *bükme, kıvrıma, çarpıma, saptırma* **B4, D4**  
*v* 1 to turn something, especially repeatedly, or to turn or wrap one thing around another 2 to unfairly change the meaning of something that someone has said

twisted, twisting, twists

**TWO** /tu:/ *iki* **A1, A2, A4, A5, A12, B3+**  
*num* the number 2

twice, two-thirds

**TYPE C** /taɪp/taɪp/ *tip, çeşit, daktilo ile yazma* **A13, C10**

*n* a group of people or things that are similar to each other in some way | *v* to write something using a computer or a typewriter

typed, types, typing, typist, typists

**TYPICAL C** /'tɪpɪkəl/'tɪpikəl/ *tipik* **B1, C1**  
*adj* something that has the usual features or qualities of that type of thing

typically, typified, typifies, typify, typifying

**TYRE** /taɪə/taɪä/ *dış lastik* **D6**  
*n* the round piece of rubber that fits around a wheel of a car, bicycle etc. and is filled with air

tyres

## U

**UGLY** /'ʌgli/'agli/ *çirkin* **A11**  
*adj* very unattractive or unpleasant to look at

uglier, ugliest, ugliness

**ULTIMATE** /'ʌltəmət/'altämät/ *son, en son, mükemmel, en büyük, en iyi* **C13**  
*adj* used to say that something is the most important final result in a series of things

**ULTIMATELY** /'ʌltəmətli/'altämätli/ *adv* finally

ultimately, ultimatom

**UMBRELLA** /ʌm'brələ/äm'brälä/ *şemsiye* **B8, B9, B10, D9**  
*n* a thing that you hold over your head to protect yourself from the rain

umbrellas

**UNCLE** /'ʌŋkəl/'ankäl/ *amca, dayı* **A5**  
*n* the brother of your mother or father, or the husband of your aunt

uncles

**UNDER** /'ʌndə/'andä/ *altta, altında* **C5++**  
*adv* below the surface of something | *prep* directly below something

underneath, underside

**UNDERGO** /,ʌndə'gəʊ/,andä'gou/ *çekmek, geçirmek* **C11**  
*v* for a thing to be done to somebody or happen to somebody or something

undergoes, undergoing, undergone, underwent

**UNDERLIE** /,ʌndə'laɪ/,andä'lay/ *-in altında yatmak, temelinde olmak, temelini oluşturmak* **D12**  
*v* to be the real cause of or reason for something

underlay, underlies, underlying

**UNDERSTAND** /ˌʌndə'stænd/, andä'stând/  
*anılamak, idrak etmek* A1, A11, A12, A14, B1, B3+  
v **1** to know what you hear or read means **2** to know how something works or why something happens

understanding, understands, understood, understandable, misunderstand, misunderstanding, misunderstandings, misunderstood

**UNDERTAKE** /ˌʌndə'teɪk/, andä'teyk/ *üzerine almak, üstlenmek, sorumluluğunu almak, (işe) girişmek* C11  
v to start to do something that is difficult or will take a long time

undertaken, undertakes, undertaking, undertook

**UNIFORM** C /'ju:nə'fɔ:m/'yûnâfôm/ *ünifforma* B7, C10  
n a set of clothes that people wear so that they all look the same

uniformed, uniformity, uniformly, uniforms

**UNIFY** /'ju:nə'fai/'yûnâfay/ *birleştirmek* C9  
v to join the parts of a country, organization etc. together to make a single country, organization etc.

unification, unified, unifies, unifying

**UNION** /'ju:njən/'yûnyän/ *birleşme, birleştirme, birlik, sendika* C8, C11, D8, D13  
n **1** the act or the state of being joined together  
**2** an organization that a group of workers form in order to protect their rights at work

unions

**UNIQUE** /'ju:'ni:k/'yû'ni:k/ *yegane, tek* C6, D8  
adj different from everyone and everything else

uniquely, uniqueness

**UNIT** C /'ju:nıt/'yûnıt/ *ünite, bölüm, birim* A12  
n something that is one whole part of a larger thing

units

**UNITE** /'ju:'nait/'yû'nayt/ *birleşmek, birleştirmek* A12, B9, C7  
v when people join together as a group

**UNITED** /'ju:'naitıd/'yû'naytıd/ *adj* if a group of people or countries all agree with each other about something  
**UNITY** /'ju:nıtı/'yûnıtı/ *n* when everyone in a group, country etc. wants to stay together or they all agree with each other

united, unites, uniting, unity

**UNIVERSE** /'ju:nəvɜ:s/'yûnävös/ *evren* A2, B14, C3  
n the whole of space and all the stars and other worlds

universal, universality, universally

**UNIVERSITY** C /'ju:nə'vɜ:səti/'yûnävösəti/  
*üniversite* A7, B4, C4, C5, C12  
n a place where students study for a degree in a subject at a high level

universities

**UNLESS** /ˌʌn'les/'an'les/ *-medikçe, -madıkça* B1, C6

conj showing that one thing must happen so that another thing can happen

**UNTIL** /ˌʌn'tıl/'an'tıl/ *-e kadar* B11++

prep **1** up to (the time that) **2 not until** not before a particular time or event **3 as far as**

**UP** /ʌp/'ap/ *yukarıya, yukarıda, ayakta* A2++

adv **1** towards or in a higher place **2** vertical or as straight as possible **3** to a greater degree, amount, volume, etc. **4 not in bed** | prep (further) along

upside

**UPON** /ə'pɒn/'ä'pɒn/ *üzerinde, üzerine* C9

prep on

**UPPER** /'ʌpə/'apə/ *üst, üstteki* C12

adj in a higher position

**UPRIGHT** /'ʌpraıt/'aprayt/ *dik, dikey, dürüst, namuslu* D13

adj **1** pointing straight up **2** honest and morally good

**UPSET** /ʌp'set/'ap'set/ *üzmek, neşesini*

*kaçırmak, üzgün, üzüntülü* A9, D8

adj unhappy or worried because something unpleasant has happened | v to make someone feel unhappy or worried

upsets, upsetting

**UPWARDS** /'ʌpwədz/'apwädz/ *yukarıya doğru* D4

adv **1** towards a higher position or level

**2 upwards of an amount** more than a particular amount

upward, upwardly

**URBAN** /'z:bən/'ö:bän/ *şehre ait, kentsel* C10

adj related to a town or city

urbanised, urbanized, urbanisation, urbanization

**URGE** /z:dʒ/'ö:c/ *(on ile) teşvik etmek, dürtü* C13, D6

v to advise someone very strongly to do something

urged, urges, urging

**URGENT** /'z:dʒənt/'ö:cänt/ *acil, ivedi* A13, D9, D13

adj something that is important and someone must deal with it immediately

urgency, urgently

**USE** /ju:z/yûs/ *kullanım, kullanış, kullanma, işlev, yarar, fayda* **A1, A4, A7, A11, A13, B1+**  
*n* the reason for using something | *v* /ju:z/yûz/ to put something into action or service for a purpose

misused, unused, usability, usable, usage, used, useful, usefully, usefulness, useless, user, users, uses, using

**USUAL** /'ju:zʊəl/'yûjuâl/ *olağan, her zamanki, alışılmış* **A4, A12, B4, B6, B7+**  
*adj* the same as happens most of the time

**USUALLY** /'ju:zʊəli/'yûjuáli/ *adv* if something usually happens, it almost always happens

usually, unusual, unusually

**UTILISE** /'ju:təlaɪz/'yûtəlayz/ *kullanmak, yararlanmak* **D9**

*v* to use something in an effective way

**UTILITIES** /ju:'trɪlətɪz/'yûtɪlətɪz/ *n* services such as gas or electricity that are provided for people to use

utilisation, utilised, utiliser, utilisers, utilises, utilising, utilities, utility, utilization, utilize, utilized, utilizes, utilizing

## V

**VAIN** /veɪn/veyn/ *faydasız, boşuna, kibirli, kendini beğenmiş* **C9**  
*adj* **1** unsuccessful or useless **2** too interested in your own appearance or achievements

vainer, vainest, vainly, vanity

**VALID** /'væɪd/'vâlid/ *makul, mantıklı, yasal, meşru, geçerli, kanuni* **B1, B15, C11, D10**  
*adj* a ticket or document that can be used and is officially correct

invalidate, invalidity, validate, validated, validating, validation, validity, validly

**VALLEY** /'væɪli/'vâli/ *vadi* **C5, D5, D13**  
*n* a low area of land between two hills or mountains

valleys

**VALUE** /'vælju:/'vâlyû/ *değer, kıymet* **A1, B9, B12, B13, C10, C13+**

*n* how much money something is worth | *v* to think that something is important

valuable, valuables, valuation, valued, valuer, valueless, values, valuing, invaluable, invaluablely

**VANISH** /'væɪnɪʃ/'vâniş/ *kayıplara karışmak, ortadan kaybolmak, yok olmak* **D10**  
*v* to disappear suddenly and in a way that people cannot explain

vanished, vanishes, vanishing

**VARIETY** /və'raɪəti/vâ'rayəti/ *değişiklik, çeşitlilik* **B5, C9**

*n* a lot of different kinds of things

varieties

**VARIOUS** /'veəriəs/'veyaris/ *çeşitli* **C8**  
*adj* several different kinds

variously

**VARY** /'veəri/'veyari/ *çeşitli olmak, değişmek* **D8**  
*v* **1** to change **2** to be different from each other

invariable, invariably, variability, variable, variables, variably, variance, variant, variants, variation, variations, varied, varies, varying

**VAST** /va:st/ *engin, geniş, çok büyük, uçsuz bucaksız, koskocaman, hesapsız* **B10**  
*adj* very large

vastly, vastness

**VEGETABLE** /'vedʒtəbəl/'vectäbäl/ *sebze* **A4, A7, A10, A13, B7, B10+**  
*n* a plant such as a potato which is grown as food

vegetables

**VEHICLE** /'vi:ɪkəl/'viri:käl/ *taşıt, araç* **C5**  
*n* a thing such as a car or bus that is used for carrying people or things

vehicles, vehicular

**VEIL** /veɪl/veyl/ *peçe, peçe ile örtmek, gizlemek, saklamak* **D12**  
*n* **1** a thin covering of something, which you can see through, but not very clearly **2** something that prevents you from knowing what is happening

veiled, veiling, veils, unveil, unveiled, unveiling

**VERB** /vɜ:b/vö:b/ *fiil, eylem* **A1**

*n* a word that describes an action, for example 'go', 'eat', or 'finish'

verbs

**VERSE** /vɜːs/vɔːs/ *misra, dize, ayet* **D2**

*n* a set of lines that form one part of a poem or song

verses

**VERSION C** /'vɜːʃən/'vɔːʃən/ *versiyon* **B6**

*n* a form of something that is slightly different from others of the same type

versions

**VERTICAL** /'vɜːtɪkəl/'vɔːtɪkəl/ *düşey, dikey* **D10**

*adj* pointing straight upwards

vertically

**VERY** /'veri/ *çok, pek, gayet, tam(amen), en* **A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A13+**

*adv* **1** (used to add emphasis to an adjective or adverb) to a great degree or extremely

**VESSEL** /'vesəl/'vesəl/ (*kova, fıçı, şişe, vb.*) *kap, gemi, tekne* **D13**

*n* **1** a container for keeping liquids in **2** a ship or large boat **3** *blood vessel* one of the small tubes that blood flows through in your body

vessels

**VIA** /'vaɪə/'vaɪə/ *yolu ile, -den geçerek, aracılığıyla* **C13, D9, D11**

*prep* through a place

**VICTIM** /'vɪktɪm/'vɪktɪm/ *kurban* **D8**

*n* someone who has been hurt or killed

victimisation, victimise, victimised, victimising, victimization, victimize, victimized, victimizing, victims

**VICTORY** /'vɪktəri/'vɪktəri/ *zafer* **A14, D2**

*n* when someone wins a game or competition

victor, victories, victorious

**VIDEO C** /'vɪdɪəʊ/'vɪdɪəʊ/ *video* **A7, A10, D2**

*n* a recording of moving pictures and sound which can be played on a special machine so that it can be watched on television

videod, videoing, videos

**VIEW** /'vjuː/vyû/ *görüş, manzara, bakış* **A9, A12, A13, B7, B10+**

*n* **1** an opinion or belief about something **2** the things that you can see from a place, especially when this is very beautiful or interesting

viewed, viewing, viewer, viewers, views

**VILLAGE** /'vɪlɪdʒ/'vɪlɪc/ *köy* **B3, C7**

*n* a place in the countryside where people live, that is smaller than a town

villager, villagers, villages

**VIOLATE** /'vaɪələt/'vayələyt/ *ihlal etmek, saygısızlık etmek* **D11**

*v* to disobey a law, agreement etc.

violated, violates, violating, violation, violations

**VIOLENT** /'vaɪələnt/'vayələnt/ *saldırgan, sert, şiddetli* **A2, A10, B6, C2, C11, D7**

*adj* a person that attacks, hurts, or kills other people **VIOLENCE** /'vaɪələns/'vayələns/ *n* when people attack, hurt, or kill other people

nonviolent, violence, violently

**VIRTUAL** /'vɜːtʃuəl/'vɔːçuəl/ *ismen olmasa da fiilen var olan, gerçek, asıl* **B1, B13**

*adj* **1** very close to being the same as something else **2** in fact but not officially

virtually

**VIRTUE** /'vɜːtʃuː/'vɔːçuː/ *fazilet, erdem* **D4**

*n* a good quality in someone's character

virtues, virtuous

**VISIBLE** /'vɪzəbəl/'vɪzəbəl/ *görülebilir, görünür* **D8**

*adj* able to be seen

invisibly, invisibility, invisible, visibility, visibility

**VISION C** /'vɪʒən/'vɪjən/ *vizyon, görme gücü, görme* **C10, C12**

*n* **1** your ideas or hopes about what the world could be like in the future **2** your ability to see

visions

**VISIT** /'vɪzɪt/'vɪzɪt/ *ziyaret, ziyaret etmek* **A6, A11, A14, B4, B7, C5+**

*n* when someone visits a place or a person | *v* to go and spend a short time in a place

visited, visiting, visitor, visitors, visits, visitation, revisit, revisited, revisiting

**VISUAL** /'vɪʒuəl/'vɪjuəl/ *görsel* **D7**

*adj* related to your ability to see and things that you see

visualisation, visualise, visualised, visualising, visualization, visualize, visualized, visualizing, visually

**VITAL** /'vaɪtəl/'vaytəl/ *hayati* **B5, D7**

*adj* very important

revitalize, revitalize, vitality, vitalise, vitalize, vitally

**VOICE** /'vɔɪs/'voys/ *ses, fikir* **B7, B13, C3, C14, D12, D13**

*n* **1** the sound you make when you speak or sing **2** someone's opinion about a particular subject

voiced, voices, voicing, voiceless



**VOLUME** /'vɒljʊ:m/'vɒlyûm/ *ses, hacim, cilt*  
A2, D2

*n* **1** the amount of sound a television, radio etc. produces **2** the number or amount of something, especially when it is large **3** a book, especially one of a set

vol, volumes

**VOLUNTARY** /'vɒləntəri/'vɒləntri/ *gönüllü* C7

*adj* activities that you do because you want to, not because you are being paid or forced to

voluntarily, volunteer, volunteered, volunteering, volunteers

**VOTE** /'vəʊt/'vəʊt/ *oy, oylamak, oy vermek* A9, B10, B14, D5, D8

*n* a choice that you make to support a particular person or group of people by making a mark on a piece of paper or raising your hand in the air | *v* to choose which person you want to elect or which plan you support by making a mark on a piece of paper or raising your hand

voted, voter, voters, votes, voting

**VOWEL** /'vaʊəl/'vauäl/ *ünlü harf, sesli harf* C5

*n* one of the sounds shown by the letters a, e, i, o, or u

vowels

**VOYAGE** /'vɔɪ.ɪdʒ/'voy.ïc/ *uzun gemi yolculuğu yapmak* D3

*n* a long trip in a ship or space vehicle

voyaged, voyager, voyagers, voyages, voyaging

---

---

## W

---

---

**WAGE** /weɪdʒ/weyc/ *ücret, haftalık maaş* C3, C9, D9

*n* the money that a worker gets for doing their job

unwaged, waged, wages

**WAIST** /weɪst/weyst/ *bel* A11

*n* the narrow part around the middle of your body

waists

**WAIT** /weɪt/weyt/ *beklemek* A5, A6, A13, A14, B8, D3+

*v* to stay in one place because you are expecting a particular thing to come or happen

waited, waiting, waits, waiter, waiters, waitress, waitresses

**WAKE** /weɪk/weyk/ *uyanmak, uyandırmak* A5, A10, A11, A12, B10, B11+

*v* to stop sleeping

waken, wakes, waking, woke, woken

**WALK** /wɔ:k/wɔ:k/ *yürüme, gezinme, dolaşmak* A6, A8, A10, A12, A14, B3+

*n* a journey that you make by walking | *v* to move forwards by putting one foot in front of the other

walked, walking, walks

**WALL** /wɔ:l/wɔ:l/ *duvar, sur* A2, A9, B2, B5, B9, C7+

*n* a narrow brick or stone structure that is built

around an area of land or between two areas or rooms

walled, walls

**WANDER** /'wɒndə/'wɒndä/ *belli bir amacı olmadan dolaşmak-gezme* B3

*v* to walk somewhere quite slowly and with no particular purpose

wandered, wandering, wanders

**WANT** /wɒnt/wɒnt/ *istemek* A3, A4, A7, A9, A12, A14+

*v* to wish or need to have or do something

wanted, wanting, wants, unwanted

**WAR** /wɔ:wɔ:/ *savaş* A2, A12, A14, B6, B10+

*n* a period of fighting between two or more countries or states

warred, warring, wars, wartime

**WARM** /wɔ:m/wɔ:m/ *ılık, içten, candan, ısıtmak, ısınmak* A9, A13, B5, B10, C1, C5+

*adj* **1** quite hot **2** friendly | *v* to make something warm, or to become warmer

warmed, warmer, warmest, warming, warmly, warms, warmth

**WARN** /wɔ:n/wɔ:n/ *uyarmak, ikaz etmek* D6

*v* to tell someone about a danger, so that they can be careful or can prepare for it

warned, warning, warnings, warns

**WASH** /wɒʃ/woʃ/ yıkamak A10, A14, B5, B8, C5  
v to clean something using soap and water

washed, washes, washing

**WASTE** /weɪst/weyst/ israf, savurganlık, artık madde D7

n when you use more of something than you need to, or you do not use it in a sensible way | v to use more than you need to, or not use it in a sensible way

wasted, wasteful, wastefully, wastes, wasting

**WATCH** /wɒtʃ/woç/ kol saati, seyretmek, izlemek A1, A8, A9, A10, A11, A13+

n a small clock that you wear on your wrist | v to look for some time at something that is happening or moving

watched, watches, watching

**WATER** /'wɔ:tə/'wõtä/ su, sulamak A1, A4, A12, B4, B5+

n the clear liquid that falls from the sky as rain, and is in rivers and the sea

watered, waters, watering

**WAVE** /weɪv/weyv/ dalga, el sallamak, (bayrak, vb.) sallamak A10, B6, B10, C12

n 1 a raised line of water that moves across the surface of a large area of water 2 a piece of sound, light, or other energy that travels up and down in a curved pattern | v 1 to raise your hand and move it from side to side in order to attract someone's attention or to say goodbye 2 to move from side to side in the air or make something move this way

waved, waves, waving

**WAX** /wæks/wâks/ balmumu, kulak kiri, mumlamak D11

n a solid substance made of fats and oils which becomes soft when it is warm | v to put wax on something, especially to make it shiny

waxed, waxes, waxing

**WAY** /weɪ/wey/ yol, yön, mesafe, hal, durum, tutum, davranış, huy A6, A9, B3, B6, B7, B8+

n 1 a route, direction or path 2 distance or a period of time 3 the manner in which someone behaves or thinks, or in which something happens 4 a method or an action that can produce the result you want

ways

**WE** /wi:/ biz A5++

pron the person who is speaking and others

our, ours, ourselves, us

**WEAK** /wi:k/ güçsüz, zayıf, yetersiz, sulu, açık B11, C11

adj 1 someone who does not have much strength or energy 2 below standard 3 not good enough, especially in ability, skill or quality

weaken, weakened, weakening, weaker, weakest, weakly, weakness, weaknesses

**WEALTH** /welθ/welθ/ varlık, servet B6, C12, D2, D12

n the large amount of money and things that a rich person has

wealthy

**WEAPON** /'wepən/'wepän/ silah B6, C8, C13, C14, D4, D6

n something that you use to fight with

weapons

**WEAR** /weə/weya/ giymek, takmak, takınmak, aşınma, yıpranma A3, A10, A11, A14, B7, B8+

v if you wear clothes, shoes, glasses etc., you have them on your body

wearing, wears, wore, worn

**WEATHER** /'weðə/'wedhä/ hava A6, B3, B11, C12, C14+

n the temperature and other conditions such as sun, rain, or wind

weathers, weathering, weathered

**WEAVE** /wi:v/ dokumak, örmek (kumaş) D9, D13

v to make material by crossing threads under and over each other

waved, weaves, weaving, wove, woven

**WEDDING** /'wedɪŋ/'wedɪŋ/ düğün B8, B14, C2, D1, D2

n a marriage ceremony

weddings, wedded

**WEDNESDAY** /'wenzdeɪ/ Çarşamba A6

n the day of the week between Tuesday and Thursday

Wed, Wednesdays

**WEED** /wi:d/ yabani ot, zararlı ot C14

n a wild plant that grows in gardens, where it is not wanted | v to remove weeds from a place

weeded, weeding, weeds, weedy

**WEEK** /wi:k/ hafta A1, A2, A6, A8, A9, A12+

n a period of seven days

weekday, weekdays, weekend, weekends, weekly, weeks

**WEIGH** /wei/ *tartmak, ağırlığında olmak* A4, B4, B6, B9, B12, C4+

*v* to use a machine to find out how much something or someone weighs

**WEIGHT** /wert/weyt/ *n* how heavy someone or something is

weighed, weighing, weighs, weight, weighted, weighting, weights, weighty

**WELCOME** /'welkəm/'welkâm/ *hoşgeldiniz, karşılama, hoş karşılama, memnulukla kabul etme* B6, B9, B10, C2, D11

*adj* when other people want you to be there and are friendly to you | *n* the way that you behave towards someone when they arrive | *v* to say hello in a friendly way to someone who has just arrived

unwelcome, welcomed, welcomes, welcoming

**WELFARE** /'welfeə/'welfeya/ *refah, gönenc* C13, D7

*n* 1 your health, comfort, and happiness 2 help given, especially by the state or an organization, to people who are in need, particularly when they do not have enough money

**WELL** /wel/wel/ *iyi, sağlığı yerinde, kuyu* A1, A3, A10, A11, A12+

*adj* healthy and not ill | *adv* in a good or successful way | *n* a deep hole in the ground from which water or oil is taken

wells

**WEST** /west/ *batı* A10, C6, D13

*n* the direction that you look in to see the sun go down

westward, westwards

**WESTERN** /'westən/'westän/ *batı, batılı, batıya ait, kovboy filmi* A14

*adj* 1 in or from the west part of a country or area 2 related to the countries of North America and western Europe | *n* a film about life in the 19th century in the western part of the US

westerns

**WET** /wet/ *ıslak, yaş, ıslatmak* B8, B9, C5

*adj* covered in water or another liquid

wets, wetted, wetter, wettest, wetting

**WHAT** /wɒt/wot/ *ne* A11++

*det* used in questions to ask for information about something

whatever, whatsoever

**WHEAT** /wi:t/ *buğday* B4, C12, C14, D1

*n* a plant that is used to produce grain for making flour

**WHEEL** /wi:l/ *tekerlek* D7

*n* one of the round things under a car, bicycle etc. that turn when it moves along

wheels, wheeler, wheeled, wheeling

**WHEN** /wen/ *ne zaman, iken* A5++

*adv* asking or saying what time something happens | *conj* at the time that something happens

whenever

**WHERE** /weə/weya/ *nereye, nerede* A7++

*adv* asking or saying which place | *conj* used when talking about one part of a story

wherever

**WHEREAS** /weər'æz/weyar'âz/ *oysa (bağlaç)* C11

*conj* used to compare two situations, things, people etc. and say how they are different from each other

**WHEREBY** /weə'baɪ/weya'bay/ *ki onun*

*sayesinde, ki bu şekilde* D2

*adv* by or according to which

**WHETHER** /'weðə/'wedhâ/ *-ip -mediği, -ip -meyeceği* C8

*conj* asking if something is true or happens, or saying that something is true or happens

**WHICH** /witʃ/wiç/ *hangi* A10, A13, C8, C10, C14, D2

*det* 1 used to ask or talk about a choice between two or more things 2 used to give more information about something

whichever

**WHILE** /waɪl/wayl/ *esnasında, sırasında, ...iken, biraz, bir süre* B3, B4, C1, D4, D8, D9

*conj* during the time that something is happening | *n* a short period of time

whilst

**WHIP** /wɪp/wip/ *kirbaç, kamçı, kirbaçlamak, kamçılama* C13

*n* a long thin piece of leather with a handle that is used for hitting people or animals | *v* 1 to hit a person or animal with a whip 2 to beat food, especially cream with a special utensil in order to make it thick and firm

whipped, whipping, whips

**WHISPER** /'wɪspə/'wɪspä/ *fısıltı, fısıldamak* D6

*v* to say something very quietly to someone, so that other people cannot hear

whispered, whispering, whispers

**WHISTLE** /'wɪslə/'wɪsäl/ *ıslık, düdük, ıslık çalmak* C13

*n* a small object that makes a high sound when you blow into it | *v* to make a high sound or tune by blowing air out through your lips

whistled, whistles, whistling

**WHITE** /waɪt/wayt/ beyaz **A3**, A10, A14, B4, B5, C10+

*adj* the colour of milk, snow, or salt

whiteness, whiten, whitened, whiter, whitest, whitish

**WHO** /huː/ kim, kime **A5++**

*pron* asking or saying which person

**WHOEVER** /hu:'evə/hu:'evə/ the person who

**WHOM** /hu:m/ used as the object of a verb or preposition (= in, at, on, with, etc.) to mean 'who'

**WHOSE** /hu:z/ used to ask who something belongs to or is connected with

whoever, whom, whose, whomsoever

**WHOLE** /həʊl/houl/ tek parça, bütün **A10**, **C1**

*adj* all of something

wholeness, wholly

**WHY** /waɪ/way/ niçin, neden, niye **A10++**

*adv* asking or giving the reason for something

**WICKED** /'wɪkɪd/'wɪkɪd/ kötü, aşağılık, şeytansı, hunzır, muzip **D11**

*adj* **1** extremely bad and morally wrong **2** funny or enjoyable in a way that is slightly bad or unkind

wickedly, wickedness

**WIDE** /waɪd/wayd/ geniş **B5**, **B11**, B14, C1, C9

*adj* measuring a large distance from one side to the other | *adv* completely, or by a large amount

widely, widened, wideness, widening, wider, widest, width

**WIDESPREAD** /'waɪdspred/'waydspred/ yaygın **C11**

*adj* happening in many places

**WIDOW** /'wɪdəʊ/'wɪdəu/ dul kadın **B15**, C1

*n* a woman whose husband is dead

widowed, widower, widows

**WIFE** /waɪf/wayf/ karı, hanım, eş **A5**, A8, A10, B6, B8, C1, C12+

*n* the woman that a man is married to

wives

**WILD** /waɪld/wayld/ vahşi, yabani **A10**, B3, B7, B14+

*adj* **1** an animal or plant that is living or growing in natural conditions, rather than being looked after by people **2** very energetic and not controlled

wilder, wildest, wildly, wildness

**WILL** /wɪl/wil/ vasiyet, vasiyetname, -ecek, -acak **B9++**

*n* a legal document in which you say who you want to have your money and property after you die | *modal verb* **1** likely to happen in the future **2** decision made at the time of speaking

'll, unwilling, unwillingly, unwillingness, willing, willingly, willingness

**WIN** /wɪn/win/ kazanmak, galibiyet **A2**, A6, A9, A11, A12, A13+

*v* to be the best or first in a game, competition, or fight

winner, winners, winning, wins, won

**WIND** /wɪnd/wind/ rüzgar, yel, sarmak, dolamak **B3**, C11, D7, D9

*n* air that you can feel moving around you | *v* /waɪnd/waynd/ to wrap something long and thin around another thing many times

winded, winding, winds, windy

**WINDOW** /'wɪndəʊ/'wɪndəu/ pencere, cam, vitrin **A10**, A14, B4, B5, B7+

*n* a space in the side of a building or car with glass across it, where light can come in

windows

**WINE** /waɪn/wayn/ şarap **B4**, B7, B8, C7, C9

*n* an alcoholic drink that is made from grapes (= small round purple or pale green fruit)

wined, wines, wining

**WING** /wɪŋ/wing/ (kuş/böcek/uçak) kanat, ek bina, parti grubu **A10**, D6

*n* **1** one of the two parts of a bird's or insect's body that it uses for flying **2** a part of a building that is joined to the main part of a large building **3** the flat parts of an airplane that keep it in the air **4** a group of people that share the same beliefs in a political party or organization

winged, winging, wings

**WINTER** /'wɪntə/'wɪntə/ kış **A2**, A14, **B3**, B10, B12, C8+

*n* the season between autumn and spring, when the weather is coldest

winters, wintry

**WIPE** /waɪp/wayp/ silmek **A11**, B9, **B15**, D9

*v* to move a cloth or your hand over something, in order to clean it

wiped, wiper, wipers, wipes, wiping

**WIRE** /waɪə/wayä/ tel **B4**, **C4**, D2, D4

*n* metal that is long and thin like string or thread

wired, wires, wiring

**WISE** /waɪz/wayz/ *akıllı, mantıklı* A11, B8, C10, C12, D11, D12+

*adj* **1** a decision or action that is sensible **2** a person with a lot of experience and knowledge

unwise, wisdom, wisely, wiser, wisest

**WISH** /wɪʃ/wiʃ/ *dilek, istek, arzu* C8, D4

*n* to secretly say to yourself that you hope that something happens | *v* to want something to happen even though it is unlikely

wished, wishes, wishing

**WITH** /wið/widh/ *ile* A2++

*prep* used to say that two or more people or things are together or near each other

**WITHDRAW** /wið'drɔː/widh'drô/ *geri almak, çekmek* B1

*v* to take something out or away

withdrawal, withdrawals, withdrawing, withdrawn, withdraws, withdrew

**WITHIN** /wið'in/widh'in/ *içinde, içeride, içeriye* B3, B14, C2, C6, D10

*prep* **1** before the end of a period of time **2** inside a particular distance and not beyond it

**WITHOUT** /wið'au̯t/widh'au̯t/ *onsuz, o olmadan* B2++

*prep* not having something

**WITNESS** /'witnəs/'witnäs/ *tanık, şahit* C13

*n* someone who gives information in a court of law | *v* to see something happen, especially an accident or a crime

witnessed, witnesses, witnessing

**WOMAN** /'wʊmən/'wʊmän/ *kadın, bayan* A8, B6, B12, C9, D11, D12

*n* an adult female person

women

**WONDER** /'wʌndə/'wändä/ *şaşkınlık, merak, hayret, harika, şaşılacak şey* B4, B5, B10, C2, D13

*n* a feeling of surprise or admiration | *v* to think about something you do not know, and want to know it

wondered, wonderful, wonderfully, wondering, wonders

**WOOD** /wʊd/wud/ *odun, tahta, ahşap, koru* A1, B5, C10, C14, D7

*n* **1** the material that trees are made of, which is used to make things **2** a large area of trees growing near each other

wooden, woodland, woods, woody

**WOOL** /wʊl/wul/ *yün* B13

*n* the soft thick hair of a sheep, which is made into thread

woollen, woolly, wools

**WORD** /wɜːd/wö:d/ *kelime, sözcük* A1, A2, B5, B12, B15, C2+

*n* a group of sounds or letters that have a particular meaning

words, worded, wording

**WORK** /wɜːk/wö:k/ *iş, çalışma, çalışmak, çalıştırmak* A1, A2, A3, A4, A6, A7+

*n* the place where you do your job | *v* to do a job in order to earn money

worked, worker, workers, working, works, workman, workmen, workshop, workshops

**WORLD** /wɜːld/wö:ld/ *dünya* A6, A14, B3, B4, B8+

*n* **1** the Earth and all the people and countries on it **2** a planet (= a large, round object in space that moves around a star) or other part of the universe, especially one where life might or does exist

worlds, worldwide

**WORM** /wɜːm/wö:m/ *kurtçuk, solucan* A10, B4, B7, D9

*n* a small creature with a long soft body and no legs, which lives in the ground

wormed, worming, worms

**WORRY** /'wʌri/'wari/ *kaygı, üzüntü, sıkıntı* A3, A11, B9, B14, C1, C4+

*n* something that makes you feel worried, or the feeling of being worried | *v* to keep thinking about something bad that might happen so that you do not feel happy or relaxed

worrying, worries, worried

**WORSE** /wɜːs/wö:s/ *daha kötü, daha fena* B11, D11

*adj* not good, pleasant or satisfactory

worsen, worsened, worst

**WORSHIP** /'wɜːʃip/'wö:ʃip/ *ibadet, tapınma, hayranlık, tapmak* D1, D13

*n* **1** to express respect and love for God **2** to love and respect someone very much

worshipped, worshipping, worships

**WORTH** /wɜːθ/wö:θ/ *değer* A13, B13, C4, C6, D11

*prep* showing the value of something

worthiness, worthy, worthless, worthwhile

**WOULD** /wʊd/wud/ *-ecekti, -acaktı, rica belirtir* B5++

*modal verb* **1** describing what someone said or thought in the past **2** asking for something politely

wouldn't

**WOUND** /wu:nd/ *yara, yaralamak, 'wind' fiilinin geçmiş hali* C11, C14, D1  
*n* a deep cut made in your skin by a knife or bullet | *v* to injure someone with a knife or gun |  
/waʊnd/waʊnd/ *past form of verb 'wind'*  
wounded, wounding, wounds

**WRAP** /ræp/râp/ *sarmak, sarmalamak* B12, D2  
*v* to put a piece of cloth or paper around something  
wrapped, wrapper, wrappers, wrapping, wraps

**WRECK** /rek/ (*araba, uçak, gemi*) *enkaz, enkaz haline getirmek, mahvetmek* C14  
*n* a car, plane, or ship that is very badly damaged | *v* to destroy something completely  
wrecked, wrecker, wrecking, wrecks

**WRIST** /rɪst/rîst/ *kol bileği* A11  
*n* the joint between your hand and your arm  
wrists

**WRITE** /raɪt/raɪt/ *yazmak* A1, A9, A11, A14, B5, B6+  
*v* to make letters or words on paper, using a pen or pencil  
writer, writers, writes, writing, writings, written, wrote, rewrite

**WRONG** /rɒŋ/rong/ *yanlış* A4, B5, B7, B13, B14, C2+  
*adj* not correct  
wronged, wronging, wrongs, wrongly

---

### ***Oku, oku, oku.***

**BNL kelimeleri herhangi bir İngilizce metnin yüzde 90'ını oluşturur. Bunları öğrendikçe okuduğunuz metinleri daha kolay anlayacaksınız.**

- İngilizce kitapları okuyup anlamayı çok daha kolay bulacaksınız.
  - Seviyelerine göre sınıflandırılmış (Graded Readers) kitaplarla başlayınız.
  - Arkadaşlarınızla kitap kulübü kurup okuduğunuz kitapları birbirinizle değiştiriniz. Birbirinize okuduğunuz kitapları özetleyip anlatınız.
-

## Y-Z

**YARD** **C** /ja:d/ya:d/ *yarda* (0.9144 metre), *avlu*  
**C7**, **D10**

**n** 1 a length equal to 3 feet or 0.9144 metres **2** an area of land with a wall around it, next to a building

yards

**YEAR** /jɪə/ˈjiyə/ *yıl, sene* **A2**, A7, A8, A11, A12, A13+

**n** a period of 12 months

years, yearly

**YELLOW** /ˈjeləʊ/ˈyelou/ *sarı renk* **A3**, B12  
*adj* the colour of the sun

yellowish

**YES** /jes/yes/ *evet* **A3**, A8, A9, A11, A13, B6+  
*interjection* a word you say when you agree with something or think that something is true

**YEAH** /jeə/yeə/ *spoken informal yes*

yeah

**YESTERDAY** /ˈjestədeɪ/ˈyestədeɪ/ *dün* **A5**, A11, B6

*adv* the day before today

**YET** /jet/yet/ *henüz, hala* **B11**, **C1**

*adv* in questions and negative sentences to say that something has not happened up to the present time

**YIELD** /ji:ld/ˈyi:ld/ *ürün, kazanç, gelir* **D13**

**n** the amount that something produces | **v** to do what someone wants, although you do not want to

yielded, yielding, yields

**YOU** /j u: /yũ/ *sen, siz, seni, sizi, sana, size* **A5++**  
*pron* the person or people being spoken to

your, yours, yourself, yourselves

**YOUNG** /jʌŋ/ˈyɑŋ/ *genç* **A12**, B3, B6, B9, C11, D3+

*adj* someone who has only lived for a short time

younger, youngster, youngest, youngsters

**YOUTH** /ju:θ/ˈyũθ/ *gençlik, gençler* **B1**, C5, C9, D3

**n** 1 the time when you are young **2** young people in general

youthful, youths

**ZERO** /ˈzɪərəʊ/ˈziyroʊ/ *sıfır* **A2**

*num* the number 0

zeros

### Tekrar, tekrar, tekrar.

**Bir kelimeyi unutmak o kelimeyi öğrenmekten daha kolaydır.**

- Beynimiz aslında unutmaya hatırlamaktan daha fazla eğilimlidir.
- Yeni bir kelime gördüğümüzde hafızamız onu tam olarak algılamaz. Eğer o kelimeyle tekrar tekrar karşılaşmazsak beynimizden silinir gider.
- Bir kelimeyi hatırlamak için o kelimeyi devamlı görmemiz ve kullanmamız gerekir.

# 107 essential phrasal verbs

## **BACK UP** *destek / support*

I will **back up** your story and tell the police that you are innocent.

## **BLOW UP** *1 patlamak, havaya uçurmak / destroy by an explosion*

The terrorists tried to **blow up** the bridge.

**2 öfkelenmek / suddenly become angry**

Mary's father **blew up** at her when he saw the huge telephone bill.

## **BREAK IN** *1 alıştırmak / make something new fit for use*

I **broke in** my new running shoes. Now they are very comfortable.

**2 zorla içeri girmek / enter a place by force**

The burglars **broke in** the house after midnight.

## **BREAK INTO** *zorla içeri girmek / enter by force*

Thieves **broke into** the store and stole a lot of money.

## **BREAK UP** *1 dağılmak, parçalamak, parçalara ayırmak / become separated into smaller pieces*

Let's **break up** into four groups and surround the house from all sides.

**2 sona ermek, ayırmak, ayrılmak / to come to an end, especially by separating**

The police **broke up** the fight.

## **BRING ABOUT** *neden olmak / cause*

Science and technology will **bring about** many changes in the way we live.

## **BRING BACK** *geri getirmek / return*

You must **bring back** the library books on time or you will pay a fine.

## **BRING UP** *1 yetiştirmek (çocuk) / to educate and care for children*

There is a growing trend for single mothers to **bring up** their children by themselves.

**2 bahsetmek, konu etmek / to mention or bring attention to**

John **brought up** the matter of insurance at the meeting for discussion.

## **BUILD ON** *ilerlemek, geliştirmek / develop from*

The company **built on** its early success and is now the biggest in the country.

## **BURST INTO** *hızla içeri girmek / suddenly enter*

The police **burst into** the room and took the criminals by surprise.

## **CALL FOR** *1 istemek, talep etmek / demand*

The police don't know what caused the accident and have **called for** an immediate investigation.

**2 gerektirmek / need or deserve**

"Kate got a new job." "Great! That **calls for** a celebration!"

## **CALL ON** *1 yardım çağırısı / ask for help*

The President **called on** the wealthy countries for financial aid for African nations.

**2 uğramak, kısa ziyaret / to pay a short visit**

Let's **call on** George tomorrow for coffee. I haven't seen him for ages.

## **CALM DOWN** *sakinleşmek, yatıştırmak / become calm*

The mother **calmed down** her child by singing a song.

## **CHECK OUT** *soruşturmak / investigate*

The police are **checking out** his story.

They will ask more questions later.

## **CLEAN UP** *temizlemek, tertiplemek / tidy*

The president asked everyone to help **clean up** the city streets across the nation.

## **COME ACROSS** *tesadüfen bulmak, karşılaşmak / find accidentally*

Harry was cleaning up his office and **came across** some old photographs under a pile of books.

## **COME UP AGAINST** *problem veya zorlukla karşılaşma / meet a problem or difficulty*

You will **come up against** many difficulties when you move to a new city.

## **COME UP WITH** *çözüm yolu bulmak, üretmek / think of a plan or solution*

Jane is clever and **came up with** a solution to the problem.

## **CUT BACK ON** *kesinti yapmak, azaltmak / reduce*

The government has **cut back on** spending to reduce taxes.

## **CUT OUT** *kesip almak / remove*

John **cut out** the advertisement from the newspaper and put it in his pocket.

## **DEAL WITH** *halledebilme / handle successfully*

Soldiers learn how to **deal with** any situation and make the right decision.

## **DROP IN** *uğramak / visit*

Please **drop in** any time. My door is always open.

## **DROP OFF** *arabayla bırakmak, indirmek leave something / someone somewhere*

John **drops off** the children at school on his way to work.

## **FILL IN** *(evrak) doldurmak / complete*

Please **fill in** this form with your name, address and occupation.



**FILL UP** *sıvı ile doldurmak / make full*  
The waiter **filled up** the glasses with water.

**FIND OUT** *araştırmak, bulmak / learn or discover*  
Teachers want students to **find out** for themselves.

**GET ACROSS** *açıklamak, anlatmak / communicate an idea*  
Speak clearly and slowly in order to **get** your point **across** to the audience.

**GET AT** *1 ulaşmak, varmak / reach*  
The market was so crowded, it was hard to **get at** the food.  
*2 ima etmek, demek istemek / mean*  
I don't understand what you're **getting at**. Can you explain it another way?

**GET AWAY** *kaçmak, kurtulmak / escape*  
At the weekend, I like to **get away** from the city and go for walks in the country.

**GET BACK** *1 geri gelmek, geri dönmek / return from somewhere*  
You look relaxed. When did you **get back** from your holiday?  
*2 geri almak / receive again*  
Don't lend Jim any money. You won't **get it back!**

**GET INTO** *dahil olmak, binmek, girmek / become involved with*  
I don't want to **get into** an argument. Let's talk about something else.

**GET OFF** *1 inmek (otobüs/tren/uçak) / leave any public vehicle*  
Mothers with children **get off** the plane last.  
*2 ayrılmak / leave a place*  
We **get off** work at five o'clock.

**GET ON** *1 binmek (otobüs/tren/uçak) / enter any public vehicle*  
I think we **got on** the wrong bus. This bus doesn't go to New York.  
*2 birbiriyle geçinmek / have a good relationship*  
Jim and his brother **get on** well. They never fight.  
*3 idare etmek / manage or deal with a situation*  
How are you **getting on** in your new job?

**GET OVER** *iyileşmek, atlatmak / recover from*  
Have you **got over** the cold yet?

**GET THROUGH** *1 bitirmek, başarmak, zor bir durumu atlatmak / survive, finish*  
I don't when I can **get through** all this work. There isn't enough time.  
*2 tüketmek / consume*  
Bill **gets through** five phone cards a week. He loves to talk on the telephone.

**GET UP** *kalkmak (yatac, koltuk, sandalye vb.) / arise from bed, a chair etc.*  
Children don't like to **get up** early at the weekend.

**GIVE BACK** *geri vermek, iade etmek / return*  
I **gave back** the bicycle I borrowed.

**GIVE IN** *razı olmak, yenilgiyi kabul etmek / admit defeat*  
The government will never **give in** to the demands of the unions for higher pay.

**GIVE UP** *bırakmak, vazgeçmek / stop doing something*  
The doctor told Jim to **give up** smoking.

**GO AWAY** *çekil git, kaybol / disappear*  
Please **go away**. You are bothering me.

**GO BACK ON** *çaymak, sözünde durmamak / break a promise*  
He never **goes back on** his word. You can trust him.

**GO ON** *devam etmek / continue*  
Please **go on**. Don't let me interrupt you.

**GO OVER** *tekrar gözden geçirmek / review*  
I would like to **go over** the report again and ask you a few more questions.

**GO THROUGH WITH** *gerçekleştirmek, planlanmış bir şeyi gerçekten yapmak / do something unpleasant or difficult that you have planned or promised to do*  
Are you going to **go through with** your plan to leave home?

**GO THROUGH** *detaylı incelemek / examine in detail*  
The police **go through** all the evidence carefully after the crime.

**GROW UP** *yetişkin olmak, büyümek / become an adult*  
What do you want to do when you **grow up**?

**HAND IN** *teslim etmek, vermek, sunmak / give to person in authority*  
The students **handed** their assignments **in** to the teacher.

**HAND OVER** *bir işi, bir şeyi birisine bırakmak, vermek / transfer*  
The police told the thief to **hand over** the stolen goods.

**KEEP ON** *ısrarla devam etmek / persist in*  
Mary **kept on** asking the same questions, even though I said I didn't know anything.

**LAY OFF** *işten çıkarmak / put out of work*  
The company **laid off** seventy workers because business was slow.

**LET DOWN** *hayal kırıklığına uğratmak, yüz üstü bırakmak / disappoint*  
Don't **let me down**. Do the best you can.

**LIVE ON** *hayatı idame, idare etmek / survive*  
What did you **live on** after you lost your job?

**LOOK AFTER** *bakmak, göz kulak olmak / take care of*

I will **look after** the children while you are at work.

**LOOK INTO** *araştırmak, incelemek / investigate*

The lawyer **look into** the situation and tell us what to do.

**LOOK OVER** *gözden geçirmek / review or check*

Can you **look over** my report and check the facts and figures?

**LOOK THROUGH** *göz atmak, incelemek / examine quickly*

We **looked through** the magazines while we were waiting.

**LOOK UP** *bilgi için bakmak (sözlük, vb.) / find (information)*

Don't **look up** every word you don't now in a dictionary. Try to guess what it means first.

**MAKE UP** *1 uydurmak, düzenlemek / say something that isn't true*

John was late and **made up** a story about missing the bus.

**2 barışmak / forgive and become friends again after an argument**

Let's stop fighting and kiss and **make up**.

**3 oluşturmak / to form the whole of an amount**

Women **make up** less than ten percent of the police force.

**PICK OUT** *seçmek / select*

The police gave Jane some pictures and asked her to **pick out** the man that robbed her.

**PICK UP** *almak, toplamak / collect*

You can **pick up** the papers at the office.

**POINT OUT** *önemini anımsatmak, işaret etmek / draw attention to*

Arnold **pointed out** the advantages of his proposal to the committee.

**PULL OFF** *başarabilmek / succeed*

Tim's plan is very complicated. Do you think he can **pull it off**?

**PULL OUT** *vazgeçmek (oyun, aktivite) / decide not to continue an activity*

John **pulled out** of the competition after his injury.

**PUT AWAY** *1 kaldırmak, tertiplemek / put in proper place*

It is time to clean up the bedroom and **put** all the toys **away**.

**2 saklamak (para) / save money**

I've **put away** something for a rainy day.

**PUT BACK** *yerine koymak / return to original location*

Please **put** the book **back** on the shelf where you found it.

**PUT OFF** *ertelemek / postpone*

We cannot **put off** the meeting again.

**PUT ON** *giymek, giyinmek / dress*

**Put on** a heavy coat today. It's cold outside.

**PUT OUT** *söndürmek (ışık, ateş vb) / stop something burning or giving out light*

Please **put out** the lights when you leave.

**PUT UP WITH** *dayanmak, katlanmak / accept unpleasant behaviour or an unpleasant situation, although you do not like it*

Bus passengers must often **put up with** crowded conditions.

**RULE OUT** *ihtimal dışı bırakmak / remove from consideration*

Nothing can be **ruled out** yet. Anything is possible.

**RUN INTO** *tesadüfen karşılaşmak / meet accidentally*

I **ran into** my teacher at the beach. I didn't know he was going to be there.

**RUN OVER** *araç tarafından ezilmek / injured by a vehicle*

Many cats and dogs are **run over** by cars at night.

**SEE THROUGH** *aklından geçeni görmek, ne olduğunu anlamak / not be deceived by*

I instantly **saw through** the politician's speech. It was all promises and lies.

**SELL OFF** *satmak, elden çıkarmak / dispose of by selling*

Before we moved, we **sold off** all the books and furniture.

**SEND FOR** *getirtmek, çağırtmak / ask to be sent*

Please **send for** the application form. We don't have any here.

**SET OFF** *yola koyulmak, çıkmak / leave*

They **set off** at six o'clock in the morning because it is a long journey.

**SETTLE DOWN** *sakinleşmek, durulmak / become peaceful*

After the excitement of getting their grades, the students found it difficult to **settle down**.

**SETTLE FOR** *kabul etmek, razı olmak / reluctantly accept*

Since there was no coffee, we had to **settle for** tea.

**SHOW UP** *gelmek, ortaya çıkmak / arrive*

She **showed up** at noon for the meeting.

**SHUT DOWN** *kapatmak (fabrika/işyeri) / close, stop working*

They **shut down** the factory because there was no business.

**SORT OUT** organize etmek, düzenlemek /*organize*

The travel agent helped me **sort out** the details of my business trip.

**STAND BY** 1 yedekte olmak, acil durumlar için hazır olmak / be ready to do something

After the accident, doctors asked people to **stand by** to give blood.

2 destek olmak / support; be loyal

Hillary **stood by** Bill through all the troubles he had.

3 bir durum karşısında ilgisiz olmak / not act when needed

I will not **stand by** and watch an innocent man suffer.

**STAND FOR** temsil etmek, anlamına gelmek / represent

What does the abbreviation "etc." **stand for**?

**STAY UP** ayakta olmak, uyumamak / not go to bed

We **stayed up** until midnight.

**STEP DOWN** istifa etmek, görevden ayrılmak / resign

The president **stepped down** for health reasons.

**STEP IN** müdahil olmak, karışmak / intervene

The government had to **step in** to save the business.

**SUM UP** özetlemek / summarize

He **summed up** the discussion in a few well-chosen words.

**TAKE IN** idrak etmek, anlamak / understand

You need to concentrate to **take in** new information.

**TAKE OFF** 1 havalanmak, kalkmak (uçak) / leave the ground

The plane **took off** on time.

2 çıkarmak (elbise, giysi) | remove an item of clothing

Please **take off** your jacket and hang it behind the door.

**TAKE OUT** 1 dışarıya yemeğe davet etmek / invite to a restaurant

May I **take you out** for supper?

2 bir şeyi bir şeyin içinden çıkarmak / remove something from somewhere

John reached into his bag and **took out** a book.

**TAKE OVER** yerini almak, bir işi devir alıp yönetmek / assume control or responsibility

The new president will **take over** at the beginning of June.

**TAKE UP** 1 bir şeyle meşgul olmaya başlamak / begin a new activity

Harry wants to **take up** golf now that he is retired.

2 vaktini, zamanını, yerini almak / use space or time

I know you're busy, so I won't **take up** too much of your time.

**THROW AWAY** çöpe atmak, elden çıkarmak / dispose

Much of what we **throw away** can be used again.

**THROW UP** 1 kusmak / vomit (=when the food or liquid in a person's stomach comes up and out of their mouth)

"He's going to **throw up**." "He has. Look at the mess."

2 yeni problemler veya fikirler oluşturmak / to produce new problems or ideas

This discussion has **thrown up** a lot of new ideas. Let's think about the alternatives.

**TRACK DOWN** iz sürüp bulmak, izlerini takip edip yakalamak / search for and find

The police finally **tracked** the suspect **down** at the hotel.

**TRY OUT** kullanıp denemek / test by using

Would you like to **try out** my new computer?

**TURN AWAY** geri çevirmek, dönüp gitmek / refuse admission

There was room for only twenty students, so the teacher **turned away** the others.

**TURN BACK** geri dönmek / reverse direction

Don't **turn back** now. We're almost there!

**TURN DOWN** 1 düğme ile kısmak, derecesini azaltmak / decrease

Could you **turn down** the air conditioning. It's too cold in here.

2 reddetmek, geri çevirmek | refuse an offer

Jim **turned down** the job because the salary was too low.

**TURN OFF** düğme ile kapatmak, söndürmek / disable by using a switch

I **turned off** the radio.

**TURN ON** 1 düğme ile açmak / enable by using a switch

Please **turn on** the television.

2 saldırmak, eleştirmek / attack or criticize

Even a very trustworthy dog may **turn on** a person if it is hurt.

**TURN OUT** 1 ışığı düğme ile söndürmek, kapatmak / move the switch on a light so that it stops working  
Please **turn out** all the lights when you leave work.  
2 sonuç vermek | happen in a particular way  
The bomb warning **turned out** to be false.  
Everyone is safe.

**TURN UP** 1 gelmek, ortaya çıkmak / appear  
The students didn't **turn up** this morning. The class was empty.  
2 sesini açmak, yükseltmek (TV. Radio vb.) / increase volume or intensity  
I can't hear very well. Can you **turn up** the television?

**WAKE UP** uyanmak / stop sleeping  
I **wake up** at six o'clock every morning.

**WATCH OUT** dikkat etmek / be careful  
**Watch out!** The roads are icy.

**WRITE DOWN** yazmak, not etmek / make a note  
I **wrote down** the instructions.

**WRITE OFF** 1 borç silmek, kayıttan düşmek / accept that money has been lost or a debt will not be paid  
They were forced to **write off** several bad debts because their customers couldn't pay.  
2 değersiz olarak belirtmek / decide that someone or something will not be useful, important or successful  
Companies tend to **write** people **off** after they reach the age of 50.

---

## **Roma bir günde inşa edilmemişti.**

**Bir defada çok fazla kelime öğrenmeyi denemeyiniz—kafanız karışabilir.**

- Bu listelerde olmayan kelimeleri öğrenmek istiyorsanız iyice düşünün ve eğer o kelimelere gerçekten ihtiyacınız varsa öğrenin. Hafızamızın limiti vardır. Eğer bir defada bir çok kelimeyi öğrenmeye kalkarsak hafızamızı zorlar ve karışmasına neden oluruz. Kelimeleri azar azar, düzenli bir şekilde öğrenmeniz gerekir.
  - Anlamları benzer olan kelimeleri aynı anda öğrenmeyin.
  - Kelimeleri alfabetik sıraya göre öğrenmeyin. Farklı harflerle başlayan kelimeler seçin.
-

## The BNL Word learning System

Use the worksheets and CD together to learn the BNL words as fast as possible.

- ▲ The activities help you learn the basic meanings, spelling and pronunciation.
- ▲ The words are grouped in sets to reflect normal and natural exposure to common words, and not necessarily by topic or theme.
- ▲ All of the words in the worksheets are BNL words, so you can look up any words you have forgotten or don't know in the BNL word list.
- ▲ Learn these BNL words first. They are not the only words you should learn, but they are the ones you need to know before the rest.

If this is your very first attempt to learn English, you will find the first few worksheets quite difficult. However, as you progress through the worksheets, words will be naturally recycled so your progress and pace will grow quickly.

If you have studied English before, you will know some of the BNL words, but if you haven't studied vocabulary systematically you will find many words that you do not know, or know only superficially. You will need to check and learn or revise words from all the worksheet sets, starting from the most common in set A.

Good luck!

## **BNL Kelime öğrenim Sistemi**

*Çalışma sayfalarını ve CD'yi beraber kullanarak BNL kelimelerini en hızlı şekilde öğreniniz.*

- ▲ *Aktiviteler, kelimelerin temel anlamlarını, nasıl yazıldıklarını ve telaffuz edildiklerini öğrenmenize yardımcı olacaktır.*
- ▲ *Kelimeler konulara veya temalara göre değil, sık kullanılan kelimelerin doğal kullanımlarını yansıtacak şekilde setlere ayrılmıştır.*
- ▲ *Çalışma sayfalarındaki tüm kelimeler BNL kelimesidirler. Herhangi bir kelimeyi BNL'de bulup inceleyebilirsiniz.*
- ▲ *İlk önce BNL kelimelerini öğreniniz. Öğrenmeniz gereken kelimeler sadece bunlar değildir ancak diğerlerine göre önceliklidirler.*

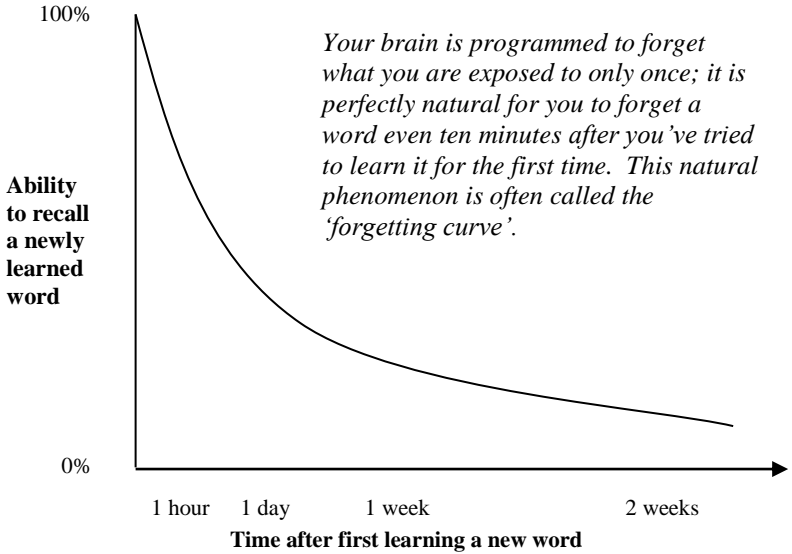
*İngilizce öğrenmeye yeni başlamışsanız, ilk birkaç çalışma sayfasını doğal olarak zor bulabilirsiniz. Ancak aktiviteleri yaptıkça kelimeler devamlı tekrarlanacağı için ilerlemeniz kolaylaşacaktır.*

*İngilizce'ye biraz aşına iseniz BNL kelimelerinin bir kısmını bileceksiniz. Kelimeleri sistematik şekilde öğrenmediğiniz için birçok kelimeyi sadece tanıyabilir veya hiç bilemeyebilirsiniz. En sık kullanılanlar olan Set A'dan başlayıp kelimeleri çalışmanız ve tekrar etmeniz gerekir.*

*Bol şanslar!*

# The Nature of Learning and Remembering

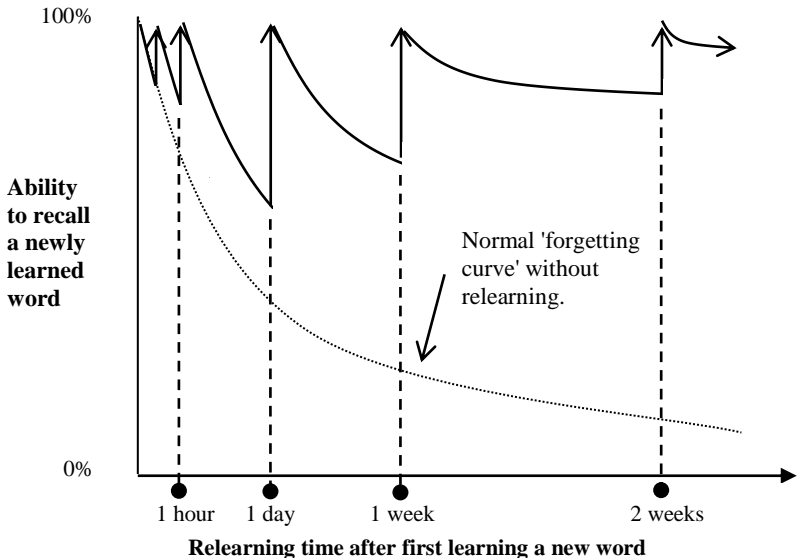
## Why it is natural to forget, and harder to remember



## Training your brain to remember

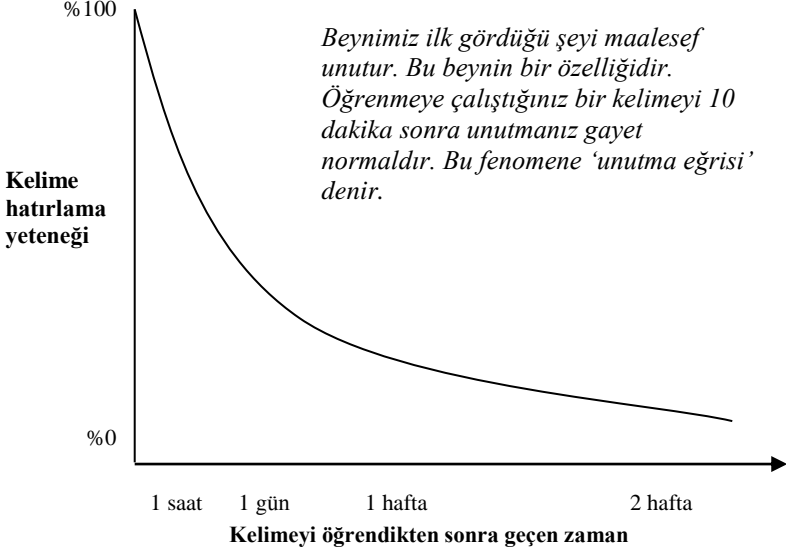
*You can train your brain to remember by learning and revising systematically.*

*Psychologists have found that after learning a word for the first time you should revise it one hour later, then one day later, then one week later, and finally two weeks later.*



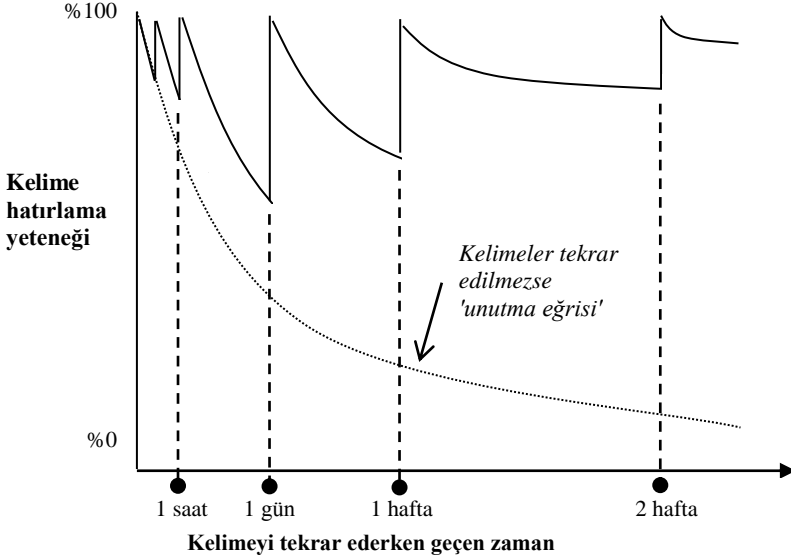
# Öğrenme ve Hatırlama

**Niye unutmak kolay, hatırlamak zordur?**



## **Beyni hatırlaması için eğitime**

*Kelimeler sistemli bir şekilde öğrenilir ve devamlı tekrar edilirlerse beyin o kelimeleri kolayca hatırlar. Psikologlara göre yeni öğrenilen bir kelime 1 saat sonra tekrar gözden geçirilmeli, 1 gün sonra yine tekrar edilmeli, 1 hafta sonra yine tekrar edilmeli ve beynimizde kalıcı olması için 2 hafta sonra yine gözden geçirilmelidir.*





# How to follow the BNL word learning system

## BNL kelime öğrenim sistemi nasıl çalışır?

### STEP

<b>Start</b>	Do the flashcards 'Learn' activity on the CD for a worksheet to get to know the basic meanings and recognize spelling and pronunciation of words.			
<b>One hour later</b>	Wait one hour, and then do the flashcards 'Learn' activity again.  Fill in the LRT chart.	<b>1</b>	<i>Çalışma sayfalarındaki kelimeleri içeren aktiviteleri CD'deki LRT 'Learn' kolonundan seçerek, kelimelerin temel anlamlarını, nasıl yazıldıklarını ve telaffuz edildiklerini çalışınız.</i>  <i>Bir saat sonra aynıısını yine yapınız</i>  <i>LRT çizelgesini doldurunuz.</i>	<b>Başlama</b>  <b>Bir saat sonra</b>
<b>One day later</b>	Do the flashcards 'Learn' activity and then do the worksheet. Don't worry if you don't know all the words. Concentrate on the target words in bold.	<b>2</b>	<i>İlk önce 'Learn' aktivitesini yapınız ve sonra kitabınızdan çalışma sayfasını çalışınız. Tüm kelimeleri bilemeyebilirsiniz. Kalın yazılmış kelimelere odaklanınız.</i>	<b>Bir gün sonra</b>
<b>One week later</b>	Do the multiple choice 'Revise' activity on the CD to reinforce your memory of basic meanings and pronunciation.  Then revise the worksheet using the cover and check technique.  Highlight the words in bold on each worksheet according to how well you know them. If you have no trouble, highlight the entire word, if you have some trouble, highlight half, etc.	<b>3</b>	<i>CD'deki 'Revise' aktivitesini yapınız. Hafızanız kelimelerin anlamlarını ve telaffuz edilişlerini pekiştirecektir. Sonra kitabınızdan çalışma sayfasını, cevapları kapayarak, tekrar çalışınız. Çalışma sayfalarındaki kalın yazılmış kelimeleri bilme derecenize göre fosforlu bir kalemle gölgeleyiniz. Tam bilmiyorsanız yarısını gölgeleyiniz.</i>	<b>Bir hafta sonra</b>
<b>Two weeks later</b>	Do the word meaning and spelling 'Test' activity on the CD to test your accuracy in spelling.  Then test yourself on the worksheet again, once again using the cover and check technique.  Highlight the words in bold as in Step 3. If any words are not completely highlighted, start learning them again as in Step 1.	<b>4</b>	<i>CD'deki 'Test' aktivitesini yapınız. Kelimelerin yazılışlarını ne kadar bildiğinizi test edeceksiniz. Sonra kitabınızdan çalışma sayfasını yine cevapları kapayarak tekrar çalışınız. Yine evre 3'teki gibi çalışma sayfalarındaki kalın yazılmış kelimeleri bilme derecenize göre fosforlu bir kalemle gölgeleyiniz. Bu evrede hala yarım gölgelemiş kelimeler kalmışsa, evre 1'e dönüp bu kelimeleri tekrar çalışmanız gerekir.</i>	<b>İki hafta sonra</b>

During this process, do a selection of the CD activities (hangman, word search, sentence scramble, wheel of fortune) for general revision of the words. At the end, you will have committed these words, their meaning and examples in common use, and their spelling to long-term memory. You will remember them for the rest of your life.

*Bu işlem süresince CD'nizdeki (hangman, word search, sentence scramble, wheel of fortune) aktivitelerinden seçtiklerinizle kelimelerin genel tekrarını yapabilirsiniz. Tüm bu yaptıklarınız beyninize çalışmış olduğunuz kelimeleri ve anlamlarını, yazılışlarını ve söylenişlerini kazıyacaktır. Hayatınız boyunca onları hatırlayacaksınız.*

## Frequently Asked Questions

### How much time should I spend learning these words?

*Everyone learns at a different pace, and under different conditions. As a general guideline, you should try to complete two to three worksheets a week. If you maintain this pace, do the activities on the CD, and follow the revision cycle above, by the end of six months you will know the words in English that you need to hear, read, speak and write well.*

### How can I improve my pronunciation?

*You will learn to read the IPA symbols as part of the worksheet activities. For extra practice, install the text-to-speech engine included with the companion CD. As you do the activities on the CD, highlight any words or phrases and press CTRL+F9 to hear the pronunciation.*

### How do the different types of activities help me learn?

**Pictures:** *some of the activities require you to either match pictures to phrases or make your own association by drawing your own picture. Pictures are powerful tools to aid memory, but they must have some logical connection to the phrase in your mind which makes sense to you, but might not make sense to others.*

**Matching:** *some of the activities require you to match two halves of a sentence. You need to activate your memory of the meaning of the words in bold to do this. At the same time, you will subconsciously absorb the common contexts in which the target word is used.*

**Spelling:** *other activities give you an example sentence with one word that has its letters mixed up. The first and last letters of the word is given, along with gaps for each letter needed to spell the word correctly. Putting letters in the correct order helps you recognize the patterns of letters commonly used in spelling and the 'shape' of words.*

**Pronunciation:** *some of the activities give the IPA symbols for the target word. This helps to activate your knowledge of its pronunciation, and highlight common patterns of spelling in English.*

## Sık Sorulan Sorular

### Bu kelimeleri öğrenmek için ne kadar zaman harcamam gerekir?

*Kişiye göre öğrenim hızı ve hangi şartlar altında öğrenildiği farklı olabilir. Tavsiyemiz haftada iki veya üç çalışma sayfasını tamamlamanızdır. Bu hızda gidip CD aktivitelerini yapar ve yukarıda bahsettiğimiz tekniği kullanırsanız, altı ayda, İngilizce'de okumanız, yazmanız, dinleyip anlamanız ve konuşmanız için gerekli olan kelimeleri tam olarak bileceksiniz.*

### Kelime telaffuzumu nasıl geliştirebilirim?

*Çalışma sayfalarında IPA sembollerini okumayı öğreneceksiniz. Ayrıca CD'nizdeki telaffuz programını bilgisayarınıza yükleyerek herhangi bir kelimenin söylenişini duyabilirsiniz. CD aktivitelerini yaparken istediğiniz kelimeyi veya cümleyi gölgeleyip Ctrl+F9 tuşlarına basarak dinleyebilirsiniz.*

### Farklı aktiviteler öğrenmeme nasıl yardımcı olurlar?

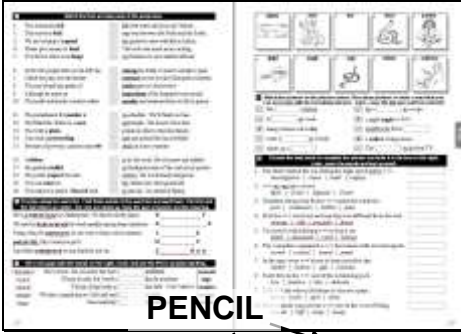
**Resimler:** *bazı aktivitelerde resimleri tümcelerle eşleştirmeniz gerekir. Bazılarında ise resimleri kendinizin çizmesi ve sonra tümcelerle eşleştirmeniz gerekir. Resimler hafızaya çok iyi şekilde yardımcı olurlar, ancak resimleri çizerken veya kelimeyi çağrıştıran herhangi bir yazıyı yazarken beyninizde yarattığınız şekilde yazmaya veya çizmeye gayret etmelisiniz..*

**Eşleştirme:** *bazı aktivitelerde ikiye bölünmüş cümleleri uygun şekilde eşleştirmeniz gerekir. Bunu yapmak için kalın yazılmış kelimelerin anlamlarını hafızanızda aktifleştirmelisiniz. Bilinçaltında bu kelimelerin hangi bağlamda ve nasıl kullanıldıklarını özümseyeceksiniz.*

**Harf harf yazmak:** *diğer aktivitelerde kelimelerinin biri karışık yazılmış örnek cümleler vardır. Karışık yazılmış kelimenin ilk ve son harfleri verilmiştir ve kaç harften oluştuğu boşluk sayısı ile belirtilmiştir. Harfleri doğru yerlerine koyarak yapacağınız bu çalışma sizlere kelimeleri doğru yazmanızı sağlayacaktır.*

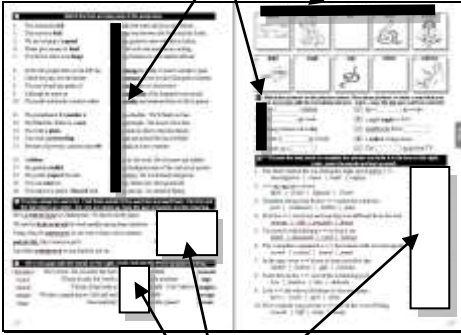
**Telaffuz:** *bazı aktiviteler bulmanız gereken kelimelerin IPA sembollerini vererek onları bulmanıza ve ayrıca nasıl telaffuz edildiklerini görmeye yardımcı olurlar..*

## Cover and Test Techniques | Ört ve Dene Teknikleri



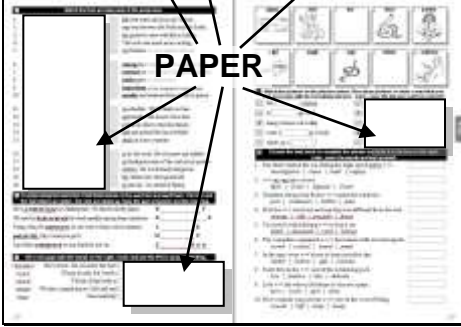
Complete each worksheet for the first time in Step 2. Then use the following techniques to revise and test.

*Evre 2'de, çalışma sayfalarını tek tek çalıştıktan sonra aşağıdaki teknikleri kullanıp onları yeniden tekrar ve test ediniz.*



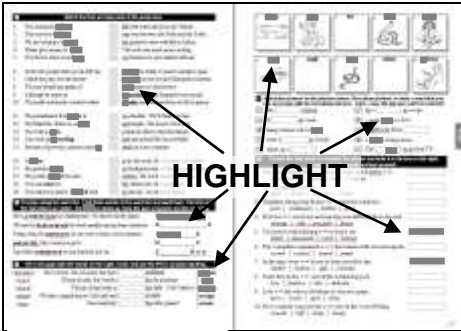
In Step 3, revise the completed worksheet by covering columns of numbers and text with a pencil or a piece of paper. Do the worksheet again, moving the pencil and paper one question at a time to check.

*Evre 3'te, önceden çalıştığınız çalışma sayfasını tekrar etmek için, cevap sütunlarını kaleminizle veya bir kağıt parçası ile kapatınız ve tek tek cevapları yeniden bulmaya çalışınız.*



In Step 4, revise with pencil and paper as in Step 3. For extra practice, cover the text parts of the worksheet, and try to write them. For the matching task, cover the first half and write it. Then cover the second half and try to finish writing the sentence.

*Evre 4'de, Evre 3'tekine ek olarak çalışma sayfasındaki yazılı bölümleri kapatıp hatırlamaya çalışınız. Eşleştirme bölümünde cümlelerin bir sütununu kapatıp tekrar yazınız. Sonra diğer sütunu kapatıp yazınız.*



Highlight the words in bold according to your confidence in using them. One letter for not very well, the whole word for very well. Come back to the worksheet later and focus on the words that are not totally highlighted.

*Kalın yazılmış kelimeleri, onları bilme derecenize göre gölgeleyiniz. Kelimeyi tam olarak bilmiyorsanız, ilk harfini fosforlu kalemle gölgeleyiniz. Tam olarak biliyorsanız kelimenin tümünü gölgeleyiniz. Farklı günlerde az gölgelemiş kelimeleri tekrar çalışmanız gerekir.*















**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

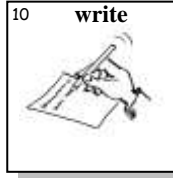
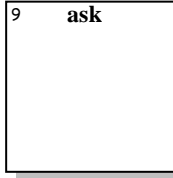
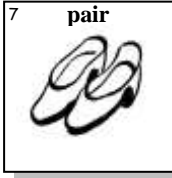
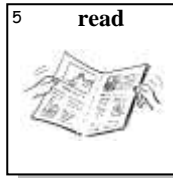
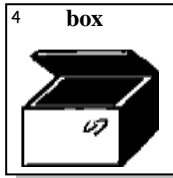
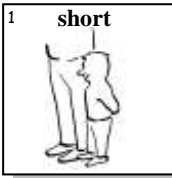
- |  |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| 1. "That is all for today. I'll see you <b>again</b> |          | answer all the questions in one hour.                |
| 2. You have 60 minutes. Read the test <b>and</b>     |          | your answers carefully. Don't make a mistake!        |
| 3. "x=1+1 What is the <b>answer</b>                  | <b>1</b> | tomorrow." "Okay, see you then."                     |
| 4. At the end of the test <b>check</b>               |          | from at the library. Read a book every week.         |
| 5. There are a lot of books to <b>choose</b>         |          | to this question?" "Two!"                            |
| 6. She has two jobs to <b>get extra</b>              |          | the students that there are no lessons.              |
| 7. You are very busy. How do you <b>find</b>         |          | the instructions carefully.                          |
| 8. Read the manual and <b>follow</b>                 |          | to speak English well.                               |
| 9. Tomorrow is a holiday. Please <b>inform</b>       | <b>6</b> | money. She works seven days a week.                  |
| 10. It takes time to <b>learn</b>                    |          | time to work and raise a family?                     |
| 11. That is impossible. I do                         |          | this <b>word</b> ?" "/narf/ - the 'K' is silent."    |
| 12. The words "read" and "write"                     |          | <b>out</b> and there are no clouds.                  |
| 13. It isn't raining now. The sun is                 |          | <b>page</b> . Read the title at the top of the page. |
| 14. Open your book and turn to the first             |          | <b>not</b> believe you. It isn't possible.           |
| 15. "'K-N-I-F-E' How do you pronounce                |          | are both <b>verbs</b> . They describe an action.     |
| 16. Sorry, I don't understand. Can you <b>speak</b>  |          | your car to go to school?                            |
| 17. Never tell a lie, always <b>tell</b>             |          | "Please" and "Thank you".                            |
| 18. The bus is late. Can I <b>use</b>                |          | the truth.   |
| 19. She is very polite. She always <b>says</b>       |          | by credit card.                                      |
| 20. You can pay in cash <b>or</b>                    |          | more slowly, please?                                 |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| A <b>cetpomle</b> sentence has a subject, verb and object.        | <b>C O M P L E T E</b>            |
| The teacher writes clear <b>elaxmpe</b> s on the board.           | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E S</b>     |
| It is a really <b>garet</b> film. I'll definitely watch it again. | <b>G</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b>         |
| "How many <b>lunaagge</b> s do you speak?" "Only English."        | <b>L</b> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ <b>E S</b> |
| His green jacket doesn't <b>mcaath</b> his orange shirt.          | <b>M</b> _ _ _ _ <b>H</b>         |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |  |                  |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| /ˈkwɛstʃənz/ | Ask me no <input type="text"/> and I will tell you no lies.    | <b>subject</b>   |
| /rɪˈpi:t/    | Listen to me and <input type="text"/> what I say.              | <b>teach</b>     |
| /'sentənsɪz/ | A paragraph has a number of <input type="text"/> .             | <b>questions</b> |
| /'sʌbdʒɪkt/  | Physics is a difficult <input type="text"/> for many students. | <b>repeat</b>    |
| /ti:tʃ/      | Can you <input type="text"/> me how to use a computer?         | <b>sentences</b> |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

1 a wooden

6  a letter

2 listen carefully

7  the newspaper

3 a  person

8 a  attraction

4  the piano

9 ask a question

5 a  of shoes

10 the house

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

guess | talk | dictionary | present | look  
letter | class | act | okay | correct

1. ●●● in a play or a film
2. ●●● your mistakes
3. ●●● the answer
4. Find a friend and ●●● about your house.
5. "How are you?" "I'm ●●●."
6. ●●● at the photos
7. What is the ●●● value of the dollar?
8. get a ●●● from a friend
9. a middle ●●● family
10. Look up new words in your ●●●.

**1 Write the numbers in full.**

Every <b>week</b> has	S <u>E</u> <u>V</u> <u>E</u> <u>N</u> days.	1 O _ _
A <b>day</b> is divided into	T _ _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ hours.	4 F _ _ _
An <b>hour</b> has	S _ _ _ _ minutes.	6 S _ _
A <b>minute</b> has	S _ _ _ _ <b>seconds</b> .	8 E _ _ _ _
In one <b>year</b> there are	T _ _ _ _ H _ _ _ _ A _ _	9 N _ _ _
	S _ _ _ _ - F _ _ _ _ days.	10 T _ _
	T _ _ _ _ <b>months</b> .	11 E _ _ _ _
	F _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ weeks.	30 T _ _ _ _
A <b>decade</b> has	T _ _ years.	40 F _ _ _ _
A <b>century</b> has	_ H _ _ _ _ _ years.	70 S _ _ _ _ _
		80 E _ _ _ _
		90 N _ _ _ _

13 T _ _ _ _ _	15 F _ _ _ _ _	17 S _ _ _ _ _
14 F _ _ _ _ _	16 S _ _ _ _ _	18 E _ _ _ _ _
10 <sup>3</sup> T _ _ _ _ _	10 <sup>6</sup> M _ _ _ _ _	19 N _ _ _ _ _

**2 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |                                   |                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. I <b>work</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | to a bank.                          |
| 2. My office is <b>next</b>       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | the money is great.                 |
| 3. Every evening, I try <b>to</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | from 9 to 5, Monday to Friday.      |
| 4. The <b>work</b> is hard but    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | job and his new office.             |
| 5. John likes his <b>new</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | run 5 miles <b>to</b> stay healthy. |

**3 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

**Nouns** are names of people, places, things, or ideas.

The rules of **grammar** describe how words make sentences.

The music is very loud! Please turn **down** the volume.

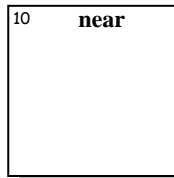
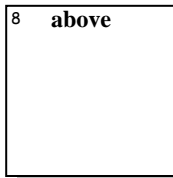
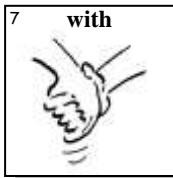
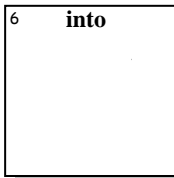
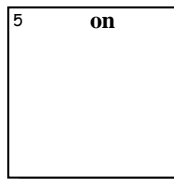
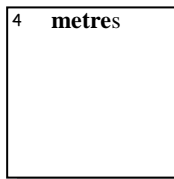
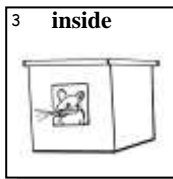
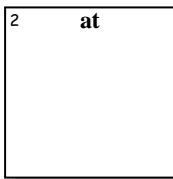
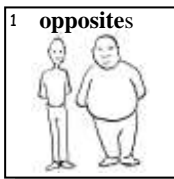
There is an action film **about** war and violence on TV tonight.

“What is your phone **number**?” “852-4032.”

Scientists spend **billions** of dollars on research.

In Canada the winters are cold with temperatures below **zero** degrees.

- N O U N S**
- G \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ R
- D \_ \_ N
- A \_ \_ \_ T
- N \_ \_ \_ \_ R
- B \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ N S
- Z \_ \_ O



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 <input type="text"/> the prize               | 6 divide the cake <b>into</b> six pieces |
| 2 go to bed <b>at</b> ten o'clock              | 7 What's <input type="text"/> the box?   |
| 3 Jim and Harry are exact <input type="text"/> | 8 put your hands <b>above</b> your head  |
| 4 He's 1.65 <b>metres</b> tall.                | 9 come <input type="text"/> me.          |
| 5 a picture <b>on</b> the wall                 | 10 sit <b>near</b> a river               |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**off | gap | translate | silly | first**  
**up | around | no | in | off**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. go ●●● the mountain to the other side                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. fill in the ●●●  | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. come ●●● in the race                                   | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. take ●●● your shoes at the door.                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. fall ●●● love  | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. ●●● from Turkish to English                            | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. get ●●● at 7 o'clock in the morning                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Jim is a ●●● person. He always makes the same mistake. | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. switch ●●● the lights when you go to bed               | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. I have ●●● money so I need to go to the bank.         | <input type="text"/> |

## 1

## Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

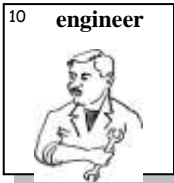
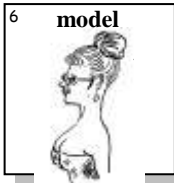
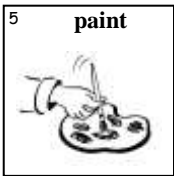
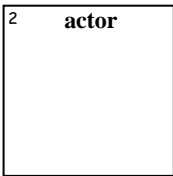
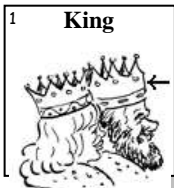
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Mary is a child but she wants to <b>be</b>         | leather jacket.                                |
| 2. He wears dark glasses and a <b>black</b>           | sky and not a cloud in sight.                  |
| 3. What a beautiful day! There is a clear <b>blue</b> | leather bag.                                   |
| 4. He carries his papers in a <b>brown</b>            | very tired day times.                          |
| 5. I can't sleep well at nights so I <b>feel</b>      | a famous singer when she is an adult.          |
| 6. Go at a <b>green</b>                               | doing homework.                                |
| 7. I don't like school. I <b>hate</b>                 | light but stop when the light is red.          |
| 8. I have a good <b>job</b>                           | really? He never spends money on anything!"    |
| 9. It is a hard <b>lesson</b> to learn that           | and I earn a good salary.                      |
| 10. "He is very rich." "Oh,                           | money does not buy happiness.                  |
| 11. In the morning I prefer <b>orange</b>             | light. You can go when the light turns green.  |
| 12. I am never in debt. I always <b>pay</b>           | "What is your favourite colour?"               |
| 13. "My favourite colour is <b>pink</b> ."            | my bills on time.                              |
| 14. Stop at a <b>red</b>                              | on the opposite page.                          |
| 15. Complete the <b>task</b>                          | juice to coffee for breakfast.                 |
| 16. "Tea!" "Yes, <b>thanks</b> ."                     | you very much. I'll read it tonight."          |
| 17. "Here is the book you wanted." " <b>Thank</b>     | about him. He will not drown in the sea.       |
| 18. John is a good swimmer. Don't <b>worry</b>        | of course. Here it is. Give it back tomorrow." |
| 19. I'm tired. The more I <b>worry</b> ,              | Two sugars please!"                            |
| 20. "Could I borrow your dictionary?" " <b>Yes</b> ,  | the less I sleep. I need to relax.             |

## 2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Paint the room any <b>cuoolr</b> you want. Red, green or orange.                 | C _ _ _ _ R   |
| I admire George and enjoy his <b>canmopy</b> . He is a close friend.             | C _ _ _ _ _ Y |
| The teachers always <b>craopme</b> me to my older sister. We are similar.        | C _ _ _ _ _ E |
| Games and activities can <b>eictxe</b> and test children.                        | E _ _ _ _ _ E |
| I had a big breakfast but I still feel <b>hnrugy</b> . Is there anything to eat? | H _ _ _ _ _ Y |

## 3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.

- |           |  |               |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| /plɪz/    | When you ask for something, say "_____ " to be polite. | <b>white</b>  |
| /'pɜ:pəl/ | Mix red and blue colours and get _____.                | <b>yellow</b> |
| /'sɒrɪ/   | I am so _____ to hear that you are ill.                | <b>purple</b> |
| /wɔ:t/    | Lisa has beautiful _____ teeth and red lips.           | <b>sorry</b>  |
| /'jeləʊ/  | The sun is a beautiful _____ colour.                   | <b>please</b> |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

1 a fashion

6 take your  after meals

2 my favourite **actor**

7 call the  in an emergency

3 good

8  a picture

4 the  and King of Spain

9 go to the

5 a mechanical

10 the  and Queen of Spain

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**hello | study | love | technology | stress  
surprise | angry | science | pilot | student**

1. modern ●●● saves time and money

2. A good ●●● studies hard.

3. Some people suffer from the ●●● of living in a big city.

4. ●●● and technology

5. ●●●! My name is...

6. The ●●● landed the plane safely.

7. Children ●●● English at school.

8. George is ●●● with Alice because she crashed his car.

9. "Let's have a ●●● birthday party for Jim." "What a great idea!"

10. I ●●● you. Will you marry me?

**1****Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. "I haven't got a penny. Have you got <b>any</b>  | rate. It's less expensive to call then.      |
| 2. I can't call anyone. Something is <b>wrong</b>   | to drive. You are drunk.                     |
| 3. Give me the car keys. You are in no <b>state</b> | with my phone. Can you fix it?               |
| 4. Phone after 8.00 p.m. for the <b>cheap</b>       | crops in the autumn.                         |
| 5. Farmers harvest their <b>corn</b>                | money you can lend me?" "How much?"          |
| 6. "What's wrong?" "Oh                              | <b>food</b> and not enough vegetables.       |
| 7. "I am hungry! What's for                         | <b>dear!</b> I left my phone at the office." |
| 8. Fat children eat too much fast                   | <b>dinner?"</b> "Roast lamb."                |
| 9. "I'm thirsty. Can I have a glass of              | <b>games</b> all night long.                 |
| 10. Teenagers like to play computer                 | <b>water?"</b>                               |
| 11. Get all the facts. Don't <b>jump</b>            | break?" "At 12.30."                          |
| 12. "When do you have your <b>lunch</b>             | to conclusions. Think before you act.        |
| 13. In some countries people <b>eat</b>             | space of the country.                        |
| 14. Some people leave the city for the <b>open</b>  | more food." "Here is some milk and cheese."  |
| 15. "The cat is hungry. It wants <b>some</b>        | with their hands and don't use a fork.       |
| 16. The "Mona Lisa" is a great work of              | <b>meal</b> of the day.                      |
| 17. I have an iron                                  | <b>art</b> painted by Leonardo da Vinci.     |
| 18. Dinner is usually the hot                       | <b>jump</b> in fear.                         |
| 19. "Hello! Is anybody home?" "The door is          | <b>bar</b> under my car seat.                |
| 20. The sound of thunder makes me                   | <b>open.</b> Come in!"                       |

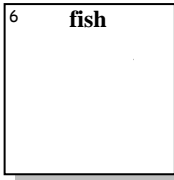
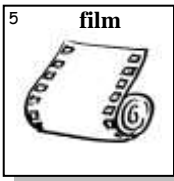
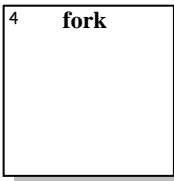
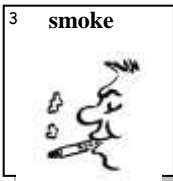
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| "What do you have for <b>baresfakt</b> ?" "Just a cup of tea."           | <b>B</b> _____ <b>T</b>   |
| Mary has a bar of <b>clothoace</b> a day. She needs to lose weight.      | <b>C</b> _____ <b>E</b>   |
| He smokes 20 <b>ceittagres</b> a day. It's a bad habit.                  | <b>C</b> _____ <b>E S</b> |
| He bought his first car in 1960. It is a <b>casilsc</b> now.             | <b>C</b> _____ <b>C</b>   |
| I went to a <b>cernoct</b> of classical music last night. I love Mozart. | <b>C</b> _____ <b>T</b>   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |  |                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| /kri:m/     | Some people like <input type="text"/> and not milk in their coffee.              | <b>relax</b>    |
| /'hæbɪt/    | He can't break the <input type="text"/> . He smokes two packs a day.             | <b>stage</b>    |
| /dɪ'skraɪb/ | The police want me to <input type="text"/> the criminal.                         | <b>cream</b>    |
| /rɪ'læks/   | Sit back and <input type="text"/> . Enjoy the evening.                           | <b>habit</b>    |
| /stɛrdʒ/    | The <b>drama</b> club uses one <input type="text"/> for practice at the theater. | <b>describe</b> |





4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

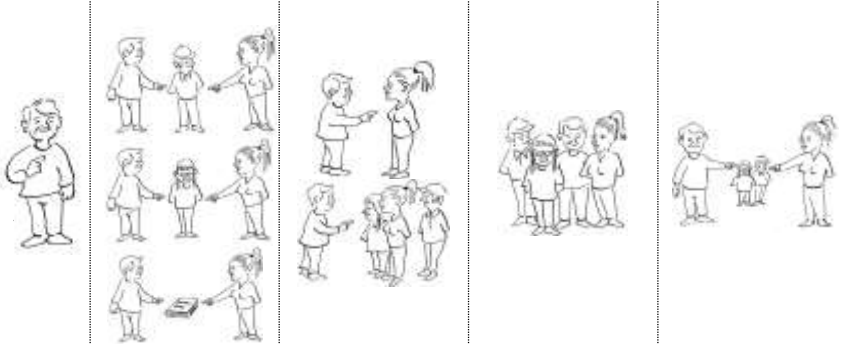
- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | <input type="text"/> into the sea         | 6 | Mike is on a <b>fish</b> ing trip.        |
| 2 | make some instant <b>coffee</b>           | 2 | buy a roll of camera <input type="text"/> |
| 2 | I love to <input type="text"/> .          | 2 | <input type="text"/> cards                |
| 4 | There is a <b>fork</b> in the road.       | 9 | a piece of <b>cake</b>                    |
| 2 | listen to <input type="text"/> in the car | 2 | <input type="text"/> a cigarette          |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

spoon | cheese | drink | tea | ice  
milk | soup | party | cup | cook

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Can I have a ●●● of tea?                             | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Put some ●●● in your drink to keep it cold.          | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. ●●● comes from cows.                                 | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. I'd like to have a ●●● sandwich with my soup.        | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. I can't eat soup without a ●●●!                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. ●●● eight glasses of water every day.                | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Jim is a member of a political ●●●.                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Sarah is a good ●●●. She cooks very delicious meals. | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. I usually have ●●● for lunch.                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Make tea with a ●●● bag and hot water.              | <input type="text"/> |

**Practice your pronouns. Cover the table and use the correct pronoun in each sentence.**



am/is/are here.	<b>I</b>	<b>He She It</b>	<b>You</b>	<b>We</b>	<b>They</b>
Tell a story	<b>me</b>	<b>him her it</b>	<b>you</b>	<b>us</b>	<b>them</b>
That is home.	<b>my</b>	<b>his her its</b>	<b>your</b>	<b>our</b>	<b>their</b>
That house is.	<b>mine</b>	<b>his hers</b>	<b>yours</b>	<b>ours</b>	<b>theirs</b>

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |                                      |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. A loud noise woke me up in the    | afternoon                      | instead of in the evening?       |
| 2. "What is your date of             | holiday                        | in America.                      |
| 3. Can we meet in the morning or     | little                         | money. We never went on holiday. |
| 4. July 4 <sup>th</sup> is a public  | middle                         | of the night.                    |
| 5. When I was a child our family had | birth?"                        | "May 10 <sup>th</sup> , 1956."   |
| 6. It's very late. It's time         | go on holiday                  | in May or June, but not July.    |
| 7. Quick! Now                        | yesterday.                     |                                  |
| 8. He may                            | for bed so put away your toys. |                                  |
| 9. Today is tomorrow's               | is your best friend?"          | "My cousin, Jean."               |
| 10. When                             | is the time                    | to buy dollars. Don't wait!      |
| 11. "Who                             | were you born?                 |                                  |

**2 Look at Tom's family tree. Spell the missing word. The first letter is given.**

Tom's are Glen and Alice.

**P** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ s

There are seventeen people in Tom's .

**F** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Glen and Alice have four , a son-in-law, and a daughter-in-law.

**C** \_ \_ \_ \_ r e n

Joan and Tim's son, George, isn't married. He is .

**S** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Alex is Jane's .

**H** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_



1 Betty = Alfred 2



3 Glen = Alice 4



5 Joan = Tim 6



7 Harry



9 George



8 Mary



10 Sue = TOM



8 Jane = Alex



11 David



13 Peter



12 Kate



14 Janet

3 Identify TOM's relatives from the numbers in the family tree.

- brother
- aunt
- cousin
- daughter
- father
- grandfather
- grandmother
- mother
- nephew
- niece
- sister
- son
- uncle
- wife

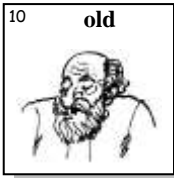
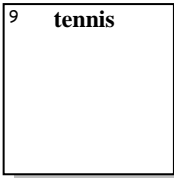
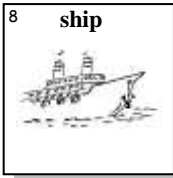
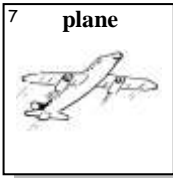
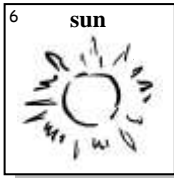
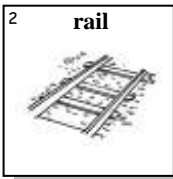
**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. People drive on the right side of the          | <b>fun</b> and play games.                              |
| 2. At birthday parties, children have             | <b>road</b> in Europe, but on the left in Britain.      |
| 3. Keep your money in the bank to get             | <b>mention</b> it! Friends help each other.”            |
| 4. In modern family                               | <b>interest</b> and make more money.                    |
| 5. “Thanks for helping me!” “Don’t                | <b>life</b> , both parents work.                        |
| 6. The day I left school was the happiest         | <b>start</b> . I can’t go to work.                      |
| 7. We share everything. I like the                | <b>probable</b> that he will fail the next exam.        |
| 8. He rarely studies, so it is highly             | <b>same</b> things as my brother.                       |
| 9. My <b>car</b> does not                         | <b>soon</b> . I need some help in the garden later.     |
| 10. Don’t be long! Come back                      | <b>moment</b> of my <b>life</b> . I didn’t like school. |
| 11. I will wait for you <b>tonight</b> at the bus | <b>team</b> . We win every game.                        |
| 12. There are too many cars. More public          | <b>stop</b> between 8 p.m. and 9 p.m.                   |
| 13. We have got a great football                  | <b>travels</b> a lot on business.”                      |
| 14. “My car is at the garage. We can go by        | <b>transport</b> will reduce traffic on the roads.      |
| 15. “He works for a big company and               | <b>taxi</b> or by bus.” “Okay, call a taxi.”            |
| 16. Cats can see at night. They can find their    | <b>trip</b> to China. She travels a lot on business.    |
| 17. Every weekend I                               | <b>world</b> on business.                               |
| 18. Marie is on a business                        | <b>wait</b> for me?” “Sure, take your time.”            |
| 19. Jim travels all over the                      | <b>way</b> home in the dark.                            |
| 20. “I need a few more minutes. Can you           | <b>visit</b> my grandparents. I work on weekdays.       |

**2 Spell the days of the week and match the time expressions. The first two letters are given.**

Weekly Planner		
M O _ _ _ _		paid telephone bill
T U _ _ _ _ _		called Mom to wish her a happy birthday
W E _ _ _ _ _ _	7	study BNL words
T H _ _ _ _ _		Going to dentist ☹️
F R _ _ _ _		Having a party!! 😊
S A _ _ _ _ _		
S U _ _ _ _		

1. the weekend
2. the day after tomorrow
3. the day before yesterday
4. yesterday
5. tomorrow
6. weekdays
7. today



3 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 fly by

2 an  man

3 a hand **bag**

4  on time

2  travel is slow

6 Heavy  caused flooding.

2 Running is not a team .

2 The  rises in the east.

9 play **tennis**

2 go around the world on a

4 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

accident | tour | car | swim | run  
weather | walk | boat | catch | train

1. It's fine ●●● for a walk in the park.

2. take a ●●● across the river

3. go on a ●●● of England by bus

4. drive a ●●●

5. ●●● a bus to the city centre

6. The football team goes for a ●●● in the park every day.

7. ●●● a dog to obey orders

8. go for a ●●● in the sea

9. have an ●●●

10. ●●● the dog on the beach

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. The children have a play                        | <b>fire!</b> Call the police!                        |
| 2. You can learn about <b>local</b>                | <b>build</b> a new hotel in the city centre.         |
| 3. Our language, arts and                          | <b>area</b> at school for games in between lessons.  |
| 4. A businessman wants to                          | <b>culture</b> define our nation.                    |
| 5. Help! Our house is on                           | <b>history</b> at the city museum.                   |
| 6. The police <b>protect</b>                       | your mind and do something different.                |
| 7. It's never too late to <b>change</b>            | me to the <b>train</b> station? I don't have a car.  |
| 8. Every year many people <b>die</b>               | shop every day.                                      |
| 9. Can you <b>drive</b>                            | people from thieves and criminals.                   |
| 10. We buy fresh vegetables at our <b>local</b>    | from heart disease.                                  |
| 11. There are many <b>modern</b>                   | in a big house in the centre of town.                |
| 12. Don't use computers for long <b>periods</b> .  | a message? Tom will be at work tomorrow.             |
| 13. He isn't in today. Do you want to <b>leave</b> | do you live?   |
| 14. We <b>live</b>                                 | buildings in the capital city. It is a new city.     |
| 15. <b>Where</b>                                   | It's not good for your eyes.                         |
| 16. I always eat lunch here. I like this           | <b>ill</b> and needs to stay at home for a few days. |
| 17. The doctor says that Julia is                  | <b>periods</b> away from home on business trips.     |
| 18. Our house is old. We need to make a few        | <b>place</b> a lot. They serve very good food.       |
| 19. In Japan, people drive on the                  | <b>changes</b> and add a new kitchen.                |
| 20. Mary travels a lot and spends long             | <b>left</b> side of the road.                        |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- The nurses are on a ten-day training **cusroe** to learn new skills. C \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- Tour guides give tourists **diatels** about historical places. D \_ \_ \_ \_ L S
- Parents always **gidue** their children. G \_ \_ \_ E
- Football is an **iratenatinonl** sport played in many countries. I \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ L
- China and India are **noatins** in Asia. N \_ \_ \_ \_ N S


**3 Match the word on the left to its definition on the right. Continued on the next page.**

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. <b>bank</b>    | a building where people can go and see objects connected with art, history, science, etc. |
| 2. <b>capital</b> | a building where you can buy things   |
| 3. <b>castle</b>  | a building where you pay to have a room to sleep in, and where you can eat meals          |


**3** Continued from the facing page. Match the word on the left to its definition on the right.

4. <b>church</b>		a city which is the centre of government of a country or smaller political area
5. <b>cinema</b>		a large strong building, built in the past by a ruler or important person to protect the people inside from attack
6. <b>city</b>		a large town
7. <b>college</b>		a place where children are taught
8. <b>cottage</b>		a place where students study for a degree in a subject at a high level
9. <b>country</b>		a place where trains or buses stop so that people can get on and off
10. <b>hotel</b>		a place where you can buy and eat a meal
11. <b>market</b>		a place with buildings and streets, where people live and work
12. <b>museum</b>		a road in a town or city with houses or shops on it
13. <b>office</b>		a room or building with desks where people work
14. <b>restaurant</b>		a small house, usually in the countryside
15. <b>school</b>		a theatre where people pay to watch films
16. <b>shop</b>		an area where people bring food and other things to sell
17. <b>station</b>		a place where people and businesses can invest or borrow money, change it to foreign money, etc.
18. <b>street</b>		any place for specialized education after the age of 16 where people study or train to get knowledge and/or skills
19. <b>town</b>		an area of land that has its own government and people
20. <b>university</b>		

1 **bicycle**



2 **camera**



3 **sign**



4 **speed**

5 **spend**

6 **Christmas**



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you associate with the remaining phrases.

- 6 a  tree
- 1 ride a
- 1 record on a video
- 4 get caught **speeding**
- 5 **spend** time relaxing
- 5  the contract

**1****Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Children start school at the <b>age</b>       | girl. Sally stays home to look after her.  |
| 2. Tom and Sally have got a lovely <b>baby</b>   | of the school.                             |
| 3. Betty is the <b>head</b>                      | of six.                                    |
| 4. Boys <b>join</b>                              | day for a drive in the country.            |
| 5. The sun is shining. It is a <b>fine</b>       | the army at 18.                            |
| 6. He is a good looking                          | <b>girl</b> . All the boys like Kate.      |
| 7. My favourite music                            | <b>east</b> .                              |
| 8. The sun rises in the                          | <b>group</b> is The Rolling Stones.        |
| 9. Iron and copper are some of the               | <b>boy</b> . All the girls like Harry.     |
| 10. She is a pretty                              | <b>minerals</b> found in Russia.           |
| 11. I left home to come to Cyprus. I <b>miss</b> | Smith and his wife, Margaret.              |
| 12. This song is for <b>Mr</b>                   | in Turkey is over sixty years of age.      |
| 13. This song is for <b>Mrs</b>                  | my friends and family.                     |
| 14. Twenty percent of the <b>population</b>      | fans. A lot of girls go to their concerts. |
| 15. Boy bands have lots of <b>teenage</b>        | Jones and her husband, Dennis.             |
| 16. The president of America is a famous         | <b>woman</b> president of India.           |
| 17. Sofia and her business                       | <b>person</b> . Everyone knows him.        |
| 18. Indira Gandhi was the first                  | <b>partner</b> are opening a new shop.     |
| 19. Men and                                      | <b>fine</b> . He was driving too fast.     |
| 20. The police gave Carl a speeding              | <b>women</b> are equal.                    |

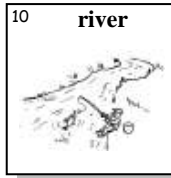
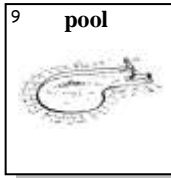
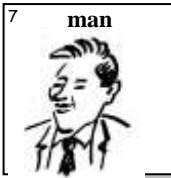
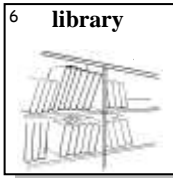
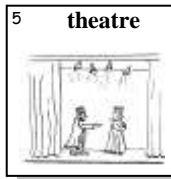
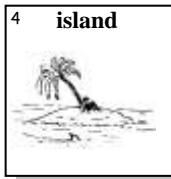
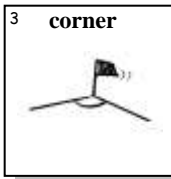
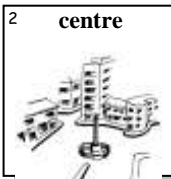
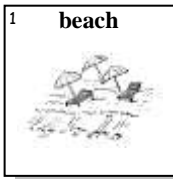
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Who plays the lead <b>carethacr</b> in the film?                      | C _ _ _ _ _ R |
| I met my best <b>ferind</b> in the first grade at school.             | F _ _ _ _ D   |
| Police are trying to <b>latoce</b> Sarah. She went missing last week. | L _ _ _ _ E   |
| The <b>plopee</b> are proud of their nation and culture.              | P _ _ _ _ E   |
| There is no school on a <b>plibuc</b> holiday.                        | P _ _ _ _ C   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |           |   |                   |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
| /kaɪnd/   | “What <input type="text"/> of person is she?” “Very generous.”        | <b>nice</b>       |
| /'neɪbəz/ | “Do you have good <input type="text"/> ?” “Yes, they’re nice people.” | <b>stays</b>      |
| /naɪs/    | “It was <input type="text"/> to meet you.” “I hope we meet again.”    | <b>sight</b>      |
| /sɑ:t/    | A popular <input type="text"/> for tourists is the city castle.       | <b>kind</b>       |
| /sterz/   | Sonia <input type="text"/> at a hotel on business trips.              | <b>neighbours</b> |





4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 live on a deserted

6 spend a day at the

2 a  kick

2 live in the city

2 That  is my father.

2 go fishing by the

4 a swimming

9 go for a walk in the city

2 borrow books from the

2 watch a play at the

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

forests | lake | side | hospital | earth  
mountain | tower | north | south | court

1. The ●●● goes around the sun.
2. be judged in a ●●● of law
3. Monkeys live in the mountains and ●●● of Africa.
4. go to ●●● to see a doctor
5. climb a ●●● to reach the top
6. Canada is ●●● of the USA.
7. Park the car on the ●●● of the road.
8. Mexico is ●●● of the USA.
9. The Eiffel ●●● is in Paris.
10. Let's go for a swim in the ●●●

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

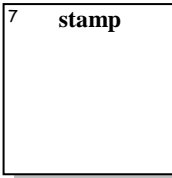
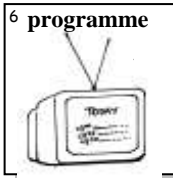
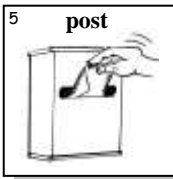
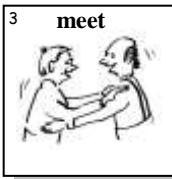
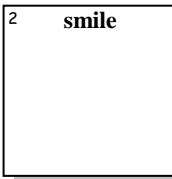
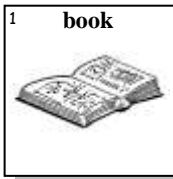
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. "I have a problem. Can you do me                  | a <b>copy</b> of the notes I took. I was in class." |
| 2. "Sorry, Jim isn't here. Do you want to leave      | <b>decision</b> to leave his job.                   |
| 3. Students listen to the teacher and take           | a <b>favour</b> ?" "Sure, how can I help?"          |
| 4. His first name is Mike and his family             | a <b>message</b> ?" "Yes, tell him to call me."     |
| 5. He had good reasons for his                       | <b>name</b> is Jones.                               |
| 6. "I wasn't at school today." "You can make         | <b>notes</b> so they can study the lesson at home.  |
| 7. Alex wrote a short                                | <b>opinion</b> is against his last decision.        |
| 8. "There's a news story about Tom in today's        | our <b>problems</b> and not run from them.          |
| 9. The president plays an important                  | <b>paper</b> ." "He's a famous person now!"         |
| 10. Millions of people watch television              | <b>report</b> to his home.                          |
| 11. The hospital sent Tom's health                   | <b>role</b> in our government.                      |
| 12. The president is unpopular. Public               | <b>story</b> for a travel magazine.                 |
| 13. We must find solutions to face                   | <b>series</b> every night. Only a few read books.   |
| 14. Our teachers write in <b>chalk</b> on            | to his girlfriend. He is very romantic.             |
| 15. "She's angry at you!" "I didn't <b>mean</b>      | effect on our environment.                          |
| 16. Global warming has a <b>negative</b>             | to write about in this workbook.                    |
| 17. The teacher wants us to write a <b>paragraph</b> | events in politics, arts, and sport.                |
| 18. William sends flowers and <b>poems</b>           | the blackboards at the front of the class.          |
| 19. There are many interesting <b>topics</b>         | to upset her. I was just kidding."                  |
| 20. Newspapers <b>report</b>                         | about our family.                                   |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- It is easy to **catumomnice** by e-mail. I send messages every day. C \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- We had a long **certonosavin** about our political views. C \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ N
- She is shy and can't **esrepxs** herself easily. E \_ \_ \_ \_ S
- I have a job **irenitvew** next week. I'm nervous! I \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ W
- We study English **lairterute** in school. I love Shakespeare. L \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ E

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |   |                   |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| /ə'weɪk/      | I can't sleep. I always lie <input type="text"/> all night long.  | <b>magazine</b>   |
| /kəm'pəʊz/    | Mozart began to <input type="text"/> when he was a child.         | <b>photograph</b> |
| /,mægə'zi:n/  | Alice is reading a fashion <input type="text"/> .                 | <b>pencil</b>     |
| /'pensəl/     | Don't use a <input type="text"/> . Please write in ink.           | <b>awake</b>      |
| /'fəʊtəgrɑ:f/ | Can you take a <input type="text"/> of me in front of the museum? | <b>compose</b>    |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

2  a friend

6  a letter

2 **smile** at the camera

7 a rubber **stamp**

2 listen to the

2 my favourite

4 read e-**mail** messages

9 trade **mark**

2 watch a TV

2 fold a

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**order | remember | title | draw | text  
sound | news | asleep | picture | idea**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Jim often falls ●●● in front of the TV.                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. "The football match was a 0-0 ●●●." "Next time we'll win."      | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. "I have an ●●●!" "Okay, let's hear it."                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. I don't like to watch the ●●● on TV before I go to bed.         | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. I'd like to ●●● a cup of coffee.                                | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. hang a ●●● on the wall  | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. translate the ●●● from English to Turkish                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Please ●●● to buy a carton of milk on your way home.            | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Sometimes it is hard to sleep with the ●●● of traffic at night. | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. The ●●● of the film is the same as the book.                   | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

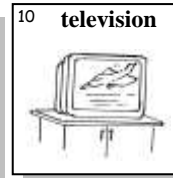
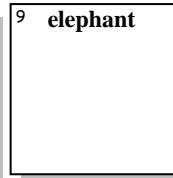
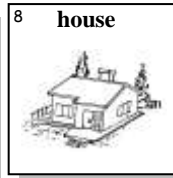
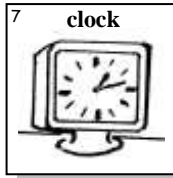
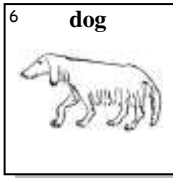
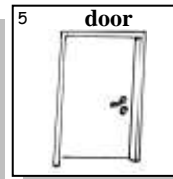
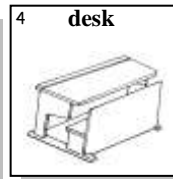
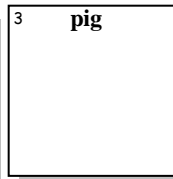
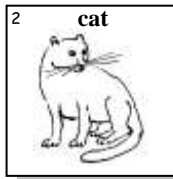
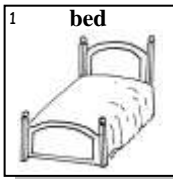
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. On my grandfather's farm there are two         | <b>lamp</b> so you can see."                       |
| 2. Last night my cat caught a baby                | <b>lamb.</b> Your favourite meal."                 |
| 3. "What's for dinner?" "Roast                    | <b>shelf</b> for my personal library.              |
| 4. "It's dark." "Turn on the                      | <b>mouse</b> in the garden.                        |
| 5. After school, children go                      | <b>donkeys.</b>                                    |
| 6. My office is too small. I need a book          | <b>home</b> and do their homework.                 |
| 7. "Excuse me, which building is the lecture      | <b>room.</b> He spends all his time playing games. |
| 8. My parents have a small vegetable              | <b>wing</b> of the White House.                    |
| 9. My friend has a computer in his                | <b>hall?</b> "Over there, next to the library."    |
| 10. It's not late. There is no reason             | <b>truth,</b> and nothing but the truth.           |
| 11. The president lives in the west               | <b>sleep</b> well last night. I had a bad dream."  |
| 12. Don't tell a lie. Tell the truth, the whole   | <b>why</b> you should go home so early.            |
| 13. "You look tired." "I didn't                   | <b>garden</b> behind their house.                  |
| 14. I study English <b>so</b>                     | in the dining room?                                |
| 15. Problems at home can cause <b>domestic</b>    | games for hours and hours every night.             |
| 16. "What's wrong? You look <b>tense.</b> "       | I can get a good job.                              |
| 17. Dinner is ready! Can you set the <b>table</b> | violence between husbands and wives.               |
| 18. I study English <b>because</b>                | "I'm nervous about the exam tomorrow."             |
| 19. Ken doesn't sleep much. He plays <b>video</b> | your hands before eating.                          |
| 20. Always <b>wash</b>                            | I need it for my business.                         |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Please put the dishes in the <b>carubpod</b> after you do the washing up. | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>D</b>        |
| This chair is uncomfortable. Can I have a soft <b>cosihun</b> to sit on?  | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>        |
| We eat breakfast around the <b>keci thn</b> table.                        | <b>K</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>        |
| Most <b>sknaes</b> are harmless, but a few are poisonous. Be careful!     | <b>S</b> _ _ _ <b>E</b> <b>S</b>   |
| My house has got ten <b>wodinws</b> and four doors.                       | <b>W</b> _ _ _ _ <b>W</b> <b>S</b> |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |           |   |                |
|-----------|---|----------------|
| /drɔ:z/   | We've got a new chest of <input type="text"/> in the bedroom.                           | <b>pigeon</b>  |
| /'gæra:z/ | Please park the car in the <input type="text"/> and not in the street.                  | <b>wear</b>    |
| /'pɪdʒən/ | That <input type="text"/> is building a nest in a tree in our garden.                   | <b>wake</b>    |
| /weɪk/    | "What time do you <input type="text"/> up in the morning?" "At six o'clock."            | <b>drawers</b> |
| /weə/     | I don't have anything to <input type="text"/> to the party tonight! I need new clothes. | <b>garage</b>  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 a <input type="text"/> has nine lives | 6 watch <input type="text"/>               |
| 2 set the <input type="text"/>          | 2 lock the <input type="text"/>            |
| 3 a <b>pig</b> farmer                   | 2 sit at a <input type="text"/> in class   |
| 4 this <input type="text"/> is for sale | 9 ride an <b>elephant</b>                  |
| 2 time for <input type="text"/>         | 2 take the <input type="text"/> for a walk |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

cow | rabbit | egg | goat | animals  
brush | monkey | beak | curtain | duck

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. The bird has a worm in its ●●●.                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. There are many wild ●●● in the forest.           | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Milk comes from a ●●●.                           | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. It is dark outside. Please close the ●●●.        | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. I'd like to have an ●●● for breakfast today.     | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. A ●●● is a clever animal.                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. My uncle likes to hunt wild ●●● and other birds. | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. I need a new a paint ●●●.                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. A magician can pull a ●●● out of his hat.        | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. A ●●● can eat almost anything.                  | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. There was <b>an</b> accident yesterday, but     | the <b>test</b> today.                                 |
| 2. You made a <b>mistake</b> . The right answer is | <b>prize</b> in every car race he enters.              |
| 3. I studied hard last night. I hope I <b>pass</b> | <b>telephone</b> and takes messages in the office.     |
| 4. Mike is a fast driver. He wins first            | <b>facts</b> before you make a decision.               |
| 5. Do your research carefully. Look at all the     | luckily nobody was hurt in <b>the</b> accident.        |
| 6. My secretary answers the                        | <b>false</b> but you chose true.                       |
| 7. It's time to go! Wake up and get                | <b>boots</b> on sale at the shop in town.              |
| 8. Protect your head from the sun and wear a       | <b>skirts</b> at work, but she wears trousers at home. |
| 9. I bought a new pair of                          | <b>socks</b> in summer.                                |
| 10. I never wear shoes and                         | <b>hat</b> in summer.                                  |
| 11. Mary wears long                                | <b>dressed</b> . We're leaving in ten minutes.         |
| 12. Help! There is a <b>dead</b>                   | down." "Don't worry, I'll be careful."                 |
| 13. "Are you <b>right</b>                          | use sun-cream in the summer.                           |
| 14. Protect your <b>skin</b> ;                     | man in the street. Call the police!                    |
| 15. "Watch your step! Don't <b>fall</b>            | -handed?" "No, I write with my left hand."             |
| 16. A wise man only <b> fights</b>                 | about her all the time.                                |
| 17. Harry calls Mary every day. He <b>thinks</b>   | time is it?" "Half past eight."                        |
| 18. "Is <b>this</b> book on the table yours?"      | battles that he can win.                               |
| 19. "Let's watch TV. I am <b>tired</b>             | "No, that one on the desk is mine."                    |
| 20. "What  | of doing homework." "That's a great idea!"             |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

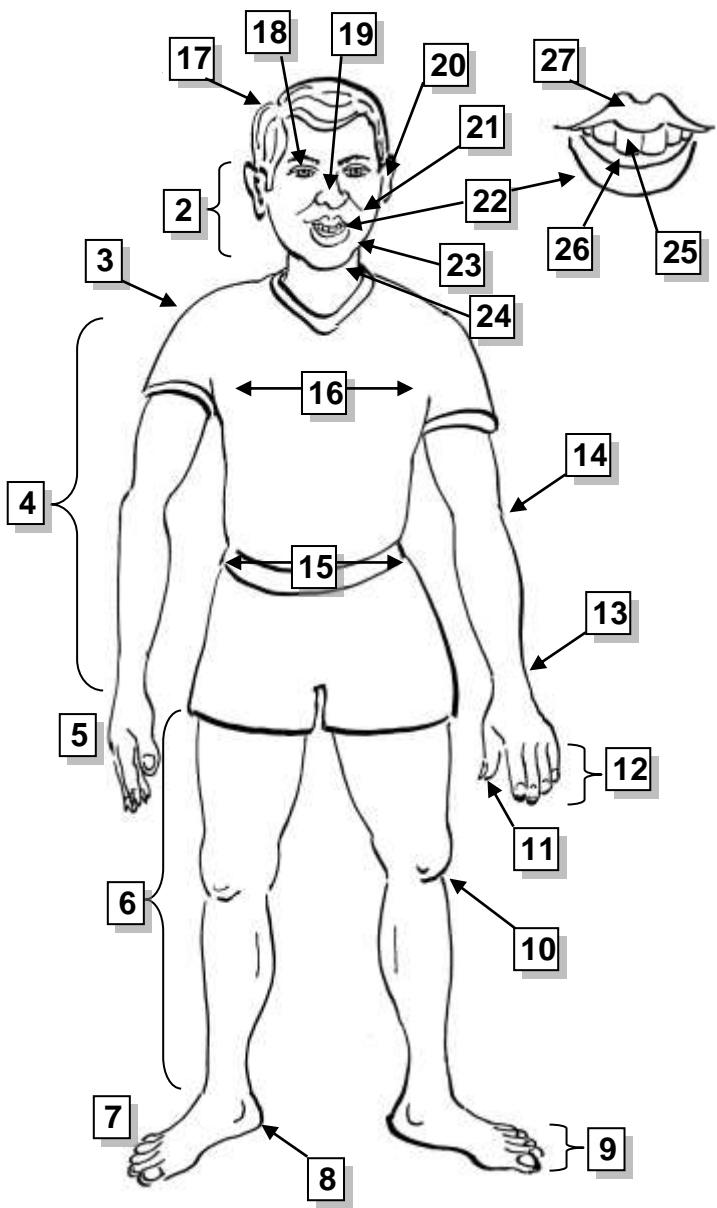
- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| I don't understand. Can you <b>eaxlipn</b> it again, please? | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>         |
| You need to show a photograph to <b>indefity</b> yourself.   | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>Y</b>         |
| Read and follow the <b>icsnturtions</b> in the manual.       | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>T i o n s</b> |
| He wore his new shirt and <b>turoress</b> to the party.      | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>S</b>         |
| His mother is beautiful, but he is <b>ulgy</b> .             | <b>U</b> _ _ <b>Y</b>               |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |  |                 |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| /ˈbjʊ:ʃi/  | The natural <input type="text"/> of this country attracts many visitors. | <b>cloth</b>    |
| /klɒθ/     | Do you have a <input type="text"/> I can use to wipe the table?          | <b>physical</b> |
| /kəʊm/     | Always <input type="text"/> your hair after you have a shower.           | <b>beauty</b>   |
| /nəʊ/      | "Do you <input type="text"/> him?" "Yes, we met on holiday last year."   | <b>comb</b>     |
| /ˈfɪzɪkəl/ | It takes a lot of <input type="text"/> effort to play football well.     | <b>know</b>     |

4 Match the words below to the picture.

The Human 1



- arm
- body
- cheek
- chest
- ear
- elbow
- eye
- face
- fingers
- foot
- hair
- hand
- heel
- jaw
- knee
- leg
- lip
- mouth
- neck
- nose
- shoulder
- thumb
- toes
- tongue
- tooth
- waist
- wrist

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Go away! I need to sleep. Can't you         | <b>can't</b> smoke in here.                             |
| 2. I practice every day                        | <b>how</b> to play tennis?                              |
| 3. Can you teach me                            | <b>only</b> open on weekdays, Monday to Friday.         |
| 4. Please go to the smoking area. You          | <b>but</b> I'm still not very good at tennis.           |
| 5. We're closed on weekends. Our shop is       | <b>see</b> I'm tired?                                   |
| 6. Canada is much bigger                       | <b>past</b> the museum, the first road on the left.     |
| 7. Take the dog                                | <b>than</b> Turkey.                                     |
| 8. The post office is 100 metres               | <b>here.</b> My house is just around the corner.        |
| 9. Please clean up your bedroom and            | <b>for</b> a walk in the park.                          |
| 10. I live near                                | <b>put</b> your dirty clothes away.                     |
| 11. "Is that Mary?" "No, it's Jane. She looks  | <b>unit</b> of society. Parents play an important role. |
| 12. The family is a                            | <b>of</b> music do you like?" "Classical."              |
| 13. A lot of people rent apartments, but       | <b>really</b> happened. They are still investigating.   |
| 14. It's a mystery. The police don't know what | <b>just</b> like Mary. They are identical."             |
| 15. "I like pop music. What sort               | <b>many</b> people want to own their own home.          |
| 16. I know George very <b>well.</b> He's       | and go, but real friends are forever.                   |
| 17. Kate is <b>like</b> her mother.            | do?" "I'm an engineer."                                 |
| 18. Some rich people <b>give</b>               | They act and look like sisters.                         |
| 19. "I'm a doctor. What <b>do</b> you          | 10 percent of their money to the poor.                  |
| 20. People <b>come</b>                         | my best friend.   |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Food is <b>narescesy</b> for life.  | <b>N</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>Y</b> |
| My friend and I have <b>samilir</b> views on politics. We rarely argue.         | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>R</b> |
| He talked in a <b>sgrante</b> language. I didn't understand him.                | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> |
| "What do you call the <b>tinhg</b> you carry water in?" "It's called a bucket." | <b>T</b> _ _ _ <b>G</b>     |
| <b>Yunog</b> people today want to be different from their parents.              | <b>Y</b> _ _ _ <b>G</b>     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| /ə'nʌðə/    | Do you want <input type="text"/> piece of cake? It's my birthday.           | <b>soul</b>    |
| /'dʒuəriŋ/  | I woke up ten times <input type="text"/> the night. I couldn't sleep.       | <b>usual</b>   |
| /səʊl/      | Try with all your heart and <input type="text"/> and you will win.          | <b>unite</b>   |
| /'ju:'nɑ:t/ | Usually wars <input type="text"/> everyone in the country.                  | <b>another</b> |
| /'ju:zʊəl/  | "What's for lunch?" "The <input type="text"/> thing - sandwiches and soup." | <b>during</b>  |




1 computer


2 ancient



3 bad




4 electric



5 gold



6 hot



7 happy



8 danger



9 Help

10 sad



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

1 a personal **computer**

6 seven years  luck

2 an  light

2 an  ruin

2 a  day

2  jewellery

4  zone – keep out

9 **Help!** I'm drowning!

2  birthday!

2 feel  and lonely

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

**add | main | plan | full | after**  
**ago | before | final | list | big**

1. George left one hour ●●●. He has a long journey home.

2. I need to ●●● my journey carefully. I don't have much money.

3. I prefer to have coffee ●●● a meal.

4. John is my ●●● brother. He is two years older than me.

5. If you ●●● two and three you get five.

6. Could I have a ●●● glass of water? I'm very thirsty.

7. I hope our team wins the ●●● this year.

8. Remember to lock the doors ●●● you go to bed.

9. I live on the ●●● road. It is easy to find my house.

10. Mark has a long a shopping ●●●. He is really hungry!

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Larry liked Sue from the <b>very</b>                |  | this discussion tomorrow?                        |
| 2. Put on some <b>warm</b>                             |  | room is she in?" "No. 302 on the third floor."   |
| 3. "I need to see Lisa. <b>Which</b>                   |  | other when they are in trouble.                  |
| 4. We have no time today. Can we <b>continue</b>       |  | clothes. It is very cold outside.                |
| 5. Good neighbours help <b>each</b>                    |  | first time they met. They got married last year. |
| 6. Jim earns <b>good</b> money. He is <b>good</b>      |  | meat and more vegetables for good health.        |
| 7. What more do I need? I <b>have</b>                  |  | place for a holiday. They keep coming back.      |
| 8. Tourists think Cyprus is an <b>ideal</b>            |  | so much noise. The baby's sleeping.              |
| 9. Doctors tell patients to eat <b>less</b>            |  | at his job.                                      |
| 10. Be quiet! Don't <b>make</b>                        |  | a good job and a nice home and family.           |
| 11. Relax! You need to <b>take</b>                     |  | chance his next film will make him famous.       |
| 12. I don't feel well. I think I ate <b>too</b>        |  | a break and have a rest. Go and have a coffee.   |
| 13. I don't smoke and I <b>object</b>                  |  | of view but I can't agree with you.              |
| 14. I disagree. I see your <b>point</b>                |  | to people smoking in public places.              |
| 15. Joe is an unknown actor but there is a <b>real</b> |  | many chocolates. I'm going to be sick.           |
| 16. People are dying. There is an urgent               |  | <b>power</b> controls government policy.         |
| 17. Jim and I go to the same school. He's a            |  | <b>other</b> drinks do you have?                 |
| 18. My husband and I have a lot in                     |  | <b>need</b> for more medicine and doctors.       |
| 19. Sorry, I don't drink beer. What                    |  | <b>close</b> friend. We do everything together.  |
| 20. The political party in                             |  | <b>common</b> . We have a very happy marriage.   |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**


- There is no **drinecfefe** between these items. They cost the same.      D \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- "Does the price **idunlce** all taxes?" "Yes, there are no extra charges."      I \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- "Do you support a right-wing **paictolil** party?" "No, I'm a liberal."      P \_ \_ \_ \_ L
- The research **pcorej t** is close to finishing. Just one more week left.      P \_ \_ \_ \_ T
- I dropped the glass and it broke into many **pceies**.      P \_ \_ \_ E S

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |  |                 |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| /ˈæktɪv/   | Play a more <input type="text"/> role in politics. Join a political party. | <b>terrible</b> |
| /bəʊθ/     | It is important to listen to <input type="text"/> sides of any argument.   | <b>there</b>    |
| /ˈi:zi/    | It was an <input type="text"/> exam. I will pass with a high mark.         | <b>active</b>   |
| /'terəbəl/ | This is a <input type="text"/> film! Let's change channels.                | <b>both</b>     |
| /ðeə/      | "Where's Tom?" "Over <input type="text"/> , standing close to Mary."       | <b>easy</b>     |


1 go

2 call




3 large

4 hit




5 late

6 square




7 famous

8 sit



9 etc.

10 get



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 go to sleep                              | 6 <input type="text"/> the dog                    |
| 2 <input type="text"/> money from the bank | 7 a famous building                               |
| 3 a large man                              | 8 <input type="text"/> the target                 |
| 4 one <input type="text"/> metre           | 9 fruit, like oranges, apples, etc.               |
| 5 late for school                          | 10 <input type="text"/> up straight in your chair |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. May the ●●● team win.<br><i>real / best / true / necessary</i>   | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. They live in a ●●●, on the second floor.<br><i>flat / hall / house / cottage</i>                           | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. He's a famous actor so he is worth a ●●● of money.<br><i>bag / bank / lot / box</i>                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Look at the long ●●● of people waiting for the shop to open.<br><i>snake / group / bar / line</i>          | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. I use my father's car now, but next year I will have my ●●● car.<br><i>own / public / other / domestic</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. Don't be late for school. ●●● the clock for 6 o'clock.<br><i>Remember / Order / Set / Put</i>              | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Poor people only have a ●●● amount of money to spend.<br><i>little / just / mean / small</i>               | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Stop! I forgot to turn the lights off. ●●● around and go back.<br><i>Turn / Come / Drive / Travel</i>      | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. She's the ●●● of person I like. Happy and friendly.<br><i>age / type / character / ideal</i>               | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Let's stay at home and ●●● the football match on TV.<br><i>see / turn / look / watch</i>                  | <input type="text"/> |

## 1

## Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

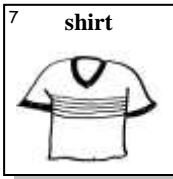
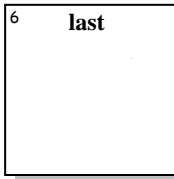
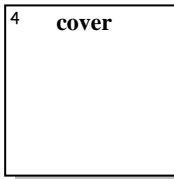
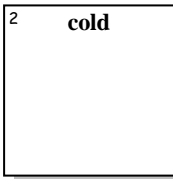
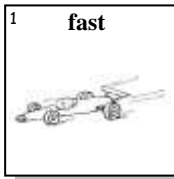
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. You can play games on a computer                   | <b>then</b> we went to the cinema.                  |
| 2. We had dinner first and                            | <b>part</b> in all class activities.                |
| 3. I'm leaving today but I'll be                      | <b>early</b> on weekdays.                           |
| 4. Joe is a good student and takes                    | and <b>also</b> do homework or send e-mails.        |
| 5. I sleep late at the weekend. I only get up         | <b>back</b> tomorrow evening.                       |
| 6. "Why are you sad? What                             | <b>if</b> you say that you love me?                 |
| 7. The answer is clear. It's really quite             | <b>show</b> that most people go to bed early.       |
| 8. I'm bored at school. I                             | <b>happened?"</b> "I failed my driving test."       |
| 9. The results of a survey about sleeping             | <b>want</b> to go home and watch TV.                |
| 10. Why don't you marry me,                           | <b>simple</b> when you understand the question.     |
| 11. Lock the front door and make                      | of <b>exercise</b> . It's much better than running. |
| 12. Jim has a job interview. He put on a <b>clean</b> | work?" "At half past five."                         |
| 13. "What time do you <b>finish</b>                   | the <b>more</b> he wants.                           |
| 14. Swimming is the best <b>form</b>                  | shirt and tie to make a good impression.            |
| 15. He's greedy. The <b>more</b> he gets,             | <b>sure</b> you close the windows when you leave.   |
| 16. "That watch looks expensive. How <b>much</b>      | basis, once every six months, for a check up.       |
| 17. "How <b>often</b>                                 | does it cost?" "One thousand dollars."              |
| 18. She visits the doctor on a <b>regular</b>         | world is much lower than in the East.               |
| 19. Most car accidents are the <b>result</b>          | do you go swimming?" "Once a week."                 |
| 20. The birth rate in the <b>Western</b>              | of careless driving.                                |

## 2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Chinese is a <b>dufliclift</b> language for Europeans to learn.               | D _ _ _ _ _ T |
| <b>Erevy</b> time I call he doesn't answer. He is avoiding me.                | E _ _ _ Y     |
| The <b>esexpne</b> of owning a car only starts when you buy it.               | E _ _ _ _ E   |
| I can't <b>inagmie</b> what it's like to be rich. I never had a lot of money. | I _ _ _ _ E   |
| He <b>ricevees</b> lots of letters, and answers them all.                     | R _ _ _ _ E S |

## 3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.

- |                |   |           |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| /klu:/         | "Where are we?" "I haven't got a <input type="text"/> . I think we're lost."      | situation |
| /faɪl/         | Have you seen the personnel <input type="text"/> ?" "It's in the filing cabinet." | high      |
| /haɪ/          | They practise hard. The team has <input type="text"/> hopes for victory.          | clue      |
| /wʌns/         | Carla goes out <input type="text"/> a week on Saturdays.                          | file      |
| /,sɪtʃu'eɪʃən/ | He is in a difficult <input type="text"/> . He needs our help.                    | once      |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Be <input type="text"/> ! The baby's sleeping. | 6 get paid on the <b>last</b> day of the month |
| 2 Canada is <b>cold</b> in the winter.           | 7 drive a <input type="text"/> car             |
| 3 His hair is as white as <input type="text"/> . | 8 <b>buy</b> a new car                         |
| 4 Don't judge a book by its <b>cover</b> .       | 9 Save <input type="text"/> for a rainy day.   |
| 5 walk away a <input type="text"/> man           | 10 Wear a comfortable <input type="text"/> .   |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. The ●●● height of males in Europe is 1.65 metres.<br><i>full / common / average / usual</i>                     | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. The country is at ●●● with its neighbour.<br><i>war / anger / arms / fight</i>                                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Don't take no for an answer. ●●● up for your rights!<br><i>act / back / stand / get</i>                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. The president is a very ●●● person.<br><i>necessary / best / high / important</i>                               | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. Get comfortable. We are in for a ●●● wait.<br><i>full / complete / long / large</i>                             | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. The ●●● press writes stories that sell a lot of newspapers.<br><i>public / domestic / cheap / popular</i>       | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. The selling ●●● of an item is always more than it costs to make.<br><i>price / expense / interest / capital</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. "I need to buy a suit for tomorrow." "This one is ●●● to wear."<br><i>ready / clean / fast / easy</i>           | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. The police help make our town a ●●● place to live.<br><i>kind / free / happy / safe</i>                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. John ●●● stamps from all over the world.<br><i>collects / wins / includes / takes</i>                          | <input type="text"/> |

Phrasal Verb **1** Match the context to the common meaning

1. LOOK AFTER	Does your mother <b>look after</b> the children while you are at work?	<i>yedekte olmak, acil durumlar için hazır olmak</i>
2. TURN BACK	Don't <b>turn back</b> now. We're almost there!	<i>bir durum karşısında ilgisiz olmak</i>
3. STAND BY	After the accident, doctors asked people to <b>stand by</b> to give blood.	<i>geri dönmek</i>
4. STAND BY	Do you <b>stand by</b> people who tell lies?	<i>bakmak, göz kulak olmak</i>
5. STAND BY	Don't <b>stand by</b> and watch an innocent man suffer. Help him!	<i>destek olmak</i>
1. GIVE IN	The government will not <b>give in</b> to the demands of the unions for higher pay.	<i>teslim etmek, vermek, sunmak</i>
2. HAND IN	Tomorrow is the last day to <b>hand in</b> my assignment.	<i>araştırmak, incelemek</i>
3. TAKE IN	For some people it is difficult to <b>take in</b> new information.	<i>razı olmak, yenilgiyi kabul etmek</i>
4. LOOK INTO	The lawyer will <b>look into</b> the situation and then tell us what to do.	<i>tesadüfen karşılaşmak</i>
5. RUN INTO	While I'm on holiday, I always <b>ran into</b> some people I know.	<i>idrak etmek, anlamak</i>
1. GET OFF	Mothers with children <b>get off</b> the plane last.	<i>binmek (otobüs/tren/uçak)</i>
2. GET OFF	We <b>get off</b> work at five o'clock.	<i>ilerlemek, geliştirmek</i>
3. BUILD ON	The company <b>built on</b> its early success and made a lot of profit.	<i>birbiriyile geçinmek</i>
4. GET ON	Don't <b>get on</b> that bus. It doesn't go to city centre.	<i>devam etmek</i>
5. GET ON	Jim and his brother <b>get on</b> well. They never fight.	<i>giymek, giyinmek</i>
6. GET ON	How are you <b>getting on</b> in your new job?	<i>ayrılmak</i>
7. GO ON	Please <b>go on</b> . Don't let me interrupt you.	<i>inmek (otobüs/tren/uçak)</i>
8. PUT ON	<b>Put on</b> a heavy coat today. It's cold outside.	<i>idare etmek</i>
1. CHECK OUT	The police are <b>checking out</b> his story. They will ask more questions later.	<i>dışarıya yemeğe davet etmek</i>
2. FIND OUT	Teachers want students to <b>find out</b> for themselves.	<i>önemini anımsatmak, işaret etmek</i>
3. POINT OUT	Arnold <b>pointed out</b> the advantages of his proposal to the committee.	<i>sonuç vermek</i>
4. PUT OUT	Please <b>put out</b> your cigarette at the door.	<i>soruşturmak</i>
5. TAKE OUT	May I <b>take you out</b> for supper?	<i>dikkat etmek</i>

6. TAKE OUT	John opened his bag and <b>took out</b> a book.	<i>araştırmak, bulmak</i>
7. TURN OUT	Please <b>turn out</b> all the lights when you leave work.	<i>söndürmek (ışık, ateş vb)</i>
8. TURN OUT	The bomb warning <b>turned out</b> to be false. Everyone is safe.	<i>bir şeyi bir şeyin içinden çıkarmak</i>
9. WATCH OUT	<b>Watch out!</b> The roads are icy. Drive carefully.	<i>ışığı düğme ile söndürmek, kapatmak</i>
1. BACK UP	I will <b>back up</b> your story and tell the police that you are innocent.	<i>kalkmak (yatak, koltuk, sandalye vb.)</i>
2. GET UP	Children don't like to <b>get up</b> early at the weekend	<i>gelmek, ortaya çıkmak</i>
3. SHOW UP	She <b>showed up</b> at noon for the meeting.	<i>ayakta olmak, uyumamak</i>
4. STAY UP	We <b>stayed up</b> until midnight.	<i>uyanmak</i>
5. WAKE UP	I <b>wake up</b> at six o'clock every morning.	<i>destek</i>

2

Which phrasal verb from the facing page could replace the words in bold?

- I haven't finished yet. Can I **continue**?
- She hasn't **arrived** yet. Maybe she had a flat tyre. Should I call her?
- I will always **be loyal to** the president no matter what anyone else says about him.
- The teachers want the principal to **support** their demands for higher wages.
- I **met** an old friend at the cinema. It was a nice surprise to see him after such a long time.
- The builder **removed** the window and put in a door.
- The officer asked the soldiers to **be ready** for his order to fire their weapons.
- Be careful!** The dish is hot out of the oven.
- I need to **investigate** the matter in more detail before I can give you an answer.
- He **didn't do anything** and just watched as the young woman tried to change her flat tyre.

11. It **happened that** my doctor was on holiday when I had the accident, so I went to a different hospital.
12. I have to **study** the details of the job before I apply.
13. “What time do you **finish** work on Fridays?” “Five o’clock.”
14. My brother and his mother-in-law don’t **have a very good relationship**. They always argue about something.
15. The police **drew my attention to** the speed limit sign before he gave me a speeding ticket.
16. I can’t **understand** everything at once. I need some time to think about it first.
17. Please **pour water on** the fire before you leave the camping site.
18. Could you **watch and feed** my cats while I am on holiday?



Match the meaning of the preposition to the sentence. **2**

**1** Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

- |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E | 1 | It takes time <b>to</b>                                   | you do the washing up.                  | A | ...ilk sayfaya...                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 2 | Open your book and turn <b>to</b>                         | the table yours?"<br>the desk is mine." | B | ...masanın üstündeki...<br>...sıranın üstündeki... |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 3 | The title is at the front <b>of</b>                       | the first page                          | C | ...yıkadıktan sonra...                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 4 | You can get money <b>at</b>                               | the book.                               | D | ...teniste...                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 5 | Please put the cups away <b>after</b>                     | the bank.                               | E | ...konuşmayı öğrenmek...                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 6 | "Is this book <b>on</b><br>"No, that one <b>on</b>        | tennis.                                 | F | ...bankada...                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 7 | I'm still not very good <b>at</b>                         | 1 learn <b>to</b> speak English well.   | G | ...kitabın...                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 1 | I woke up ten times <b>during</b>                         | 7 o'clock in the morning.               | A | ...müzeyi geçince...                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 2 | Kate is more <b>like</b><br>They act and look <b>like</b> | 7 five,<br>Friday.                      | B | ...saat yedide...                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 3 | The bank is 100 metres <b>past</b>                        | the night. I couldn't sleep             | C | ...gece boyunca...                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 4 | The temperature <b>outside</b>                            | the museum, on the left                 | D | ...annesini gibi...<br>...kızkardeş gibi...        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 5 | I get paid <b>on</b>                                      | is zero. Put on warm clothes.           | E | ...dışarıda sıcaklık...                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 6 | I get up <b>at</b>  | the last day of the month.              | F | ...beşe kadar...<br>...Cumaya...                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | 7 | I work from nine <b>to</b><br>Monday <b>to</b>            | her mother than her father.<br>sisters. | G | ...ayın son gününde...                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 1 | The universe began <b>about</b>                           | a political party.                      | A | ...kale hakkında...                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 2 | I prefer orange juice <b>to</b>                           | business.                               | B | ...iş maksadıyla...                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 3 | Some people suffer <b>from</b>                            | coffee for breakfast.                   | C | ...siyasi parti üyesi...                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G | 4 | Can I have a cup <b>of</b>                                | eight billion years ago.                | D | ...kahveye...                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 5 | Jim is a member <b>of</b>                                 | 4 coffee?                               | E | ...stresten...                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 6 | He travels a lot <b>on</b>                                | the castle.                             | F | ...aşağı yukarı 8 milyar...                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | 7 | The guide told us all <b>about</b>                        | the stress of city life.                | G | ...bir fincan kahve...                             |

Edat (ilgeç) anlamlarını cümlelerle eşleştiriniz. 2

1 Bölünmüş cümleleri eşleştiriniz.

- |                                     |   |   |                                  |   |                             |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1 | Children start school <b>at</b>           | you!" "Yes, I upset her."        | A | ...kutunun içinde...        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | The president <b>of</b>                   | with an injury.                  | B | ...sana kızgın...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | "She's angry <b>at</b>                    | the high-speed police chase.     | C | ...hız yaparken...          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | I don't watch the news <b>before</b>      | the box? It sounds hollow.       | D | ...Amerika'nın...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Is there something <b>inside</b>          | 1 the age of six.                | E | ...oyundan çıkmış...        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | Harry is playing as Jim is <b>off</b>     | I go to bed.                     | F | ...yatmadan önce...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | There was a car crash <b>during</b>       | America is a famous person.      | G | ...yaşında...               |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Farmers pick the apples <b>from</b>       | help its economy.                | A | ...şehir dışında...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | A country attracts tourists <b>to</b>     | his village to find work.        | B | ...köyünden...              |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | He moved to the city <b>from</b>          | May to September to Cyprus.      | C | ...geceyarısından sonra...  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | Ken lives <b>outside</b>                  | midnight, according to police.   | D | ...yardım için...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Tourists come mainly <b>from</b>          | 6 the beginning.                 | E | ...ağaçlarından...          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | Slow down! Start again <b>from</b>        | the city limits, in the country. | F | ...başından/sıfırdan...     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | The crime occurred <b>after</b>           | their trees.                     | G | ...Mayıs'tan...             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Buy a stamp <b>before</b>                 | 11 o'clock.                      | A | ...şehrin tarihi hakkında.. |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | The boat sank <b>to</b>                   | George to behave so badly.       | B | ...-den beklenilmeyen...    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | The book has a chapter <b>on</b>          | my brother.                      | C | ...onbirden öteye...        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | I sent a birthday card <b>to</b>          | 6 request.                       | D | ...falezden/uçurumdan...    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | I can't stay out at night <b>past</b>     | the bottom of the sea.           | E | ...istik/rica durumunda..   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | Details are available <b>on</b>           | the city's ancient history.      | F | ...göndermeden önce...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | There is a drop of 100 yards <b>off</b>   | the cliff to the sea below       | G | ...dibine...                |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 8 | He's a nice student. It's not <b>like</b> | you post the letter.             | H | ...kardeşime...             |

Most verbs in English follow a regular pattern in forming the simple past and past participle. The following verbs, taken from the worksheets in set A, do not. Learn them as you do the worksheets and test yourself regularly. Use the IPA pronunciation to help you remember how to spell and say them. Check your answers in the irregular verb chart.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/tʃu:z/, /tʃəʊz/, /'tʃəʊzən/,	ch __ s _	ch _ s _	ch _ s _ n	1
/faɪnd/, /faʊnd/, -	f _ nd	f _ _ nd	f _ _ nd	1
/ri:d/, /red/, -	r _ _ d	r _ _ d	r _ _ d	1
/seɪ/, /sed/, -	s _ y	s _ _ d	s _ _ d	1
/spi:k/, /spəʊk/, /'spəʊkən/	sp _ _ k	sp _ k _	sp _ k _ n	1
/ti:tʃ/, /tɔ:t/, -	t _ _ ch	t _ _ _ ht	t _ _ _ ht	1
/tel/, /təʊld/, -	t _ ll	t _ ld	t _ ld	1
/raɪt/, /rəʊt/, /'raɪtn/,	wr _ t _	wr _ t _	wr _ tt _ n	1
/wɪn/, /wʌn/, -	w _ n	w _ n	w _ n	2
/bi:/, /wʌz/ /wɜ:z/, /'bi:n/	b _	w _ s , w _ r _	b _ _ n	3
/fi:l/, /felt/, -	f _ _ l	f _ lt	f _ lt	3
/peɪ/, /peɪd/, -	p _ y	p _ _ d	p _ _ d	3
/draɪŋk/, /dræŋk/, /'draɪŋk/	dr _ nk	dr _ nk	dr _ nk	4
/i:t/, /eɪt/, /i:tən/	_ _ t	_ t _	_ _ t _ n	4
/run/, /ræn/, /run/,	r _ n	r _ n	r _ n	6
/swɪm/, /swæm/, /'swʌm/,	sw _ m	sw _ m	sw _ m	6
/bɪld/, /bɪlt/, -	buil _	buil _	buil _	7
/draɪv/, /drəʊv/, /'draɪvən/	dr _ v _	dr _ v _	dr _ v _ n	7
/li:v/, /left/, -	l _ _ v _	l _ ft	l _ ft	7
/spi:d/, /sped/, -	sp _ _ d	sp _ d	sp _ d	7
/spend/, /spent/, -	sp _ n _	sp _ n _	sp _ n _	7
/drɔ:z/, /dru:z/, /'drɔ:zn/	dr _ w	dr _ w	dr _ wn	9
/mi:n/, /ment/, -	m _ _ n	m _ _ nt	m _ _ nt	9
/mi:t/, /met/, -	m _ _ t	m _ t	m _ t	9

İngilizce'de çoğu fiillerin geçmiş halleri oluşturulurken bir düzen takip edilir. Set A çalışma sayfalarında geçen aşağıdaki fiiller ise herhangi bir düzene uymazlar. Çalışma sayfalarından aşağıdaki fiilleri öğrenin ve kendinizi devamlı sınavın. Nasıl yazıldıklarını ve telaffuz edildiklerini hatırlamak için IPA telaffuz rehberinden yararlanınız. Cevaplarınızı düzensiz fiiller listesi ile karşılaştırınız.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/sli:p/, /slept/, -	s l _ _ p	s l _ p _	s l _ p _	10
/weɪk/, /wəʊk/, /'wəʊkən/	w _ k _	w _ k _	w _ k _ n	10
/weə/, /wɔ:/, /wɔ:n/	w _ _ r	w _ r _	w _ r _	10
/fɔ:l/, /fel/, /'fɔ:lən/	f _ l l	f _ l l	f _ l l _ n	11
/faɪt/, /fɔ:t/, -	f _ _ h t	f _ _ h t	f _ _ h t	11
/nəʊ/, /nu:/, /nəʊn/	k n _ w	k n _ w	k n _ w n	11
/mɪ'steɪk/, /mɪ'stʊk/, /mɪ'steɪkɪn/	m _ s t _ k _	m _ s t _ _ k	m _ s t _ k _ n	11
/θɪŋk/, /θɔ:t/, -	t h _ n k	t h _ _ h t	t h _ _ h t	11
/kʌm/, /keɪm/, /kʌm/	c _ m _	c _ m _	c _ m _	12
/du:/, /dɪd/, /dʌn/	d _	d _ d	d _ n _	12
/gɪv/, /geɪv/, /'gɪvən/	g _ v _	g _ v _	g _ v _ n	12
/pʊt/, -, -	p _ t	p _ t	p _ t	12
/si:/, /sɔ:/, /si:n/	s _ _	s _ w	s _ _ n	12
/get/, /gɔ:t/, /'gɔ:tən/	g _ t	g _ t	g _ t t _ n	13
/gəʊ/, /went/, /gɔ:n	g _	w _ n _	g _ n _	13
/hæv/, /hæd/, -	h _ v _	h _ d	h _ d	13
/hɪt/, -, -	h _ t	h _ t	h _ t	13
/meɪk/, /meɪd/, -	m _ k _	m _ d _	m _ d _	13
/set/, -, -	s _ t	s _ t	s _ t	13
/sɪt/, /sæt/, -	s _ t	s _ t	s _ t	13
/teɪk/, /tʊk/, /'teɪkən/	t _ k _	t _ _ k	t _ k _ n	13
/baɪ/, /bɔ:t/, -	b _ y	b _ _ h t	b _ _ h t	14
/ʃəʊ/, /ʃəʊd/, /ʃəʊn/	s h _ w	s h _ w _ _	s h _ w _	14



## 1

## Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 21. He's in the hospital. He can't <b>bear</b>       |  | meetings because she doesn't like crowds.              |
| 22. She's rich and famous but she <b>desires</b>     |  | information about the school.                          |
| 23. He loves her very much so he <b>forgives</b>     |  | place because the house isn't ready.                   |
| 24. Sarah is shy and only goes to <b>informal</b>    |  | the pain and he needs constant medical care.           |
| 25. We have decided to <b>invest</b>                 |  | our money in the new project.                          |
| 26. They are staying in a <b>temporary</b>           |  | privacy—one thing money can't buy.                     |
| 27. The principal can give you some <b>general</b>   |  | her for all the bad things she says about him.         |
| 28. This playground is only for <b>kids</b>          |  | their offer tomorrow.                                  |
| 29. Accept the deal today or they'll <b>withdraw</b> |  | about everything he says or does.                      |
| 30. Hope for the best. Nobody can <b>predict</b>     |  | of the neighbourhood and their friends.                |
| 31. She's confused. No matter how hard I <b>try</b>  |  | employed, rather than work for someone else.           |
| 32. He decided to become <b>self-</b>                |  | that the future will be better than today.             |
| 33. He never laughs or jokes, he's <b>serious</b>    |  | to explain, she doesn't understand.                    |
| 34. He lost his papers and has no legal              |  | <b>try</b> again. You'll pass the test next time.      |
| 35. I'm sorry, the book you want is out on           |  | <b>summary</b> of the professor's lecture?             |
| 36. He doesn't earn enough as an office              |  | <b>loan</b> . Come back to the library next week.      |
| 37. "Did you get the job?" "I got a negative         |  | <b>valid</b> , so I have to use cash.                  |
| 38. I missed class. Can you give me a brief          |  | <b>reply</b> to my application, so I'm still looking." |
| 39. My credit card isn't                             |  | <b>status</b> without the proper documents.            |
| 40. Cheer up! It's just a test. You can              |  | <b>clerk</b> , so he's looking for a better paid job.  |

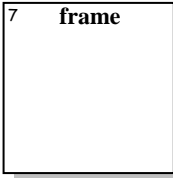
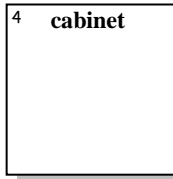
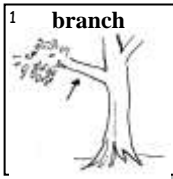
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| An international business has many <b>cinlets</b> from abroad.            | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b> <b>S</b> |
| We will exceed the annual <b>bdeugt</b> unless we limit expenditures.     | <b>B</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b>          |
| She converted to the Muslim <b>roleigin</b> because of her husband.       | <b>R</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>        |
| Our business <b>sertgaty</b> is to keep prices low and give good service. | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>Y</b>        |
| Bob is a <b>tcapiy1</b> teenager—he gets up late and stays up all night.  | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>L</b>        |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                |                     |                      |                                      |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| /ˈfʌŋkʃən/     | The primary         | <input type="text"/> | of schools is to instruct our youth. |
| /'kɒli:gs/     | Apart from his work | <input type="text"/> | , he doesn't have many friends.      |
| /,ɪntrə'dju:s/ | Jim, I'd like to    | <input type="text"/> | you to Ethan, our new client.        |
| /'teknɪkəl/    | There are too many  | <input type="text"/> | terms in this contract.              |
| /tə'geðə/      | I always go         | <input type="text"/> | with my family on holiday.           |

**technical**  
**introduce**  
**together**  
**function**  
**colleagues**



- 4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.
- have a good  at a joke
  - a  in the hospital
  - I can , but I can't dance.
  - 4 keep documents in a filing **cabinet**
  - I have a  every morning.
  - a tree
  - 7 a picture **frame**
  - your mum on the cheek
  - computer  analysis
  - leave a message with the

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

end | marry | steady | circle | rock  
document | chair | identical | pray | link

1. Martha will ●●● the meeting so she asked Jo to be the secretary.
2. Let's sit together in a ●●● and hold hands.
3. A marriage certificate is an official ●●●.
4. This is the ●●● of the road for me. I can't go any further.
5. Jim and John are virtually ●●●. They look very similar.
6. I love you. Will you ●●● me?
7. Gently ●●● the baby to sleep.
8. ●●● for rain. The fields are dry and the crops are dying.
9. The ●●● between drugs and crime is clear.
10. Expenses continue to grow with the ●●● rise in prices.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. He never gets angry. He is <b>always</b>             | tourists to help the economy.                          |
| 2. The government wants to <b>attract</b>               | around strangers. She prefers to be alone.             |
| 3. Losing his job is a <b>bitter</b>                    | friends and family.                                    |
| 4. Strangers knock on our <b>front</b>                  | student. She is always first to raise her hand.        |
| 5. Joan doesn't like big crowds and is <b>shy</b>       | door, but friends come to the back door.               |
| 6. Life would be very lonely <b>without</b>             | kind and friendly.                                     |
| 7. In class Julia is an <b>enthusiastic</b>             | disappointment. He's looking for work now.             |
| 8. The car won't start. We have a dead                  | <b>pocket</b> . Can you open the door for me?          |
| 9. According to the findings of a recent                | <b>trace</b> . The police are still looking for him.   |
| 10. He disappeared without a                            | <b>tidy</b> . I never make a mess.                     |
| 11. He works for an international                       | <b>battery</b> . Call the mechanic.                    |
| 12. I keep my room neat and                             | <b>organization</b> . He is always travelling.         |
| 13. I lost my keys! I have a hole in my                 | <b>survey</b> , a lot of people prefer to eat at home. |
| 14. I'm going to stop this bad habit. I'll <b>never</b> | information. This report is too general.               |
| 15. Would you <b>prefer</b>                             | my room. She can't stand a mess.                       |
| 16. After the robbery, we <b>replaced</b>               | smoke again. This is my last cigarette.                |
| 17. I need more <b>specific</b>                         | of the trade include a pen and paper.                  |
| 18. In England, bars sell <b>pints</b>                  | juice or coffee for breakfast?                         |
| 19. My mother always makes me <b>tidy</b>               | the old lock with a new one.                           |
| 20. A secretary's <b>tools</b>                          | of beer instead of half litre glasses                  |

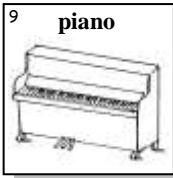
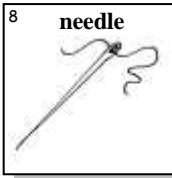
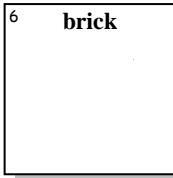
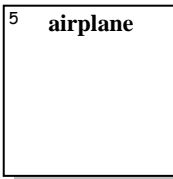
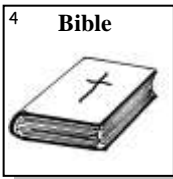
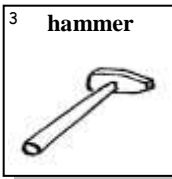
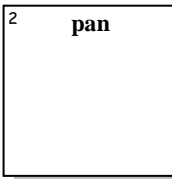
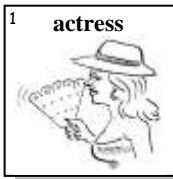
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Her health is quite <b>dtealice</b> . She is often ill.              | D _ _ _ _ _ E   |
| The postman <b>deivelred</b> a package to our door this morning.     | D _ _ _ _ R e d |
| He was extremely <b>gfatuernl</b> for our help. He thanked us a lot. | G _ _ _ _ _ L   |
| Few people have managed to swim across the English <b>Canhenl</b>    | C _ _ _ _ _ L   |
| Our manager teaches us new <b>thecnquies</b> to save time and money. | T _ _ _ _ _ E s |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |                                  |                      |                           |                  |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| /bi:m/     | Cat's eyes shine at night in the | <input type="text"/> | of lights from cars.      | <b>stomach</b>   |
| /'nɜ:səri/ | We're decorating the             | <input type="text"/> | for the new baby.         | <b>tough</b>     |
| /ɪm'bærəs/ | Behave yourself, don't           | <input type="text"/> | our family.               | <b>beam</b>      |
| /'stʌmək/  | I don't feel well. My            | <input type="text"/> | hurts. I ate too much.    | <b>embarrass</b> |
| /tʌf/      | Leaving home at sixteen was a    | <input type="text"/> | decision for Jim to take. | <b>nursery</b>   |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

2 beat the

6 My house has four **brick** walls.

2 Use a frying **pan** in the kitchen.

2 Christians read the Holy .

2 a  dinner

2  a nail into the wall

4 play the

9 a famous

5 The **airplane** landed safely.

2 sew with a  and thread

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**pen | walls | hard | airport | lazy**  
**kick | powder | sea | nervous | apples**

1. I have to get to the ●●● on time or I'll miss my plane.
2. Farmers pick the ●●● from their trees and sell them to the shops.
3. ●●● the ball into the goal
4. Let's spend a ●●● afternoon at home watching TV.
5. grind coffee beans into a fine ●●●
6. Sign in ●●● not pencil on an official document.
7. Relax! Don't get ●●● before the exam.
8. The river flows into the ●●●.
9. It is ●●● work to be a doctor.
10. High ●●● surround the prison to prevent escape.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

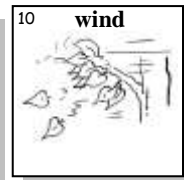
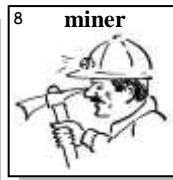
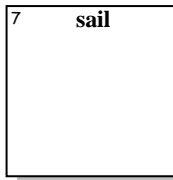
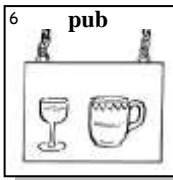
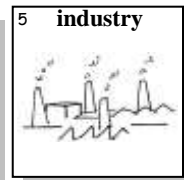
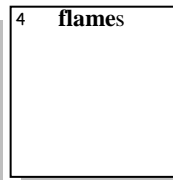
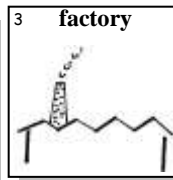
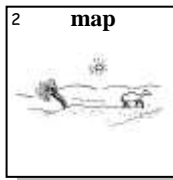
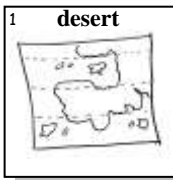
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. A ship <b>appeared</b>                         | for names, but can't remember a face!           |
| 2. The principal wants parents to <b>attend</b>   | with new things. They are not afraid of risks.  |
| 3. I'm busy now, but you can <b>contact</b>       | on the horizon as we watched the sun set.       |
| 4. It was a <b>dark</b>                           | we have to buy a more economical car.           |
| 5. At the airport, when you have no <b>goods</b>  | to declare, you follow the green line.          |
| 6. He has a great <b>memory</b>                   | a meeting with the teachers every week.         |
| 7. Teenagers like to <b>experiment</b>            | and windy night. There was no moonlight.        |
| 8. <b>Fuel</b> is so expensive                    | me at the office tomorrow. Here's my card.      |
| 9. The president promised to improve the          | <b>arrows</b> to hunt wild animals.             |
| 10. "I'm going to bed. Good night." "Sweet        | <b>committee</b> to study ways to reduce crime. |
| 11. North American natives used bows and          | <b>progress</b> , but at what price?            |
| 12. People say that technology brings             | <b>dreams!</b> See you tomorrow."               |
| 13. The government is forming a                   | <b>economy</b> within the next two years.       |
| 14. Most nouns in English are made <b>plural</b>  | some flowers to my mother for her birthday.     |
| 15. The police try to <b>respond</b>              | around the shops for a while.                   |
| 16. Many young people are <b>seeking</b>          | by adding 's' at the end.                       |
| 17. I must not forget to <b>send</b>              | your name?" "A-U-D-R-E-Y... 'Audrey'."          |
| 18. "How do you <b>spell</b>                      | employment, but there aren't enough jobs.       |
| 19. Although I <b>understand</b>                  | to any emergency or accident within minutes.    |
| 20. I'm tired of studying. Let's go <b>wander</b> | what you're saying, I can't agree with you.     |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| This watch is <b>actacure</b> to one-thousandth of a second.               | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> |
| There was a one-page <b>altrice</b> in the newspaper about the robbery.    | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> |
| The room started to spin, she felt <b>finat</b> and collapsed.             | <b>F</b> _ _ _ <b>T</b>     |
| The workers went on strike, demanding an increase in their <b>iomnce</b> . | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>   |
| The tourist <b>sasoen</b> in Cyprus is mainly from May to September.       | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| /feɪm/      | She went to Hollywood looking for <input type="text"/> and fortune.             | <b>precise</b> |
| /'brɔ:dʒɪn/ | Evolution is the theory of the <input type="text"/> of the species on Earth.    | <b>fame</b>    |
| /prɪ'saɪs/  | An electronic watch is a very <input type="text"/> instrument for telling time. | <b>village</b> |
| /prɪ'peə/   | The team practiced every night to <input type="text"/> for the big match        | <b>origin</b>  |
| /'vɪlɪdʒ/   | He moved to the city from his <input type="text"/> to find work.                | <b>prepare</b> |



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 work in a

6 cross the  on a donkey

2 heavy

7 **sail** around the world

2 meet at a  for a drink

2 a  of the country

4 The house went up in **flames**.

9 fall off a **cliff** into the sea

2 A cool north  is blowing.

2 a coal

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

**path | knock | spring | cloud | toilets**  
**seat | boundary | summer | autumn | winter**

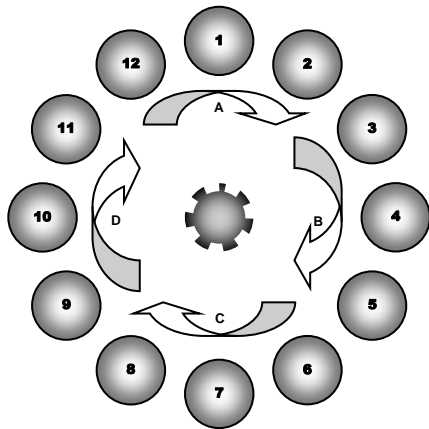
1. In ●●● the trees lose their leaves.
2. He left quickly and drove away in a ●●● of dust.
3. Is this ●●● free?
4. Listen. Is that a ●●● on the door?
5. Follow the ●●● along the river and walk through the forest.
6. Excuse me. Where are the ladies' and men's ●●●?
7. Ken lives outside the city ●●● so he doesn't pay taxes there.
8. April rains bring ●●● flowers.
9. Snow and cold is ideal weather for ●●● sports.
10. School is over next week and then we have the ●●● holiday!

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. You can't buy happiness, even with <b>all</b>     | house for such a large family.                   |
| 2. He doesn't read a lot but he really <b>enjoys</b> | together to read the will.                       |
| 3. My husband wants to paint the <b>entire</b>       | decision for students and parents to take.       |
| 4. We are having this party <b>especially</b>        | watching films, and often goes to the cinema.    |
| 5. His mother wonders if he will <b>ever</b>         | character. He does what he says.                 |
| 6. Choosing a university is a <b>major</b>           | for your fiftieth birthday.                      |
| 7. After the funeral, the family <b>gathered</b>     | marry. He's thirty-five and still single.        |
| 8. They have nine children and need a <b>huge</b>    | house white, but I think it would look dull.     |
| 9. Worms eat leaves and can <b>strip</b>             | the money in the world.                          |
| 10. He's a man of <b>strong</b>                      | an entire tree bare in less than a day.          |
| 11. It takes a lot of money to properly              | <b>appointment</b> to see the doctor next week.  |
| 12. My dog loves water and plays in the              | <b>as</b> you aren't ready to go. See you later. |
| 13. I'm not well. I'd like to make an                | <b>beginning</b> . What happened first?          |
| 14. Slow down! Start again from the                  | <b>feed</b> the dog while they are on holiday.   |
| 15. I'm leaving without you                          | <b>maintain</b> a property of that age and size. |
| 16. Our neighbour asked us to walk and               | <b>mud</b> every time it rains.                  |

**2 Write the months in full after their abbreviations. Match them to the position of the Earth.**

A, B, C and D are the four seasons. What are they?

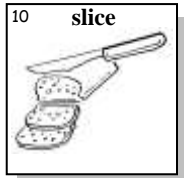
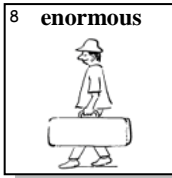
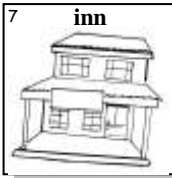
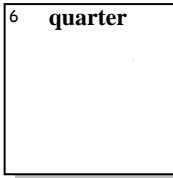
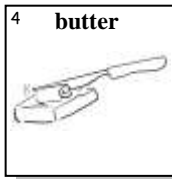
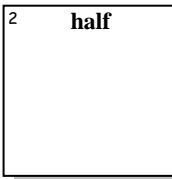
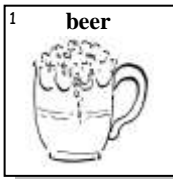


- |         |               |
|---------|---------------|
| _____ R | M _____       |
| O _____ | _____         |
| _____ L | J _____       |
| M _____ | _____         |
| 1 J A N | J A N U A R Y |
| D _____ | _____         |
| _____ P | A _____       |
| S _____ | _____         |
| F _____ | _____         |
| _____ N | J _____       |
| _____ U | A _____       |
| N _____ | _____         |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| /ˈbɪzi/   | She's so _____ these days, she has no time for me.                        |
| /ˈfleɪvə/ | This dish has a wonderful _____. What seasoning did you use?              |
| /əˈkɜːd/  | The police said the crime _____ some time after midnight.                 |
| /frezɪz/  | Learn some useful _____ before visiting a foreign country.                |
| /ˈsɪːniə/ | People are usually classed as _____ citizens after the age of sixty-five. |

- phrases  
occurred  
busy  
senior  
flavour



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> spread <input type="text"/> on a slice of bread | <input type="checkbox"/> I'll be back in a <b>quarter</b> of an hour. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> cut the loaf in <b>half</b>                     | <input type="checkbox"/> a tall glass of <input type="text"/>         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> have red <input type="text"/> with dinner       | <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="text"/> weight                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> stay at an <input type="text"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>9 harvest</b> the wheat in the autumn     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> cut a <input type="text"/> of bread             | <input type="checkbox"/> carry the <input type="text"/> bag for me    |

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

**excellent | mixed | throat | twist | fry**  
**crash | mature | passenger | pounded | section**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. ●●● two wires together to make good connection.               | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Joe threw a stone at the window and it broke with a loud ●●●. | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. The meal was ●●●! I enjoyed it very much.                     | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Sarah likes to ●●● fish every Friday for supper.              | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. He is very ●●● for his age. He acts much older than he looks. | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. I have ●●● feelings about the meeting. I don't want to go.    | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. The ●●● from Canada is on board the ship.                     | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Is there a non-smoking ●●● in the restaurant?                 | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. The police ●●● on the door. No-one answered so they went in.  | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. I have a sore ●●●! I don't want to go to school today.       | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

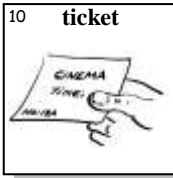
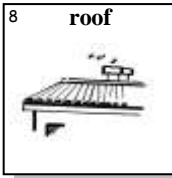
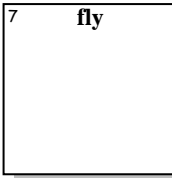
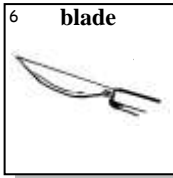
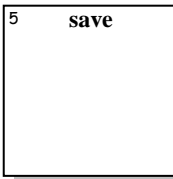
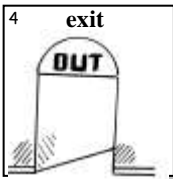
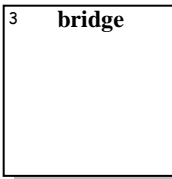
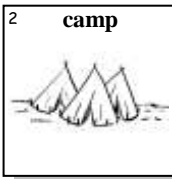
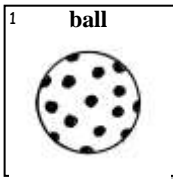
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. "Where do you live?" "My <b>address</b>         | satisfaction at the top of our sales priorities.       |
| 2. Before you post the letter, <b>attach</b>       | ticket, please." "What dates there and back?"          |
| 3. The walls need another <b>coat</b>              | the receipt and put a stamp on the envelope.           |
| 4. "I'd like to book a <b>return</b>               | is 205 Wood Street."                                   |
| 5. Our manager puts <b>customer</b>                | of paint. They are not white enough.                   |
| 6. Look at that wonderful <b>display</b>           | words. Trust and honesty are vital.                    |
| 7. The police aim to <b>educate</b>                | of jewellery in the shop window.                       |
| 8. Improved medical care <b>enables</b>            | across Canada, from sea to sea.                        |
| 9. It takes a week to make the <b>journey</b>      | and inform the public about drink-driving.             |
| 10. Friendship is built on more than <b>mere</b>   | people to live long and healthy lives.                 |
| 11. I'm late! Please help me                       | <b>agent</b> . She gets me the best holiday deals.     |
| 12. This road is closed until further              | <b>nature</b> . He would do anything you ask.          |
| 13. Gas and water are part of the monthly          | <b>notice</b> . We are sorry for any inconvenience.    |
| 14. He has such a generous                         | <b>pack</b> my bags or I'll miss my plane.             |
| 15. I have a great travel                          | <b>rent</b> , but the phone and electricity are extra. |
| 16. It's hot. Why don't we sit in the <b>shade</b> | if there is life after death?" "No, not really."       |
| 17. At home, they keep a large <b>store</b>        | of activities for children of all ages.                |
| 18. The school offers a wide <b>variety</b>        | on the fire.   |
| 19. "Do you ever <b>wonder</b>                     | of that tree for a moment and rest?"                   |
| 20. It's cold. Put some more <b>wood</b>           | of food, as they live far from the nearest shop.       |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| In less than 200 words, write a <b>beirf</b> summary of the chapter.            | <b>B</b> _ _ _ _ <b>F</b> |
| His <b>esucxe</b> for being late is that he missed the bus.                     | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> |
| Why are you looking at me? It's not my <b>fulat</b> . I did nothing wrong.      | <b>F</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b> |
| She is trying to <b>onerit</b> herself to her new job. Everything is different. | <b>O</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b> |
| Global warming is a major <b>tahret</b> to the environment.                     | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T</b> |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| /ˈsɜːtɪn/  | I'm absolutely <input type="text"/> that he will come. He's never late."       | <b>motion</b><br><b>struggle</b><br><b>would</b><br><b>certain</b><br><b>cope</b> |
| /kəʊps/    | Sue is leaving. She can't <input type="text"/> with all that pressure at home. |   |
| /ˈməʊʃən/  | The side-to-side rocking <input type="text"/> of the ship made us feel ill.    |   |
| /ˈstrʌŋəl/ | She put up a good <input type="text"/> , and escaped from her attacker.        |   |
| /wʊd/      | "What <input type="text"/> you like to do tonight?" "Nothing!"                 |   |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 sharpen the <input type="text"/> of a knife   | 6 stay in a <input type="text"/> in the forest |
| 2 wash hands with a bar of <input type="text"/> | 7 kill that <b>fly</b> on the window           |
| 3 cross a <b>bridge</b> to the other side       | 2 Where's the emergency <input type="text"/> ? |
| 4 birds on the <input type="text"/> of a house  | 9 buy a cinema <input type="text"/>            |
| 5 <b>save</b> money for a rainy day             | 2 throw a <input type="text"/>                 |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

climb | hut | tree | log | target  
glass | break | drag | dust | stone

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. It's 10.30! Let's stop and have a coffee ●●●.               | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Be careful. This is made of ●●● and it can easily break.    | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Some people ●●● mountains because they enjoy the challenge. | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. The bag was heavy so I had to ●●● it across the floor.      | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. The house is a mess. Look at all the ●●● on the furniture!  | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. In the summer you can stay in a small ●●● on the beach.     | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Ship captains always keep a ●●● of their journeys.          | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Castles have high ●●● walls around them.                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. It takes practice to hit the middle of the ●●● every time.  | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Let's get out of the sun and sit under a ●●● in the shade. | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Jane sleeps with a light on. She is <b>afraid</b> | career opportunities. Think about tomorrow.            |
| 2. It's cold now, but it will <b>become</b>          | young woman. She does what she wants.                  |
| 3. Jim loves to travel and <b>explore</b>            | warmer by the end of the week.                         |
| 4. What you do today affects your <b>future</b>      | machines that make our lives easier.                   |
| 5. The president <b>governs</b>                      | unknown places. He's very adventurous.                 |
| 6. She's an <b>independent</b>                       | of the dark.   |
| 7. Engineers work to <b>invent</b>                   | the country. His decisions affect all of us.           |
| 8. Our brain uses the nervous                        | <b>away</b> . I want to stay here with you.            |
| 9. The local music festival is a major               | <b>care</b> of the baby so she can work.               |
| 10. Don't stop the car all of a                      | <b>event</b> at our school. All the parents come.      |
| 11. I don't want to go                               | <b>future</b> . He's smart, qualified and rich.        |
| 12. He has a bright                                  | <b>lords</b> agreed to put down their weapons.         |
| 13. The fighting stopped because the war             | <b>sudden</b> or the car behind will hit us.           |
| 14. My mother wants me to take                       | <b>system</b> to send and receive signals in our body. |
| 15. He isn't healthy. He needs to <b>lose</b>        | center to replace the old hospital.                    |
| 16. Welcome to the show, <b>ladies</b>               | life and personal life separate.                       |
| 17. Only wealthy people are <b>land</b>              | and gentlemen. Please be seated.                       |
| 18. The government will build a <b>medical</b>       | at two o'clock. I'll see you at the airport.           |
| 19. He keeps his <b>professional</b>                 | weight and take regular exercise.                      |
| 20. Your plane <b>lands</b>                          | owners. Most people rent property.                     |

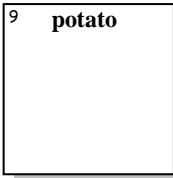
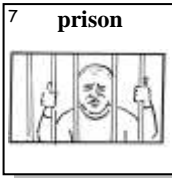
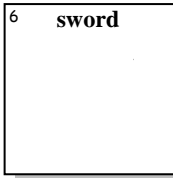
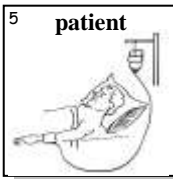
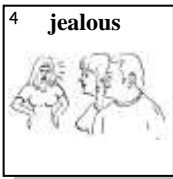
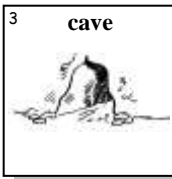
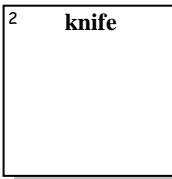
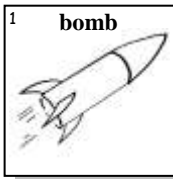
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Mark wrote a novel about his <b>arendtves</b> in Africa.                 | A _ _ _ _ _ E s |
| The man <b>actatked</b> her in the street and took her money.            | A _ _ _ _ K e d |
| "Can I borrow your phone to make a <b>qicuk</b> call?" "Yes, of course!" | Q _ _ _ K       |
| There is usually more than one way to <b>slove</b> a problem.            | S _ _ _ E       |
| I could hardly <b>rizegonce</b> him. He had changed so much.             | R _ _ _ _ _ E   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| /bə'li:v/  | It's a lie! I don't <input type="text"/> you!                                   | <b>discover</b><br><b>versions</b><br><b>believe</b><br><b>design</b><br><b>scissors</b> |
| /dɪ'zain/  | I'm not keen on modern <input type="text"/> . I prefer older, classical things. |  |
| /dɪ'skʌvə/ | Scientists <input type="text"/> new cures for diseases every day.               |  |
| /'sɪzəz/   | I need a sharper pair of <input type="text"/> . These don't cut properly.       |  |
| /'vɜ:fəns/ | Tom and Jim have different <input type="text"/> of what happened. Who is right? |  |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

2 a  wife

6 have a **sword** fight

2 eat with a **knife** and fork

2 a secret  full of treasure

2  from prison

2 look after a  in hospital

4 drop a  from a plane

9 have a baked **potato** for lunch

2 be sent to  for life

2  in fear

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**kill | succeed | lead | foreign | tobacco  
calm | cut | poor | secret | violent**

1. After the storm passed the sea was ●●●. There were no waves.
2. There was a ●●● storm yesterday. Some houses were damaged.
3. The man tried to ●●● himself, but the police stopped him.
4. The government wants to ●●● the price of fuel but raise taxes.
5. I don't know where to go. Can you ●●● the way?
6. There are too many ●●● people because there aren't many jobs.
7. Jim can't keep a ●●●. Don't tell him anything!
8. You can ●●● in life if you try hard enough. Anything is possible.
9. Farmers grow ●●● and sell it to cigarette companies.
10. Jim likes to travel to ●●● countries and see different cultures.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Teenagers rarely <b>agree</b>              |  | away, about 10 kilometers from here.                        |
| 2. The boat sank to the <b>bottom</b>         |  | the prison as a visitor.                                    |
| 3. I can't <b>carry</b>                       |  | of the sea. There were no survivors.                        |
| 4. You need a security pass to <b>enter</b>   |  | with anything their parents say.                            |
| 5. The next city is quite <b>far</b>          |  | this box to the next room. It's too heavy.                  |
| 6. She is a <b>clever</b>                     |  | idea! It will never work.                                   |
| 7. I don't eat <b>meat</b>                    |  | floor of the building. She has great views.                 |
| 8. One day, the <b>prince</b>                 |  | people to make them well again.                             |
| 9. Doctors treat <b>sick</b>                  |  | student. She always gets top marks.                         |
| 10. That is impossible. It is a <b>stupid</b> |  | but I do eat fish.  |
| 11. She lives on the <b>top</b>               |  | will become King.   |
| 12. Oh, no! Was that 50 or 51? I lost         |  | <b>steal</b> . Put it back or pay for it.                   |
| 13. I am saving money because I               |  | <b>move</b> to the country.                                 |
| 14. He's usually very patient,                |  | <b>smell</b> . He digs up all the bones we bury.            |
| 15. City life is expensive. We're planning a  |  | <b>rest</b> ? We can walk the <b>rest</b> of the way later. |
| 16. I'm tired. Why don't we stop for a        |  | <b>sick</b> . I want to stay home.                          |
| 17. I don't want to go to school. I feel      |  | <b>count</b> ! I have to start counting all over again.     |
| 18. Our dog has a very good sense of          |  | <b>hope</b> to go to England next year to study.            |
| 19. That isn't yours. It is wrong to          |  | <b>uniform</b> . T-shirts and shorts are not allowed.       |
| 20. All students must wear the school         |  | <b>however</b> , he sometimes loses his temper.             |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**


- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Listen to your parents' <b>aicvde</b> . They want the best for you.       | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>         |
| We will know who won after we <b>cactullae</b> the election results.      | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> |
| The travel guide <b>cintonas</b> a chapter on the city's ancient history. | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N S</b>     |
| I'm not afraid of my doctor. She is <b>glnete</b> and kind.               | <b>G</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>         |
| You can't buy <b>hlateh</b> or happiness. Be grateful for what you have.  | <b>H</b> _ _ _ _ <b>H</b>         |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**


- |              |   |                  |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| /breθ/       | I must stop smoking. I'm out of <input type="text"/> , even after a short walk.   | <b>column</b>    |
| /'kɒləm/     | Ahmet writes a sports <input type="text"/> in local paper.                        | <b>telegraph</b> |
| /'bɒnst/     | My father was a very <input type="text"/> man. He never lied.                     | <b>thick</b>     |
| /'teləgrɑ:f/ | Nobody sends a <input type="text"/> any more because of e-mail.                   | <b>breath</b>    |
| /θɪk/        | Shop windows are made from <input type="text"/> glass so they don't break easily. | <b>honest</b>    |

1 percent

2 fruit




3 couple



4 sandwich

5 funeral




6 flowers


7 rich



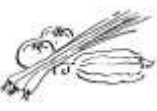
8 sugar



9 sink



10 vegetable



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 earn ten <b>percent</b> interest at a bank | 6 pick wild <b>flowers</b> in the spring         |
| 2 Boats can <input type="text"/> in a storm. | 2 grow <input type="text"/> in a garden          |
| 2 a <input type="text"/> procession          | 2 a happily married <input type="text"/>         |
| 4 have a <b>sandwich</b> for lunch           | 9 pick <input type="text"/> from trees           |
| 2 three lumps of <input type="text"/>        | 2 film stars are <input type="text"/> and famous |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

bread | lift | sweet | bath | oil  
between | beans | tap | cycle | bottle

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Jim grinds coffee ●●● every morning for breakfast.               | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Why don't we open a ●●● of wine to have with dinner?             | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Slice a loaf of ●●● to make sandwiches.                          | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. We study the life ●●● of worms at school. They have short lives. | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. "I'm free after work." "Let's meet ●●● five and six o'clock."    | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. This box is too heavy to ●●● on my own. Can you help me?         | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Make sure you check the ●●● in the car before you leave.         | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. She sings beautifully. She has a ●●● voice.                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. ●●● someone on the shoulder to get their attention.              | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Joan relaxes by having a hot ●●● at the end of a long day.      | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. My mother told me never to <b>accept</b>     |  | me to the nearest post office?                       |
| 2. Could you <b>bring</b>                       |  | go and see it at least once before you die.          |
| 3. It's important to <b>define</b>              |  | gifts from strangers.                                |
| 4. Excuse me, could you <b>direct</b>           |  | a bottle of wine to the party tonight?               |
| 5. Paris is a great city. You <b>must</b>       |  | the boundaries in any relationship.                  |
| 6. I finished writing the <b>draft</b>          |  | to take your umbrella.                               |
| 7. I have nothing to wear to the <b>fancy</b>   |  | to see me. I waited for three hours!                 |
| 8. The doctor took <b>forever</b>               |  | of my speech. Can you check it for me?               |
| 9. It's raining. Don't <b>forget</b>            |  | my hand so you don't get lost.                       |
| 10. The park is very crowded. <b>Hold</b>       |  | dress ball. My clothes are plain and simple.         |
| 11. I sent a birthday                           |  | <b>rules</b> of this game?" "Yes, I do."             |
| 12. Can you come to see me as soon as           |  | <b>record?</b> "At her next competition."            |
| 13. "When will Sue break the world              |  | <b>sources.</b> Their identity is kept confidential. |
| 14. "Do you know the                            |  | <b>possible?</b> I have something to give you.       |
| 15. Good journalists never reveal their         |  | <b>card</b> to my brother. He is twenty-one.         |
| 16. He lives a <b>normal</b>                    |  | on how to study and pass the exam.                   |
| 17. At the hotel we <b>serve</b>                |  | clothes or you'll catch cold.                        |
| 18. He's late. It's ten. He was <b>supposed</b> |  | life. He's got a job, a wife and two kids.           |
| 19. The teacher gave us some <b>tips</b>        |  | two meals a day—breakfast and dinner.                |
| 20. Take off those <b>wet</b>                   |  | to be here by nine at the latest.                    |

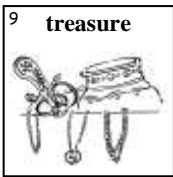
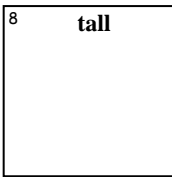
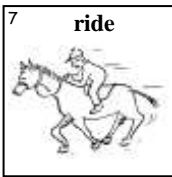
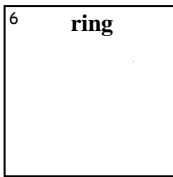
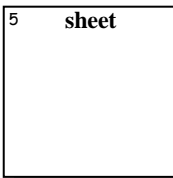
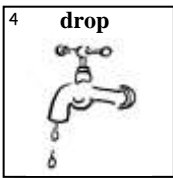
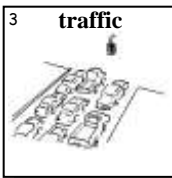
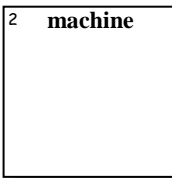
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |   |       |     |
|--|---|-------|-----|
| Let me <b>cfliary</b> the situation. I don't love you! I never did.          | C | _____ | Y   |
| There were ten people to <b>ctopeme</b> against, but he won the race easily. | C | _____ | E   |
| Don't <b>rcjeet</b> the offer in haste. Think about it carefully.            | R | _____ | T   |
| Canada is rich in natural <b>rucesroes</b> , especially oil and water.       | R | _____ | E S |
| I will always remember the day we met. It was a <b>saicepl</b> day.          | S | _____ | L   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |           |                           |                      |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| /kætf/    | I missed the bus! I'll    | <input type="text"/> | the next train instead.                |
| /ga:d/    | The letter is top secret, | <input type="text"/> | it with your life.                     |
| /kwart/   | "Is dinner ready?" "Not   | <input type="text"/> | . It will be another five minutes."    |
| /rr'vju:/ | We always                 | <input type="text"/> | notes from our lessons before an exam. |
| /tært/    | Pull the door             | <input type="text"/> | . It doesn't always close properly.    |

- quite**  
**review**  
**catch**  
**tight**  
**guard**



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 go for a

6 wear a gold wedding **ring**

2 start the washing **machine**

2 use every  of water wisely

2 Where's my other ?

8 George is six feet **tall**.

4 discover buried

9 be stuck in

5 a **sheet** of paper

2 a shopping

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

**flash | net | score | across | touch**  
**pull | floor | rays | hear | race**

1. Look both ways before you go ●●● the road.
2. When you leave, please ●●● the door shut behind you.
3. In summer the sun's ●●● can be very dangerous.
4. Jim is afraid of heights so he lives in a ground ●●● apartment.
5. What's that? Did you ●●● that noise? Is someone there?
6. You can catch more fish if you use a ●●●.
7. Kate likes to ●●● but she never wins. She's too slow.
8. There was a sudden ●●● of light when the bomb exploded.
9. The ●●● is 1-1. We need to ●●● another goal to win.
10. Don't ●●●! The paint is still wet.

## 1

## Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

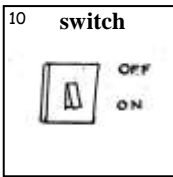
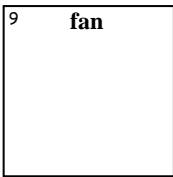
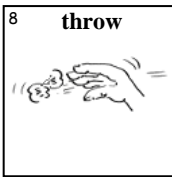
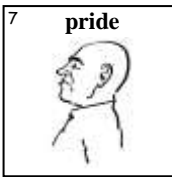
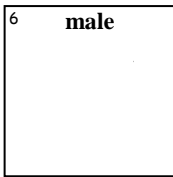
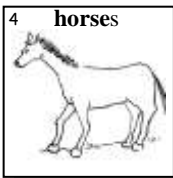
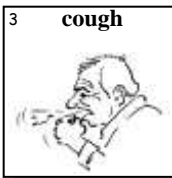
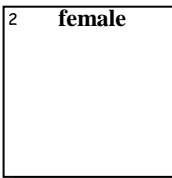
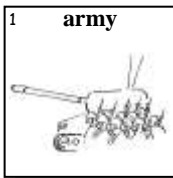
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Some ill people choose <b>alternative</b> | into the forest. You'll get lost.               |
| 2. The storm did <b>considerable</b>         | and healthy.                                    |
| 3. The president will hold a <b>crisis</b>   | damage to the house. It will cost a lot to fix. |
| 4. Without a map, don't go <b>deep</b>       | flight from Ankara to Izmir.                    |
| 5. Exercise keeps you <b>fit</b>             | medicine over traditional medical care.         |
| 6. We took an <b>internal</b>                | meeting today about the bomb threats.           |
| 7. I love the smell of freshly cut           | <b>advance</b> . He never pays them late.       |
| 8. A few left the meeting, but a large       | <b>base</b> or other high security area.        |
| 9. It was raining and I was wet. He took     | <b>fit</b> me anymore. I must lose some weight. |
| 10. After the funeral the lawyer read Jake's | <b>grass</b> in summer.                         |
| 11. Ladies and gentlemen, please welcome     | <b>pity</b> on me and lent me his umbrella.     |
| 12. Harry always pays his bills in           | the <b>President</b> of the United States.      |
| 13. My trousers don't                        | <b>proportion</b> of the members stayed.        |
| 14. You can't take photos near any military  | <b>will</b> to the family.                      |
| 15. This meeting is for <b>members</b>       | show about their recent trip to Africa.         |
| 16. Young children <b>represent</b>          | value of stolen goods to be 3 million pounds.   |
| 17. The emergency services <b>rushed</b>     | only. Do you have a membership card?            |
| 18. Ted and Alice gave us a <b>slide</b>     | neck after playing computer games all night.    |
| 19. Mark had a <b>stiff</b>                  | hope for the future.                            |
| 20. The police estimate the <b>total</b>     | him to the hospital after the accident.         |

## 2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| There are twelve <b>cephatrs</b> in the book I'm reading.                            | C _ _ _ _ _ R S |
| Cal likes to <b>dsusics</b> politics with his father. They don't always agree.       | D _ _ _ _ _ S   |
| Dan is a <b>pluceair</b> fellow, different from everyone else in the class.          | P _ _ _ _ _ R   |
| The People's <b>Rlupiebc</b> of China was founded on October 1 <sup>st</sup> , 1949. | R _ _ _ _ _ C   |
| The concert is very popular. We should <b>revsee</b> our seats early.                | R _ _ _ _ _ E   |

## 3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.

- |             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| /ɔ:lrart/   | Everything will be <input type="text"/> . Don't worry.                  | <b>bare</b><br><b>captain</b><br><b>potential</b><br><b>alright</b><br><b>annoys</b> |
| /ə'nɔ:z/    | It really <input type="text"/> me that Lyle never helps clean the flat. |  |
| /beə/       | The room looks quite <input type="text"/> without any furniture.        |  |
| /'kæptən/   | Nelson is the <input type="text"/> of this ship. Follow his orders.     |  |
| /pə'tenfəl/ | Karen has great <input type="text"/> and a very promising future.       |  |



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2  a bone to the dog

6 some patients ask for a **male** nurse

2 some people prefer a **female** doctor

7 raise  on a farm

2  on the lights at night

2 take your  medicine

4 take  in your work

9 a football **fan**

2 a modern well-equipped

2 wipe away your

B9

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

**heart | over | belt | hole | band**  
**pick | hang | bake | club | mill**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Mum wants to ●●● bread but there isn't any flour.            | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. The plane is about to take off. Please fasten your seat ●●●. | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Joe and three friends play in a ●●●. They love making music. | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Fred likes to act so he joined the drama ●●●.                | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. Can you help me ●●● this picture on the wall?                | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. I lost my keys because I have a ●●● in my pocket.            | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Kyle has an electric coffee ●●● to grind the beans.          | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Children go to the fields to ●●● wild flowers in spring.     | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Paul should stop smoking or he might have a ●●● attack.      | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Watch out! Step ●●● that hole in the road. It's very deep.  | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. This room will only <b>accommodate</b>       |  | the crime. They will ask you some questions.       |
| 2. Sorry, I <b>couldn't</b> hear. <b>Could</b>  |  | hour when he lost control and crashed.             |
| 3. The museum is having an <b>exhibition</b>    |  | of his famous paintings.                           |
| 4. I invited fifty people but only a <b>few</b> |  | four people. There isn't space for more.           |
| 5. The police have begun to <b>investigate</b>  |  | his promise.                                       |
| 6. You can trust Jim to <b>keep</b>             |  | you repeat what you just said?                     |
| 7. He was driving at 160 kilometers <b>per</b>  |  | people came. I was disappointed.                   |
| 8. The ship hit a rock and oil                  |  | <b>abroad</b> and seeing different cultures.       |
| 9. I like traveling                             |  | <b>apartment</b> on the first floor.               |
| 10. They gave me a warm                         |  | <b>attention.</b> I won't repeat the instructions. |
| 11. Lucy, please pay                            |  | <b>sir."</b>                                       |
| 12. "You're in the army now!" "Yes,             |  | <b>spilled</b> into the sea.                       |
| 13. Sarah has a two-bedroom                     |  | <b>welcome.</b> Everybody was glad to see me.      |
| 14. Please leave. This is <b>private</b>        |  | group of people know about it.                     |
| 15. Few people knew her, but in <b>recent</b>   |  | majority will vote for him.                        |
| 16. This agricultural <b>region</b>             |  | any model. We have everything in stock.            |
| 17. Wake up! It is very <b>rude</b>             |  | property. Strangers are not welcome.               |
| 18. Please feel free to <b>select</b>           |  | to sleep in class.                                 |
| 19. The work is secret. Only a <b>select</b>    |  | years Martha has become quite famous.              |
| 20. He is really popular. The <b>vast</b>       |  | is famous for its fruit and vegetables.            |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

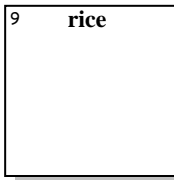
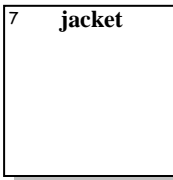
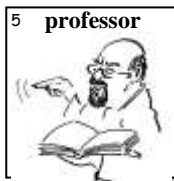
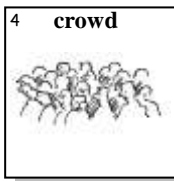
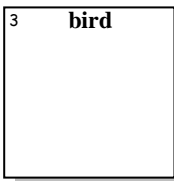
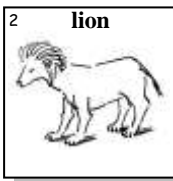
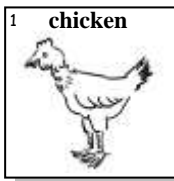
- |  |   |       |     |
|--|---|-------|-----|
| The hotel is well known for its good service and <b>crofont</b> .            | C | _____ | T   |
| The small battle was important in the <b>ctexnt</b> of the entire civil war. | C | _____ | T   |
| I'd like to <b>azoligope</b> for my son's rude behaviour.                    | A | _____ | E   |
| Smile and be <b>pitole</b> to the customers at all times.                    | P | _____ | E   |
| This dish <b>tatse</b> s wonderful! Where did you learn to cook like this?   | T | _____ | E S |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |                             |                      |                                  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| /'kɛmɪkəls/ | We use no artificial        | <input type="text"/> | . Our products are 100% natural. |
| /fri:z/     | It's very cold. We will     | <input type="text"/> | to death without warm clothes.   |
| /gests/     | Is everything ready? Our    | <input type="text"/> | will be here soon.               |
| /'kwɒləti/  | Rich people can afford high | <input type="text"/> | goods and services.              |
| /vju:z/     | My father has very strong   | <input type="text"/> | about education.                 |

- freeze**
- quality**
- views**
- chemicals**
- guests**





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 a <input type="text"/> of physics            | 6 a <input type="text"/> of protestors |
| 2 pass the <input type="text"/> please         | 7 wear a black leather <b>jacket</b>   |
| 3 a <b>bird</b> bath in the garden             | 8 roar like a <input type="text"/>     |
| 4 <input type="text"/> goodbye                 | 9 have a bowl of <b>rice</b>           |
| 5 Take an <input type="text"/> . It's raining. | 10 make some <input type="text"/> soup |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- This film is for ●●● only. No-one under 18 is allowed in.   
*elders / adults / seniors / parents*
- We need forests so ●●● ten trees for every one you cut down.   
*make / start / raise / plant*
- There was a huge pile of ●●● dishes after the party was over.   
*bare / ugly / dirty / tidy*
- Doctors and lawyers ●●● a good salary.   
*earn / win / take / pay*
- You need a special licence to ●●● wild animals.   
*hunt / kill / die / trace*
- The police fine anyone who breaks the speed ●●●.   
*record / limit / band / boundary*
- Paul can't study if there is a lot of ●●●. He needs absolute quiet.   
*sound / noise / call / drum*
- In winter there often is a steep ●●● in the price of petrol.   
*expense / motion / rise / turn*
- Owning an expensive car is a status ●●●.   
*sign / mark / model / symbol*
- The glass is dirty. I can't see ●●● the window.   
*through / in / by / across*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

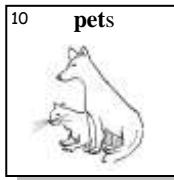
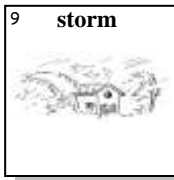
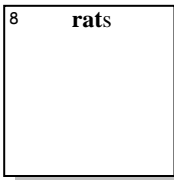
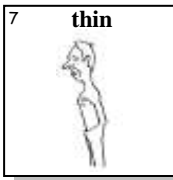
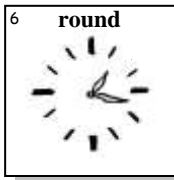
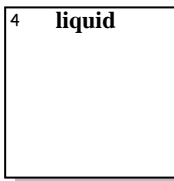
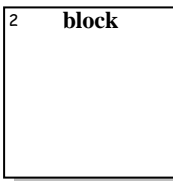
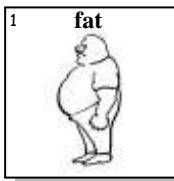
- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Making the correct <b>career</b>              |  | asleep. Wake him up or he'll be late for work.        |
| 2. Lyle loves Sarah <b>even</b>                  |  | choice is the hardest decision for a student.         |
| 3. She needs to take an <b>intelligence</b>      |  | student who is always at the top of the class.        |
| 4. He's a terribly <b>smart</b>                  |  | though she is difficult to please.                    |
| 5. It's eight o'clock and he's <b>still</b>      |  | test before we can offer her the job.                 |
| 6. Open the box and read the instruction         |  | <b>fair.</b> I won't play with you again.             |
| 7. Every politician needs to project a clean     |  | <b>heaven</b> when they die.                          |
| 8. You always cheat! You don't play              |  | <b>hollow</b> when you tap it. Let's break it open!   |
| 9. Is there something inside? It sounds          |  | <b>image</b> during the election campaign.            |
| 10. The Bible says that good people go to        |  | <b>manual</b> carefully before you assemble it.       |
| 11. Behave yourself, <b>otherwise</b>            |  | work in laboratories to test their theories.          |
| 12. Scientists do a lot of <b>practical</b>      |  | conscious. She always wears smart clothes.            |
| 13. Harry needs money so he wants to <b>sell</b> |  | in public speaking. The crowds love her!              |
| 14. She is very <b>image</b>                     |  | his car and buy a motorbike.                          |
| 15. She has great <b>skill</b>                   |  | you will be punished.                                 |
| 16. Sorry, the shop is under                     |  | <b>already?</b> I haven't started yet.                |
| 17. Don't move! Stand                            |  | <b>grey.</b> People thought he was much older.        |
| 18. He was only forty when he went               |  | <b>worse.</b> There might be a storm.                 |
| 19. The weather is getting                       |  | <b>repair.</b> It will be business as usual tomorrow. |
| 20. That was quick! Have you finished            |  | <b>still.</b> There's a snake by your foot!           |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- John's **aomiibttn** is to become president. He will do anything for this. **A** \_\_\_\_\_ **N**
- He didn't want to **dpasinipot** his parents, so he studied very hard. **D** \_\_\_\_\_ **T**
- We need someone with the necessary **encerxepie** for the job. **E** \_\_\_\_\_ **E**
- Life itself provided the raw **mearatil** for his novels. **M** \_\_\_\_\_ **L**
- You **ohugt** to do your homework if you really want to pass the test. **O** \_\_\_\_\_ **T**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |             |                      |   |                   |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| /kjʊə/       | There is no | <input type="text"/> | for the common cold. Just let nature take its course.     | <b>enough</b>     |
| /ɪ'nʌf/      | "Was there  | <input type="text"/> | food for the guests?" "Yes, no-one went hungry."          | <b>particular</b> |
| /'fæʃən/     | The latest  | <input type="text"/> | trend is for long skirts, just the opposite of last year. | <b>weak</b>       |
| /pə'tɪkjələ/ | I give      | <input type="text"/> | thanks to my father. I owe everything to him.             | <b>fashion</b>    |
| /wi:k/       | Tim is very | <input type="text"/> | after his illness. He can barely walk to the door.        | <b>cure</b>       |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 a <input type="text"/> trick             | 6 a large <input type="text"/> man       |
| 2 a <b>block</b> of flats                  | 7 suffer from stage <input type="text"/> |
| 3 a thunder <input type="text"/>           | 8 <b>rats</b> can carry disease          |
| 4 pour <b>liquid</b> from a bottle         | 9 a small <input type="text"/> man       |
| 5 Cats and dogs are <input type="text"/> . | 10 work <input type="text"/> the clock   |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- John is a ●●● student but his grades are low because he is lazy.   
*special / star / bright / precise*
- I need more money because the ●●● of living keeps going up.   
*cost / price / pay / economy*
- There are many unusual ●●● living at the bottom of the sea.   
*characters / materials / creatures / resources*
- Bill Gates made ●●● by selling his computer operating system.   
*an interest / an income / an investment / a fortune*
- Chickens ●●● eggs.   
*drop / lay / harvest / grow*
- Children learn how to ●●● a fire at summer camp.   
*burn / light / match / do*
- Doctors removed a small ●●● from Jim's throat. He's better now.   
*slice / block / part / lump*
- John left in a hurry. The door is ●●● open.   
*full / large / big / wide*
- Sailors can ●●● many different kinds of knots in ropes.   
*close / tie / join / link*
- On Saturdays, I stay up late and watch TV ●●● midnight.   
*at / on / to / until*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

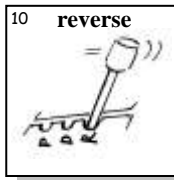
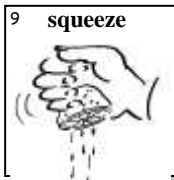
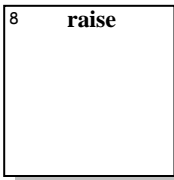
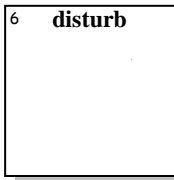
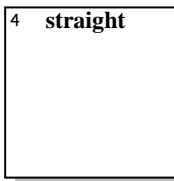
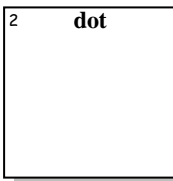
- |  |                          |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1. It's too late to <b>alter</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> | our house. We need more room.                     |
| 2. I hope you <b>approve</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | the colours of clothes hung out to dry.           |
| 3. You can <b>expect</b>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | our plans. We've already paid for the tickets.    |
| 4. We have plans to <b>extend</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> | of my choice. I want you to like it.              |
| 5. The bright sun will <b>fade</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> | problems when you buy a second-hand car.          |
| 6. I'll post the letter without                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>blame</b> for the team's defeat and resign.    |
| 7. We hold Nancy in the highest                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>delay</b> . You should get it tomorrow.        |
| 8. It wasn't my fault! Don't                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>indeed</b> . Your help was invaluable.         |
| 9. The manager should take the                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>onwards</b> if you want to pass the next exam. |
| 10. Thank you all very much                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>regard</b> . She is an honourable woman.       |
| 11. You must work harder from this day         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>blame</b> me for your mistakes!                |
| 12. We're tired. We <b>hardly</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> | my doctor. He is very thorough and patient.       |
| 13. Blue, green and yellow are <b>primary</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | slept all night because of the insects.           |
| 14. Careless driving is the main <b>reason</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | to your letter of complaint.                      |
| 15. I can highly <b>recommend</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> | why we have so many traffic accidents.            |
| 16. I am writing with <b>regard</b>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | colours. You mix them to get other colours.       |
| 17. Last year we had a very <b>mild</b>        | <input type="checkbox"/> | love and care of a mother.                        |
| 18. The principal will <b>suspend</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> | from sitting in front of the computer all day.    |
| 19. There is nothing like the <b>tender</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | any student caught smoking in the toilets.        |
| 20. I have got a terrible <b>headache</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | winter, with only a few very cold days.           |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Go away! Don't <b>beho</b> tr me. Can't you see I'm busy?           | <b>B</b> _ _ _ _ <b>R</b>       |
| She's a great dancer. She moves with <b>gcrae</b> and charm.        | <b>G</b> _ _ _ <b>E</b>         |
| The needle on the scale <b>iidcnate</b> s the total weight.         | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> s   |
| This is a <b>rtisrcet</b> ed area. Only select personnel can enter. | <b>R</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>T</b> e d |
| Some people find that certain foods <b>tgregir</b> their headaches. | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ <b>R</b>       |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                                   |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| /ə'tʃi:v/   | Everybody wants to <input type="text"/>               | their goals in life.              | <b>initiated</b><br><b>shame</b><br><b>delight</b><br><b>achieve</b><br><b>declared</b> |
| /dɪ'lɑ:t/   | He loves his job. He takes great <input type="text"/> | in serving customers.             |   |
| /dɪ'kleəd/  | The government <input type="text"/>                   | war on drugs.                     |   |
| /r'ni:ʃiət/ | The president <input type="text"/>                    | a new reform programme.           |   |
| /ʃeɪm/      | It's a great <input type="text"/>                     | he left her. She loved him a lot. |   |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 <input type="text"/> the car out of the garage | 6 do not <b>disturb</b>                       |
| 2 the <b>dot</b> COM business model              | 7 <input type="text"/> a birthday             |
| 3 <input type="text"/> a birthday gift           | 8 <b>raise</b> the flag                       |
| 4 draw a <b>straight</b> line                    | 9 a <input type="text"/> fight                |
| 5 <input type="text"/> some juice by hand        | 10 He is <input type="text"/> but he can see. |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- I need a ladder because the top shelf is ●●● my reach   
*far / away / beyond / distant*
- Jane's dog is her ●●● companion. They are always together.   
*alone / special / constant / forever*
- Children from a stable home ●●● cause fewer problems at school.   
*location / nature / place / environment*
- Jim is clever. He always gets a good ●●● in tests at school.   
*letter / grade / point / position*
- Laura keeps a personal ●●●. She writes in it every day.   
*journal / book / letter / record*
- Companies attach ●●● to identify their products.   
*marks / brands / tickets / labels*
- I was so ●●● of my country when our national team won.   
*honour / proud / content / delighted*
- Governments keep an official ●●● of births and deaths.   
*track / note / register / list*
- Hospitals conduct scientific ●●● to find the cure for diseases.   
*discovery / research / reports / invention*
- Don't ●●● around children or they will start to use bad words.   
*swear / promise / lie / declare*

## 1

## Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

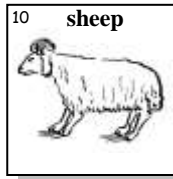
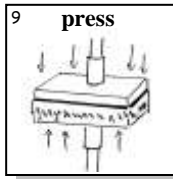
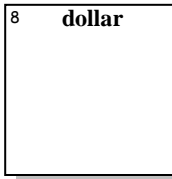
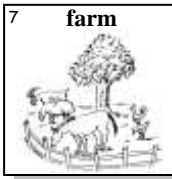
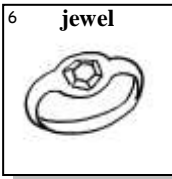
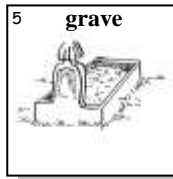
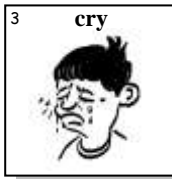
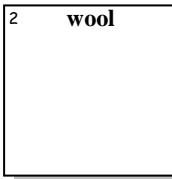
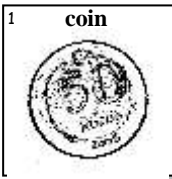
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. They finished the job today, <b>according</b> |  | to chapter three of the text book.                 |
| 2. The Red Cross will <b>assist</b>              |  | for hours before announcing their decision.        |
| 3. We need to <b>clear</b>                       |  | picture, you get a better idea of the plan.        |
| 4. The committee had to <b>confer</b>            |  | to plan. They are right on schedule.               |
| 5. To prove my point, please <b>refer</b>        |  | the room. Would everyone please leave?             |
| 6. If you look at the <b>overall</b>             |  | local hospitals with the rescue mission.           |
| 7. The car needs a full                          |  | <b>convenience</b> in her new kitchen.             |
| 8. It's just like I imagined. It's absolutely    |  | <b>comment</b> to make at this time.               |
| 9. We sold the house for less than the real      |  | <b>nonsense</b> . You have all the facts wrong.    |
| 10. She loves to cook and has every modern       |  | <b>offer</b> . Take it or leave it.                |
| 11. This is our final                            |  | <b>perfect</b> —don't change a thing.              |
| 12. The accident happened when he lost           |  | <b>service</b> . Can you take it to the garage?    |
| 13. I have no new information. I have no         |  | <b>value</b> because we wanted to sell it quickly. |
| 14. Your conclusion is absolute                  |  | <b>control</b> of the car.                         |
| 15. The government agreed to <b>develop</b>      |  | to catch the bus and get to the airport on time.   |
| 16. Sales were high and our <b>gross</b>         |  | all my calls. I only talk to people I know.        |
| 17. Can I <b>offer</b>                           |  | the area into a major tourist attraction.          |
| 18. I left late, but I <b>managed</b>            |  | our offer of help. He will do it by himself.       |
| 19. He <b>refused</b>                            |  | earnings for the year went up considerably.        |
| 20. I use my answering machine to <b>screen</b>  |  | you anything to drink?                             |

## 2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| If you leave work early you can <b>aivod</b> the rush hour traffic.    | A _ _ _ D       |
| Because of illegal hunting, some <b>sciepes</b> may be lost forever.   | S _ _ _ _ _ S   |
| They sell a range of natural <b>pdorcuts</b> for skin care.            | P _ _ _ _ _ T S |
| The <b>sraceh</b> for life in space will continue until we find it.    | S _ _ _ _ H     |
| Children often lose themselves in the <b>vrautil</b> reality of games. | V _ _ _ _ L     |

## 3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.

- |                |  |                  |
|----------------|--|------------------|
| /ɪk'stri:mli:/ | Bill Gates is an <input type="text"/> rich and powerful man.                       | <b>furnish</b>   |
| /ə'keɪzən/     | Birthdays are a special <input type="text"/> to celebrate with friends and family. | <b>voice</b>     |
| /'fɜ:niʃ/      | We need to <input type="text"/> our new house before we move in.                   | <b>extremely</b> |
| /stɑ:l/        | I like your new hair <input type="text"/> . It really suits you.                   | <b>occasions</b> |
| /vɔɪs/         | I called Sarah but a male <input type="text"/> answered. I had the wrong number.   | <b>style</b>     |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 a cattle <input type="text"/>        | 6 a nurse takes your <input type="text"/>  |
| 2 a ball of wool                       | 7 Don't <input type="text"/> ! Be happy!   |
| 3 raise <input type="text"/> on a farm | 8 What's the <b>dollar</b> worth?          |
| 4 a clothes <input type="text"/>       | 9 dig a <input type="text"/>               |
| 5 a silver <input type="text"/>        | 10 a gold ring with a <input type="text"/> |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Push the red ●●● to stop the machine.<br><i>key / button / switch / control</i>                               | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. The Ottoman ●●● was founded in 1299 and lasted until 1922.<br><i>Region / Land / Empire / Area</i>            | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. The police inserted a metal ●●● in the car door to stop bullets.<br><i>cover / bar / sheet / plate</i>        | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. A cat has soft ●●●.<br><i>fur / hair / skin / coat</i>  | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. "My back ●●●." "You should see a doctor."<br><i>disturbs / screams / hurts / kills</i>                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. The sharp ●●● in the price of fuel will affect transportation costs.<br><i>lift / increase / high / raise</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. He has a ●●● voice. You can hear him clearly in a crowd.<br><i>noisy / sharp / loud / strong</i>              | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. In a healthy person the heart beats in a regular ●●●.<br><i>time / form / pattern / sign</i>                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Jake was ●●● clever, but not as clever as Sue.<br><i>totally / pretty / entirely / extremely</i>              | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. A good cook always has a set of ●●● knives in the kitchen.<br><i>accurate / hard / precise / sharp</i>       | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. If both parents die, the state <b>assumes</b>    |  | to see you're feeling better now.                      |
| 2. The conference is a <b>formal</b>                |  | responsibility for the children.                       |
| 3. I heard you were ill. I'm <b>glad</b>            |  | of all is time to finish the job properly.             |
| 4. Our dog <b>hides</b>                             |  | occasion, so you must wear a suit and tie.             |
| 5. Money isn't an issue. What we need <b>most</b>   |  | under the bed during a thunder storm.                  |
| 6. Don't worry, she is in stable                    |  | <b>air</b> . It's a quick mode of transport.           |
| 7. Fathers are only                                 |  | <b>behalf</b> of his client.                           |
| 8. Please drive carefully and                       |  | <b>condition</b> . The doctor says she will recover.   |
| 9. Many people travel by                            |  | <b>human</b> . They can't do everything.               |
| 10. In court, the lawyer acts on                    |  | <b>solely</b> within the city limits.                  |
| 11. He knows three languages, but his <b>native</b> |  | of the country. The city is too crowded.               |
| 12. You need to purchase a <b>permit</b>            |  | party last night. Someone called the police.           |
| 13. I love the wide open <b>space</b>               |  | the mistake? Look carefully.                           |
| 14. They had a <b>wild</b>                          |  | tongue is Arabic.                                      |
| 15. What is wrong. Can you <b>spot</b>              |  | to park here. You can buy one at the gate.             |
| 16. This is a nice quiet                            |  | <b>space</b> for a few of your things.                 |
| 17. The car was heading                             |  | <b>tradition</b> to give gifts at Christmas.           |
| 18. In Canada it is a                               |  | <b>space</b> at the bottom of the form.                |
| 19. Sign in the empty                               |  | <b>spot</b> . Let's stop here and rest.                |
| 20. The cupboard is full but I can make some        |  | <b>towards</b> the cliff, but he stopped just in time. |

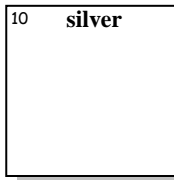
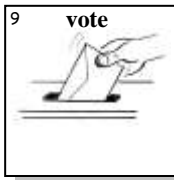
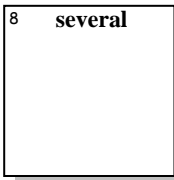
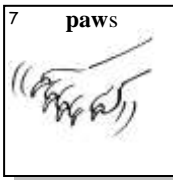
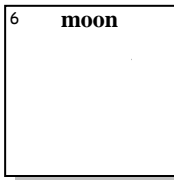
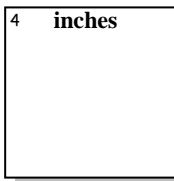
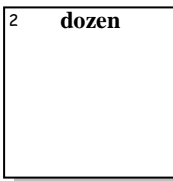
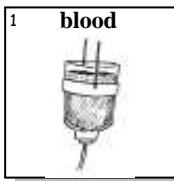
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- The storm **dsortey**ed my crops. I have nothing left to harvest.    **D** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **Y** e d
- Buy your ticket **idamtime**ely. The price may go up tomorrow.    **I** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E** l y
- Soldiers **racet** quickly and make decisions under pressure.    **R** \_ \_ \_ **T**
- The stock market is **sbtale** at the moment. Your money is safe.    **S** \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- The **ceihf** difficulty in learning English is pronunciation.    **C** \_ \_ \_ **F**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                |  |                                    |                   |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| /ˈsʌbstəʃju:t/ | Tim is the <input type="text"/>                  | for Jim who is off with an injury. | <b>definite</b>   |
| /,kəʊɪn'saɪd/  | My trip happened to <input type="text"/>         | with the hot week in August.       | <b>promises</b>   |
| /'defɪnət/     | The time of the meeting is <input type="text"/>  | . It's on Monday at ten.           | <b>universe</b>   |
| /'prɒmɪsɪz/    | Never make <input type="text"/>                  | you can't keep.                    | <b>substitute</b> |
| /'ju:nəvɜ:s/   | Scientists believe that the <input type="text"/> | began with a big bang.             | <b>coincide</b>   |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 He has powerful <input type="text"/> .  | 6 There is a full <b>moon</b> every 28 days. |
| 2 Buy a <b>dozen</b> eggs.                | 7 <input type="text"/> to elect a leader     |
| 3 A dog has four <input type="text"/> .   | 8 I have <b>several</b> pets at home.        |
| 4 Twelve <b>inches</b> is a foot.         | 9 <input type="text"/> a hole in the ground  |
| 5 give <input type="text"/> at a hospital | 10 wear a <b>silver</b> chain                |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 11. The company had a vote to elect a new chairman of the ●●●.<br><i>team / office / region / board</i>                | <input type="text"/> |
| 12. Joe and Sue sent wedding ●●● to all their friends and relatives.<br><i>orders / invitations / calls / requests</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13. Let's ●●● the bottle and order another one.<br><i>clear / free / tidy / empty</i>                                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 14. He can't ●●● me. I know when he is telling the truth or not.<br><i>mistake / wonder / fool / suppose</i>           | <input type="text"/> |
| 15. Alan can't climb stairs so he lives in a ●●● floor flat.<br><i>ground / earth / dirt / land</i>                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 16. We need to make a ●●● decision. We both must agree.<br><i>together / wide / joint / both</i>                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 17. The murder is a complete ●●●. The police have no clues or leads.<br><i>secret / mystery / surprise / game</i>      | <input type="text"/> |
| 18. Jules has a ●●● attitude to life and sees the good in any situation.<br><i>certain / clear / positive / safe</i>   | <input type="text"/> |
| 19. It's cold! Please ●●● the door and close the windows.<br><i>shut / block / lock / switch</i>                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 20. There are no clouds tonight—look up at the stars in the ●●●!<br><i>atmosphere / sky / universe / space</i>         | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

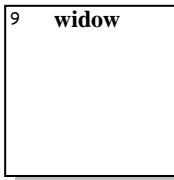
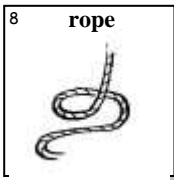
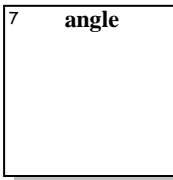
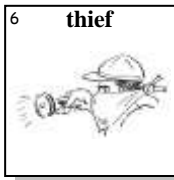
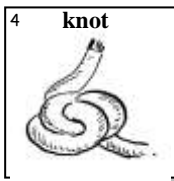
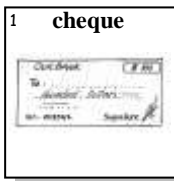
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. The American <b>civil</b>                    | fill with water and you can't breath.                |
| 2. This movie is <b>dull</b> .                  | war was between the North and the South.             |
| 3. We are looking to <b>expand</b>              | the project to save wild life in Africa.             |
| 4. Please give money to <b>fund</b>             | The book was much more exciting.                     |
| 5. You drown when your <b>lungs</b>             | our business to new markets abroad.                  |
| 6. In the UK people drive on the left; the      | <b>attempt</b> to study, it wasn't enough to pass.   |
| 7. I liked the play, but the theatre            | <b>converse</b> is true in other European countries. |
| 8. The jury found him guilty of                 | <b>critics</b> gave it a bad review.                 |
| 9. Although he made an                          | <b>inspections</b> of the hospital every month.      |
| 10. The health authorities conduct safety       | <b>murder</b> and sentenced him to life in prison.   |
| 11. The punishment for <b>murder</b> is         | on schedule. We'll finish on time.                   |
| 12. He folded his clothes in a <b>neat</b>      | and simple. She doesn't love him.                    |
| 13. The truth is <b>plain</b>                   | a bank in order to feed his family.                  |
| 14. Our work is <b>proceeding</b>               | pile and packed his bag carefully.                   |
| 15. Because of poverty, a person may <b>rob</b> | death in some countries.                             |
| 16. I <b>seldom</b>                             | to do the work. She is honest and reliable.          |
| 17. He quickly <b>stuffed</b>                   | of stealing because of the cash in his pocket.       |
| 18. The police <b>suspect</b> the man           | caution. He is extremely dangerous.                  |
| 19. You can <b>trust</b> her                    | his clothes into the bag and left.                   |
| 20. The suspect is armed. <b>Proceed</b> with   | go abroad. I'm afraid of flying.                     |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| He's an <b>ahutoitry</b> on Shakespeare. He knows all the plays.      | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>Y</b>     |
| We need to <b>dbisttirue</b> the work equally among team members.     | <b>D</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>     |
| Using a fan, for <b>itascnne</b> , is one way to keep cool in summer. | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>     |
| <b>mpulltiy</b> 4 by 2 and you get 8.                                 | <b>M</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>Y</b>     |
| I got these <b>satccrhes</b> on my leg from my cat.                   | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>H e s</b> |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |  |                |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| /ˈkɒmpleks/ | She's clever. She can solve the most <input type="text"/> problems.        | <b>screwed</b> |
| /rɪ'sɪt/    | I'll pay in cash, but I need a <input type="text"/> for the purchase.      | <b>wipe</b>    |
| /skru:d/    | The lid of this bottle is <input type="text"/> too tight. I can't open it. | <b>complex</b> |
| /sɪ'kjʊə/   | We have a guard dog so I feel safe and <input type="text"/> at night.      | <b>receipt</b> |
| /wɔ:p/      | I spilled my drink. Could somebody <input type="text"/> the table, please? | <b>secure</b>  |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 the <input type="text"/> system       | 6 tie a <input type="text"/> in a rope      |
| 2 a <input type="text"/> in court       | 7 a right <b>angle</b> (= 90°)              |
| 3 hang clothes out to <b>dry</b>        | 8 neighbours from <input type="text"/>      |
| 4 cash a <input type="text"/> at a bank | 9 a <b>widow</b> living alone               |
| 5 climb up a <input type="text"/>       | 10 The <input type="text"/> stole their TV. |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 21. The thief crashed the car during the high-speed police <b>●●●</b> .<br><i>investigation / chase / track / inquiry</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 22. <b>●●●</b> an egg into a bowl.<br><i>Spill / Crash / Squeeze / Crack</i>  | <input type="text"/> |
| 23. Grandma always has flower <b>●●●</b> under the windows.<br><i>pots / containers / bottles / pans</i>                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 24. Pick the <b>●●●</b> word out and say why it is different from the rest.<br><i>strange / odd / peculiar / funny</i>    | <input type="text"/> |
| 25. You need a valid driving <b>●●●</b> to buy a car.<br><i>ticket / document / card / licence</i>                        | <input type="text"/> |
| 26. The committee organized a <b>●●●</b> discussion with several experts.<br><i>crowd / council / board / panel</i>       | <input type="text"/> |
| 27. In the rain, wear <b>●●●</b> boots to keep your feet dry.<br><i>rubber / hollow / safe / external</i>                 | <input type="text"/> |
| 28. Don't dive in the <b>●●●</b> end of the swimming pool.<br><i>low / shallow / thin / delicate</i>                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 29. Let's <b>●●●</b> the wheel of fortune to choose a prize.<br><i>turn / circle / spin / drive</i>                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 30. Price controls can prevent a <b>●●●</b> rise in the cost of living.<br><i>crucial / stiff / steep / heavy</i>         | <input type="text"/> |

## Phrasal Verb

## 1 Match the context to the common meaning

1. GET AWAY	At the weekend, I like to <b>get away</b> from the city and go for walks in the country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>yerli yerine koymak</i>
2. PUT AWAY	Clean up your bedroom and <b>put</b> all the toys <b>away</b> .	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>kaçmak, kurtulmak</i>
3. PUT AWAY	I've <b>put away</b> something for a rainy day.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>geri vermek, iade etmek</i>
4. GIVE BACK	I <b>gave back</b> all the money I borrowed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>kaldırmak, tertiplemek</i>
5. PUT BACK	<b>Put</b> the book <b>back</b> on the shelf where you found it.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>saklamak (para)</i>
1. PULL OFF	Tim has a complicated plan. Can he <b>pull it off</b> ?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>saldırmak, eleştirmek</i>
2. TAKE OFF	The plane <b>took off</b> on time.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>düğme ile kapatmak, söndürmek</i>
3. TAKE OFF	Please <b>take off</b> your jacket and hang it on the door.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>düğme ile açmak</i>
4. TURN OFF	I <b>turned off</b> the radio.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>havalanmak, kalkmak (uçak)</i>
5. KEEP ON	Mary <b>kept on</b> asking the same questions, even though I said I didn't know anything.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>başarabilmek</i>
6. LIVE ON	What did you <b>live on</b> after you lost your job?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>çıkarmak (elbise, giysi)</i>
7. TURN ON	Please <b>turn on</b> the television.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>ısrarla devam etmek</i>
8. TURN ON	A trustworthy dog may <b>turn on</b> you if it is hurt.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>hayatı idame, idare etmek</i>
1. BRING UP	There is a growing trend for single mothers to <b>bring up</b> their children by themselves.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>almak, toplamak</i>
2. BRING UP	John <b>brought up</b> the matter of insurance at the meeting for discussion.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>yetiştirmek (çocuk)</i>
3. GIVE UP	The doctor told Jim to <b>give up</b> smoking.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>bahsetmek, konu etmek</i>
4. PICK UP	You can <b>pick up</b> the papers at the office.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>yeni problemler veya fikirler oluşturmak</i>
5. THROW UP	"Keep him quiet. He's going to <b>throw up</b> ." "He has. Look at the mess."	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>kesip almak</i>
6. THROW UP	This discussion has <b>thrown up</b> a lot of new ideas. Let's think about the alternatives.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>ihtimal dışı bırakmak</i>
7. CUT OUT	John <b>cut out</b> the advertisement from the newspaper and put it in his pocket.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>seçmek</i>
8. PICK OUT	The police gave Jane some pictures and asked her to <b>pick out</b> the man that robbed her.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>bırakmak, vazgeçmek</i>
9. RULE OUT	Nothing can be <b>ruled out</b> . Anything is possible.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>kullanıp denemek</i>

10. TRY OUT	Would you like to <b>try out</b> my new computer?	<i>kusmak</i>
1. HAND OVER	Please <b>hand over</b> any stolen goods to the police.	<i>yerini almak, bir işi devir alıp yönetmek</i>
2. LOOK OVER	Can you <b>look over</b> my report and check the facts?	<i>tüketmek</i>
3. RUN OVER	Many cats and dogs are <b>run over</b> by cars at night.	<i>detaylı incelemek</i>
4. TAKE OVER	The new president will <b>take over</b> next week.	<i>göz atmak, incelemek</i>
5. GET THROUGH	I don't know when I can <b>get through</b> all this work. There isn't enough time.	<i>araç tarafından ezilmek</i>
6. GET THROUGH	Bill <b>gets through</b> five phone cards a week. He loves to talk on the telephone.	<i>aklından geçeni görmek, ne olduğunu anlamak</i>
7. GO THROUGH	The police <b>go through</b> all the evidence carefully after the crime. It will take weeks to complete.	<i>gözden geçirmek</i>
8. LOOK THROUGH	We <b>looked through</b> the magazines while we were waiting.	<i>bitirmek, başarmak, zor bir durumu atlatmak</i>
9. SEE THROUGH	I instantly <b>saw through</b> the politician's speech. It was all promises and lies.	<i>bir işi, bir şeyi birisine bırakmak, vermek</i>

**2 Which phrasal verb from the facing page could replace the words in bold?**

- 19. You should **save from your salary** at least ten percent for unexpected expenses.
- 20. When did you **return** the book? It's not here now.
- 21. The criminal **escaped**. The police are looking for him.
- 22. The score is tied with only five minutes left. Do you think the team can **succeed in winning the game**?
- 23. I was **raised** by my parents to understand the difference between right and wrong.
- 24. The doctor would like you to **remove** your shirt so he can listen to your heart beat.
- 25. Don't give up. **Continue** trying and you'll succeed eventually.
- 26. In poor countries, some families **survive on** less than a dollar a day.
- 27. Joe thought Tim was his friend, so he was surprised when Tim **criticized** him at the meeting.
- 28. The doctor waited to **examine in detail** the results of the tests before he made a decision about the treatment.

29. It was so hot that I **drank** five bottles of water in one day.

30. Now that you **mention** the matter of money, how much do I owe you for the work you did for me?

31. We can **remove** Tim **from consideration** for the job. He doesn't have enough experience.

32. Harry is **assuming responsibility of** the company next week after the president leaves office.

33. The secretary will **transfer** all the files and records to Harry's new secretary when he arrives.

34. Could you **collect** the mail on your way home from work?

35. Jim **quickly examined** the contract and then signed it without asking any questions.

36. The teacher **was not deceived by** the student's excuse for being late and marked him absent.

Most verbs in English follow a regular pattern in forming the simple past and past participle. The following verbs, taken from the worksheets in set B, do not. Learn them as you do the worksheets and test yourself regularly. Use the IPA pronunciation to help you remember how to spell and say them. Check your answers in the irregular verb chart.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/bɛə/, /bɔː/, /bɔːn/	b _ _ r	b _ r _	b _ r n _	1
/fə'gɪv/, /fə'geɪv/, /fə'gɪvən/	f _ r g _ v _	f _ r g _ v _	f _ r g _ v _ n	1
/sɪŋ/, /sæŋ/, /sʌŋ/	s _ n g	s _ n g	s _ n g	1
/wɪð'drɔː/, /wɪð'druː/, /wɪð'drɔːn/	w _ t h d r _ w	w _ t h d r _ w	w _ t h d r _ w n	1
/sɪk/, /sɔːt/, -	s _ _ k	s _ _ g h t	s _ _ g h t	3
/sɛnd/, /sɛnt/, -	s _ n d	s _ n t	s _ n t	3
/sprɪŋ/, /spræŋ, /sprɪŋ /	s p r _ n g	s p r _ n g	s p r _ n g	3
/ʌndə'stænd/, /ʌndə'stʌd/, -	u n d _ r s t _ n d	u n d _ r s t _ _ d	u n d _ r s t _ _ d	3
/waɪnd/, /waʊnd/, -	w _ n d	w _ _ n d	w _ _ n d	3
/brɪ'gɪn/, /brɪ'gæn/, /brɪ'gʌn	b _ g _ n	b _ g _ n	b _ g _ n	4
/fi:d/, /fed/, -	f _ _ d	f _ d	f _ d	4
/breɪk/, /bræʊk/, /bræʊkən/	b r _ _ k	b r _ k _	b r _ k _ n	5
/flaɪ/, /fluː/, /fləʊn/	f l y	f l _ w	f l _ w n	5
/brɪ'kʌm/, /brɪ'keɪm, /brɪ'kʌm	b _ c _ m _	b _ c _ m _	b _ c _ m _	6
/kʌt/, -, -	c _ t	c _ t	c _ t	6
/li:d/, /led/, -	l _ _ d	l _ d	l _ d	6
/luːz/, /bɔːst/, -	l _ s _	l _ s t	l _ s t	6
/sɪŋk/, /sæŋk/, /sʌŋk/	s _ n k	s _ n k	s _ n k	7
/sti:l/, /stəʊl/, /stəʊlən/	s t _ _ l	s t _ l _	s t _ l _ n	7
/brɪŋ/, /brɔːt/, -	b r _ n g	b r _ _ g h t	b r _ _ g h t	8
/kætʃ/, /cɔːt/, -	c _ t c h	c _ _ g h t	c _ _ g h t	8

İngilizce'de çoğu fiillerin geçmiş halleri oluşturulurken bir düzen takip edilir. Set B çalışma sayfalarında geçen aşağıdaki fiiller ise herhangi bir düzene uymazlar. Çalışma sayfalarından aşağıdaki fiilleri öğrenin ve kendinizi devamlı sınavın. Nasıl yazıldıklarını ve telaffuz edildiklerini hatırlamak için IPA telaffuz rehberinden yararlanınız. Cevaplarınızı düzensiz fiiller listesi ile karşılaştırınız.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/fə'get/, /fə'gɔ:t/, /fə'gɔ:tən/	f _ r g _ t	f _ r g _ t	f _ r g _ t t _ n	8
/hɪə/, /hɪəd/, -	h _ _ r	h _ _ r d	h _ _ r d	8
/həʊld/, /held/, -	h _ l d	h _ l d	h _ l d	8
/raɪd/, /rəʊd/, rɪdən	r _ d _	r _ d _	r _ d d _ n	8
/rɪŋ/, /ræŋ/, /rʌŋ/	r _ n g	r _ n g	r _ n g	8
/hæŋ/, /hʌŋ/, -	h _ n g	h _ n g	h _ n g	9
/slaɪd/, /sɪd/, -	s l _ d _	s l _ d	s l _ d	9
/teə/, /tɔ:/, /tɔ:n/	t _ _ r	t _ r _	t _ r n	9
/θrəʊ/, /θru:/, /θrəʊn/	t h r _ w	t h r _ w	t h r _ w n	9
/fri:z/, /frəʊz/, /frəʊzən/	f r _ _ z _	f r _ z _	f r _ z _ n	10
/ki:p/, /kept/, -	k _ _ p	k _ p t	k _ p t	10
/raɪz/, /rəʊz/, /rɪzən/	r _ s _	r _ s _	r _ s _ n	10
/kɒst/, -, -	c _ s t	c _ s t	c _ s t	11
/leɪ/, /leɪd/, -	l _ y	l _ _ d	l _ _ d	11
/laɪt/, /lɪt/, -	l _ g h t	l _ t	l _ t	11
/sel/, /səʊld/, -	s _ l l	s _ l d	s _ l d	11
/swəə/, /swɔ:/, /swɔ:n/	s w _ _ r	s w _ r _	s w _ r n	12
/hɜ:t/, -, -	h _ r t	h _ r t	h _ r t	13
/dɪg/, /dʌg/, -	d _ g	d _ g	d _ g	14
/hɑ:d/, /hɪd/, /hɪdən/	h _ d _	h _ d	h _ d d _ n	14
/ʃʌt/, -, -	s h _ t	s h _ t	s h _ t	14
/spɪn/, /sprʌn/, -	s p _ n	s p _ n	s p _ n	15





**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

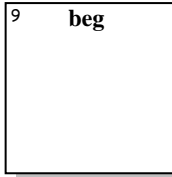
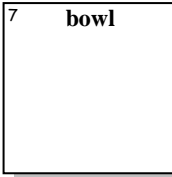
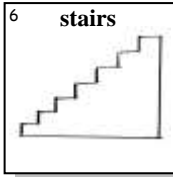
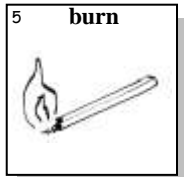
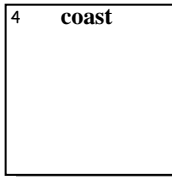
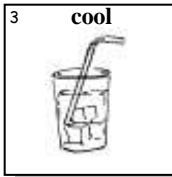
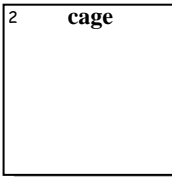
- |   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| 41. They never agree and <b>argue</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> | new dishes using only fresh local vegetables.          |
| 42. I'm hungry! Let's stop for a <b>bit</b>       | <input type="checkbox"/> | about everything, even the simplest of issues.         |
| 43. I'm Jean not Jane. You have <b>confused</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | with it immediately. Find a way to solve it.           |
| 44. She's a great cook and likes to <b>create</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | me with my sister. We look alike.                      |
| 45. If you've got a problem, <b>deal</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> | and order something for lunch.                         |
| 46. "What's for                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>features</b> that will help us identify him?        |
| 47. He suffered terrible injuries and didn't      | <input type="checkbox"/> | will, <b>maybe</b> I won't. I can't make up my mind.   |
| 48. Did the thief have any distinguishing         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>respect</b> , you can't buy it." "That is so true." |
| 49. I can't decide. <b>Maybe</b> I                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>supper?</b> " "Roast chicken."                      |
| 50. "You have to earn                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>survive</b> the accident. He was dead on arrival.   |
| 51. It leaves a bad smell. I would <b>rather</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | services for people in need or trouble.                |
| 52. My parents are strict. They don't <b>let</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | detector at airports for security reasons.             |
| 53. You have to pass through a <b>metal</b>       | <input type="checkbox"/> | terribly from headaches.                               |
| 54. The government provides <b>social</b>         | <input type="checkbox"/> | me stay out at night past 11 o'clock.                  |
| 55. She is in a lot of pain. She <b>suffers</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | you didn't smoke in my house.                          |
| 56. He has no money worries. His <b>finances</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | watch TV than go to the cinema." "Me, too."            |
| 57. A=B, and B=C, <b>therefore</b>                | <input type="checkbox"/> | "No, not <b>yet</b> . I need another half hour."       |
| 58. I missed the postman. He came <b>while</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | I was out doing the shopping.                          |
| 59. "Have you finished your work <b>yet?</b> "    | <input type="checkbox"/> | are in order and he has a good pension.                |
| 60. "I would <b>rather</b>                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | A=C.   |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Pam was on her best <b>bauhiveor</b> in order to impress the judge. | <b>B</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>R</b>   |
| She's the <b>etecvuixe</b> vice-president of a computer firm.       | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>   |
| Go on! Don't <b>htestaie</b> . If you stop now, you'll never do it. | <b>H</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>   |
| Please don't <b>ieprturnt</b> when I'm speaking to someone else.    | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>T</b>   |
| We've invited all my wife's <b>rlateives</b> for Christmas dinner.  | <b>R</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E S</b> |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                      |   |                               |                    |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>/'bɪznəs/</i>     | Many firms are eager to do <input type="text"/>   | in China these days.          | <b>lies</b>        |
| <i>/'kɒnsəkwəns/</i> | Temperatures are rising as a <input type="text"/> | of global warming.            | <b>council</b>     |
| <i>/'kaʊnsəl/</i>    | Bill sits on the local <input type="text"/>       | and is an active member.      | <b>business</b>    |
| <i>/laɪz/</i>        | Jim is a typical student. He <input type="text"/> | in bed till noon at weekends. | <b>whole</b>       |
| <i>/həʊl/</i>        | Take your time. Tell me the <input type="text"/>  | story, from start to finish.  | <b>consequence</b> |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 <input type="text"/> wood in a fire       | 6 a flag is a <input type="text"/> symbol     |
| 2 keep birds in a <b>cage</b>               | 7 a <b>bowl</b> of soup                       |
| 2 climb <input type="text"/> between floors | 2 go on stage and take a <input type="text"/> |
| 4 live near the <b>coast</b>                | 9 <b>beg</b> for money                        |
| 2 enjoy <input type="text"/> and quiet      | 2 a <input type="text"/> drink                |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**cause | structure | dish | alone | reduce  
focus | energy | fail | length | exchange**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 31. Mary is a widow and lives ●●● in her own house.                   | <input type="text"/> |
| 32. Nuclear ●●● generates electricity.                                | <input type="text"/> |
| 33. Smoking is the root ●●● of heart attacks.                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 34. Put the vegetables in a serving ●●●                               | <input type="text"/> |
| 35. What's the current rate of ●●● for the dollar?                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 36. Tim will ●●● to qualify for the race if he doesn't practice hard. | <input type="text"/> |
| 37. Mary loves being the ●●● of attention. She likes to be noticed.   | <input type="text"/> |
| 38. Neil measured the ●●● and width of the room to order a rug.       | <input type="text"/> |
| 39. Use ice to ●●● the swelling from the injury.                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 40. The consultants proposed a new business management ●●●.           | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

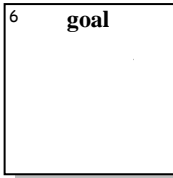
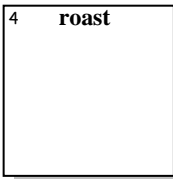
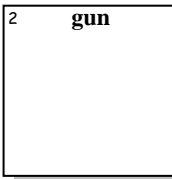
- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 21. It can be difficult for children to <b>adapt</b>  |  | how the products work to get you to buy them. |
| 22. He's a great artist. I am a great <b>admirer</b>  |  | to a new school. Making new friends is hard.  |
| 23. From the evidence, the jury <b>concluded</b>      |  | people. Sometimes it seems there is no hope.  |
| 24. Salesmen try to <b>demonstrate</b>                |  | that she was guilty. She went to prison.      |
| 25. The news often <b>depresses</b>                   |  | of his work. I own several of his paintings.  |
| 26. Call the <b>emergency</b>                         |  | cheese and sells it to the markets.           |
| 27. She <b>impressed</b> the manager                  |  | of going out to eat?                          |
| 28. Why don't we stay at home <b>instead</b>          |  | live. He is shy in front of a large audience. |
| 29. He doesn't like to <b>perform</b>                 |  | services. There's been an accident.           |
| 30. Our company <b>produces</b>                       |  | with her qualifications. She got the job.     |
| 31. After the campaign to <b>promote</b>              |  | about her project. He likes her work.         |
| 32. A person is innocent until <b>proven</b>          |  | between countries is good economics.          |
| 33. Gill is retired but she has no <b>purpose</b>     |  | guilty in a court of law.                     |
| 34. Promoting friendly <b>relations</b>               |  | in life now. Work was her entire life.        |
| 35. He made several positive <b>remarks</b>           |  | their product, sales increased dramatically.  |
| 36. I have a ticket but there <b>seems</b>            |  | their children throughout their entire lives. |
| 37. He doesn't talk about it. It's a <b>sensitive</b> |  | to him?" "He's my cousin."                    |
| 38. We have to stop here <b>since</b>                 |  | to be a mistake. My name is not on the list.  |
| 39. Parents <b>support</b>                            |  | issue. Don't ask him any questions about it.  |
| 40. "What is your <b>relation</b>                     |  | it is impossible to go any further.           |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |   |       |     |
|--|---|-------|-----|
| What great news! That's <b>astubeloly</b> wonderful!                     | A | _____ | Y   |
| He's very <b>geuoners</b> with his time. He never says no.               | G | _____ | S   |
| Jane is a good <b>icfluenne</b> on the children. They look up to her.    | I | _____ | E   |
| I have no time to get <b>ilovnnved</b> with sports. I'm busy studying.   | I | _____ | E d |
| By practising hard he can <b>raselie</b> his true potential as an actor. | R | _____ | E   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |                           |                      |  |                |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| /r'fekt/     | The medicine had no       | <input type="text"/> | He's still very ill.                   | <b>exactly</b> |
| /ɪg'zæktli:/ | Tell me                   | <input type="text"/> | what he said, word for word.           | <b>though</b>  |
| /'ɪʃu:/      | The report is about the   | <input type="text"/> | of crime and violence on TV.           | <b>scene</b>   |
| /sɪ:n/       | The police arrived at the | <input type="text"/> | of the crime within minutes.           | <b>issue</b>   |
| /ðəʊ/        | She was wrong,            | <input type="text"/> | it did take years for her to admit it. | <b>effect</b>  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

2 join a  march

6 achieve your main **goal** in life

2 aim a **gun** at a target

2 Help! Someone is .

2 The church fell into .

8 win a major **award** for his novel

4 **roast** a chicken for dinner

9 Don't walk **along** the road at night.

2 Let's play a game of .

2 sign a  of employment

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**brave | ceremony | injure | shock | behind**  
**burst | against | level | announcement | grow**

1. We're working ●●● the clock to finish on time.
2. Could I have your attention. I'd like to make an important ●●●.
3. Welcome! Come in. You can hang your coat ●●● the door.
4. The ●●● soldiers went into battle knowing that few would return.
5. The police ●●● through the door and surprised the criminals.
6. There was a huge party after the wedding ●●●.
7. Money doesn't ●●● on trees. You have to earn it.
8. Bombs can kill and ●●● innocent people.
9. Water always finds its own ●●●.
10. Joe's sudden death came as a great ●●● to us all.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

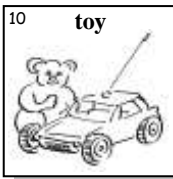
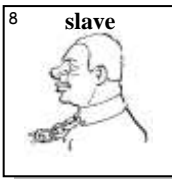
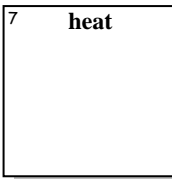
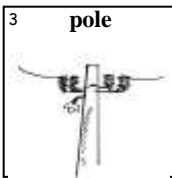
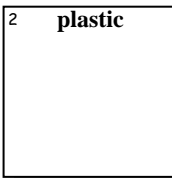
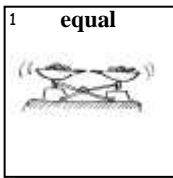
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 21. His parents <b>abandoned</b>                  |  | groups representing many countries.            |
| 22. The accident was <b>due</b>                   |  | at the age of sixty-five                       |
| 23. Canada is a country of diverse <b>ethnic</b>  |  | nature. She usually does what she is told.     |
| 24. Julia has a very <b>passive</b>               |  | to careless driving.                           |
| 25. Kim will work until she <b>retires</b>        |  | him at an early age. He never knew his father. |
| 26. The newspaper printed an <b>extract</b>       |  | the grammar and words we have learned.         |
| 27. Before you bake a cake, <b>grease</b>         |  | the cake tin well.                             |
| 28. He must work hard to <b>improve</b>           |  | he's travelling around Europe.                 |
| 29. He starts work next month. <b>Meanwhile,</b>  |  | from the book. I think I might buy it.         |
| 30. The test is tomorrow. We must <b>revise</b>   |  | his grades from C to A.                        |
| 31. Stop smoking to reduce the                    |  | <b>colony</b> . It became independent in 1867. |
| 32. In my job I get double the minimum            |  | <b>district</b> is known as "The City".        |
| 33. In London, the financial                      |  | <b>jokes</b> , even if they are not funny.     |
| 34. We always laugh at our manager's              |  | <b>risk</b> of heart attack.                   |
| 35. Canada was a former British                   |  | <b>wage</b> and two weeks paid holiday.        |
| 36. She is a star! She has <b>such</b> a          |  | on him by saying the phone was missing.        |
| 37. Jim hid Joe's phone and played a <b>trick</b> |  | lovely singing. This is a great concert.       |
| 38. Save some money in a bank. Don't <b>risk</b>  |  | go home and get some rest.                     |
| 39. You look tired. You <b>should</b>             |  | lovely voice.                                  |
| 40. I've never heard <b>such</b>                  |  | all of it in the stock market.                 |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| The neighbours <b>cmopilan</b> about the noise our dogs make.                  | C _ _ _ _ _ N |
| "What day <b>siuts</b> you best?" "I'm busy on Friday, but I'm free today."    | S _ _ T S     |
| Students need to <b>acurige</b> skills that will help them find a good job.    | A _ _ _ _ _ E |
| The Earth does not <b>opcucy</b> a special position in the universe.           | O _ _ _ _ Y   |
| It was a very <b>slemon</b> ceremony—he spoke in a very serious tone of voice. | S _ _ _ _ N   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                  |                    |                      |                                       |   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| /ˈɪmægrɪtrɪd/    | Tim                | <input type="text"/> | to Japan. He lives in Tokyo.          | congratulate<br>treat<br>immigrated<br>rescued<br>breathe |
| /brɪːð/          | Calm down.         | <input type="text"/> | in and out slowly. Relax.             |   |
| /ˈreskjʊːd/      | A passing ship     | <input type="text"/> | all the people from the sinking boat. |   |
| /tri:t/          | Doctors            | <input type="text"/> | patients in a hospital.               |   |
| /kən'grætʃələrt/ | Sarah, I'd like to | <input type="text"/> | you on the birth of your son.         |   |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 squeeze out chocolate

6 put up an electricity

2 carry shopping in a plastic bag

7 the heat of the sun melts ice

2 stop the  trade

2 measure two  parts

4 a dog walking with its master

9 no alcohol sold here

2 give a  car as a gift

2  well before using

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

strength | allowed | till | stockings | law  
separate | procession | cross | forces | rare

1. The bridge is blocked so we have to ●●● the river in a boat.
2. Sorry, no smoking is ●●● in public places. Put out your cigarette.
3. The case will be settled in a court of ●●● with a judge and jury.
4. The ●●● of evil are against us on all sides. Be on guard!
5. The president's funeral ●●● went slowly through the capital city.
6. Hunting ●●● species is prohibited by international law.
7. The brothers have ●●● rooms because they are always fighting.
8. I need a new a pair of ●●●. My old ones are full of holes.
9. Football players need ●●●, power and speed.
10. The guards work all night and stay awake ●●● the morning.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 17. The judge listened to his <b>account</b>        |  | for a job well done. He worked really hard.    |
| 18. "What was the <b>actual</b>                     |  | of a good education.                           |
| 19. He will go far. He has the <b>advantage</b>     |  | move. Everyone was surprised by our action.    |
| 20. We were the first to make such a <b>bold</b>    |  | of events before making a final decision.      |
| 21. You have to give him <b>credit</b>              |  | cause of the fire?" "A cigarette."             |
| 22. She is the Minister of the <b>Department</b>    |  | stand against cheating. You fail if you copy.  |
| 23. You can't have it both ways, it's <b>either</b> |  | the Olympic Games.                             |
| 24. Finish your homework or <b>else</b>             |  | of Employment.                                 |
| 25. Our principal takes a <b>firm</b>               |  | her or me. Make your choice.                   |
| 26. Few countries have facilities to <b>host</b>    |  | you won't be allowed to watch TV.              |
| 27. Absenteeism is the next <b>item</b>             |  | rights are protected.                          |
| 28. Students complain because of the <b>lack</b>    |  | be at home. I saw her leave an hour ago."      |
| 29. The law courts ensure that your <b>legal</b>    |  | do I. Let's listen to something else."         |
| 30. "Where's Louise?" "She <b>might</b>             |  | on the table for discussion.                   |
| 31. "I don't like this music." " <b>Neither</b>     |  | of facilities at the university.               |
| 32. I can't come. I have a <b>previous</b>          |  | on. He is always there when you need him.      |
| 33. It is strictly <b>prohibited</b>                |  | or your money back.                            |
| 34. You can buy a large <b>quantity</b> of MP3s     |  | commitment. Maybe next time.                   |
| 35. Harry is someone you can <b>rely</b>            |  | to sell alcohol to anyone under the age of 18. |
| 36. We guarantee <b>satisfaction</b>                |  | at a large saving in price.                    |

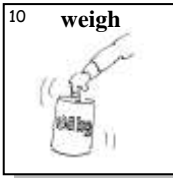
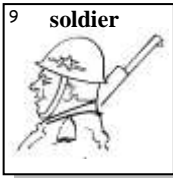
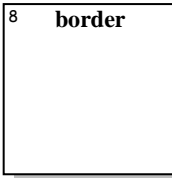
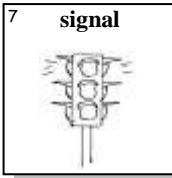
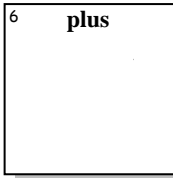
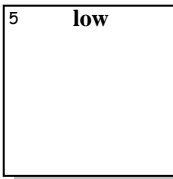
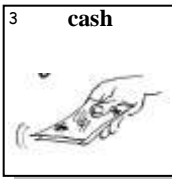
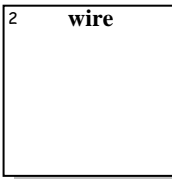
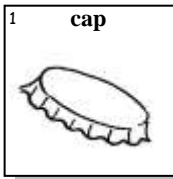
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |   |       |   |
|---|---|-------|---|
| She is self- <b>csconious</b> ; she worries what people say about her.  | C | _____ | S |
| I have complete <b>cdoneficne</b> in you. I know you can do it.         | C | _____ | E |
| I'm still feeling <b>mlisabere</b> because this cold won't go away.     | M | _____ | E |
| Learning how to <b>poruncone</b> English words correctly isn't easy.    | P | _____ | E |
| Her death was a terrible <b>tadegry</b> . She had such a bright future. | T | _____ | Y |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |                         |                      |                                       |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| /ˈædvətəɪz/  | It pays to              | <input type="text"/> | ; you'll get much more business.      | <b>parliament</b><br><b>salary</b><br><b>advertise</b><br><b>bargain</b><br><b>conquer</b> |
| /'kɒŋkə/     | He was unable to        | <input type="text"/> | his fear of flying. He went by train. |  |
| /'bɑ:ɡən/    | This is a real          | <input type="text"/> | . The price is double in my country.  |  |
| /'pɑ:ləmənt/ | The bill will go before | <input type="text"/> | next week for debate.                 |  |
| /'sæləri/    | I earn a very good      | <input type="text"/> | . I love my job.                      |  |





4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

2 squeeze fresh orange

6 Two **plus** two equals four.

2 a **wire** fence to keep animals out

2 the bags  eighty kilos

2 give a  when you're ready

8 a **border** guard on duty

4 a brave

2 no credit cards -  only

5 water freezes at **low** temperatures

2 a twist-off bottle

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

official | fill | borrow | chart | lend  
case | obey | worth | atmosphere | none

1. People feel at home in this bar because it has a friendly ●●●.
2. My car is at the garage. Can I ●●● your car for today?
3. We need a ●●● of beer for the party. Twenty people are coming.
4. As you can see from the bar ●●●, our profit is increasing.
5. Can you ●●● my glass with water? I'm thirsty.
6. This job is extremely dangerous. ●●● but the brave need apply.
7. I need some help. Could you ●●● me a hand?
8. Soldiers must ●●● orders. They do whatever they are told.
9. I need an ●●● stamp on my documents to leave the country.
10. Jill's ●●● her weight in gold. She's the best secretary I've had.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

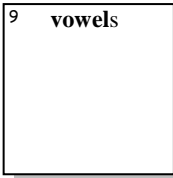
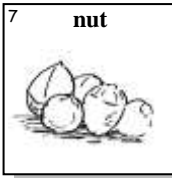
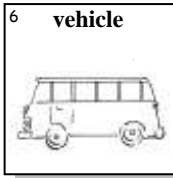
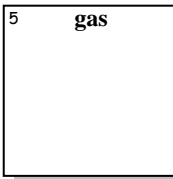
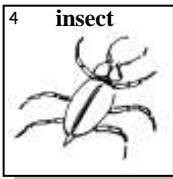
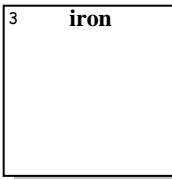
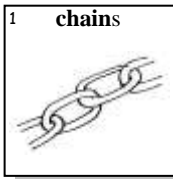
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 21. Martha keeps the children <b>amused</b>          | surrounded by fences and guards.                 |
| 22. Dick keeps his receipts <b>arranged</b>          | that he will survive the accident. Don't worry.  |
| 23. Our products contain no <b>artificial</b>        | in date order in a filing cabinet.               |
| 24. There is a really good <b>chance</b>             | with games and stories.                          |
| 25. The hotel is in a <b>compound</b>                | flavours. They are 100% natural.                 |
| 26. The book is in such great <b>demand</b>          | for the children. The party was a success.       |
| 27. The price <b>depends</b>                         | by my grandfather fifty years ago.               |
| 28. Canada was once under the <b>domain</b>          | that we can hardly keep up with the orders.      |
| 29. There was plenty of <b>entertainment</b>         | on the size. The larger, the more expensive.     |
| 30. Our family business was <b>established</b>       | of Great Britain, along with Australia.          |
| 31. Before starting a new business, <b>evaluate</b>  | student is difficult in large classes.           |
| 32. These ruins have <b>existed</b>                  | the risks and not just the rewards.              |
| 33. Many scientific <b>experts</b>                   | with others their own age.                       |
| 34. Dealing with each and every <b>individual</b>    | say that the threat of global warming is real.   |
| 35. At school, children learn how to <b>interact</b> | for thousands of years.                          |
| 36. Janet is clever and it is <b>likely</b>          | with a handshake. Everyone is satisfied.         |
| 37. I have to take it. It is the <b>opportunity</b>  | she will go to university to become a doctor.    |
| 38. I didn't want to get up so I <b>pretended</b>    | travelling by car rather than taking a bus?      |
| 39. The argument was <b>settled</b>                  | I was ill, but my mum didn't believe me.         |
| 40. Although it's expensive, may I <b>suggest</b>    | of a lifetime. I'll never get this chance again. |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| There is a <b>dcitsnit</b> difference between knowing and doing.                   | D _____ T   |
| His guilt is <b>eedinvt</b> in the facts of the case. He committed the crime.      | E _____ T   |
| Jill remained <b>nrateul</b> . She neither agreed nor disagreed.                   | N _____ L   |
| It is <b>oiubovs</b> that Jim loves Sue. He sent her flowers and chocolate.        | O _____ S   |
| He <b>srnunurods</b> himself with admirers in order to be the centre of attention. | S _____ D S |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |                    |                      |   |                 |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| /ə'fekt/     | Destroying forests | <input type="text"/> | the global environment.                   | <b>options</b>  |
| /dɑr'næmɪk/  | New York is a      | <input type="text"/> | city. There is always something to do.    | <b>affects</b>  |
| /'fri:kwənt/ | He is a            | <input type="text"/> | visitor. He comes at least once a month.  | <b>silence</b>  |
| /'ɒpʃənz/    | You have two       | <input type="text"/> | : pay by cash or credit card.             | <b>dynamic</b>  |
| /'sɑ:lənz/   | There was dead     | <input type="text"/> | after he finished speaking. No-one spoke. | <b>frequent</b> |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

2 scratch an  bite

6 a single  accident

2  shoes

2 a prisoner in

3 iron clothes after washing them

2 travel all over the

4 catch a  in the act

9 the five vowels in English

5 cook on a gas cooker

2 crack open a

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**fear | plenty | kilometre | hill | site  
explosion | divide | reach | flood | under**

1. Sarah easily won the ten ●●● race. She's really fit.
2. Don't fight! There's plenty for both of you. ●●● it into two.
3. The ratio of elderly to youth changed due to the population ●●●.
4. Paul must overcome his ●●● of failure and learn to take risks.
5. It rained heavily for two days so there was a ●●● in the valley.
6. Why don't we climb that ●●● to get a better view of the area?
7. Let's leave an hour early; I want to arrive in ●●● of time.
8. I can't swim ●●● water. I don't like getting my head wet.
9. The top book shelf is too high to ●●●. Have you got a ladder?
10. The area is one big building ●●●. They've cut down all the trees.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

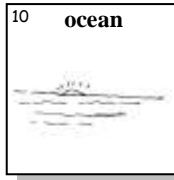
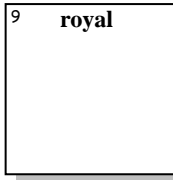
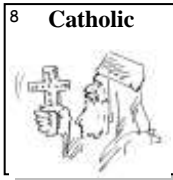
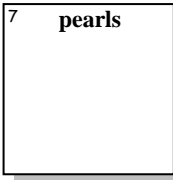
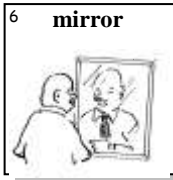
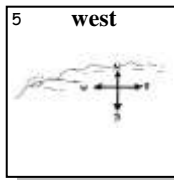
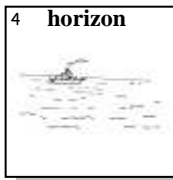
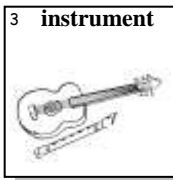
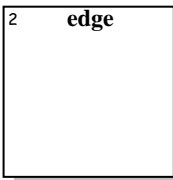
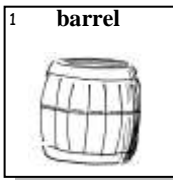
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 21. Is the project worth the huge <b>amount</b>      |  | of local vegetables you can buy anywhere..         |
| 22. This car doesn't <b>belong</b>                   |  | of time and money it requires?                     |
| 23. The local <b>community</b>                       |  | guide contains all the information you need.       |
| 24. Our <b>comprehensive</b>                         |  | to me. I rented it for the week.                   |
| 25. It's a simple dish to prepare, <b>consisting</b> |  | centre is a focal point for the neighbourhood.     |
| 26. Tim likes rock music, in sharp <b>contrast</b>   |  | permission before any building can begin.          |
| 27. He follows all the <b>current</b>                |  | from such a serious injury.                        |
| 28. We <b>employ</b>                                 |  | affairs by listening to the news every day.        |
| 29. It will take a long time to <b>recover</b>       |  | to Joan's love of classical music.                 |
| 30. The government has to <b>grant</b>               |  | 100 workers at our factory.                        |
| 31. Friday is fine with me, but                      |  | <b>agriculture</b> will help us produce more food. |
| 32. Tribes offer sacrifices and pray to their        |  | his <b>mind</b> at the moment."                    |
| 33. More research in the field of                    |  | <b>gods</b> for a good harvest.                    |
| 34. I will be home by six o'clock                    |  | <b>perhaps</b> Saturday would be better for you?   |
| 35. "He looks worried." "Yes, he has a lot on        |  | <b>unless</b> the traffic is really bad.           |
| 36. What kind of job does Harry <b>intend</b>        |  | adults. Be careful what you say or do!             |
| 37. Our house is safe. We live <b>within</b>         |  | me of your mother. You have the same smile.        |
| 38. He has an important post in the <b>Ministry</b>  |  | to find, now that he's finished school?            |
| 39. Children learn by <b>observing</b>               |  | of Agriculture. He likes being a civil servant.    |
| 40. You <b>remind</b>                                |  | two minutes of the local police station.           |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Lyle works <b>oerversas</b> . He comes home every two months.               | O _ _ _ _ _ S |
| Doctors run tests to <b>asyalne</b> what is wrong with a patient.           | A _ _ _ _ _ E |
| Talk to our lawyer. We are not at <b>lriteby</b> to tell you anything.      | L _ _ _ _ _ Y |
| Detailed information is available on <b>rseequt</b> . Include your address. | R _ _ _ _ _ T |
| The tragic <b>scqueene</b> of events eventually lead to his death.          | S _ _ _ _ _ E |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |                                 |                      |                                   |                 |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| /ɔ:l'ðəʊ/  | At weekends, Jill stays at home | <input type="text"/> | she wants to go out with friends. | <b>pension</b>  |
| /'emfəsɪs/ | In this course the main         | <input type="text"/> | is on practice not theory.        | <b>although</b> |
| /haɪə/     | We'll fly there, then           | <input type="text"/> | a car for two weeks.              | <b>honour</b>   |
| /'bɪnər/   | It was a great                  | <input type="text"/> | to meet the president.            | <b>emphasis</b> |
| /'penfən/  | When Jim retires he will get a  | <input type="text"/> | cheque every week.                | <b>hire</b>     |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 lost in the middle of the <input type="text"/> | 6 see a ship on the <input type="text"/>      |
| 2 jump off the <b>edge</b> of a cliff            | 7 wear a string of <b>pearls</b>              |
| 2 look in the <input type="text"/>               | 2 face north and <input type="text"/> is left |
| 4 a <input type="text"/> of oil                  | 9 America has no <b>royal</b> family.         |
| 2 the Roman <input type="text"/> church          | 2 play a musical <input type="text"/>         |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**pain | elder | measure | unique | sense  
tax | audience | generation | lone | scale**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Film producers pray for a positive ●●● reaction to their films.   | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. The ●●● and scope of the project is bigger than we imagined.      | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Tim is my ●●● brother. He was born two years before me.           | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. My grandparents' ●●● is very different from mine.                 | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. Dogs have an acute ●●● of smell.                                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. The film was terrible. There was one ●●● figure in the audience.  | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Can you ●●● the bed to see if the sheets will fit.                | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Mary's a great doctor. She's very gentle. You won't feel any ●●●. | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. In life two things are certain: income ●●● and death.             | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. This is a ●●● opportunity. You'll never get this chance again.   | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

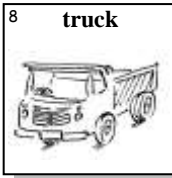
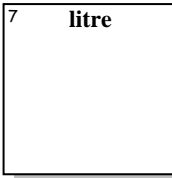
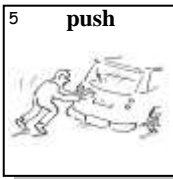
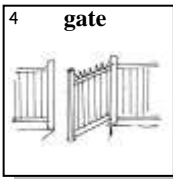
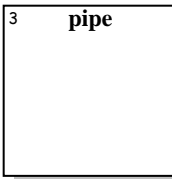
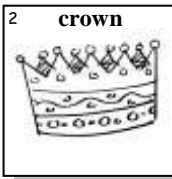
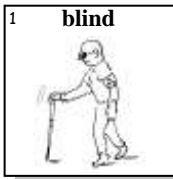
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 21. It's under guarantee so they didn't <b>bill</b> | estimate. It will likely be more expensive.             |
| 22. The builder gave a <b>conservative</b>          | a copy of the contract to my secretary?                 |
| 23. Her job at the newspaper is to <b>edit</b>      | to the future.  |
| 24. Never regret the past but look <b>forward</b>   | us to repair the TV.                                    |
| 25. I don't have a copy. Can you <b>forward</b>     | the news and check the facts before publication.        |
| 26. The United Nations was <b>founded</b>           | towards short breaks. People have less time.            |
| 27. What's the <b>matter</b>                        | of the agreement are fixed.                             |
| 28. The new wine left a <b>nasty</b>                | with Ken? He's been acting strangely lately.            |
| 29. After signing the contract, the <b>terms</b>    | in 1945.  |
| 30. In the travel business, there is a <b>trend</b> | taste in my mouth. I won't buy it again.                |
| 31. Good reporters remain                           | <b>bill</b> is way too high this month.                 |
| 32. There must be a mistake. Our electricity        | <b>emotions</b> . He is always calm, and in control.    |
| 33. Before you sign, always read the fine           | <b>matter</b> . Both colours suit me.                   |
| 34. I can wear either red or blue. It doesn't       | <b>objective</b> and listen to both sides of the story. |
| 35. He rarely shows his                             | <b>print</b> at the bottom of a contract.               |
| 36. They continued their journey, <b>refreshed</b>  | prices were low and sold when they were high.           |
| 37. Buy a new shirt. I can't <b>remove</b>          | material from China.                                    |
| 38. The plan began to take <b>shape</b>             | by a good night's sleep.                                |
| 39. He's rich. He bought when the <b>share</b>      | the stain from your old shirt.                          |
| 40. Her skirt was made of the finest <b>silk</b>    | in his mind. He knew it would work.                     |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| The flooding caused great <b>dgamae</b> to the village.                  | D _ _ _ _ E   |
| The car is easy to <b>oetrape</b> . Everything is automatic.             | O _ _ _ _ _ E |
| It was another <b>odrrainy</b> day. Nothing unusual happened.            | O _ _ _ _ _ Y |
| The company is in a strong financial <b>psiiatoon</b> with good profits. | P _ _ _ _ _ N |
| Students do <b>vrotunlay</b> work to get experience instead of money.    | V _ _ _ _ _ Y |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |                      |                      |                                       |                   |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| /t'fæləndʒd/ | Fred                 | <input type="text"/> | me to a game of tennis. I hope I win. | <b>disease</b>    |
| /'krɪtəsəz/  | His job is to        | <input type="text"/> | and evaluate new personnel.           | <b>pause</b>      |
| /dɪ'zi:z/    | The best cure for    | <input type="text"/> | is prevention.                        | <b>philosophy</b> |
| /pɔ:z/       | We will have a short | <input type="text"/> | and continue in 15 minutes.           | <b>challenged</b> |
| /fr'lbsəfi/  | He is ambitious. His | <input type="text"/> | of life is never to look back.        | <b>criticise</b>  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 a <input type="text"/> with a heavy load | 6 a <input type="text"/> man can't see           |
| 2 on <input type="text"/> at low prices    | 7 buy a <b>litre</b> of milk                     |
| 3 a broken water <b>pipe</b>               | 2 the Queen wears a <input type="text"/>         |
| 4 take one <input type="text"/> forward    | 9 shut the garden <input type="text"/>           |
| 2 <input type="text"/> a goal into the net | 2 <input type="text"/> a car when it won't start |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

**aid | gallon | yard | ahead | rubbish  
medium | sort | reflection | cents | fix**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Slow down! The road sign indicates that there is danger ●●●. | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Every car should have a first ●●● kit in case of emergency.  | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. There are 100 ●●● in a dollar.                               | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. We need to ●●● a shelf to the wall for extra storage.        | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. Fuel efficient cars get 100 miles per ●●● of fuel            | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. Would you like a large, ●●● or small coffee?                 | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Look at your ●●● in the mirror.                              | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Tony takes the ●●● out once week.                            | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Before the sale, ●●● the books from cheap to expensive.      | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. The dogs can run free in the farm ●●●.                      | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 21. Just a minute. We're <b>almost</b>              |  | the world coffee market with the best beans.        |
| 22. The judge took time to <b>consider</b>          |  | of physics. He has published many articles.         |
| 23. Brazil will continue to <b>dominate</b>         |  | of identity before you can cross the border.        |
| 24. Our professor is an expert in the <b>field</b>  |  | home; it's just around the corner.                  |
| 25. In Canada, many birds <b>migrate</b>            |  | the matter carefully. It was a difficult case.      |
| 26. The border guard needs to see your <b>proof</b> |  | south in winter, and return in the summer.          |
| 27. The cabinet appointed a new <b>Minister</b>     |  | I carry those heavy bags for you?                   |
| 28. Whenever you come up with a <b>novel</b>        |  | protection for animals used in their research.      |
| 29. Scientists observe laws which <b>provide</b>    |  | you success in your new career.                     |
| 30. You look tired. <b>Shall</b>                    |  | of Foreign Affairs.                                 |
| 31. The workers formed a <b>trade</b>               |  | idea you must expect criticism.                     |
| 32. Congratulations! We <b>wish</b>                 |  | union to provide job security.                      |
| 33. You have to submit the insurance                |  | <b>alive</b> . He committed a serious crime.        |
| 34. Minimize expenses and                           |  | <b>apply</b> to everyone. You are no exception.     |
| 35. He expects people to live by the same           |  | <b>charge</b> . Don't pay the driver.               |
| 36. We have a comprehensive insurance               |  | <b>claim</b> before we can assess the damage.       |
| 37. The training programme aims to                  |  | <b>equip</b> students with skills for their future. |
| 38. The bus service is free of                      |  | <b>maximise</b> profits for success in business.    |
| 39. The same rules                                  |  | <b>policy</b> covering all sorts of damage.         |
| 40. The criminal is wanted dead or                  |  | <b>standards</b> that he sets for himself in life.  |

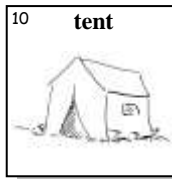
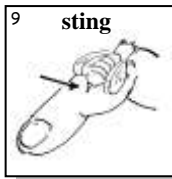
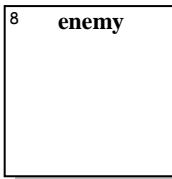
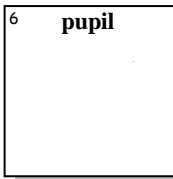
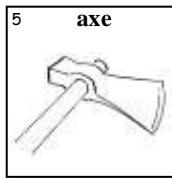
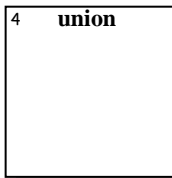
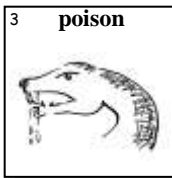
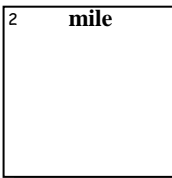
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |   |       |       |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| We all want to live in a civilised <b>sietcoy</b> .                          | S | _____ | Y     |
| Get maximum <b>binfeet</b> with minimum effort--use new technology.          | B | _____ | T     |
| He was <b>duisgsted</b> with himself. He always made the same mistake.       | D | _____ | T e d |
| I am hopelessly <b>iorngat</b> of new technology. I still use a pencil.      | I | _____ | T     |
| There are <b>viuaros</b> ways to help at home: cleaning and dusting are two. | V | _____ | S     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |              |   |                  |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| /det/        | Never go deep into <input type="text"/> ; always pay your bills in cash.  | <b>earnest</b>   |
| /dɪ'tʃ:mi:n/ | It is impossible to <input type="text"/> his guilt. There is no evidence. | <b>attitude</b>  |
| /'ɜ:nɪst/    | The work began in <input type="text"/> after months of delay.             | <b>debt</b>      |
| /'ætətʃu:d/  | He has a positive <input type="text"/> to life. Nothing gets him down.    | <b>whether</b>   |
| /'weðə/      | I don't care <input type="text"/> you come or not; I'm going.             | <b>determine</b> |





**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> die from a <input type="text"/> arrow         | <input type="checkbox"/> a fellow <b>pupil</b> at school                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> a square <b>mile</b>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> sleep in a <input type="text"/> under the stars |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/> services to reduce taxes | <input type="checkbox"/> behind <b>enemy</b> lines                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> marriage is a <b>union</b> of two people      | <input type="checkbox"/> The <input type="text"/> allowance is 20 kilos. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> feel an insect <input type="text"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/> at someone in anger        |

**5** Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

sizes | mad | sum | gradual | beat  
figure | range | stick | rid | sample

1. Nuclear weapons have a long ●●●. They can travel very far.
2. Arsenal ●●● Chelsea 3 to 2. Maybe Chelsea will win next time.
3. Look at that cloud in the sky! It is in the shape of a human ●●●.
4. The ●●● rise in global temperature was one degree last century.
5. Jim is ●●● about football. He plays it every chance he gets.
6. The world will not be safe until we get ●●● of nuclear weapons.
7. The nurse will take a blood ●●● to test the level of iron.
8. No-one is the same. People come in all different shapes and ●●●.
9. I want to sell my TV so I'll ●●● a note on the board.
10. Banks notify the policy when a large ●●● of cash is transferred.

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

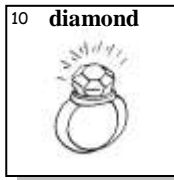
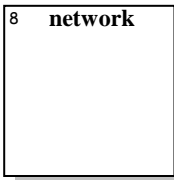
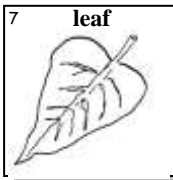
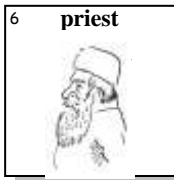
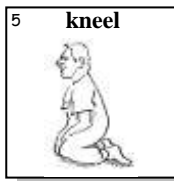
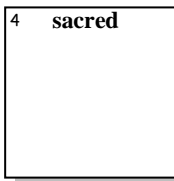
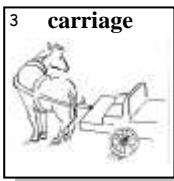
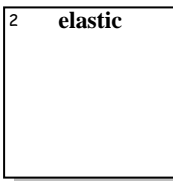
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 21. Truth and beauty are <b>abstract</b>           |  | a crime. Stealing to satisfy it, does.             |
| 22. Are you alright? I've been <b>concerned</b>    |  | a meeting. We have plenty to discuss.              |
| 23. Greed, by itself, doesn't <b>constitute</b>    |  | cultures, each distinct but together Canadian.     |
| 24. It's about time to <b>convene</b>              |  | concepts. Easy to see but hard to define.          |
| 25. Canada consists of a range of <b>diverse</b>   |  | about you ever since your mother died.             |
| 26. There is no-one here. The entire               |  | <b>arise</b> will be dealt with by the lawyers.    |
| 27. It takes years of hard work to earn a good     |  | <b>defeat</b> at the hands of their main rivals.   |
| 28. Read the contract. Any questions that          |  | <b>emerged</b> and his innocence was proved.       |
| 29. The team suffered a terrible                   |  | <b>staff</b> have gone on strike for better wages. |
| 30. He was in prison but eventually the truth      |  | <b>reputation</b> , but only one day to lose it.   |
| 31. Children <b>imitate</b>                        |  | of racist literature is strictly forbidden.        |
| 32. There are no clear arguments to <b>justify</b> |  | their parents. Like father, like son.              |
| 33. People will do anything to <b>preserve</b>     |  | for serving the finest food and wine.              |
| 34. In most countries the <b>publication</b>       |  | their youth and beauty for as long as possible.    |
| 35. The hotel has a <b>reputation</b>              |  | the war. It should end immediately.                |
| 36. A journalist never <b>reveals</b>              |  | arrival you are taken by taxi to your hotel.       |
| 37. Buy a brass lock. Iron <b>rusts</b>            |  | to her claims. She is lying.                       |
| 38. There is no <b>substance</b>                   |  | to save Joe, but he died from his injuries.        |
| 39. The plane takes off at noon and <b>upon</b>    |  | in the rain, and the lock won't open.              |
| 40. The doctors tried in <b>vain</b>               |  | his sources. He keeps their identity secret.       |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| The entire staff <b>amesblsed</b> for the meeting. No-one was absent.         | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> d |
| He looked for hours but the letter was <b>bteaneh</b> a pile of papers.       | <b>B</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>H</b>   |
| The new <b>cruuicrlm</b> now comprises of seven courses, not six.             | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>M</b>   |
| We need a special person as the job <b>rquire</b> s a wide variety of skills. | <b>R</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> s |
| Despite the <b>nbeol</b> efforts of the doctor to save her, she died.         | <b>N</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| /kəʊ'ɒpəreɪt/ | Please <input type="text"/> with the police and give evidence.               | <b>prejudice</b><br><b>unify</b><br><b>bury</b><br><b>cooperate</b><br><b>explicit</b> |
| /'beri/       | Let's <input type="text"/> our differences and start fresh.                  |  |
| /'predʒədɪs/  | Our teacher showed <input type="text"/> against boys. He favoured the girls. |  |
| /ɪk'splɪsɪt/  | He was very <input type="text"/> . We understood exactly what he meant.      |  |
| /'ju:nəfaɪ/   | The UN hopes to <input type="text"/> the divided island of Cyprus.           |  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |                  |    |                                       |                      |
|---|--|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <input type="text"/>                       | before the Queen | 6  | a tree                                | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 | stretch an <b>elastic</b> band             |                  | 7  | wear a <input type="text"/>           | ring                 |
| 3 | fall into a muddy <input type="text"/>     |                  | 8  | a national television <b>network</b>  |                      |
| 4 | visit a <b>sacred</b> place                |                  | 9  | I have a tooth <input type="text"/> . |                      |
| 5 | ride in a horse drawn <input type="text"/> |                  | 10 | a Catholic <input type="text"/>       |                      |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Let's have a glass of wine to ●●● the meal.  
*extend / increase / accompany / match*
- There is a strong ●●● between good friends that can't be broken.  
*union / bond / joint / knot*
- Tony is against ●●● discrimination as men and women are equal.  
*sex / gender / race / human*
- My dog ●●● in fear during a bad storm.  
*feels / shakes / trembles / screams*
- The study of human behaviour is an academic ●●●.  
*field / discipline / area / theme*
- Look in the ●●● at the back of the book to find where it is used.  
*index / guide / list / file*
- Their argument was ●●● incident. They are normally friendly.  
*a unique / a lonely / an alone / an isolated*
- Saving the forests has become the political ●●● of his campaign.  
*stage / area / platform / stand*
- I have a really ●●● throat because I cheered so much at the game.  
*upset / sore / angry / ill*
- You can design a special holiday ●●● to your individual needs.  
*fitted / made / tailored / adapted*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 21. Doctors need anybody with a <b>compatible</b> | on the environment by using less energy.                 |
| 22. The teacher <b>dismissed</b>                  | I think we should get married.                           |
| 23. Don't drive, as this drug can <b>distort</b>  | on students wearing uniforms.                            |
| 24. I love you. <b>Furthermore,</b>               | your vision. You may see double.                         |
| 25. Each of us can have significant <b>impact</b> | the class early. All the students went home.             |
| 26. The school principal <b>insists</b>           | blood type to give blood for the operation.              |
| 27. We will see these events in a historical      | <b>author.</b> His books sell in the millions.           |
| 28. He is innocent and we predict a positive      | <b>component</b> of good health.                         |
| 29. He works for a firm that designs and          | <b>ethics</b> —he'll do anything for money.              |
| 30. Mr White is a best-selling                    | <b>infection</b> so the patient is in an isolation area. |
| 31. There is a risk of                            | <b>manufactures</b> cars.                                |
| 32. He is a man of few morals and                 | <b>outcome</b> of the court case.                        |
| 33. Good physical condition is a necessary        | <b>perspective</b> twenty years from now.                |
| 34. He is the captain of a <b>merchant</b>        | it promotes a positive mental attitude.                  |
| 35. She lives in a <b>modest</b>                  | your behaviour and follow the rules.                     |
| 36. Don't be a difficult student. <b>Modify</b>   | friend who told the police about the crime.              |
| 37. Running is good exercise. <b>Moreover,</b>    | information extremely quickly.                           |
| 38. The computer is able to <b>process</b>        | our lives. The effect takes time to be felt.             |
| 39. He's in prison. It was his <b>so-called</b>   | ship which transports goods to India.                    |
| 40. New ideas don't immediately <b>transform</b>  | house, despite her fame and fortune.                     |

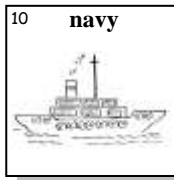
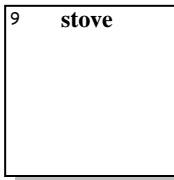
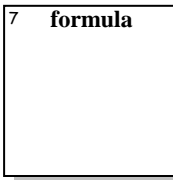
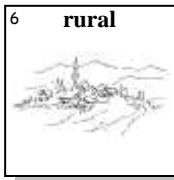
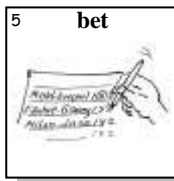
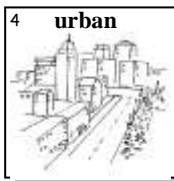
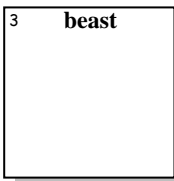
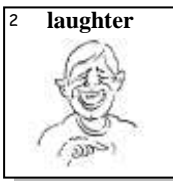
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Sugar is the primary cause of tooth <b>dacey</b> .                   | D _ _ _ Y         |
| Falling in love is a natural <b>penehoonmn</b> .                     | P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ N |
| She could <b>mnuilatape</b> her father into letting her do anything. | M _ _ _ _ _ _ _ E |
| Computers make <b>nerimcaul</b> analysis very easy and quick.        | N _ _ _ _ _ _ _ L |
| She is the author of <b>noumures</b> articles and several books.     | N _ _ _ _ _ _ S   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |                      |                      |                                     |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| /ˈækses/      | This is a restricted | <input type="text"/> | area due to national security.      |
| /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/   | I'd like to          | <input type="text"/> | the hard work of everyone involved. |
| /kən'sju:m/   | Old model cars       | <input type="text"/> | much more petrol than newer models. |
| /ɪ'kwɪvələnt/ | Choose something of  | <input type="text"/> | value to replace your loss.         |
| /i:ɡə/        | He was bright and    | <input type="text"/> | to please—an ideal worker.          |

- consume
- equivalent
- eager
- access
- acknowledge



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 live in a busy <input type="text"/> area | 6 serve in the merchant <input type="text"/> |
| 2 win a <input type="text"/> on the game   | 7 a physics <b>formula</b>                   |
| 3 a wild <b>beast</b>                      | 8 <input type="text"/> with soap and water   |
| 4 <input type="text"/> your seat belt      | 9 heat with a wood <b>stove</b>              |
| 5 enjoy a quiet <input type="text"/> life  | 10 burst into <input type="text"/>           |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- James likes research and will ●●● a career in an academic field.   
*search / continue / hunt / pursue*
- Don't ●●● age with wisdom. Experience is as valuable as age.   
*tie / equate / bond / equal*
- The team uniform is a black shirt with white ●●●.   
*stripes / lines / bars / bands*
- The doctor told Mary to stay in bed and lie in a ●●● position.   
*flat / straight / horizontal / level*
- The countries signed a ●●● to end the war.   
*promise / contract / deal / treaty*
- The bottom ●●● of the cake is chocolate.   
*floor / level / layer / sheet*
- The UN has embarked on another Middle East peace ●●●.   
*mission / job / duty / function*
- The Queen will ●●● the new ship at a ceremony at the harbour.   
*open / launch / begin / start*
- Plants grow well in rich ●●●.   
*dirt / mud / soil / ground*
- The legal limit is 50 milligrams of alcohol in 100 ●●● of blood.   
*gallons / millilitres / litres / quarts*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

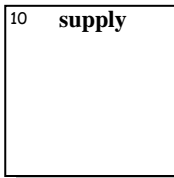
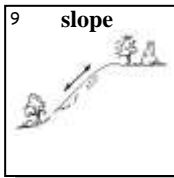
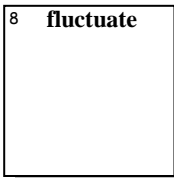
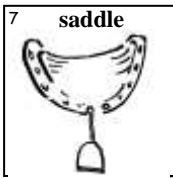
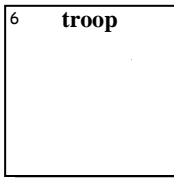
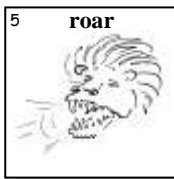
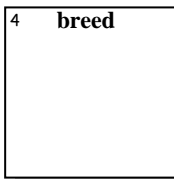
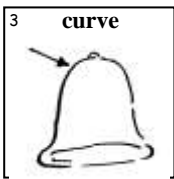
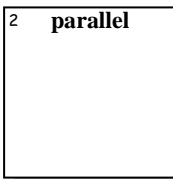
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 21. Tom is proud of his son and <b>boasts</b>          | judge on appeal.                                    |
| 22. When we hire, we don't <b>discriminate</b>         | against loss of income due to injury.               |
| 23. A lower court decision goes to a <b>federal</b>    | factor in the development of heart diseases.        |
| 24. We advise that you <b>insure</b>                   | about his achievements to everyone.                 |
| 25. Smoking is a <b>predominant</b>                    | between male and female applicants.                 |
| 26. The joke was so funny, he had tears of             | <b>discrimination.</b> Everyone is treated equally. |
| 27. Crime  | <b>prevention</b> is everybody's concern.           |
| 28. The wind blew away all the top                     | <b>bet</b> and doesn't have money to pay the debt.  |
| 29. He's in trouble. He lost the                       | <b>laughter</b> running down his cheeks.            |
| 30. We are against gender                              | <b>soil</b> so the farmers couldn't grow any crops. |
| 31. Police on their own can't <b>prevent</b>           | law and order in the city centre.                   |
| 32. The Bank of England <b>regulates</b>               | crime from happening. They need our help.           |
| 33. The trade union hopes to <b>resolve</b>            | the printing and circulation of money.              |
| 34. After the violent protests, police <b>restored</b> | he was forced to take taxis everywhere.             |
| 35. His driving licence was not valid. <b>Thus,</b>    | the crisis and get people back to work soon.        |
| 36. Students are encouraged to <b>undertake</b>        | to run and pass the ball.                           |
| 37. Some people prefer the film, <b>whereas</b>        | damage throughout the entire region.                |
| 38. The terrible storm caused <b>widespread</b>        | research in their field of study.                   |
| 39. A good football player must be <b>able</b>         | setting. A great place to relax.                    |
| 40. The hotel is in a quiet and peaceful <b>rural</b>  | I'd rather read the book.                           |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- The car park is full but the next **abaliavle** space is yours.     **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- Jim does all the work. He **dveseres** the credit not Alice.     **D** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E** s
- His **italelctenu**l ability is very advanced for his young age.     **I** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **L**
- With great **rlunectace** Jim left. He wanted to stay.     **R** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- He will **ugdnero** a series of medical tests to see what is wrong.     **U** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **O**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |                        |                      |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| /ɪk'spəʊzd/ | John lost. His rival   | <input type="text"/> | John's weaknesses during the campaign.   | <b>inquire</b><br><b>rational</b><br><b>heals</b><br><b>regime</b><br><b>exposed</b> |
| /hi:lz/     | Time                   | <input type="text"/> | all wounds.                              |  |
| /ɪn'kwɪrə/  | The police want to     | <input type="text"/> | about the theft. Answer their questions. |  |
| /'ræfənəl/  | I hope you have a      | <input type="text"/> | explanation for your actions.            |  |
| /'reɪʒɪm/   | The dominant political | <input type="text"/> | in the world is democracy.               |  |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 ride in a <input type="text"/>          | 6 <b>troop</b> movements across the border    |
| 2 <b>parallel</b> lines never meet        | 7 follow the <input type="text"/> in the road |
| 3 slide down a steep <input type="text"/> | 8 The interest rates <b>fluctuate</b> a lot.  |
| 4 own a rare <b>breed</b> of dog          | 9 hear the <input type="text"/> of an engine  |
| 5 shave with a <input type="text"/>       | 10 the economics of <b>supply</b> and demand  |

5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. No-one can tell the difference. They look exactly ●●●.<br><i>same / alike / similar / equal</i>                            | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. There's been an accident. Step ●●● and let the police through.<br><i>aside / inside / beside / side</i>                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. They lost all their money in the ●●● of the stock market.<br><i>collapse / ruin / end / fall</i>                           | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. ●●● is the root of all evil.<br><i>Need / Greed / Lack / Desire</i>  | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. Poor people have no jobs and live below the ●●● line.<br><i>minimum / living / cost / poverty</i>                          | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. We had a ●●● with our neighbour over our car parking space.<br><i>battle / war / quarrel / struggle</i>                    | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. There are about 30 ●●● in one foot.<br><i>inches / fingers / toes / centimetres</i>  | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Jim and Joe are political ●●●. They both want to be the president.<br><i>enemies / rivals / participants / contestants</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Economic ●●● show financial trends.<br><i>facts / records / numbers / statistics</i>                                       | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Europe wants to ●●● the flow of illegal immigrants from Africa.<br><i>ruin / break / stem / delay</i>                     | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 21. Slow down! There's a <b>bend</b>                |  | on his wife. He may also lie to the people.    |
| 22. She's lazy. She is <b>capable</b>               |  | workers. She works well in a team.             |
| 23. You can't trust a president who <b>cheats</b>   |  | is always to my children.                      |
| 24. As a mother, my first <b>duty</b>               |  | of doing so much more with her life.           |
| 25. She is popular among her <b>fellow</b>          |  | in the road ahead.                             |
| 26. The factory is to close with the <b>loss</b>    |  | of his plans for the future of the school.     |
| 27. People with severe <b>mental</b>                |  | shiny surface of his new car.                  |
| 28. In cold weather I <b>rub</b>                    |  | of over a hundred jobs. It's a tragedy.        |
| 29. He rubbed his hand over the <b>smooth</b>       |  | my hands together to keep warm.                |
| 30. The principal had a clear <b>vision</b>         |  | illness need professional care.                |
| 31. Why sell, if you don't make a                   |  | <b>error</b> . They learn from their mistakes. |
| 32. They walked down the dark narrow                |  | <b>forth</b> from home to school every day.    |
| 33. Children learn by a process of trial and        |  | <b>obtain</b> permission to enter the country. |
| 34. She's busy driving the kids back and            |  | <b>profit</b> ?                                |
| 35. Please fill in this form in order to            |  | <b>passage</b> towards the light.              |
| 36. He's a clever thief! He <b>cheated</b>          |  | with approval at the end of the show.          |
| 37. When you're in trouble, you can <b>lean</b>     |  | as you get older. I hope they're right!!       |
| 38. He always feels that he is in the <b>shadow</b> |  | us out of our money and we didn't know it!     |
| 39. The audience loved her. They <b>roared</b>      |  | of his brother, who can do no wrong.           |
| 40. They say you get <b>wiser</b>                   |  | on me. I'll be your friend. I'll help you.     |

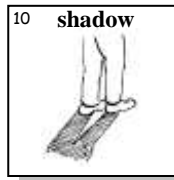
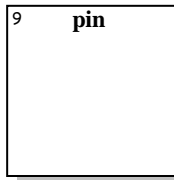
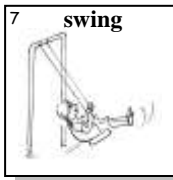
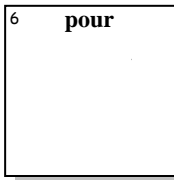
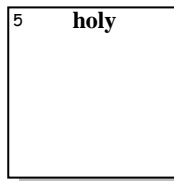
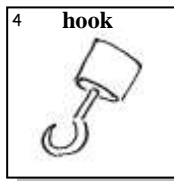
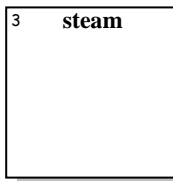
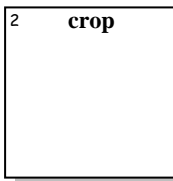
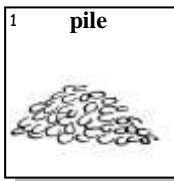
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |   |       |   |
|---|---|-------|---|
| The company will hold its <b>aannul</b> general meeting next month.     | A | _____ | L |
| New teachers follow a more modern <b>aropacph</b> to education.         | A | _____ | H |
| It is a simple <b>cocpent</b> to understand but difficult to implement. | C | _____ | T |
| His <b>pirpnlce</b> aim is to finish university and get a job.          | P | _____ | E |
| George is the school <b>pripcanil</b> . He makes us obey all the rules. | P | _____ | L |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |                           |                      |  |   |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| /ˈædɪkwət/ | We don't have an          | <input type="text"/> | supply of water. Our plants are dying. | <b>commission</b><br><b>phase</b><br><b>schedule</b><br><b>adequate</b><br><b>awkward</b> |
| /ˈbɔːkwəd/ | She often puts herself in | <input type="text"/> | situations by saying the wrong thing.  |   |
| /kəˈmɪʃən/ | The city planning         | <input type="text"/> | has stopped all new building work.     |   |
| /feɪz/     | The next                  | <input type="text"/> | of the project will start tomorrow.    |   |
| /ˈfedʒuːl/ | We are way behind         | <input type="text"/> | . We won't finish the project on time. |   |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 <input type="text"/> the floor   | 6 <b>pour</b> the mixture into a bowl and stir |
| 2 grow a <b>crop</b> of wheat      | 7 hang your hat on the <input type="text"/>    |
| 3 driven by <b>steam</b> power     | 8 be afraid of your own <input type="text"/>   |
| 4 a <input type="text"/> of stones | 9 <b>pin</b> a notice on the board             |
| 5 Jerusalem is a <b>holy</b> city. | 10 kids on a <input type="text"/> in the park  |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. ●●● your knees when you lift heavy objects.<br><i>Twist / Bend / Curve / Stretch</i>                         | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. The economic situation is ●●● to improve next year.<br><i>positive / bound / definite / really</i>           | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. The train is leaving. ●●● out the window and wave goodbye.<br><i>Climb / Fall / Turn / Lean</i>              | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Love often grows stronger with the ●●● of time.<br><i>travel / passage / journey / trip</i>                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. A country's legal ●●● provides justice.<br><i>infrastructure / arrangement / framework / network</i>         | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. This shirt is made from 100% ●●● cotton.<br><i>pure / certain / actual / sure</i>                            | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. Fasten your seat belts. We're in for a ●●● ride through the storm.<br><i>rough / vast / tough / physical</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Stand up and ●●● your legs frequently on long flights.<br><i>expand / stretch / reach / adapt</i>            | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Tie a piece of ●●● around your finger as a reminder.<br><i>rope / string / cloth / wire</i>                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Wealthy and powerful families make up the ●●● class of society.<br><i>top / expert / greater / upper</i>    | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

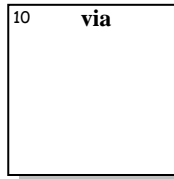
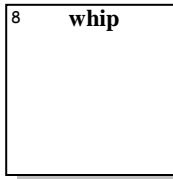
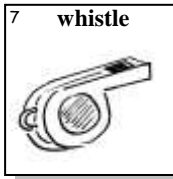
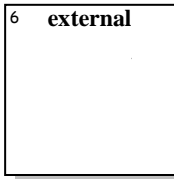
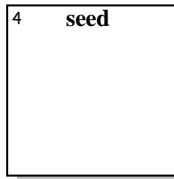
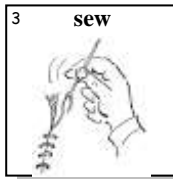
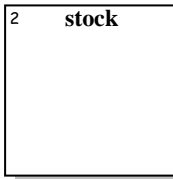
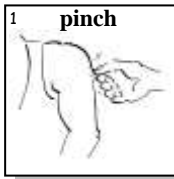
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 21. Only a qualified nurse can <b>administer</b>  | and safety of the children.                            |
| 22. There are many factors that <b>contribute</b> | me by lying. I know what you did.                      |
| 23. They take every measure to <b>ensure</b>      | the safety of their children.                          |
| 24. I'm not stupid. Don't <b>insult</b>           | drugs to patients under doctor's orders.               |
| 25. My ultimate concern is for the <b>welfare</b> | to his success. His parents' support is one.           |
| 26. The specialist thinks he can <b>overcome</b>  | limited in scope. There must be more to it.            |
| 27. I worked hard all my life for the <b>sake</b> | his arm to get his attention.                          |
| 28. Their explanation seems <b>somewhat</b>       | the hole in my shirt.                                  |
| 29. Why don't you <b>pinch</b>                    | his health problems and lead a normal life.            |
| 30. I asked the tailor to <b>mend</b>             | of my children. I wanted the best for them.            |
| 31. I'm terribly sorry! I beg your                | <b>binding</b> agreement.                              |
| 32. They work in three eight-hour                 | <b>labour</b> . Everyone wants an office job.          |
| 33. I'd like a career in the health and           | <b>pardon</b> . I'm in the wrong seat. This is yours.  |
| 34. Your signature makes this a legally           | <b>shifts</b> , as the factory is open 24 hours a day. |
| 35. There is a lack of manual                     | <b>welfare</b> services. I like working with people.   |
| 36. For some, happiness is the <b>ultimate</b>    | of our problems. She doesn't trust me.                 |
| 37. Her jealousy is at the <b>core</b>            | of mass destruction. Everyone could die.               |
| 38. The rider <b>whipped</b>                      | goal in life. Nothing else matters.                    |
| 39. The world is in danger from <b>weapons</b>    | of its real value. We made a lot of money.             |
| 40. Our house sold for a sum far in <b>excess</b> | his horse so it would run faster.                      |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Lose weight and <b>atniso</b> sh people with your new figure.   | <b>A</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>H</b>   |
| Under similar <b>circumistcane</b> s, I would do the same.      | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>E S</b> |
| It is a wild idea beyond the <b>spcoe</b> of their imagination. | <b>S</b> _ _ _ <b>E</b>       |
| The new law had a <b>sgiinnifcat</b> impact on crime rates.     | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>T</b>   |
| The doctor spoke as an expert <b>winests</b> at the trial.      | <b>W</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>S</b>   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| /i:z/       | The medicine will <input type="text"/> the pain. You'll feel better soon.        | <b>crucial</b><br><b>sufficient</b><br><b>ease</b><br><b>urge</b><br><b>resign</b> |
| /'kru:ʃəl/  | Parents play a <input type="text"/> role in shaping their children's behaviour.  |  |
| /rɪ'zɑ:ɪn/  | He was asked to <input type="text"/> from his job. He was caught stealing.       |  |
| /sə'fɪʃənt/ | We have <input type="text"/> supplies to last until we get our salary.           |  |
| /ɜ:dʒ/      | Jim had a sudden <input type="text"/> to shout at his manager, but he kept calm. |  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 blow the <input type="text"/>           | 6 bow to influence from <b>external</b> pressure |
| 2 invest in the <b>stock</b> market       | 7 The murder <input type="text"/> was a gun.     |
| 3 <input type="text"/> and fall down      | 8 <b>whip</b> cream for the chocolate cake       |
| 4 grow plants from <b>seed</b>            | 9 give him a <input type="text"/> to wake up     |
| 5 <input type="text"/> buttons on a shirt | 10 fly from Berlin to London <b>via</b> Paris    |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the phrase and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. What a nice change! It was a different experience ●●●.<br><i>basically / altogether / largely / mostly</i>   | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Trust and honesty are the ●●● values of a society.<br><i>heart / foundation / core / common</i>              | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. You can trust Pete to sell your house. He is an honest ●●● agent.<br><i>house / building / estate / home</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Jim had to pay more because he exceeded the ●●● baggage limit.<br><i>extra / additional / excess / spare</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. You can buy drinks from the bar during the ●●● between acts.<br><i>interval / period / gap / hole</i>        | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. It's never too late to ●●● your bad ways and be a better person.<br><i>fix / heal / repair / mend</i>        | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. We pay tax to the government when we ●●● goods and services.<br><i>gain / purchase / obtain / acquire</i>    | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Please ●●● the mud off your shoes at the door.<br><i>scrape / rub / scratch / polish</i>                     | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Jim sleeps during the day because he works the night ●●●.<br><i>time / period / turn / shift</i>             | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. I'd like to ●●● money between my accounts.<br><i>transfer / shift / change / send</i>                       | <input type="text"/> |

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

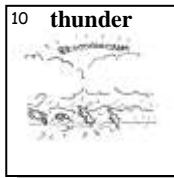
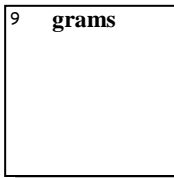
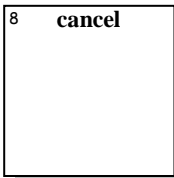
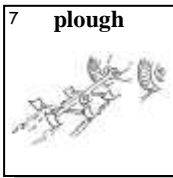
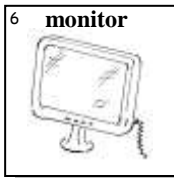
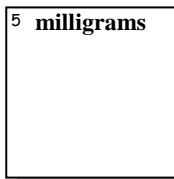
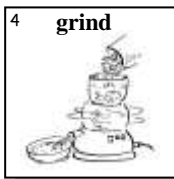
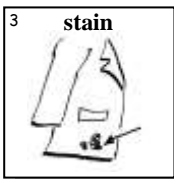
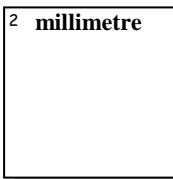
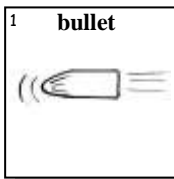
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 21. It is your solemn <b>duty</b>                     | wounds to the chest and shoulder.                    |
| 22. In case of accident, we do not <b>exclude</b>     | immense interest in his career as an artist.         |
| 23. John is in hospital suffering from <b>bullet</b>  | how seat belts save lives in car accidents.          |
| 24. Exhibits of his paintings will <b>generate</b>    | to serve your country by joining the army.           |
| 25. There are plenty of examples to <b>illustrate</b> | or limit liability. You get the full amount.         |
| 26. His suspicious behaviour <b>implicates</b>        | a major challenge for government policy.             |
| 27. I don't mean to <b>impose</b>                     | him in the crime. His guilt is obvious.              |
| 28. New aircraft design <b>incorporates</b> a range   | to \$50 in case someone damages your car.            |
| 29. The insurance limits your <b>liability</b>        | of safety features. I'd rather fly than drive!       |
| 30. Popular protests against taxes <b>pose</b>        | on you, but could you lend me your car?              |
| 31. Mass murderers should be left to <b>rot</b>       | your progress to ensure you meet your goals.         |
| 32. He found a second job to <b>supplement</b>        | in prison.   |
| 33. Farmers use a machine to <b>grind</b>             | on his reputation. He will never live it down.       |
| 34. Throughout the course we will <b>monitor</b>      | wheat into flour in order to bake bread.             |
| 35. That mistake will forever remain a <b>stain</b>   | their income. They had more money to spare.          |
| 36. The strike will keep the workers                  | <b>candidate</b> but nothing is certain in politics. |
| 37. The black leather adjustable shoulder             | <b>fee</b> is due at the end of the year.            |
| 38. The phone is dead! There is no dial               | <b>idle</b> until they reach a settlement.           |
| 39. The annual membership                             | <b>strap</b> meant she could carry the bag anywhere. |
| 40. He is the party's prime                           | <b>tone</b> . Did you pay the bill last month?       |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| You didn't meet the necessary <b>ctiirera</b> for the job. Sorry.      | C _ _ _ _ _ A |
| Karl was promoted from <b>dpetuy</b> director to director.             | D _ _ _ _ Y   |
| To save lives we must <b>iposme</b> tougher punishment for speeding.   | I _ _ _ _ E   |
| Only security <b>pensroenl</b> are allowed beyond this point.          | P _ _ _ _ _ L |
| He lived in a simple house with <b>psetalr</b> walls and a wood floor. | P _ _ _ _ _ R |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                 |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| /ˈdʒɛnjʊɪn/ | This isn't a copy. It's the <input type="text"/> article.                               | <b>pose</b>     |
| /'ɑ:dl/     | The factories are <input type="text"/> . There are no new orders.                       | <b>idle</b>     |
| /pləʊd/     | Despite objections, the government <input type="text"/> ahead with its tax reform bill. | <b>wrecked</b>  |
| /pəʊz/      | Weapons of mass destruction <input type="text"/> a serious threat to us all.            | <b>genuine</b>  |
| /rekt/      | We returned home. The bad weather <input type="text"/> our plans for the trip.          | <b>ploughed</b> |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |                        |  |                      |              |
|---|--|------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1 | <input type="text"/>                           | clouds in the distance | 6  | <input type="text"/> | coffee beans |
| 2 | a hair is a tenth of a <b>millimetre</b> thick | 7                      | police wear <input type="text"/> -proof jackets  |                      |              |
| 3 | <input type="text"/> blood pressure regularly  | 8                      | <b>cancel</b> a meeting                          |                      |              |
| 4 | That <input type="text"/> will never come out! | 9                      | weigh a hundred <b>grams</b> of cheese           |                      |              |
| 5 | 50 <b>milligrams</b> of alcohol                | 10                     | use a <input type="text"/> to cultivate the land |                      |              |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. ●●● rain kills lakes and trees.<br><i>Critical / Sharp / Acid / Bitter</i>                                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 2. Time is the fourth ●●●.<br><i>dimension / instance / feature / measurement</i>                                  | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. Judges are trained to ●●● all the evidence carefully.<br><i>search / realize / examine / test</i>               | <input type="text"/> |
| 4. Our prices ●●● local taxes, which adds ten percent to the cost.<br><i>remove / exclude / exit / prohibit</i>    | <input type="text"/> |
| 5. They charge an annual ●●● for parking.<br><i>price / fee / cost / debt</i>                                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 6. In a presentation, ●●● your idea with clear and simple examples.<br><i>say / announce / inform / illustrate</i> | <input type="text"/> |
| 7. She wore a black leather watch ●●● on her thin wrist.<br><i>strap / belt / tie / strip</i>                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 8. Mary always speaks in a calm ●●● of voice to her children.<br><i>quality / manner / tone / sound</i>            | <input type="text"/> |
| 9. Every spring we apply ●●● killer in the garden<br><i>weed / plant / vegetable / flower</i>                      | <input type="text"/> |
| 10. He ●●● the car in the accident but he escaped without injury.<br><i>cracked / spilled / broke / wrecked</i>    | <input type="text"/> |

Phrasal Verb **1** Match the context to the common meaning

1. CALL FOR	The police don't know what caused the accident and have <b>called for</b> an immediate investigation.	<input type="checkbox"/> getirmek, çağdırtmak
2. CALL FOR	"I got a new job." "That <b>calls for</b> a celebration!"	<input type="checkbox"/> neden olmak
3. SEND FOR	<b>Send for</b> the application form from the head office.	<input type="checkbox"/> gerekmek, gerektirmek
4. SETTLE FOR	Since there was no coffee, we had to <b>settle for</b> tea.	<input type="checkbox"/> kabul etmek, razı olmak
5. STAND FOR	What does the abbreviation "etc." <b>stand for</b> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> talep etmek, istemek
6. BRING ABOUT	Science and technology will <b>bring about</b> many changes in the way we live.	<input type="checkbox"/> temsil etmek, anlamına gelmek
1. BREAK IN	It took two weeks to <b>break in</b> my new shoes. They are comfortable now.	<input type="checkbox"/> dahil olmak
2. DROP IN	Please <b>drop in</b> any time. My door is always open.	<input type="checkbox"/> hızla içeri girmek
3. FILL IN	<b>Fill in</b> the form with your name and occupation.	<input type="checkbox"/> zorla bir yere girmek
4. STEP IN	The government will <b>step in</b> to save the business.	<input type="checkbox"/> uğramak
5. BREAK INTO	Thieves <b>broke into</b> the store and stole the money.	<input type="checkbox"/> alıştırmak
6. BURST INTO	The police <b>burst into</b> the room and took the criminals by surprise.	<input type="checkbox"/> (evrak) doldurmak
7. GET INTO	I don't want to <b>get into</b> an argument. Let's talk about something else.	<input type="checkbox"/> müdahil olmak, karışmak
1. LAY OFF	The company <b>laid off</b> seventy workers because business was slow.	<input type="checkbox"/> borç silmek, kayıttan düşmek
2. SELL OFF	We <b>sold off</b> our books and furniture when we left.	<input type="checkbox"/> yardım çağırısı
3. WRITE OFF	They were forced to <b>write off</b> several bad debts because their customers couldn't pay.	<input type="checkbox"/> uğramak, kısa ziyaret
4. WRITE OFF	Companies tend to <b>write people off</b> after they reach the age of 50.	<input type="checkbox"/> işten çıkarmak
5. CALL ON	The government will <b>call on</b> the president to give a speech about his change in policy.	<input type="checkbox"/> satmak, elden çıkarmak
6. CALL ON	Let's <b>call on</b> George tomorrow for coffee. I haven't seen him for ages.	<input type="checkbox"/> değersiz olarak belirtmek
1. GO AWAY	Please <b>go away</b> . You are bothering me.	<input type="checkbox"/> açıklamak, anlatmak
2. COME ACROSS	Harry was cleaning up his office and <b>came across</b> some old photographs under a pile of books.	<input type="checkbox"/> uzaklaş, çekil git, kaybol
3. GET ACROSS	Speak clearly and slowly in order to <b>get your point across</b> to the audience.	<input type="checkbox"/> tesadüfen bulmak, karşılaşmak
4. BRING BACK	<b>Bring back</b> the library books on time.	<input type="checkbox"/> geri almak
5. GET BACK	How was your holiday? When did you <b>get back</b> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> tekrar gözden geçirmek
6. GET BACK	Don't lend Jim anything. You won't <b>get it back</b> !	<input type="checkbox"/> geri getirmek
7. GET OVER	Have you <b>got over</b> the cold yet?	<input type="checkbox"/> geri gelmek, geri dönmek
8. GO OVER	Can we <b>go over</b> the report again in more detail?	<input type="checkbox"/> iyileşmek, atlatmak
1. CLEAN UP	Children should <b>clean up</b> their own room.	<input type="checkbox"/> problem/zorlukla karşılaşmak
2. COME UP AGAINST	You will <b>come up against</b> many challenges when you move to a new city.	<input type="checkbox"/> gerçekleştirmek, planlanmış bir şeyi gerçekten yapmak
3. COME UP WITH	Jane <b>came up with</b> a solution to the problem.	<input type="checkbox"/> halledilemek
4. GO THROUGH WITH	Are you going to <b>go through with</b> your plan to leave home?	<input type="checkbox"/> dayanmak, katlanmak
5. PUT UP WITH	People <b>put up with</b> crowded conditions on buses.	<input type="checkbox"/> çözüm yolu bulmak/üretmek
6. DEAL WITH	Soldiers <b>deal with</b> any situation in an instant.	<input type="checkbox"/> temizlemek, tertiplemek

37. I was passing by so I thought I would **pay a short visit** while I was in the neighbourhood. I hope you don't mind.

38. The newspaper article was full of lies about me. I will **demand** an apology from the publisher.

39. Tom wanted to be the company president but he **reluctantly accepted** the manager's position instead.

40. The need to save energy and water will **result in** major changes in the way we live.

41. Many men were **put out of work** because the factory introduced automated assembly line production.

42. The United Nations will have to **intervene** and settle the dispute between the two countries.

43. Tom **became involved with** the animal rights movement when he was a student. He's the regional director now.

44. Paul **left** ten days ago and I haven't seen him since.

45. The president **asks** every citizen to be on guard and report any suspicious activity to the local police.

46. In the 1980s, some companies **decided** mobile phones **were just expensive toys**. Boy, were they ever wrong!

47. The workers **accidentally found** the ancient grave when they were digging the foundations for the new hotel.

48. When you **recover from** the shock of winning the million dollar prize, the newspapers will want an interview.

49. There are many difficult moral issues you will **face** in life.

50. Crick and Watson **thought of** the model for DNA when they saw a circular staircase at a cocktail party.

51. Let's **review** the project plan once more, just to make sure we haven't forgotten any important details.

52. Good politicians can **communicate** their policies in simple language that everybody can understand

53. Pete is an excellent manager. He can **successfully handle** any problem in the most effective and efficient way.

18. The colour white **represents** purity.

Edat (ilgeç) anlamlarını cümlelerle eşleştiriniz. 2

1 Bölünmüş cümleleri eşleştiriniz.

- |                                     |   |   |                               |   |                            |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Skill improves <b>through</b>           | and go back.                  | A | ...aralarındaki...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | Tell the truth, and nothing <b>but</b>  | his hat.                      | B | ...pratik yaparak...       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | A magician pulls rabbits <b>out of</b>  | many pieces.                  | C | ...bir çok parçaya...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | Don't fall <b>down</b>                  | practice.                     | D | ...fakat/sadece...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Stop! Turn <b>around</b>                | the stairs. Be careful!       | E | ...geriye dön...           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | The difference in price <b>between</b>  | the truth.                    | F | ...merdivenlerden aşağı..  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | The glass broke <b>into</b>             | 6 them is one dollar.         | G | ...şapkasından...          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Put your hands <b>above</b>             | a period of five years.       | A | ...güneşin etrafında...    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | The temperature drops <b>below</b>      | drugs and crime is clear.     | B | ...beş yıldan fazla...     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3 | The children play in <b>between</b>     | the sun.                      | C | ...başının üzerine...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | We built our home <b>over</b>           | sixty years of age.           | D | ...ders aralarında...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | The earth goes <b>around</b>            | 3 lessons at school.          | E | ...sıfırın altına...       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | People retire when they are <b>over</b> | your head.                    | F | ...aralarındaki bağlantı.. |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | The link <b>between</b>                 | zero degrees in Canada.       | G | ...altmış yaşın üzerinde.. |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Don't move! There's a snake <b>by</b>   | selling his operating system. | A | ..ormanı boydan boya..     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | Bill Gates made a fortune <b>by</b>     | the English Channel           | B | ...güneşten...             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | Few people have swum <b>across</b>      | the forest.                   | C | ...karşıdan karşıya...     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | Let's go wander <b>around</b>           | 6 them for protection.        | D | ...mağazalar arasında...   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Follow the path <b>through</b>          | the sun and sit in the shade. | E | ...ayağının dibinde...     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | Castles have high walls <b>around</b>   | the shops for a while.        | F | Kaleler çevrelerinde...    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Let's get <b>out of</b>                 | your foot! Stand still!       | G | ...satarak...              |



Match the meaning of the preposition to the sentence. 2

1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

- |                                     |   |  |                                |   |                                |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | It's cold now, but <b>by</b>           | any military base.             | A | ...üzzerinden atla...          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | Let's meet <b>between</b>              | breath after a short walk.     | B | ...beş altı arası...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | I must stop smoking. I'm <b>out of</b> | five and six o'clock.          | C | ...askeri üs yakınında...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | Before you go <b>across</b>            | next week it will be warmer.   | D | ...gelecek hafta itibarıyla... |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5 | Don't go deep <b>into</b>              | that deep hole in the road.    | E | ...yolu geçmeden önce...       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | You can't take photos <b>near</b>      | 5 the forest without a map,    | F | ...derinliklerine...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Watch out! Step <b>over</b>            | the road, look both ways.      | G | ...soluğum kesilir...          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | The fire spread <b>throughout</b>      | cash or credit card.           | A | ...saçma detaylar yüzünden...  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | They walked <b>down</b>                | 6 I came here two weeks ago.   | B | ...ilk yıllarda...             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | A child needs care <b>throughout</b>   | silly details. Stay calm!      | C | ...iki haftadan beri...        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | You have two options: pay <b>by</b>    | the chimney.                   | D | ...bacadan dışarı...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Don't lose your temper <b>over</b>     | the entire forest.             | E | ...geçitte ışığa doğru...      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | I haven't slept well <b>since</b>      | the passage towards the light. | F | ...ormanın tamamına...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Smoke is coming <b>out of</b>          | their early years.             | G | ...nakit veya kart ile...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Climb <b>over</b>                      | two points is a straight line. | A | ...her aileye...               |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | The shortest distance <b>between</b>   | the world when I was young.    | B | ...tüm dünyayı...              |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | I travelled all <b>over</b>            | the garden wall.               | C | ...civarında ağaç...           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 | I think there are <b>around</b>        | family is normal.              | D | ...iki nokta arasındaki...     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | In China, one child <b>per</b>         | 4 2,000 trees in the forest.   | E | ...bahçe duvarından...         |

Most verbs in English follow a regular pattern in forming the simple past and past participle. The following verbs, taken from the worksheets in set C, do not. Learn them as you do the worksheets and test yourself regularly. Use the IPA pronunciation to help you remember how to spell and say them. Check your answers in the irregular verb chart.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/di:l/, /delt/, -	d__l	d__lt	d__lt	1
/let/, -, -	l__t	l__t	l__t	1
/laɪ/ (2), /leɪ/, /leɪn/	l__	l__y	l__n	1
/bɜ:st/, -, -	b__rst	b__rst	b__rst	2
/grəʊ/, /gru:/, /grəʊn/	gr__w	gr__w	gr__wn	2
/pru:v/, /pru:vd/, /pru:vən/	pr__v__	pr__v__d	pr__v__n	2
/ʃeɪk/, /ʃʊk/, /ʃeɪkən/	sh__k__	sh__k	sh__k__n	3
/lend/, /lent/, -	l__nd	l__nt	l__nt	4
/ʃu:t/, /ʃʊ:t/, -	sh__t	sh__t	sh__t	7
/bi:t/, /bi:t/, /bi:tən/	b__t	b__t	b__t__n	8
/rɪd/, -, -	r__d	r__d	r__d	8
/stɪk/, /stʌk/, -	st__ck	st__ck	st__ck	8
/stɪŋ/, /stʌŋ/, -	st__ng	st__ng	st__ng	8
/ə'reɪz/, /ə'reɪz/, /ə'reɪzən	ar__s__	ar__s__	ar__s__n	9
/bet/, -, -	b__t	b__t	b__t	10
/brɪ:d/, /bred/, -	br__d	br__d	br__d	11
/ˌʌndə'gəʊ/, /ˌʌndə'went/, /ˌʌndə'gɔ:n/	und__rg__	und__rw__nt	und__rg__n__	11
/ˌʌndə'teɪk/, /ˌʌndə'tʊk/, /ˌʌndə'teɪkən	und__rt__k__	und__rt__k	und__rt__k__n	11
/bend/, /bent/, -	b__nd	b__nt	b__nt	12
/swi:p/, /swept/, -	sw__p	sw__pt	sw__pt	12
/swɪŋ/, /swʌŋ/, -	sw__ng	sw__ng	sw__ng	12
/baɪnd/, /baʊnd/, -	b__nd	b__nd	b__nd	13
/,əʊvə'kʌm/, /,əʊvə'keɪm/, /,əʊvə'kʌm	ov__rc__m__	ov__rc__m__	ov__rc__m__	13
/səʊ/, /səʊnd/, /səʊn/	sew	s__w__d	sewn	13
/graɪnd/, /graʊnd/, -	gr__nd	gr__nd	gr__nd	14



**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

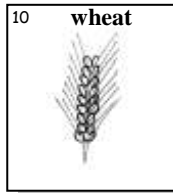
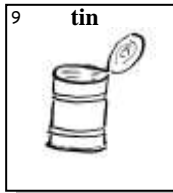
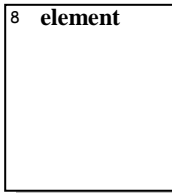
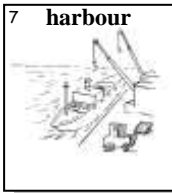
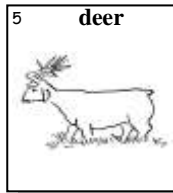
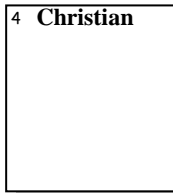
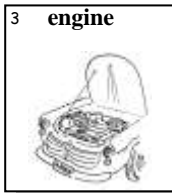
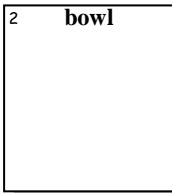
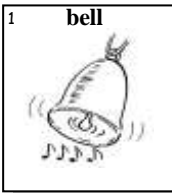
- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 61. Modern trains have <b>automatic</b>         |  | courts as well as on grass.                 |
| 62. America wants a fair <b>balance</b>         |  | the revolution by order of the president.   |
| 63. "Where is <b>Cape</b>                       |  | doors that open as you approach.            |
| 64. Tennis is played on <b>clay</b>             |  | of trade with Asian countries.              |
| 65. The army <b>crushed</b>                     |  | Town?" "South Africa."                      |
| 66. You're lucky. The knife                     |  | <b>avenue</b> to reduce global warming.     |
| 67. Stay calm! Don't lose your                  |  | <b>damp</b> without heating.                |
| 68. Scientists are exploring every              |  | of <b>glory</b> .                           |
| 69. Winning the fight was his moment            |  | <b>temper</b> over silly details.           |
| 70. In winter the room is cold and              |  | <b>wound</b> isn't deep. It will heal soon. |
| 71. Doctors need a high <b>degree</b>           |  | jacket and dark glasses.                    |
| 72. Our enemies are only <b>flesh</b>           |  | harvest after the rain in early summer.     |
| 73. Before going to bed, always <b>fold</b>     |  | and blood like us. Don't be afraid.         |
| 74. They expect a good <b>grain</b>             |  | of concentration in their job.              |
| 75. He was wearing a black <b>leather</b>       |  | your clothes neatly on your chair.          |
| 76. I don't have a <b>penny</b>                 |  | vegetables and fruit.                       |
| 77. I'm so tired. I haven't had a <b>proper</b> |  | the exchange of goods with Europe.          |
| 78. Healthy meals include lots of <b>raw</b>    |  | your medicine.                              |
| 79. America wants to <b>balance</b>             |  | to my name. Can you lend me a few dollars?  |
| 80. Drink some water to help <b>swallow</b>     |  | sleep since I came here two weeks ago.      |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| A mechanical watch is a complex <b>mischanem</b>                 | <b>M</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>M</b>     |
| The Russian <b>rloveuiotn</b> took place in 1917.                | <b>R</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>N</b>     |
| The crowd <b>satetcred</b> when the police arrived.              | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>R e d</b> |
| Smoking in school is <b>scitrtly</b> forbidden.                  | <b>S</b> _ _ _ _ <b>T l y</b>   |
| In ancient Rome they built <b>telmpes</b> to worship their gods. | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E s</b>     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |  |                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| /kæm'peɪn/  | A political <input type="text"/> to elect a new president has started.           | <b>crazy</b>    |
| /'kreɪzi/   | I go a bit <input type="text"/> when the weather is too hot and I can't sleep.   | <b>owe</b>      |
| /'dekəreɪt/ | After we <input type="text"/> the living room, we'll need new furniture.         | <b>thorough</b> |
| /əʊ/        | I <input type="text"/> everything to my parents.                                 | <b>campaign</b> |
| /'θʌrə/     | Good research is <input type="text"/> research and it answers all the questions. | <b>decorate</b> |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- 1 go  hunting in fall
- 2 have a **bowl** of soup for lunch
- 3 see the ships at the
- 4 worship at a **Christian** church
- 5 open a  of baked beans

- 6 use  flour to bake bread
- 7 ring a
- 8 iron is an **element**
- 9 My car has a petrol .
- 10 find shells on the sea

5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

1. John gave a ●●● of flowers to Jane on their wedding anniversary.   
*set | group | collection | bunch*
2. Merchant ships sail through the Panama ●●● to save time.   
*Canal | Channel | Passage | Tube*
3. Jerry always wears his good luck ●●● for every exam.   
*cheat | charm | trick | magic*
4. The ●●● doors open out to the garden and let in lots of sun.   
*even | both | together | double*
5. Put the check together with the letter in ●●● and post it.   
*an envelope | a cover | a case | a guard*
6. Every year we have ●●● procession on Independence Day.   
*an army | a weapon | an arms | a military*
7. Drive slowly along a ●●● road in case you meet another car.   
*slight | tight | thin | narrow*
8. Larry watches the ships come into ●●● and unload their cargo.   
*shore | port | land | harbour*
9. My last birthday cake served 12 ●●●.   
*portions | sections | elements | parts*
10. This box weighs a ●●●! No way can I lift it.   
*mountain | pile | ton | bunch*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

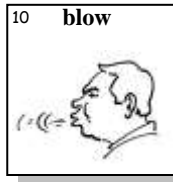
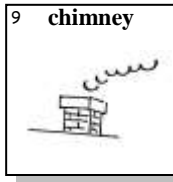
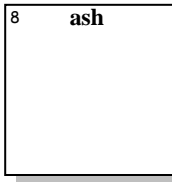
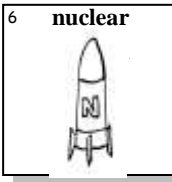
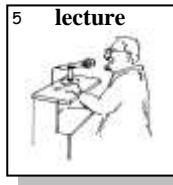
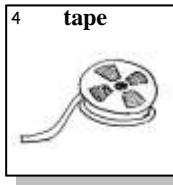
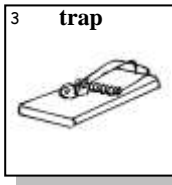
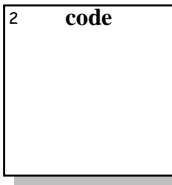
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 41. Repeat the words <b>aloud</b>                     |  | with my life. I don't want anything else.          |
| 42. The manager has a <b>brass</b>                    |  | their affairs is their business.                   |
| 43. I'm too tired. I can't <b>concentrate</b>         |  | so everyone can hear what you say.                 |
| 44. It doesn't concern us. How they <b>conduct</b>    |  | on doing my homework. I need to rest.              |
| 45. I am <b>content</b>                               |  | name plate on his office door.                     |
| 46. Electricians use <b>copper</b>                    |  | to bury the dead. Some cultures don't.             |
| 47. It is our <b>custom</b>                           |  | safer driving.                                     |
| 48. Higher speeding fines <b>encourage</b>            |  | wire because it conducts electricity well.         |
| 49. Mozart was an <b>extraordinary</b>                |  | to consider when looking for a good job.           |
| 50. The salary is an important <b>factor</b>          |  | child. He started to compose at the age of 5.      |
| 51. Plants need the sun. People                       |  | <b>organ</b> which can easily be damaged.          |
| 52. The eye is an extremely sensitive                 |  | <b>verse</b> . He was a great poet.                |
| 53. In summer parliament is not in                    |  | <b>contents</b> at the front of a book.            |
| 54. Shakespeare wrote mostly in                       |  | <b>session</b> because the members are on holiday. |
| 55. All chapters are listed in the table of           |  | <b>likewise</b> require sunlight to be healthy.    |
| 56. I eat at least a bar a day. I am very <b>fond</b> |  | attractions on holiday in Turkey.                  |
| 57. You need to pass two <b>intermediate</b>          |  | company. He sits at his computer all day.          |
| 58. He is a programmer for a <b>software</b>          |  | of chocolate.                                      |
| 59. Tourists can enjoy a <b>wealth</b> of             |  | only the fit survive, is taught in schools.        |
| 60. The theory of evolution, <b>whereby</b>           |  | stages before getting to the final stage.          |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| The <b>biarn</b> is the body's most complex organ.                 | <b>B</b> _ _ _ <b>N</b>     |
| Most people are against the <b>cerul</b> treatment of animals.     | <b>C</b> _ _ _ <b>L</b>     |
| We saw the house from the outside, but never its <b>iortneir</b> . | <b>I</b> _ _ _ _ _ <b>R</b> |
| His <b>never</b> s were damaged in the accident. He can't walk.    | <b>N</b> _ _ _ <b>E</b> s   |
| The beginner course requires no <b>poirr</b> knowledge of English. | <b>P</b> _ _ _ <b>R</b>     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| /ɔ:!'bi:jt/   | He agreed, <input type="text"/> reluctantly, to turn off the television. | <b>Physics</b><br><b>albeit</b><br><b>theories</b><br><b>ashamed</b><br><b>Psychology</b> |
| /ə'feimd/     | She was <input type="text"/> to admit her mistake.                       |   |
| /'fɪzɪks/     | <input type="text"/> is the scientific study of natural forces.          |   |
| /sar'kɒlədʒi/ | <input type="text"/> is the study of the mind.                           |   |
| /'θæris/      | Einstein's <input type="text"/> revolutionized the world of physics.     |   |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 The professor gave a <input type="text"/> . | 6 catch a mouse in a <input type="text"/> .     |
| 2 a bar <b>code</b>                           | 7 play a video <input type="text"/> .           |
| 3 a <input type="text"/> dress                | 8 cigarette <b>ash</b>                          |
| 4 wrap a birthday <input type="text"/> .      | 9 explode a <input type="text"/> bomb           |
| 5 Don't <input type="text"/> smoke this way!  | 10 smoke coming out of a <input type="text"/> . |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Jim is guilty and will spend the rest of his life in a prison ●●●.   
*cell / hall / area / room*
- Farmers grow ●●● in hot countries.   
*wool / silk / cotton / material*
- Mary always buys ●●● milk at the farmers' market.   
*clean / new / original / fresh*
- This chair is uncomfortable. Do you have a ●●● cushion?   
*tender / soft / flexible / gentle*
- Your bedroom is in a real ●●●. Clean it up!   
*mess / confusion / chaos / disaster*
- You can ●●● me as saying that this war was a grave error.   
*quote / repeat / copy / confirm*
- It's easy to get to our house. We are on the bus ●●●.   
*path / way / route / road*
- People without cars rely on public ●●●.   
*transfer b) travel c) journey d) transit*
- No-one expected the team to win. It was a shock ●●●.   
*success / victory / deed / achievement*
- Turn the ●●● down. I'm sleeping. You can watch TV tomorrow.   
*volume / noise / level / voice*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 41. After the storm, the president <b>allocated</b> | between countries can lead to full scale war.        |
| 42. The insurance agent <b>assessed</b>             | funds to help with the disaster relief.              |
| 43. The music group said the <b>bulk</b>            | the damage to the house after the storm.             |
| 44. In the Middle East, a <b>conflict</b>           | along at 10 kilometers per hour.                     |
| 45. We're late! The traffic is <b>creeping</b>      | of the concert profits go to help the poor.          |
| 46. Our knives are made with stainless              | <b>debate</b> on the issue before the election.      |
| 47. The food was one of the                         | <b>deeds</b> speak louder than words.                |
| 48. We need to have an open, public                 | <b>highlights</b> of the holiday. It was very tasty. |
| 49. Talk is cheap. Good                             | <b>interpret</b> the results in different ways.      |
| 50. Research data present facts, but we can         | <b>steel</b> blades and brass handles.               |
| 51. Before diving into the pool, <b>dip</b>         | we wait and hope his condition improves.             |
| 52. Businesses try to <b>eliminate</b>              | of payment: cash, credit card or cheque.             |
| 53. In the summer, students can <b>gain</b>         | your toe in to check if the water is warm.           |
| 54. Doctors can do no more. <b>Meantime,</b>        | experience by working during their holiday.          |
| 55. We accept any <b>method</b>                     | the competition by lowering prices.                  |
| 56. We want to hire people who <b>possess</b>       | parks are popular tourist attractions.               |
| 57. Any attempt to <b>reproduce</b>                 | training scheme he joined as a student.              |
| 58. Parents make many <b>sacrifices</b>             | the necessary knowledge and skills for the job.      |
| 59. For families on holiday, <b>theme</b>           | this book without permission is a crime.             |
| 60. He owes his success to the <b>youth</b>         | for their children to ensure their future.           |

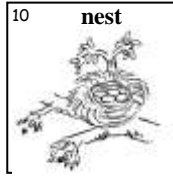
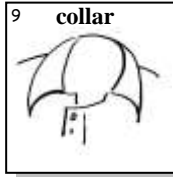
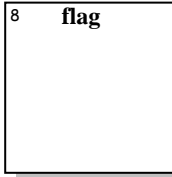
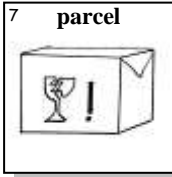
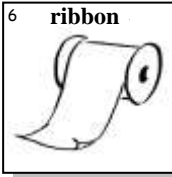
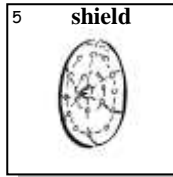
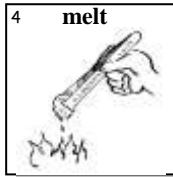
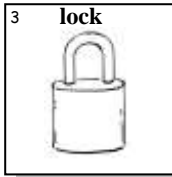
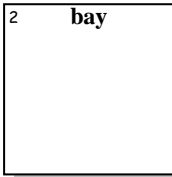
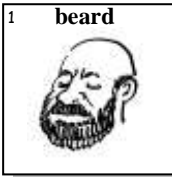
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| She is an ideal travelling <b>cmaponoin</b> —honest and dependable.    | C _ _ _ _ _ N   |
| Technology reduces the <b>necestesiy</b> for large staff.              | N _ _ _ _ _ Y   |
| A mother cannot <b>nceletg</b> her duty to care for her children.      | N _ _ _ _ _ T   |
| We hang glass <b>onranemts</b> on the tree at Christmas.               | O _ _ _ _ _ T S |
| <b>Popmrt</b> treatment is essential to avoid further health problems. | P _ _ _ _ _ T   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                                       |                 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| /kɒz/       | The fifth <input type="text"/>              | in the contract is very important.    | <b>nuisance</b> |
| /li:g/      | Will your team win the <input type="text"/> | title this season?                    | <b>clause</b>   |
| /'nju:səns/ | She won't make a <input type="text"/>       | of herself. She is a useful girl.     | <b>voyage</b>   |
| /prɪ:tʃ/    | Practise what you <input type="text"/>      | . Don't say one thing and do another. | <b>league</b>   |
| /'vɔɪ-ɪdʒ/  | Captain Cook went on a <input type="text"/> | of discovery around the world.        | <b>preach</b>   |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |                                 |                      |                     |                      |                      |                         |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | <input type="text"/>            | your eyes with a cap | 6                   | <input type="text"/> | fat over a fire      |                         |
| 2 | back the truck into the loading | <b>bay</b>           | 7                   | grow a               | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| 3 | birds lay eggs in a             | <input type="text"/> | 8                   | raise the            | <b>flag</b>          |                         |
| 4 | tie a bow with                  | <input type="text"/> | 9                   | open the             | <input type="text"/> | with care               |
| 5 | a white-                        | <input type="text"/> | worker in an office | 10                   | <input type="text"/> | the door when you leave |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Paul was angry and threw his book at the wall with a loud ●●●.   
*bang | explosion | crash | knock*
- There is only a ●●● bit of chocolate left. I ate all the rest.   
*tiny | minor | short | hardly*
- Sally likes to ●●● up in bed with her favourite book.   
*wind | roll | turn | curl*
- It is easier to ●●● in the sea than in fresh water.   
*float | slide | suspend | sustain*
- Life is a balance between the opposing forces of good and ●●●.   
*terrible | nasty | evil | cruel*
- We've a ●●● duty to protect the young and helpless from danger.   
*honest | moral | right | just*
- Sally's so busy that she has no time to ●●● for her children.   
*consider | expend | consume | spare*
- Keep a ●●● of paper towel in the kitchen.   
*drum | tube | turn | roll*
- A mother's heart ●●● with pride when her children succeed.   
*increases | expands | swells | rises*
- Credit cards ●●● you to buy more than you can afford.   
*tempt | convince | persuade | attract*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

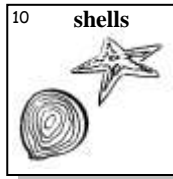
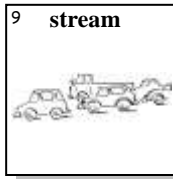
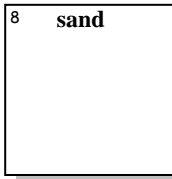
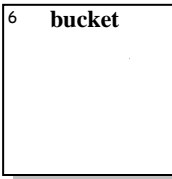
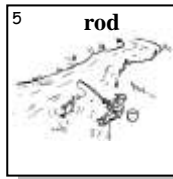
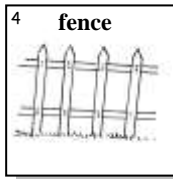
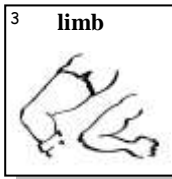
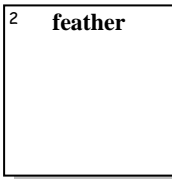
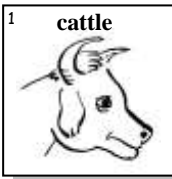
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 37. The travel agent monitors every <b>aspect</b>     | yourself by any reasonable means if attacked.          |
| 38. An important aspect of a <b>civilised</b>         | a theoretical model to explain global warming.         |
| 39. A recent scientific study <b>confirmed</b>        | society is a fair justice system.                      |
| 40. Scientists are trying to <b>construct</b>         | of the trip, saving you time and money.                |
| 41. By law, you have the right to <b>defend</b>       | that smoking causes many diseases.                     |
| 42. Some medicine can cause more <b>harm</b>          | Christmas and a Happy New Year!                        |
| 43. The UN is often asked to <b>mediate</b>           | of transport reducing the need for more cars.          |
| 44. We wish you a <b>Merry</b>                        | that our unconscious mind has desires.                 |
| 45. Cycling is an alternative <b>mode</b>             | between countries that can't resolve a conflict.       |
| 46. Dream theories are based on the <b>notion</b>     | than good. Follow the doctor's orders closely.         |
| 47. The government needs to stem the                  | <b>appeal</b> to raise funds for foreign aid.          |
| 48. The Queen launched a public                       | <b>commerce</b> .                                      |
| 49. He may seem calm on the                           | <b>intense</b> political pressure to reduce crime.     |
| 50. London is a centre of trade and                   | <b>surface</b> but underneath he's a bundle of nerves. |
| 51. The government is under                           | <b>tide</b> of public protest against their policies.  |
| 52. The ruling party members will <b>oppose</b>       | operation. It'll be over before you know it.           |
| 53. Relax and enjoy the <b>splendid</b>               | on petrol prices so no more increases for now.         |
| 54. It is a relatively simple, <b>straightforward</b> | career in the army and an award for bravery.           |
| 55. Karl is a soldier with a <b>distinguished</b>     | views from the hotel bar out over the sea.             |
| 56. The government set a <b>ceiling</b>               | the bill as it stands. Parliament won't pass it.       |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- There is a great deal of **ctorrsoveny** over the new legislation. C \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ Y
- Advertisements are designed to **epiloxt** teenagers' desires. E \_ \_ \_ \_ T
- As well as helping to **reelvie** pain, the drug reduces swelling. R \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- There were **urawdps** of twenty people killed in the crash. U \_ \_ \_ \_ S
- Patience is a **vuirte** not so easily acquired. V \_ \_ \_ \_ E

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                |                         |                      |                                      |                    |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| /ˈsi:lɪŋz/     | Prison cells have low   | <input type="text"/> | and very small windows.              | <b>conscience</b>  |
| /'kɒnfəns/     | My                      | <input type="text"/> | is clear. I have done nothing wrong. | <b>postpone</b>    |
| /dɪ'strɪŋɡwɪf/ | It is impossible to     | <input type="text"/> | between two identical things.        | <b>seize</b>       |
| /pəʊs'pəʊn/    | I need to               | <input type="text"/> | my appointment until next week.      | <b>distinguish</b> |
| /sɪz/          | Don't miss this chance. | <input type="text"/> | the opportunity while you can.       | <b>ceilings</b>    |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

1 play the  's advocate

6 fill the **bucket** with water

2 light as a **feather**

7 a fishing

3 a steady  of traffic

8 build **sand** castles on the beach

4 raise  on a farm

9 climb over the garden

5 pick some sea

10 have an artificial

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

1. The room was bare except for a table ●●● the bed.

*along | next | close | beside*

2. The company is in trouble because there is a ●●● in sales.

*decrease | decay | failure | crash*

3. We need to stop the ●●● of nuclear weapons to other countries.

*stretch | spread | increase | rise*

4. The sun gives ●●● amount of power.

*an immense | a deep | a very | a heavy*

5. Write a brief proposal and ●●● the main ideas for the project.

*arrange | chart | design | outline*

6. A special computer program picks the winning number at ●●●.

*chance | random | luck | accident*

7. Jim is sitting in the second seat on the left in the third ●●●.

*order | row | rank | line*

8. In the army, soldiers polish their shoes so they ●●● brightly.

*shine | flash | spark | burn*

9. John keeps ●●● gold bars at home because he doesn't trust banks.

*hard | stiff | solid | strong*

10. ●●● the ends of the wires together to make good contact.

*Turn | Spin | Circle | Twist*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

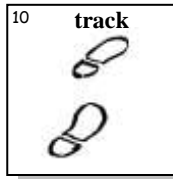
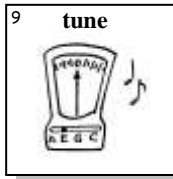
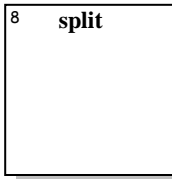
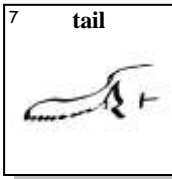
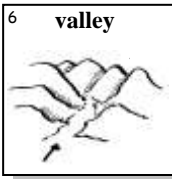
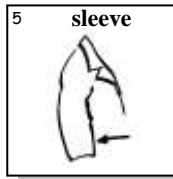
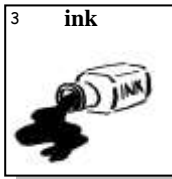
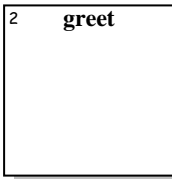
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 41. We must modernise and <b>adopt</b>               |  | matters further, he is also blind.                 |
| 42. Galileo, Darwin and Einstein, <b>among</b>       |  | to the murder and signed a confession.             |
| 43. The poison's effect became <b>apparent</b>       |  | others, encountered resistance to their theories.  |
| 44. He can't hear but to <b>complicate</b>           |  | as it spread through his blood.                    |
| 45. Under pressure, the suspect <b>confessed</b>     |  | a new approach. The old system doesn't work.       |
| 46. As punishment for the <b>crimes</b>              |  | the disease in its early stages.                   |
| 47. I demand an apology! How <b>dare</b>             |  | between two points.                                |
| 48. He is determined to travel, <b>despite</b>       |  | he committed, the judge gave a life sentence.      |
| 49. Treatment is possible if tests can <b>detect</b> |  | you insult my wife's cooking. Say you're sorry.    |
| 50. A straight line is the shortest <b>distance</b>  |  | his lack of money. He will work as he goes.        |
| 51. The country will <b>elect</b>                    |  | interest in politics and votes in every election.  |
| 52. Everyone came to the meeting <b>except</b>       |  | the key into the lock and turn the handle.         |
| 53. He stays at home now, but in his <b>former</b>   |  | Mr Sherbourne. He was absent due to illness.       |
| 54. To open the door, <b>insert</b>                  |  | a new president next month.                        |
| 55. As a responsible citizen, he takes a <b>keen</b> |  | occupation he travelled all over the world.        |
| 56. My grandmother has <b>old-fashioned</b>          |  | reforms to the national health care system.        |
| 57. We're staying in a hotel until <b>permanent</b>  |  | and their language and culture.                    |
| 58. The newspapers will <b>publish</b>               |  | ideas about relationships and marriage.            |
| 59. The public demands a series of <b>radical</b>    |  | accommodation can be arranged.                     |
| 60. Jim is studying several African <b>tribes</b>    |  | the results of the election in the Sunday edition. |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| You'll get into deep <b>tlobure</b> if you break his favourite toy.      | <b>T</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b>   |
| Cats are inherently <b>coiuurs</b> animals.                              | <b>C</b> _ _ _ _ <b>S</b>   |
| Don't sink into the depths of <b>dsipaer</b> . You'll find someone else. | <b>D</b> _ _ _ _ <b>R</b>   |
| Your membership card <b>etnteils</b> you to a special price on meals.    | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> s |
| Life as we know it has <b>elovved</b> over millions of years.            | <b>E</b> _ _ _ _ <b>E</b> d |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| /ə'saɪn/   | They will <input type="text"/> him to the head office abroad.                     | <b>margin</b><br><b>courage</b><br><b>scheme</b><br><b>assign</b><br><b>persuade</b> |
| /'ma:dʒɪn/ | Our profit <input type="text"/> is very low. We need to increase sales.           |  |
| /pə'sweɪd/ | She couldn't <input type="text"/> him to take a holiday. He can't leave his work. |  |
| /skɪ:m/    | The new work <input type="text"/> will give everyone under 18 a job.              |  |
| /'kærɪdʒ/  | It takes <input type="text"/> to admit your mistakes.                             |  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

1 play out of

6  the criminal

2 **greet** guests as they arrive

7 write in red

3 lose  of time

8 Let's **split** the profit equally.

4 wait at the taxi **rank**

9 no button on the

5 walk down a river

10 a dog's

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

1. The General was a student at the national military ●●●.  
*academy / university / society / association*

2. Never lose sight of your main ●●● in life.  
*seek / intend / aim / point*

3. ●●● up! Next time we'll win.  
*Hurry / Wait / Cheer / Wake*

4. The teachers are always in a good ●●● on Friday!  
*mind / atmosphere / feel / mood*

5. Keep out! This land is private ●●●.  
*assets / property / goods / estate*

6. Lower taxes help promote ●●● growth in the economy.  
*sharp / punctual / instant / rapid*

7. Governments must provide food and ●●● to the homeless.  
*protection / cover / shelter / homes*

8. The workers threaten to go on ●●● for more pay.  
*fire / hit / strike / attack*

9. All the players worked together and showed great team ●●●.  
*character / soul / mood / spirit*

10. They were in love and ●●● into each other's eyes for hours.  
*stared / watched / looked / saw*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

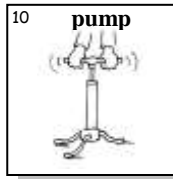
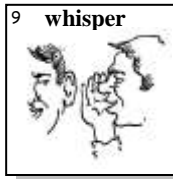
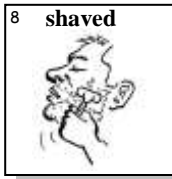
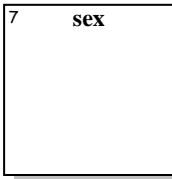
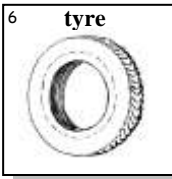
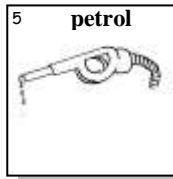
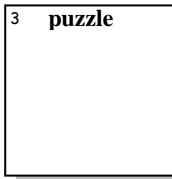
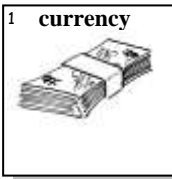
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 41. We really <b>appreciate</b>                        |  | attempt to kill the president.                         |
| 42. If the error is detected early, <b>appropriate</b> |  | is coffee. It is sold all over the world.              |
| 43. He suddenly became <b>aware</b>                    |  | of Ataturk. Both were great public figures.            |
| 44. Winston Churchill was a <b>contemporary</b>        |  | action can be taken to remedy the problem.             |
| 45. Their stories seem to <b>contradict</b>            |  | each other. One of them isn't telling the truth.       |
| 46. The fire is no accident. It is a <b>deliberate</b> |  | of the snake and froze in fear.                        |
| 47. One of Brazil's most famous <b>exports</b>         |  | your help. Thanks so much!                             |
| 48. Students fall into two basic                       |  | <b>affairs</b> separate from business.                 |
| 49. Police monitor gun sales closely, but              |  | <b>associate</b> , not a close friend.                 |
| 50. I consumed nothing, not a piece of bread           |  | <b>categories</b> —hardworking or lazy.                |
| 51. The estate agent quoted a conservative             |  | <b>estimate</b> for the house. It could sell for more. |
| 52. I don't know him well. Lyle is a business          |  | <b>nevertheless</b> young people obtain them easily.   |
| 53. It is best to keep one's personal                  |  | <b>nor</b> a drop of water. I was on a fast.           |
| 54. I'm not sure I understand. Am I to <b>infer</b>    |  | problem. Nothing that can't be fixed quickly.          |
| 55. His political views are considered <b>liberal</b>  |  | the temptation to drop out of school.                  |
| 56. The broken pipe is a relatively <b>minor</b>       |  | with promises but not money.                           |
| 57. The police say that Jill is the <b>prime</b>       |  | smokers of the dangers to their health.                |
| 58. I urge kids to <b>resist</b>                       |  | from your comments that you think I'm fat?             |
| 59. By law, cigarette companies must <b>warn</b>       |  | even by the more radical wing in his party.            |
| 60. More action, less talk. He is <b>liberal</b>       |  | suspect. All the evidence points to her.               |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| The TV comes with a three-year <b>ganeurate</b> on parts and labour.       | G _ _ _ _ _ E |
| Please accept my deepest <b>spayhtmy</b> on the death of your son.         | S _ _ _ _ _ Y |
| You have to pass a test in order to <b>qfaluiy</b> for the competition.    | Q _ _ _ _ _ Y |
| That may be true but it is not a <b>rlvaenet</b> support to your argument. | R _ _ _ _ _ T |
| We're going ahead with our plans, in <b>stpie</b> of the risks involved.   | S _ _ _ _ E   |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |            |                    |                      |  |                 |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| /ferθ/     | Hillary's strong   | <input type="text"/> | in God helps her to cope with her illness. | <b>slight</b>   |
| /ə'fend/   | Do nothing to      | <input type="text"/> | people when you are in a foreign culture.  | <b>innocent</b> |
| /preɪzɪz/  | Our teacher always | <input type="text"/> | hard working students.                     | <b>offend</b>   |
| /slart/    | There is a         | <input type="text"/> | problem at home. I can't meet you tonight. | <b>faith</b>    |
| /'ɪnəsənt/ | It was an          | <input type="text"/> | remark. John meant no harm.                | <b>praises</b>  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 <input type="text"/> a secret                   | 6 a car <input type="text"/> in a garage           |
| 2 He doesn't <input type="text"/> at the weekend. | 7 the opposite <b>sex</b>                          |
| 3 fit pieces of a <b>puzzle</b> together          | 8 exchange dollars to another <input type="text"/> |
| 4 <input type="text"/> air into your tyres        | 9 wear <input type="text"/> polish                 |
| 5 have a spare <input type="text"/> in the boot   | 10 fill the car with <input type="text"/>          |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Choose any method of payment from ●●● range of options.  
*an open / a broad / a heavy / a plain*
- The police arrested several ●●● dealers last night at the border.  
*drug / medicine / remedy / spirit*
- In the city, there is a steady ●●● of traffic at rush hour.  
*river / pour / current / flow*
- In many societies, the husband is considered the head of the ●●●.  
*household / home / house / residence*
- The UN is against any kind of weapon of ●●● destruction.  
*people / human / mass / public*
- Television and newspapers are two examples of the mass ●●●.  
*agency / mode / channel / media*
- In an open society, everyone can ●●● freely in public debate.  
*include / participate / meet / tell*
- Overweight people often suffer from high blood ●●●.  
*stress / load / pressure / force*
- Sue's in hospital after suffering ●●● injuries in the accident.  
*vital / severe / hard / very*
- Joe is Canadian but he ●●● in Spain so he pays local taxes there.  
*locates / sits / stands / resides*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 41. After moving, it takes time to <b>adjust</b>    | results indicate Mr Nibs might win the election.         |
| 42. Time ran out. They were forced to <b>admit</b>  | clients and their guests with special benefits.          |
| 43. It's not like George to <b>behave</b>           | of violent crime is increasing.                          |
| 44. I don't have enough time to <b>commit</b>       | defeat. There was no way they could win.                 |
| 45. The hotel provides <b>corporate</b>             | the offer by their rivals to buy the company.            |
| 46. In major cities, the <b>incidence</b>           | to the new community and surroundings.                   |
| 47. Company executives <b>declined</b>              | so badly. He's usually a model student.                  |
| 48. The outcome is unknown, but <b>initial</b>      | myself to this project. Find someone else.               |
| 49. If we were killed in an accident, God           | <b>regrets.</b> We'd do it again, if we had the chance.  |
| 50. We married young, but we have no                | <b>institute</b> funded by the government.               |
| 51. The public blames greed for the general         | <b>priority</b> to debt relief for developing countries. |
| 52. The museum is a national                        | <b>forbid</b> , what would happen to the children?       |
| 53. The UN wants to give high                       | <b>decline</b> in social values and morals.              |
| 54. Don't listen to your emotions. Use <b>logic</b> | role as the head of the government.                      |
| 55. The police found no clear <b>motive</b>         | my time with minor details.                              |
| 56. I can help but what do you <b>propose</b>       | for the safety of each and every passenger.              |
| 57. The company's future <b>prospects</b>           | to solve the problem rationally.                         |
| 58. As captain of the ship, I am <b>responsible</b> | look bright according to current sales figures.          |
| 59. The Prime Minister plays a <b>vital</b>         | behind the attack. It was just random violence.          |
| 60. I'm busy. Don't <b>waste</b>                    | to offer in exchange for my assistance?                  |

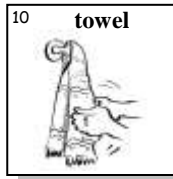
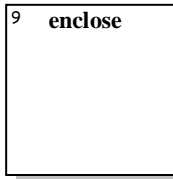
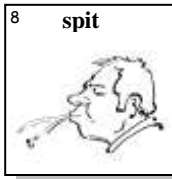
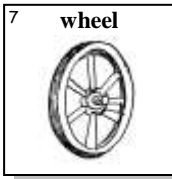
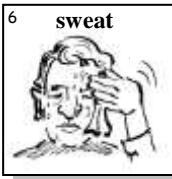
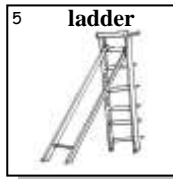
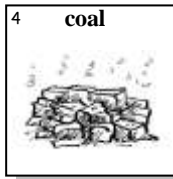
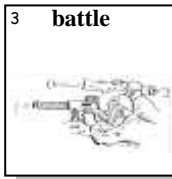
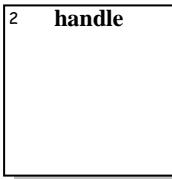
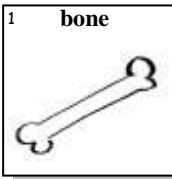
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Jim took <b>comnrad</b> of the situation and started giving orders.              | C _ _ _ _ _ D     |
| The computer is now an <b>etiasnse</b> tool in every household.                  | E _ _ _ _ _ _ _ L |
| Migrants look for cheap board and <b>ldingog</b> when they first arrive.         | L _ _ _ _ _ G     |
| As a single parent, I have <b>sloe</b> responsibility for my children's welfare. | S _ _ _ E         |
| He moved from the private to the public <b>sotecr</b> for more job security.     | S _ _ _ _ _ R     |

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |   |                  |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|
| /dəʊt/      | There is no <input type="text"/>        | that you love Alice, but does she love you?         | <b>efficient</b> |
| /r'fɪʃənt/  | Computers are more <input type="text"/> | at processing data than humans.                     | <b>remain</b>    |
| /rɪ'gret/   | I <input type="text"/>                  | to inform you that I cannot attend the meeting.     | <b>doubt</b>     |
| /rɪ'meɪn/   | The captain will <input type="text"/>   | on board the ship until all passengers are rescued. | <b>interfere</b> |
| /,ɪntə'fɪə/ | Don't <input type="text"/>              | with justice. Let the legal system take its course. | <b>regret</b>    |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

1 climb up the

6 a wooden

2 turn the door **handle**

7 a broken  heals in time

3 a hand

8 the  and steel industry

4  ran down his face

9 **enclose** a cheque in an envelope

5 don't  into the wind

10 lose the  against disease

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

1. Jane is insecure and has strong feelings of ●●● about failure.   
*worry | anger | matter | anxiety*

2. The body ●●● sugar into energy.   
*converts | shares | rewards | releases*

3. Japanese society manages to ●●● stability with rapid change.   
*link | match | result | combine*

4. The UN initiated talks to ●●● the peace process and end the war.   
*facilitate | desire | increase | allocate*

5. The company arranged ●●● working hours for young mothers.   
*kind | loose | flexible | open*

6. The legal ●●● is as old as recorded history.   
*job | work | profession | sphere*

7. The ●●● of exchange is set by the central bank.   
*worth | rate | money | value*

8. Harry is a ●●● friend. He always says what he thinks.   
*right | just | well | sincere*

9. Parents ●●● children for bad behaviour.   
*punish | force | break | attack*

10. During a presentation, use ●●● aids to illustrate important points.   
*active | pretty | visual | vital*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

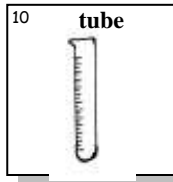
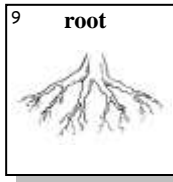
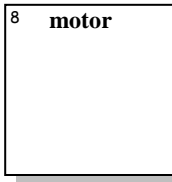
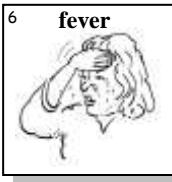
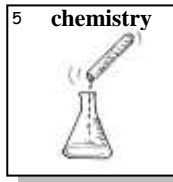
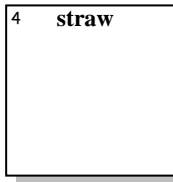
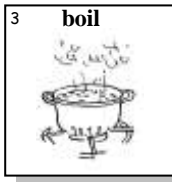
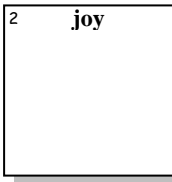
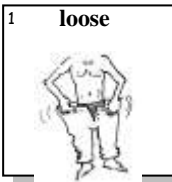
- |   |                          |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| 41. The police will find your son. I <b>assure</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | cost will likely be above the original estimate.        |
| 42. No amount of money can <b>compensate</b>        | <input type="checkbox"/> | a list of complaints to give to the management.         |
| 43. The union will <b>compile</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | number of voters is around 2,000.                       |
| 44. He gave up fame and fortune to <b>devote</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | you that we'll do all we can to locate him.             |
| 45. The project is in doubt, as the <b>eventual</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | access to information.                                  |
| 46. Computers give us <b>instant</b>                | <input type="checkbox"/> | for the pain I suffered after the operation.            |
| 47. We're not sure, but the <b>approximate</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | his entire life to helping the poor and needy.          |
| 48. One child per family is becoming the            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>deny</b> the charges brought against him.            |
| 49. This is highly unusual. I cannot                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>effort</b> to keep the room tidy once in a while.    |
| 50. He could neither confirm nor                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>manner</b> . Our clients like him.                   |
| 51. Are you alright? You look a bit                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>norm</b> in many developed countries.                |
| 52. The place would be neat if you made an          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>pale</b> . Perhaps you should see a doctor?          |
| 53. He performs his duties in a friendly            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>recall</b> anything like this happening ever before. |
| 54. His wife took <b>revenge</b>                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | from area to area, depending on the location.           |
| 55. I'm having fun so it's a shame to <b>spoil</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | on him for having an affair by crashing his car.        |
| 56. Road accidents <b>tend</b>                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | among the modern buildings in the city.                 |
| 57. She was deeply <b>upset</b>                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | to happen more at night when visibility is low.         |
| 58. House prices will <b>vary</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | him rotten. He gets anything he wants.                  |
| 59. Remains of the ancient walls are <b>visible</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | the evening, but I have to go home.                     |
| 60. His parents <b>spoil</b>                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | by his lies and deception.                              |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- I couldn't **convince** him to come with us, so he stayed behind. C \_\_\_\_\_ E
- This place looks **flamboyant**. Haven't we been here before? F \_\_\_\_\_ R
- Management offered them more money as an **incentive** to work harder. I \_\_\_\_\_ E
- Our species has a unique ability to **adapt** and react quickly to change. I \_\_\_\_\_ E
- Children are the innocent **victims** of war. V \_\_\_\_\_ M S

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |             |   |                                     |                  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| /ə'kju:z/   | Critics <input type="text"/>                      | the government of accepting bribes. | <b>guilty</b>    |
| /'beəli/    | I was so tired I could <input type="text"/>       | keep my eyes open.                  | <b>suspicion</b> |
| /'gɪlti/    | You look <input type="text"/>                     | ! What have you done wrong?         | <b>release</b>   |
| /rɪ'li:s/   | The president issued a press <input type="text"/> | to explain his actions.             | <b>accuse</b>    |
| /sə'spɪfən/ | Even you might come under <input type="text"/>    | . No-one can be trusted.            | <b>barely</b>    |



4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 study <input type="text"/> in school           | 6 a test <input type="text"/> baby            |
| 2 jump for joy                                   | 7 <input type="text"/> some water for tea     |
| 3 have a high <input type="text"/>               | 8 switch on an electric motor                 |
| 4 wear a straw hat in summer                     | 9 wear <input type="text"/> clothes in summer |
| 5 Money is the <input type="text"/> of all evil. | 10 hide behind the <input type="text"/>       |

5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

- After getting a raise, Joe is able to ●●● the occasional night out.   
*buy | afford | pay | earn*
- The audience ●●● politely at the end of the piano concert.   
*screamed | applauded | whistled | shouted*
- Some people ●●● their fingernails when they are nervous.   
*eat | chew | swallow | bite*
- The police tore the car ●●● looking for drugs.   
*apart | out | already | aside*
- The school has a ●●● for up to 7,000 students.   
*capacity | reserve | supply | figure*
- Sally is never in a ●●●. She always takes her time.   
*haste | speed | race | hurry*
- Don't ●●● a book by its cover.   
*guess | understand | judge | suppose*
- Sam has a bad back and can't carry heavy ●●●.   
*loads | masses | tons | heaps*
- A dog can be a constant companion and a ●●● friend.   
*regular | fond | keen | loyal*
- John offered a ●●● for the return of his missing pet cat.   
*prize | reward | award | bribe*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

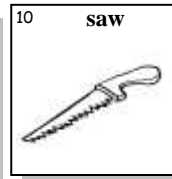
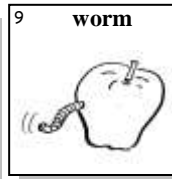
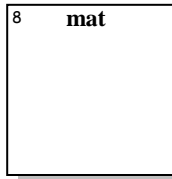
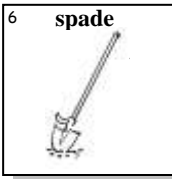
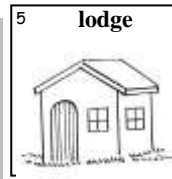
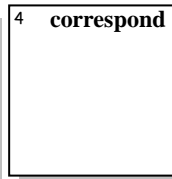
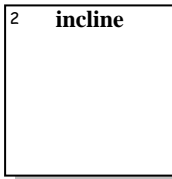
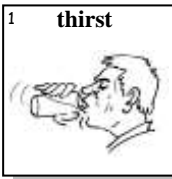
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 41. I know the liabilities and don't <b>anticipate</b> | that it was my fault that we broke up?                 |
| 42. She likes her work. She <b>derives</b>             | difference between right and wrong.                    |
| 43. Morality is knowing the <b>fundamental</b>         | in the disagreement between husband and wife.          |
| 44. She forgot her umbrella in her <b>haste</b>        | great satisfaction from a job well done.               |
| 45. What did she say to you? Did she <b>imply</b>      | by a corresponding reduction in staff.                 |
| 46. A mediator was asked to <b>intervene</b>           | any major problems that I can't handle.                |
| 47. The increased cost of production is <b>offset</b>  | to leave. She's always in a hurry.                     |
| 48. An increase in the cost of living will be          | <b>analogy</b> with something real.                    |
| 49. Local home remedies may be effective,              | <b>attributes</b> : courage, patience and ambition.    |
| 50. The country needs urgent economic                  | <b>bias</b> . Reports must be impartial and objective. |
| 51. He succeeded because of his three main             | <b>offset</b> by an increase in the minimum wage.      |
| 52. One can illustrate abstract concepts by            | <b>reform</b> to sustain the value of its currency.    |
| 53. News media should not show political               | <b>thereby</b> reducing visits to the hospital.        |
| 54. Nothing could go wrong. He <b>refined</b>          | separable bundles of energy.                           |
| 55. The family sold the company but <b>retain</b>      | to believe her, despite evidence to the contrary.      |
| 56. The company will not be able to <b>sustain</b>     | weave of the cloth used to make her clothes.           |
| 57. To increase profit we must <b>utilise</b>          | this level of production without more supplies.        |
| 58. She was poor, judging from the <b>coarse</b>       | the plan until it was perfect.                         |
| 59. Light can be thought of as <b>discrete</b> ,       | control of the business with 51% of the shares.        |
| 60. She looks innocent to me. I am <b>inclined</b>     | the materials in production more efficiently.          |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- I cannot be held **aocbunaltce** for my brother's actions.      **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- The teacher drew an **alagony** between the brain and a computer      **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ **Y**
- Lloyd **abtittures** his success to hard work and concentration.      **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E S**
- His **csorae** behaviour was evidence of his lack of formal education.      **C** \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- She was very **dsticree** about her boyfriend. No-one knew about him. **D** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| /sɪz/          | The Earth will one day <input type="text"/> to exist. Enjoy it while it lasts.    | <b>intrinsic</b> |
| /,ɑɪdɪ'blədʒi/ | Conservative political <input type="text"/> is dominant in rural areas.           | <b>cease</b>     |
| /ɪn'trɪnzɪk/   | Science plays an <input type="text"/> part in any school curriculum.              | <b>paradigm</b>  |
| /pærədɑɪm/     | Einstein's theories were a <input type="text"/> shift in modern physics.          | <b>protocol</b>  |
| /'prəʊtəkəl/   | We must follow official <input type="text"/> on the state visit of the president. | <b>ideology</b>  |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 use a <input type="text"/> to plant trees | 6 the political party <input type="text"/>        |
| 2 roll down a steep <b>incline</b>          | 7 a hunting <input type="text"/> in the mountains |
| 3 <input type="text"/> a log in half        | 8 Wipe your feet on the <b>mat</b> .              |
| 4 <b>correspond</b> with me via e-mail      | 9 have a <input type="text"/> for knowledge       |
| 5 a <input type="text"/> on a fish hook     | 10 <input type="text"/> seeds in a field          |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Phillip took ten years to ●●● his large collection of stamps.   
*accumulate / access / gain / catch*
- The war will ●●● hundreds of people from their homes.   
*arrest / wreck / displace / trap*
- The hotel suggested I rent a car for the ●●● of my stay.   
*duration / long / measure / limit*
- Politicians often ●●● resistance to new ideas.   
*taste / encounter / grow / contact*
- After people cut down trees, rain and wind slowly ●●● the soil.   
*decay / consume / destroy / erode*
- I am studying Political Science in the ●●● of Arts and Sciences.   
*School / Academy / Hall / Faculty*
- The ●●● found him guilty of murder.   
*group / jury / council / committee*
- Good students are ●●●, polite and keen.   
*punctual / alive / easy / mental*
- His son is ●●● in comparison to his wild daughter.   
*faint / rare / tame / still*
- Margaret is ●●● to bed due to her ongoing illness.   
*secured / guarded / limited / confined*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

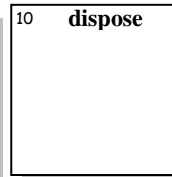
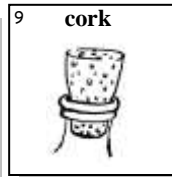
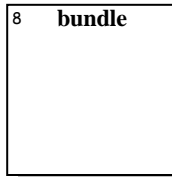
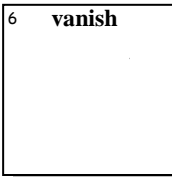
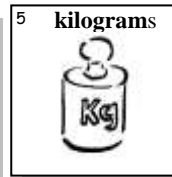
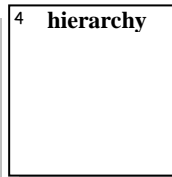
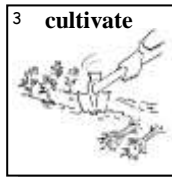
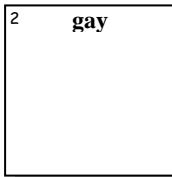
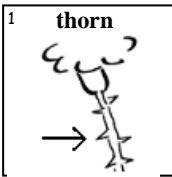
- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 41. Full details are listed in the <b>appendix</b>   |  | a lot of resources on war and little on peace.            |
| 42. Individuals are expected to <b>conform</b>       |  | to eat raw fish. Not even a million dollars!              |
| 43. I never win, so I watched with <b>envy</b>       |  | at the back of the book.                                  |
| 44. Governments <b>expend</b>                        |  | memories of our childhood days.                           |
| 45. Nothing could <b>induce</b> me                   |  | as she collected her tenth prize.                         |
| 46. Photos are an effective way to <b>invoke</b>     |  | to the standards and values of the group.                 |
| 47. The war badly damaged the country's              |  | <b>empirical</b> studies lead to statistical analysis.    |
| 48. For valid results scientists keep within the     |  | <b>format</b> : introduction, body and conclusion.        |
| 49. Jac cared little for others and turned           |  | <b>inevitable</b> that he failed the final exam.          |
| 50. All reports follow the same                      |  | <b>infrastructure</b> . It will take years to rebuild it. |
| 51. People who feel guilty often turn                |  | <b>parameters</b> they set for their experiments.         |
| 52. Facts and figures provided by                    |  | <b>inward</b> . Her only concerns were about herself.     |
| 53. He rarely comes to class, so it was              |  | <b>inward</b> and blame themselves for everything.        |
| 54. The crops failed so the tribe will <b>invoke</b> |  | how the fighting began.                                   |
| 55. In history there is considerable <b>overlap</b>  |  | her ability to make friends easily.                       |
| 56. I am quite shy so I <b>envy</b>                  |  | their gods to seek an end to their hunger.                |
| 57. Our skills and interests <b>overlap</b>          |  | to offset the high cost of electricity.                   |
| 58. The news about the battle didn't <b>specify</b>  |  | to this hot weather. It will take time to adjust.         |
| 59. Senior citizens receive a <b>subsidy</b>         |  | between the development of art and music.                 |
| 60. I am new here and I am not <b>accustomed</b>     |  | in many areas. We are a lot alike.                        |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- It takes time to get **atuscocomed** to living in a new country.      **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **M e d**
- Epaimricl** studies show that some alternative medicines do work.      **E** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **L**
- They didn't suit each other. It was **ibinetalve** that they split up.      **I** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- She did not **dolcs** her son, but instead rewarded his good behaviour.      **S** \_ \_ \_ **D**
- Both quantitative and **qtauvatilie** issues need to be considered.      **Q** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |                    |                      |  |                 |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| /sɑ:t/        | I'd like to        | <input type="text"/> | article 7 on page 3 as proof of my argument. | <b>perceive</b> |
| /kəʊ'hɪərənt/ | His arguments were | <input type="text"/> | and well thought out.                        | <b>subsidy</b>  |
| /pə'si:v/     | How you            | <input type="text"/> | a problem affects how you deal with it.      | <b>scenario</b> |
| /'sʌbsədi/    | The state paid a   | <input type="text"/> | to help farmers when the harvest failed.     | <b>cite</b>     |
| /siə'nɑ:riʊ/  | The most likely    | <input type="text"/> | is he will win, albeit by a narrow margin.   | <b>coherent</b> |



**4** Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.

1 I weigh 82 .

6 **vanish** without trace

2 a **gay** couple

7  land to grow crops

3 a lion with a  in its paw

8 carry a **bundle** of papers

4 the top of the social **hierarchy**

9 There is a  at the door!

5 get the  out of the bottle

10 the murderer **disposed** of the body

**5** Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.

1. The hotel occupied a peaceful setting ●●● to the river.   
*adjacent | by | near | opposite*

2. John is a great ●●● to the company. They gave him a big raise.   
*agent | brain | executive | asset*

3. The prisoner offered a ●●● to the guards to let him escape.   
*bribe | money | loan | present*

4. Cats are creatures of habit and rarely ●●● from normal patterns.   
*change | deviate | transfer | omit*

5. He holds a ●●● position in the firm but hopes for a promotion.   
*minor | junior | little | small*

6. The ●●● of services to the elderly is the state's responsibility.   
*gift | pension | provision | prize*

7. Negative criticism ●●● negative behaviour.   
*wins | earns | becomes | reinforces*

8. Patience is the best ●●● for any trouble. Don't act in haste.   
*remedy | benefit | defeat | approach*

9. They'll ●●● your contract of employment when there is no work.   
*stop | hesitate | postpone | terminate*

10. There was a ●●● drop of 100 yards off the cliff to the sea below.   
*deep | vertical | high | far*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 41. Jim is a liberal and a strong <b>advocate</b>    | much from the figures we have now.            |
| 42. The committee has authority to <b>arbitrate</b>  | between good and bad or right and wrong.      |
| 43. The companies progress was <b>constrained</b>    | of equal rights for men and women.            |
| 44. We need more data. We cannot <b>deduce</b>       | in conflicts between labour and management.   |
| 45. Children should learn to <b>differentiate</b>    | by a manager who refused to look forward.     |
| 46. The new teacher failed to <b>enforce</b>         | against cigarette advertising in magazines.   |
| 47. Lack of experience <b>hindered</b>               | we expect to finish the project on time.      |
| 48. The non-smoking group want to <b>legislate</b>   | her prospects of finding good employment.     |
| 49. It is healthy to consume a <b>moderate</b>       | any sort of discipline in class.              |
| 50. We have had a few delays, <b>nonetheless</b>     | amount of fat, contrary to popular opinion.   |
| 51. If your breathing problems <b>persist</b>        | views in politics and avoiding extremists.    |
| 52. Say what you think. Police cannot <b>violate</b> | to pressure from the group to conform.        |
| 53. Welcome to our <b>humble</b>                     | or worsen, please tell your family doctor.    |
| 54. Joe has a reputation for his <b>moderate</b>     | your right to free speech.                    |
| 55. He is independent and refuses to <b>submit</b>   | home. It's not big, but it's ours.            |
| 56. The proposal to create an <b>enterprise</b>      | your company from the competition.            |
| 57. I told him to go away, but he <b>persists</b>    | and imagination to start a new company.       |
| 58. You need both <b>enterprise</b>                  | area with tax breaks will attract businesses. |
| 59. Parents should not <b>inhibit</b>                | in following me wherever I go.                |
| 60. The key to marketing is to <b>differentiate</b>  | their children from expressing themselves.    |

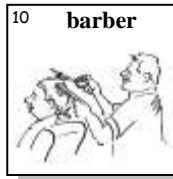
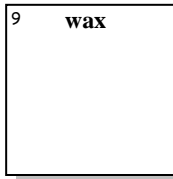
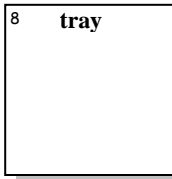
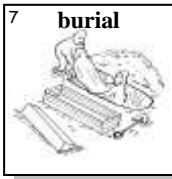
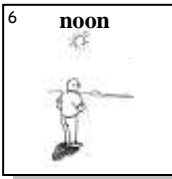
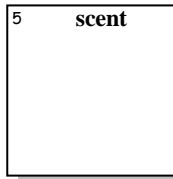
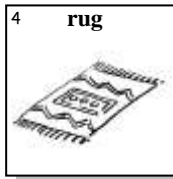
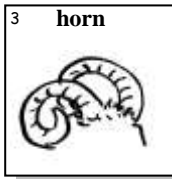
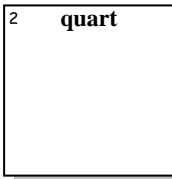
**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- The line **gaprh** clearly shows the fluctuating value of the dollar.      **G** \_ \_ \_ **H**
- Greg is serving two **croruncet** life sentences for multiple murders.      **C** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **T**
- He worked his way up from **hblume** beginnings to become president.      **H** \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- Capitalists advocate a free market and free **etrinesrpe**.      **E** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- Excessive taxation will **ibihint** economic growth and development.      **I** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **T**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |   |                   |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| /ˈkɒmpləmənt/ | They <input type="text"/> each other perfectly. What a couple!            | <b>guidelines</b> |
| /'gɑːdlɑːnz/  | Follow the <input type="text"/> set by the committee. Don't deviate.      | <b>scorn</b>      |
| /ɪn'herənt/   | Most drugs have <input type="text"/> dangers. Always ask your doctor.     | <b>rejoiced</b>   |
| /'rɪ'dʒɔːs/   | Paul's family <input type="text"/> at the news of his promotion.          | <b>complement</b> |
| /ˈskɔːn/      | She felt <input type="text"/> for her so-called friends who deserted her. | <b>inherent</b>   |





**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 go to the <input type="text"/> for a haircut | 6 the car driver blew his <input type="text"/> |
| 2 drink a <b>quart</b> of milk                 | 7 a <input type="text"/> on the floor          |
| 3 The sun is hottest at <input type="text"/> . | 8 a baking <b>tray</b>                         |
| 4 a sacred <input type="text"/> ground         | 9 clean and <b>wax</b> the car                 |
| 5 the sweet <b>scent</b> of flowers            | 10 A <input type="text"/> fit for a king.      |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- The search is on for a worthy ●●● to the retired president.   
*fellow | equivalent | successor | alternative*
- Government agents ●●● secret information via code.   
*transmit | deal | issue | export*
- The academic year ●●● in October and ends in June.   
*launches | returns | proceeds | commences*
- Don't be a ●●●. Face your fears.   
*patient | coward | criminal | conservative*
- Our world has a ●●● number of resources. Use them wisely!   
*finite | whole | select | short*
- A computer reacts to ●●● from devices like a mouse.   
*demand | comment | input | influence*
- Telling him he passed when he had failed was ●●● thing to do.   
*an opposite | a false | an upset | a wicked*
- Do not copy and ●●● your assignment directly from the Internet.   
*draft | paste | change | cut*
- If you are careful, you can live to a ●●● old age.   
*ripe | mature | rich | rotten*
- Please ●●● an application in writing for the job.   
*put | submit | take | give*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

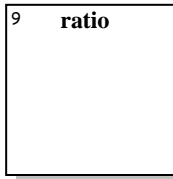
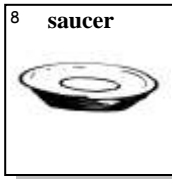
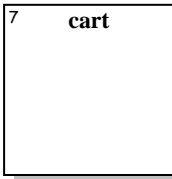
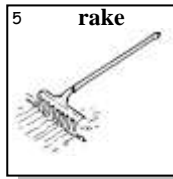
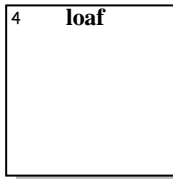
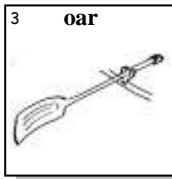
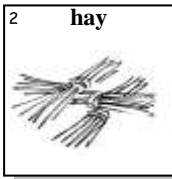
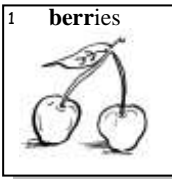
- |  |                          |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| 41. It's about time they <b>amend</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> | another doctor to get a second opinion.         |
| 42. Mother's should not drink when <b>breast</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | relief efforts with local representatives.      |
| 43. In some cases, it is wise to <b>consult</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | feeding. The alcohol will transfer to the baby. |
| 44. The UN tries to <b>coordinate</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> | than a blessing.                                |
| 45. Being wealthy might be more of a <b>curse</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | the law. It is in need of reform and change.    |
| 46. The desire to smoke will <b>diminish</b>       | <input type="checkbox"/> | part of the team. Without him, they will lose.  |
| 47. Knowing English will greatly <b>enhance</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | theory with practice and get a useful outcome.  |
| 48. Our soul is a separate <b>entity</b>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | in frequency and intensity after you stop.      |
| 49. He is an <b>integral</b>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | your job prospects in our competitive world.    |
| 50. A good engineer is able to <b>integrate</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | from our physical body.                         |
| 51. The party wants to impose a small <b>levy</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | growth in the economy, as people spend more.    |
| 52. Injuries <b>notwithstanding</b> ,              | <input type="checkbox"/> | on the role of women in politics.               |
| 53. I do as I'm told. I would never <b>presume</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | on members to raise funds for the campaign.     |
| 54. Tax cuts help <b>simulate</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | he continued playing until the end of the game. |
| 55. She wrote her master's <b>thesis</b>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | to question my manager's decisions.             |
| 56. The individual's needs are <b>subordinate</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | and swear at the other drivers in front of him. |
| 57. He is lazy. That is the <b>underlying</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | a child, so they adopted one instead.           |
| 58. He was late and began to <b>curse</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> | the 100-year old constitution. It's about time! |
| 59. The parliament passed a bill to <b>amend</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | reason for his failure. He must work harder.    |
| 60. The couple were unable to <b>conceive</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | to the needs of the group.                      |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- Your parents support and encourage you to **atatin** your goals in life. **A** \_ \_ \_ \_ **N**
- Some men cannot **civnceoe** of a world where women are their equal. **C** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- Disappointment in her actions was **ilmipict** in his tone of voice. **I** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **T**
- He is her **snordubiae** now, but one day he would be in charge. **S** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**
- The mechanisms in the brain that **urnidele** intelligence are complex. **U** \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **E**

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |   |                   |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| /æm'brɪgjuəs/ | Your speech is rather <input type="text"/> —say exactly what you mean.          | <b>hypothesis</b> |
| /'ɪmpləmənt/  | The government plans to <input type="text"/> its proposed cuts in the military. | <b>insight</b>    |
| /dɪ'nəʊts/    | The colour green <input type="text"/> peace and calm.                           | <b>ambiguous</b>  |
| /hɑ:'pɒθɪsɪs/ | No-one knows but one <input type="text"/> is that the pilots crashed the plane. | <b>implement</b>  |
| /'ɪnsaɪt/     | Psychology provides an <input type="text"/> into the way the human mind works.  | <b>denotes</b>    |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 1 | <input type="text"/> up leaves in the garden | 6  | have some <input type="text"/> after dinner      |
| 2 | I have a <input type="text"/> in my pocket.  | 7  | push a shopping <b>cart</b>                      |
| 3 | a cup and <input type="text"/>               | 8  | Dip the <input type="text"/> into the water.     |
| 4 | a <b>loaf</b> of sliced bread                | 9  | the <b>ratio</b> of income to debt               |
| 5 | wear a <input type="text"/>                  | 10 | suffer from <input type="text"/> fever in spring |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

41. This report is strictly ●●●. Do not say anything to anyone.   
*important / confidential / crucial / word*
42. Banks need extremely secure computer●●●management systems.   
*filing / fiscal / database / dynamic*
43. A tight ●●● policy means lower interest rates for investors.   
*fiscal / money / empirical / numerical*
44. Global warming is an ●●● problem we cannot ignore any longer.   
*absolute / ignorant / afraid / ongoing*
45. The government hopes to ●●● the effects of air pollution.   
*maximise / minimise / drop / increase*
46. When you feel ill, consult your local general ●●● first.   
*doctor / hospital / practitioner / nurse*
47. An effect cannot ●●● its cause.   
*precede / undertake / arise / perform*
48. ●●● yourself from laughing at him. He's very shy.   
*Apologize / Conform / Deviate / Restrain*
49. Islands have ●●● resources of fresh water. It is very precious.   
*absolute / scarce / hardly / brief*
50. Write a note on a piece of ●●● paper.   
*free / clear / scrap / open*

**1 Match the first and last parts of the sentences.**

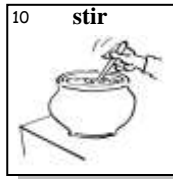
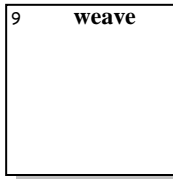
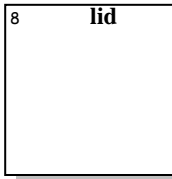
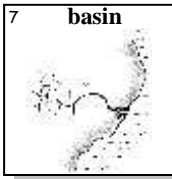
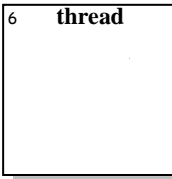
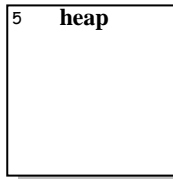
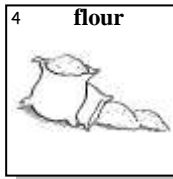
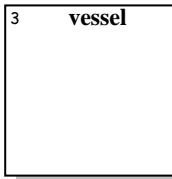
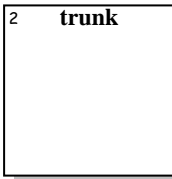
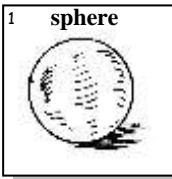
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 41. Soldiers who are <b>absent</b>                     |  | with a wonderful voice and natural grace.            |
| 42. Toni can be a great singer. She is <b>blessed</b>  |  | was in the hands of the jury.                        |
| 43. The company is <b>comprised</b>                    |  | without leave face serious disciplinary action.      |
| 44. Most snakes are harmless, <b>contrary</b>          |  | around ten thousand dollars at the sale.             |
| 45. When driving, if you <b>exceed</b>                 |  | of three distinct divisions.                         |
| 46. The lawyer sat down. His client's <b>fate</b>      |  | to popular belief, and not poisonous.                |
| 47. The rare stamp is expected to <b>fetch</b>         |  | the speed limit, you will get a fine.                |
| 48. Mutual respect for honesty and                     |  | <b>broadcast</b> before going to sleep.              |
| 49. A Christian's place of                             |  | <b>consent</b> to send children on any school trips. |
| 50. I have bad dreams if I listen to the news          |  | <b>devices</b> , such as the TV and computer.        |
| 51. Our homes are full of electronic                   |  | <b>forthcoming</b> when the need arises.             |
| 52. The school needs official parental                 |  | <b>integrity</b> make a lasting friendship.          |
| 53. The president said aid would be                    |  | <b>worship</b> is a church.                          |
| 54. Computers have got cheaper <b>hence</b>            |  | need for blood after the bus crash.                  |
| 55. We completed the move with <b>minimal</b>          |  | countries from west, central and east Europe.        |
| 56. High legal fees means it is to their <b>mutual</b> |  | in the industrial sector increases.                  |
| 57. The economy will grow as <b>output</b>             |  | stages. It's too early to predict the results.       |
| 58. The investigation is in its <b>preliminary</b>     |  | effort and expense. It was easier than expected.     |
| 59. Passengers are hurt so there is an <b>urgent</b>   |  | advantage to settle the matter out of court.         |
| 60. The European Union <b>comprises</b>                |  | more people can afford them.                         |

**2 Practise using the word list. Find these words in the word list and spell them. The first and the last letters are given. The rest are mixed up. Note the part of speech and the meaning.**

- Time is the most precious **cmomiotdy** we have. Spend it wisely!      C \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ Y
- Destroy a man's honour and you destroy the very **ecssnee** of his soul.      E \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- Money and time, he had a lot of the former but too little of the **ltetar**      L \_ \_ \_ \_ R
- Net profit is the amount of sales **rueneve** generated less all the costs.      R \_ \_ \_ \_ E
- The education system is in **ugnret** need of reform. Students are failing.      U \_ \_ \_ \_ T

**3 Fill in the gaps with the words on the right. Cover and use the IPA to practise spelling.**

- |               |                         |                      |                                      |                   |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| /dr'si:v/     | He's not happy. Don't   | <input type="text"/> | yourself into thinking otherwise.    | <b>mercy</b>      |
| /dr'send/     | From the hill top you   | <input type="text"/> | into the valley on a narrow road.    | <b>subsequent</b> |
| /'mɜ:si/      | The judge showed no     | <input type="text"/> | and gave the maximum sentence.       | <b>descend</b>    |
| /'sʌbsækwənt/ | His illness and         | <input type="text"/> | death were a big shock for us all.   | <b>yield</b>      |
| /ji:ld/       | Hard work alone may not | <input type="text"/> | good results. Luck is also a factor. | <b>deceive</b>    |



**4 Match the pictures to the phrases below. Then draw pictures or write a word that you can associate with the remaining phrases. Later, cover the phrases and test yourself.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 the Amazon river <input type="text"/>         | 6 sew with a needle and <b>thread</b>                 |
| 2 a bird nest in a hollow tree <b>trunk</b>     | 7 white <input type="text"/> makes good bread         |
| 3 a sailing <b>vessel</b>                       | 8 lift the <b>lid</b> off the box                     |
| 4 <input type="text"/> the mixture until smooth | 9 <b>weave</b> a pattern                              |
| 5 a <b>heap</b> of clothes on the floor         | 10 a key figure in the political <input type="text"/> |

**5 Choose the best word to complete the sentence and write it in the box on the right. Later, cover the words and test yourself.**

- Gold is a ●●● commodity.   
*common / precious / famous / foreign*
- Poverty is the ●●● enemy of peace.   
*critic / revenge / arch / coward*
- Do not ●●● any questions from the interview. Ask each one.   
*omit / amend / oppose / append*
- Always handle explosives with extreme ●●● and care.   
*neglect / whisper / caution / scorn*
- Conservative judges favour a ●●● interpretation of the rules.   
*solemn / rigid / sacred / fierce*
- The milk smells ●●●. Throw it away.   
*wicked / strong / bitter / sour*
- Avoid unpleasant situations and ●●● clear of trouble.   
*steer / tend / offset / deviate*
- We are taking off. Please put your seat in ●●● position.   
*a proper / a severe / an upright / an adjacent*
- The space ship is on the launch ●●●. Ten, nine, eight, ...   
*shelter / pad / tube / port*
- Babies ●●● milk from a bottle.   
*swallow / induce / seize / suck*

Phrasal Verb **1** Match the context to the common meaning

1. GET AT	The top shelf is too high to <b>get at</b> the books.	...sözünde durmamak...
2. GET AT	What are you <b>getting at</b> ? I don't understand.	...geri çevirmek...
3. THROW AWAY	Much of what we <b>throw away</b> can be used again.	...organize etmek, düzenlemek...
4. TURN AWAY	The cinema <b>turns away</b> people after films start.	... ertelemek...
5. CUT BACK ON	Governments <b>cut back on</b> spending to lower taxes.	...yola koyulmak, çıkmak...
6. GO BACK ON	I never <b>go back on</b> my word. You can trust me.	...ima etmek, demek istemek...
7. DROP OFF	I <b>drop off</b> my son at school on my way to work.	...çöpe atmak, elden çıkarmak...
8. PUT OFF	We cannot <b>put off</b> the meeting again.	...arabayla bırakmak...
9. SET OFF	They <b>set off</b> early because it is a long journey.	...ulaşmak...
10. PULL OUT	John <b>pulled out</b> of the competition after his injury.	...kesinti yapmak, azaltmak...
11. SORT OUT	The travel agent helped me <b>sort out</b> the details of my business trip.	...vazgeçmek (oyun, aktivite)...
1. CALM DOWN	Mothers <b>calm down</b> children by singing songs.	...hayal kırıklığına uğratmak...
2. LET DOWN	Don't <b>let me down</b> . Do the best you can.	...sakinleşmek...
3. SETTLE DOWN	After the excitement of getting their grades, the students found it difficult to <b>settle down</b> .	...kapatmak (fabrika, işyeri)...
4. SHUT DOWN	The factory <b>shut down</b> as there was no business.	...düşme ile kısmak, derecesini azaltmak...
5. STEP DOWN	The president <b>stepped down</b> for health reasons.	...sakinleşmek, yatıştırmak...
6. TRACK DOWN	Police <b>tracked</b> the suspect <b>down</b> at the hotel.	...yazmak, not etmek...
7. TURN DOWN	Please <b>turn down</b> the heating. It's not cold in here.	...reddetmek, geri çevirmek...
8. TURN DOWN	I <b>turned down</b> the job because of the low salary.	...istifa etmek, görevden ayrılma...
9. WRITE DOWN	I <b>wrote down</b> the instructions on a piece of paper.	...iz sürüp yakalamak...
1. BLOW UP	They <b>blew up</b> the bridge to stop people crossing it.	...gelmek, ortaya çıkmak...
2. BLOW UP	Jim's mother <b>blew up</b> at him when she saw the mess in his bedroom.	...bir şeyle meşgul olmaya başlamak...
3. BREAK UP	The police <b>broke up</b> into four groups and surrounded the house on all sides.	...barışmak...

4. BREAK UP	The police <b>broke up</b> the fight.	...öfkelenmek...
5. FILL UP	The waiter <b>filled up</b> the glasses with water.	...sona ermek, ayırmak...
6. GROW UP	What do you want to do when you <b>grow up</b> ?	...patlamak, havaya uçurmak..
7. LOOK UP	Don't <b>look up</b> every word in a dictionary.	...uydurmak, düzenlemek...
8. MAKE UP	John always <b>makes up</b> stories to avoid the truth.	...yetişkin olmak, büyümek...
9. MAKE UP	Let's stop fighting and kiss and <b>make up</b> .	...oluşturmak...
10. MAKE UP	Women <b>make up</b> less than 30% of the work force.	...sesini açmak, yükseltmek (TV, radio vb.)...
11. SUM UP	He <b>summed up</b> the discussion in a few words.	... doldurmak (sıvı)...
12. TAKE UP	Harry wants to <b>take up</b> golf now that he is retired.	...bilgi için bakmak (sözlük etc.)...
13. TAKE UP	You're busy, so I won't <b>take up</b> much time.	...dağılmak, ayrılmak...
14. TURN UP	The students didn't <b>turn up</b> . There was no class.	...özetlemek...
15. TURN UP	I can't hear very well. Can you <b>turn up</b> the radio?	...vaktini, zamanını almak...

**2 Which phrasal verb from the facing page could replace the words in bold ?**

54. Could you **deliver** this letter at the bank on your way to work?
55. Harry **didn't keep** his word. He broke his promise to me.
56. My secretary **organizes** all the details of my business trips.
57. I'm busy today. Can we **postpone** the meeting until tomorrow?
58. Mary **decided not to continue** at the last minute and didn't run for president.
59. Jim's decision to resign **disappointed** the team, who asked him to play for one more year.
60. Please get the students to **sit down and be quiet** in the class after the excitement about the bomb scare.
61. Don't act because of anger. You need to take a deep breath, **relax** and think rationally before you do anything.
62. The staff **refused** the management's proposal of lower pay for higher job security.
63. The police **searched for and found** the mother of the abandoned child.
64. The teacher **ended** the party and sent everyone home.
65. Children and young adults **comprise** over 25% of the population of Turkiye.
66. I want to **learn the basics of** fishing now that I have a boat.
67. I'm sorry to hear that you lost your job, but don't worry. Something will **appear** if you keep looking.
68. I **spent my childhood and became an adult** on a farm.
69. They didn't speak to each for days after the argument, but yesterday they **became friends again** at the party.
70. The teacher **suddenly became angry** in class because the students didn't do their homework.
71. They **left** at night so they could drive when it was cool and avoid heavy traffic.



Phrasal verbs are made up of a verb and one or two particles, e.g. MAKE UP.  
 Study the table showing the twelve concepts commonly associated with the twenty most common phrasal verb particles.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
	Completeness	High and low emotional states	Increasing and decreasing	Ending	Time – past and future	Progress	Information and knowledge	Degree of involvement in an activity	Communication	Problems	Power and weakness	Relationships
up	●	●	●				●				●	●
down		●	●	●			●	●	●		●	
out			●	●			●	●	●			
off				●						●		●
away				●				●				
forward					●							
back					●							
ahead					●	●						
behind					●	●						
along						●						
on						●						
through						●			●			
into							●	●	●			
in								●	●			
across									●			
between									●			
over									●	●	●	
around										●		
under											●	
together												●

- 1 On the facing page, match the first and last parts of the sentences.
- 2 In the column on the right, put the letter of the concept associated with the sense of the phrasal verb. Some are done as examples.

	A shooting star burns		<b>out</b> of the competition.	
1.	Don't let me stop you. Carry		<b>under</b> pressure from students for a retest.	
2.	Due to his injury, Jim had to bow		<b>off</b> the plans for the wedding.	
3.	The school had to bow	<b>1</b>	<b>up</b> in the atmosphere. It doesn't hit the Earth.	<b>A</b>
4.	They argued and decided to break		<b>down</b> . Don't be nervous. It's only a test.	
5.	You've studied hard. Calm		<b>on</b> with what you were doing.	
6.	Books are boring. Let's find		<b>up!</b> Tomorrow is another day.	
7.	I have private lessons because I fell		<b>back</b> 5,000 years.	
8.	The radio signal faded		<b>down</b> and people will go home soon.	
9.	The street demonstrations will die		<b>out</b> and we lost contact.	
10.	Things could be worse. Cheer		<b>behind</b> in my school work.	
11.	This historic site dates	<b>7</b>	<b>out</b> what we need to know from the Internet.	<b>G</b>
12.	I'm not a team player. I won't join		<b>together</b> over coffee tomorrow.	
13.	Publicly, they laughed		<b>through</b> . We need to send it again.	
14.	You never know what lies	<b>13</b>	<b>in</b> . I prefer to work alone.	<b>H</b>
15.	The developers are going to knock		<b>down</b> the church and build a new bank.	
16.	We must meet again. Let's get		<b>off</b> the criticism, but privately they worried.	
17.	The message hasn't got		<b>ahead</b> . Life is a mystery.	
18.	Harry wants to move		<b>up</b> the concepts mentioned in the book.	
19.	Okay, find a partner and pair		<b>up</b> . Business will be better than last year.	
20.	The polar ice caps will melt		<b>into</b> the problem and get back to you later.	
21.	That's a good question. I'll look	<b>21</b>	<b>away</b> soon because of global warming.	<b>D</b>
22.	This year things are looking		<b>up</b> in the company and become a director.	
23.	Use the index at the back to look		<b>up</b> to practice the telephone conversation.	
24.	Men think they rule but women rule		<b>over</b> Henry for the promotion.	
25.	Joe is the new manager. They passed		<b>out</b> her heart and told me everything.	
26.	The test was easy. I sailed	<b>30</b>	<b>behind</b> the mistakes of the past.	<b>E</b>
27.	The criminal sold		<b>over</b> them by means of persuasion.	
28.	I asked what was wrong. She poured		<b>through</b> it in less than an hour and got 95%.	
29.	Look to the future. Put		<b>out</b> his friend and told the police his location.	
30.	"The eggs aren't done." "Turn		<b>in</b> but he understood clearly in the end.	
31.	We will find a solution to work	<b>36</b>	<b>up</b> and went their separate ways.	<b>L</b>
32.	It took a while for the message to sink		<b>up</b> the heat and cook them a bit longer."	
33.	Jim wanted adventure so he ran		<b>up</b> all my luck.	
34.	That was my last chance. I've used		<b>away</b> from home.	
35.	After many years together, they split		<b>around</b> the problem.	

Match the meaning of the preposition to the sentence. **2**

**1** Match the first and last parts of the sentences.

- |                                     |   |   |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | The party went on <b>until</b>          | a loud crash.                    | A ... <i>ağaç altında...</i>           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2 | Soldiers make decisions <b>under</b>    | a tree in the shade.             | B ... <i>baskı altında...</i>          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | Drive slowly <b>within</b>              | friends and family.              | C ... <i>şehir sınırları içinde...</i> |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | We share work equally <b>among</b>      | midnight. Then we all left.      | D ... <i>gürültüyle...</i>             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Life would be lonely <b>without</b>     | 2 pressure.                      | E ... <i>arkadaşsız, ailesiz...</i>    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | The window broke <b>with</b>            | team members.                    | F ... <i>geceyarısına kadar...</i>     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Get out of the sun and sit <b>under</b> | the city limits.                 | G ... <i>üyeler arasında...</i>        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | She has a modest house, <b>despite</b>  | two equals four.                 | A ... <i>yol boyunca...</i>            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | Smoking is a major factor <b>in</b>     | 5 their imagination.             | B ... <i>hayallerinin ötesinde...</i>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | We are way <b>behind</b>                | the light at the end of passage. | C ... <i>ününe rağmen...</i>           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | They walked <b>towards</b>              | the road at night.               | D ... <i>işiğe doğru...</i>            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5 | It is a wild idea <b>beyond</b>         | schedule.                        | E ... <i>planın gerisinde...</i>       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | Don't walk <b>along</b>                 | her fame and fortune.            | F ... <i>iki artı iki...</i>           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Two <b>plus</b>                         | heart diseases.                  | G ... <i>kalp hastalıklarında...</i>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | He found the letter <b>beneath</b>      | the bed, the room was bare.      | A ... <i>öğrenciye kadar...</i>        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | He worked his way <b>up</b>             | 6 the attack.                    | B ... <i>kod vasıtası ile...</i>       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | Computers transmit data <b>via</b>      | Mr Sherbourne, who was ill.      | C ... <i>saldırının ardında...</i>     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | Except for a table <b>beside</b>        | from worker to president         | D ... <i>kağıtların altında...</i>     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Everyone was there <b>except</b>        | 55 students.                     | E ... <i>yatağın yanındaki...</i>      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | There was no motive <b>behind</b>       | a pile of papers.                | F ... <i>haricinde...</i>              |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | The bus has a capacity for <b>up to</b> | code.                            | G ... <i>işçilikten başkanlığa...</i>  |

Edat (ilgeç) anlamlarını cümlelerle eşleştiriniz. 2

1 Bölünmüş cümleleri eşleştiriniz.

- |                                     |   |  |          |                                |   |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | The decision is <b>up to</b>           | <b>6</b> | 10 minutes? I'm busy now.      | A | ...evimin arkasında...    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | That is all <b>for</b>                 |          | cash or by credit card.        | B | ...nakit parayla...       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | You can pay <b>in</b>                  |          | my business.                   | C | ...sol elimle...          |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 4 | I have a garden <b>behind</b>          |          | you.                           | D | ...bu günlük ders için... |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | I need English <b>for</b>              |          | my left hand.”                 | E | ...size bağlıdır...       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6 | Can you come back <b>in</b>            |          | today's lesson.                | F | ...işim için...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | I write <b>with</b>                    |          | my house.                      | G | ...on dakika sonra...     |
|                                     |   |  |          |                                |   |                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Be strong and stand up <b>for</b>      |          | an emergency.                  | A | ...acil durumlarda...     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | Call the police <b>in</b>              | <b>4</b> | 1960.                          | B | ...hakkınız için...       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | Some people leave the city <b>for</b>  |          | disease.                       | C | ...hastalığa karşı...     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 | He bought his first car <b>in</b>      |          | Europe and <b>in</b> Türkiye.  | D | ...açık alan için...      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | People drive on the right <b>in</b>    |          | the bank to earn interest.     | E | ...1960'ta...             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | Keep your money <b>in</b>              |          | the open space of the country. | F | ...Avrupa ve Türkiye'de.. |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | Drugs protect people <b>against</b>    |          | your rights!                   | G | ...bankada...             |
|                                     |   |  |          |                                |   |                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 1 | Julia is ill and is at home <b>for</b> |          | the sound of traffic at night. | A | ...ordudasın...           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 | It is hard to sleep <b>with</b>        |          | the right skills for the job.  | B | ...ailemle...             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 | I always go together <b>with</b>       | <b>4</b> | the army now!" "Yes, sir!"     | C | ...trafiğin sesinden...   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 | "You're <b>in</b>                      |          | my reach. I need a ladder.     | D | ...birkaç gün için...     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 5 | Adults only. No-one <b>under</b>       |          | my family on holiday.          | E | ...yetişemediğim yerde..  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 6 | We need someone <b>with</b>            |          | a few days.                    | F | ...kabiliyetli...         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 7 | The top shelf is <b>beyond</b>         |          | 18 is allowed in.              | G | ...onsekizden küçük...    |

Most verbs in English follow a regular pattern in forming the simple past and past participle. The following verbs, taken from the worksheets in set D, do not. Learn them as you do the worksheets and test yourself regularly. Use the IPA pronunciation to help you remember how to spell and say them. Check your answers in the irregular verb chart.

IPA: V1, V2, V3	V1 Infinitive	V2 Simple Past	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/bləʊ/, /blu:/, /bləʊn/	b l _ w	b l _ w	b l _ w n	2
/kri:p/, /krept/,-	c r _ _ p	c r _ p t	c r _ p t	3
/swel/, /sweld/, /swəʊlən	s w _ l l	s w _ l l _ d	s w _ l l _ n	3
/ʃaɪn/, /ʃɔ:n/, -	s h _ n _	s h _ n _	s h _ n _	4
/sprɛd/, -, -	s p r _ _ d	s p r _ _ d	s p r _ _ d	4
/splɪt/, -, -	s _ _ _ t	s p _ _ _	s _ l _ _	5
/ʃeɪv/, /ʃeɪvd/, /ʃeɪvən/	s h _ v _	s h _ v _ d	s h _ v _ n	6
/fə'brɪd/, /fə'beɪd/, /fə'brɪdən/	f _ r b _ d	f _ r b _ d _	f _ r b _ d d _ n	7
/spɪt/, /spæt/, -	s p _ t	s p _ t	s p _ t	7
/baɪt/, /baɪt/, /brɪtən/	b _ t _	b _ t	b _ t t _ n	8
/ʌp'set/, -, -	u p s _ _	u p _ _ t	u _ s _ t	8
/ɒf'set/, -, -	o f f _ _ t	o f f s _ _	o f _ s _ t	9
/sɔ:ɪ/, /sɔ:d/, /sɔ:n/	s _ w	s _ w _ d	s _ w n	9
/səʊ/, /səʊd/, /səʊn/	s _ w	s _ w _ d	s _ w n	9
/ʌndə'laɪ/, /ʌndə'leɪ/, /ʌndə'leɪn/	u n d _ r l _ _	u n d _ r l _ y	u n d _ r l _ _ n	12
/'brɔ:dka:st/, -, -	b r _ _ d _ _ s t	b r _ _ d c _ _ t	b r _ _ _ c _ s t	13
/wi:v/, /wəʊv/, /wəʊvən	w _ _ v _	w _ v _	w _ v _ n	13

Members of the word families are created by adding word beginnings (prefixes) and word endings (suffixes). The essential prefixes are listed below, with an example.

**1 Match the meaning that the prefix gives to the word in the example. Some prefixes have the same meaning**

Meaning	prefix	example sentence
	co-	<b>Co</b> -operate and work together like a team.
	dis-	Magicians make things <b>dis</b> appear right in front of your eyes.
1. above/more than	en-	Learning BNL words will <b>en</b> able you to read and write well.
2. across	il-	Some drugs are <b>il</b> legal. It is against the law to use them.
3. again/back	im-	That's <b>im</b> possible. I don't believe you.
4. between/among	<b>7</b> in-	Sorry that is <b>in</b> correct. Try again to guess the right answer.
5. do better/more	inter-	I've got a job <b>inter</b> view. I wonder what we'll talk about.
6. middle	ir-	Jim is <b>ir</b> responsible. You can't depend on him.
7. not	mid-	There was a <b>mid</b> -air collision. Both planes crashed.
8. opposite/not	mis-	I made a <b>mis</b> take at the airport. I took the wrong suitcase
9. reverse action	non-	Jim is a <b>non</b> -smoker, so don't smoke in his house.
10. to/for oneself	<b>5</b> out-	Women generally <b>out</b> live men. On average, they live longer.
11. to cause to be	over-	I'm working at the weekend to get extra pay for <b>over</b> time.
12. too little	<b>3</b> re-	Banks <b>re</b> gain money from interest on loans and <b>re</b> invest it.
13. too much	self-	He is <b>self</b> -employed. He does'nt work for anyone.
14. under/lower	sub-	Don't cross that busy road. Use the <b>sub</b> way instead.
15. with/joint	<b>12</b> super-	You can buy almost anything at the <b>super</b> market.
16. wrong/off target	trans-	The <b>trans</b> atlantic journey takes only a few hours by plane.
	un-	I'll meet you in the pool after I <b>un</b> pack my suitcase.
	<b>7</b> un-	<b>Un</b> employment is high. There aren't enough jobs.
	under-	This steak is <b>under</b> done. Cook it a few more minutes, please.

**Where does "SO" go in each sentence?**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. I was under 18, I couldn't get into the club.	... 18, so I ...
2. Mike likes pizza and do I.	... and so do I.
3. James is on holiday and is Mary.	... and so is Mary.
4. All the teachers are friendly.	... are so friendly.
5. The view was beautiful, I decided to paint it.	... beautiful, so I ...
6. It was my sister's birthday, we decided to phone her.	... birthday, so we ...
7. The forecast is for hot weather, but I don't think.	... don't think so.
8. It was getting late, we decided to leave.	... late, so we ...
9. John thinks this is a good investment, but I'm not sure.	... not so sure.
10. It's raining. Take an umbrella you don't get wet.	... umbrella so you ...
11. The play was dull I fell asleep.	... was so dull ...   ... dull so I ...
12. He nearly dropped the baby, he was heavy.	... was so heavy.
13. I thought I'd fall asleep during the meeting I was tired.	... was so tired.
14. I'm hungry; I haven't eaten all day.	I'm so hungry ...
15. We're glad you could come to the party.	We're so glad ...

**Put TAKE or BRING in the gaps.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. Could you <input type="checkbox"/> in the shopping? I couldn't carry it all.	bring
2. If you come to the concert tonight, can you <input type="checkbox"/> Tom with you and <input type="checkbox"/> him home again?	bring   take
3. If you go to the sea, <input type="checkbox"/> lots of sun screen with you.	take
4. It's raining. You'd better not forget to <input type="checkbox"/> an umbrella.	take
5. I'd love to come to your party. What can I <input type="checkbox"/> ?	bring
6. Steve, could you please <input type="checkbox"/> out the rubbish?	take
7. When you come over, can you <input type="checkbox"/> those photos with you?	bring
8. When you go home, can you <input type="checkbox"/> this package with you?	take

**Put AFTER, AWAY, BACK, OFF, IN, ON, UP in the gaps.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. Check in is at 10 and the plane takes <input type="checkbox"/> at 12.	off
2. He takes <input type="checkbox"/> his father. They're very much alike.	after
3. I have to get healthy. I should take <input type="checkbox"/> jogging.	up
4. I thought it was true love, I was completely taken <input type="checkbox"/> by him. He took <input type="checkbox"/> with all my money.	in   off
5. I'll be proud to take <input type="checkbox"/> the job. It is real challenge.	on
6. I've finished my meal. You can take my plate <input type="checkbox"/> .	away
7. It's so hot in here, I'll have to take <input type="checkbox"/> my sweater.	off
8. The children take <input type="checkbox"/> all of my time. I have no spare time.	up
9. The dress I bought is too small. I have to take it <input type="checkbox"/> .	back

E1: SO | TAKE | BRING | ANY | SOME | NO | NONE

**Put ANY, SOME, NO or NONE in the gaps.****Cover and check as you go.**

1. "Could I have  more rice, please?" Sorry, there's  left."
2. "Do you have  money?" "No, .
3. "Have you got  change for the meter?" "Hold on, I've got .
4. "I need an envelope." "There are  in that drawer."
5. "Were there  people at the rally?" "Not many, but there were .
6. He has  family that I know of.
7. There aren't  students today, !
8. We gave her  lunch, but she didn't eat .
9. We tried to get  bananas, but there weren't  left.

some | none

any | none

any | some

some

any | some

no

any | none

some | any

some | any

**Where does "ANY" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. I love ice cream, but they didn't have.
2. It isn't use sounding your horn; in Istanbul everyone does it all the time.
3. My computer isn't working because there isn't electricity.
4. There wasn't Coke, and I won't drink Pepsi.
5. We can't wait here longer; we have to leave without them.
6. We're late! Don't worry, in case, these things never start on time.
7. You can use this credit card at branch of our store.

... have any.

... isn't any use...

... isn't any electricity.

... wasn't any Coke, ...

... here any longer...

... in any case...

... at any branch...

**Put ANYTHING, SOMETHING, ANYWHERE, SOMEWHERE, ANYONE, SOMEONE in the gaps.****Cover and check as you go.**

1. Ask  on the high street and they'll direct you to the nearest bank.
2. Did  go to the political meeting at the weekend?
3. He never leaves the island. He hasn't been  for 7 years.
4. I know  who works in the Ministry of Education.
5. I left my parking pass  and I can't find it.
6. She doesn't have  to wear to the party.
7. There is  wrong with the telephone. I can't get a tone.
8. We stopped by, but there wasn't  at home.

anyone

anyone

anywhere

someone

somewhere

anything

something

anyone



**Where does "IN" go in each sentence?**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. "Mom, Aunt Mary's at the door". Well, ask her!"	...ask her in!"
2. We checked early for our flight and then had to sit and wait for hours.	...checked in early...
3. Please, let's just get the car and go.	...get in the
4. They were playing poker and she asked if she could join.	...if she could join in.
5. I'm really interested politics. I may make a career of it.	...interested in politics.
6. He was late coming home, so the next night his parents made him stay.	...made him stay in.
7. "The hairdryer isn't working." "Have you plugged it?"	...plugged it in?"
8. This disaster could result serious consequences.	...result in serious consequences
9. I think we're trouble. Look at your Mom's face.	...we're in trouble...
10. We'll see you three weeks.	...you in three...

**Put AT, IN, ON in the gaps.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. Can you get the door? I'm <input type="text"/> the phone.	on
2. Hang the painting <input type="text"/> the wall.	on
3. I'll see you <input type="text"/> the cabin <input type="text"/> two weeks.	at, in
4. She waited for him near the bank, <input type="text"/> the bus stop.	at
5. The bus to London makes three stops <input type="text"/> the way.	on
6. Their daughter is the noisy one <input type="text"/> the back of the class.	at
7. Toronto is <input type="text"/> Lake Ontario <input type="text"/> Canada.	on, in
8. We live <input type="text"/> 72 Richard Park Drive <input type="text"/> Toronto.	at, in
9. Where's my phone? I left it <input type="text"/> my desk drawer.	in
10. You can catch the underground <input type="text"/> the bus station.	at

**The word "AT" is missing 9 times. Where does it go?**

**Cover and check as you go.**

I was on my way to the airport when I decided to stop the chemist's. My brother was flying in from London and his plane was due 11, so I had plenty of time. Unfortunately, when I was standing the check out, I realized I had left my wallet home. I called my mother her house, but she said she was too busy to come that moment. People were starting to stare me and I was getting embarrassed. Luckily, the last minute, an old friend appeared and lent me a few dollars, least enough to get me to the airport and back!	... ...stop at the chemist's. ...plane was due at 11... ...standing at the check out... ...wallet at home. ...mother at her... ...come at the moment. ...stare at me... Luckily, at the last minute... ...dollars, at least...
---	---

**Where does "TOO" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. "Are we late to order dinner?" "Yes, I'm afraid the kitchen closed an hour ago."	"Are we too late..."
2. "I'm going to Egypt in October." "Me."	"Me, too."
3. "I didn't pass my exam." "Oh, that's bad."	"Oh, that's too bad."
4. I'll have some soup, and a sandwich.	...a sandwich, too.
5. You drink much beer. It isn't good for you.	...drink too much...
6. I'm in much of a hurry to stop.	...in too much...
7. The music in the nightclub was much loud.	...much too loud.
8. He's much young for her if you ask me.	...much too young...
9. I'm going to the cinema. Would you like to come?	...to come, too?
10. There were way many people there, it was crowded and dangerous.	...way too many...
11. I'm tired to go out.	I'm too tired...
12. I can't eat this. It's salty.	It's too salty.
13. It's soon to know if she'll survive the accident.	It's too soon...
14. A mile! That's far to walk.	That's too far...

**Put TOO or VERY in the gaps.****Cover and check as you go.**

1. I like Susan <input type="checkbox"/> much. She's so interesting.	very
2. I can't fix this light without a ladder. It's <input type="checkbox"/> high.	too
3. The restaurant was <input type="checkbox"/> crowded, but the manager found us a quiet table.	very
4. The homework was difficult, but not <input type="checkbox"/> difficult.	too
5. If we run <input type="checkbox"/> quickly, we might just catch the train.	very
6. He's always driving <input type="checkbox"/> fast. One of these days he'll be in an accident.	too
7. Thanks so much for all your help. You've been <input type="checkbox"/> kind.	very
8. I love this coat, but I can't afford it. It's <input type="checkbox"/> expensive for me.	too

**Put THIS, THAT, THESE, THOSE in the gaps.****Cover and check as you go.**

1. <input type="checkbox"/> restaurant is expensive, but I'm glad we came.	This
2. Do you like <input type="checkbox"/> trousers?	these
3. Who's <input type="checkbox"/> boy over there?	that
4. "Excuse me, is <input type="checkbox"/> your suitcase?"	this
5. Did you like <input type="checkbox"/> DVD I lent you last weekend?	that
6. "Mother, I'd like you to meet my friend Lewis." "Lewis, <input type="checkbox"/> is my mother.	this
7. "I'm sorry we're late." " <input type="checkbox"/> is alright.	That
8. How much are <input type="checkbox"/> bananas, please?	these
9. I'd like to change <input type="checkbox"/> boots. They're too small.	these
10. Look at <input type="checkbox"/> birds flying over head.	those

**Match the phrasal verb to its meaning. The answer key is at the bottom of the page.**

- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 81. put back              | assemble                     |
| 82. put forward           | connect on the telephone     |
| 83. put it up             | give someone a place to stay |
| 84. put off               | feel angry or upset          |
| 85. put out               | postpone                     |
| 86. put someone up        | suggest                      |
| 87. put through           | raise the price              |
| 88. put together          | bear something or someone    |
| 89. put up with something | return or postpone           |

**Use the phrases above to complete these sentences.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Can you help me put this cabinet <input type="checkbox"/> ?                               | together |
| 2. He's driving me crazy. I can't put <input type="checkbox"/> with it any more.             | up       |
| 3. I'd like to put <input type="checkbox"/> the idea that we look at new markets.            | forward  |
| 4. I'm afraid I was very strict with her and now she's put <input type="checkbox"/> with me. | out      |
| 5. I've had to put <input type="checkbox"/> this afternoon's meeting. I'm too busy.          | off      |
| 6. Johnny, put that chocolate <input type="checkbox"/> right now.                            | back     |
| 7. Please hold and I'll put you <input type="checkbox"/> .                                   | through  |
| 8. They've put <input type="checkbox"/> the prices again.                                    | up       |
| 9. We can only put you <input type="checkbox"/> for tonight, sorry.                          | up       |

**The word "IT" is missing 9 times. Where does it go?**

**Cover and check as you go.**

Was getting colder and darker by the minute, and I just knew we were lost. Had been a very long evening and the party never ending. Had happened to me once too often. Mike always seemed to want the night to go on forever, when was obvious that everyone else was ready to call a night. So here we were, walking home at two in the morning in the middle of winter. Just then my phone rang. "Mommy? Is late, where are you?" "Won't be long now honey, we're nearly there." "But is scary here all by myself with no lights, and won't stop ringing." "What won't stop ringing? Oh my God, the alarm....."

It was getting...  
 ...lost. It had been...  
 ...ending. It had happened...  
 ...  
 ...when it was obvious...  
 ...call it a night.  
 ...  
 ...  
 "Mommy? It's late...  
 ...you?" "It won't be long...  
 "But it's scary here...  
 ...and it won't stop  
 ...

KEY: 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 2, 3, 9, 1

**Where does "THE" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. We had a really good meal last night. Restaurant was excellent.	...night. The restaurant...
2. I like this coat, but can't decide which colour. What do you think? Red one?	...think? The red one?
3. Don't forget to lock door when you go out.	...lock the door...
4. "Where's Bob?" "In sitting room."	"In the sitting room."
5. He speaks Italian and is learning piano.	...learning the piano.
6. Which is best disco in town?	Which is the best disco...
7. Could you open car door please? My hands are full.	...open the car door...
8. What's capital city of your country?	What's the capital city...
9. I'll meet you outside bank at one o'clock.	...outside the bank...
10. We need to be at airport by ten a.m.	...at the airport

**The word "THE" is missing 11 times. Where does it go?****Cover and check as you go.**

**Lagari Hasan Çelebi** is considered first person to have made an artificially powered flight. In 17th century he was launched in a rocket, which was composed of a large cage with a pointed top filled with gunpowder. Flight was accomplished as a part of celebrations performed for birth of Ottoman Emperor Murat IV's daughter in 1633.

He is believed to have made a soft landing in Bosphorus by using wings attached to his body after gunpowder was consumed and was rewarded by Sultan with a valuable military position in Ottoman army. Flight was estimated to have lasted about twenty seconds and maximum height reached around 300 metres.

...considered the first person...  
 ...  
 In the 17th century...  
 ...  
 The flight was...  
 ...  
 ...for the birth...  
 ...  
 ...in the Bosphorus...  
 ...using the wings...  
 ...after the gunpowder...  
 ...by the Sultan...  
 ...in the Ottoman army. The flight...  
 ...and the maximum height...

**Put A, AN, THE in the gaps.****Cover and check.**

1. Enjoy your trip and don't forget to send me <input type="checkbox"/> postcard.	a
2. He has <input type="checkbox"/> boy and <input type="checkbox"/> girl. <input type="checkbox"/> girl is 8 and <input type="checkbox"/> boy is 6.	a, a, The, the
3. He's <input type="checkbox"/> teacher and works at <input type="checkbox"/> school in <input type="checkbox"/> next town.	a, a, the
4. I love this carpet, but I don't like <input type="checkbox"/> price.	the
5. We live in <input type="checkbox"/> old house up in <input type="checkbox"/> hills.	an, the
6. He's <input type="checkbox"/> very wealthy man, and <input type="checkbox"/> interesting one, too.	a, an
7. It's <input type="checkbox"/> lovely day. Let's go for <input type="checkbox"/> swim.	a, a
8. Could I have <input type="checkbox"/> ice cream, please?	an
9. How far is it to <input type="checkbox"/> nearest station?	the
10. Who is <input type="checkbox"/> oldest in your family?	the

**Put ALL, EVERY, WHOLE, BOTH in the gaps.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. █ children should be given free health care.	All
2. The █ village was evacuated.	whole
3. I have three nieces. █ of them are married.	All
4. █ criminals escaped. The two men are dangerous.	Both
5. John has eaten █ the chocolate.	all
6. The █ house was a mess.	whole
7. █ student must have a student identity card.	Every
8. Teenagers spend the █ day listening to music.	whole
9. He cycles to work █ day.	every
10. I work █ day, █ day.	every   all

**Where does "CAN" go in each sentence?  
Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?**

**Cover and check  
as you go.**

1. "Mom, I borrow the car tonight?" "No, you cannot!"	"Mom, can I borrow... [V2]
2. "Where's the oil for the car?" "On the top shelf."	...the oil can?" [N1]
3. Horses sleep on their feet.	Horses can sleep... [V1]
4. I carry those bags for you?	Can I carry... [V3]
5. I play the piano because I studied for fifteen years.	I can play... [V1]
6. Raising a family be hard work.	...family can be hard work. [V4]
7. I have another cup of coffee please?	Can I have... [V3]
8. Venice be very crowded in the summer.	Venice can be very crowded... [V4]
9. You buy a of beans at the store?	Can you buy a can of... [V3   N1]
10. You go and see him in the hospital, but be very quiet.	You can go... [V2]

**Put these words in the gaps to form phrases with "BACK":  
Cut | Call | Take | Pay | Turn | Put | Get | Be | Come**

**Cover and check  
as you go.**

1. Tom, can I borrow \$5? I promise I'll █ you <b>back</b> tonight.	pay
2. █ <b>back</b> , all is forgiven and I miss you.	Come
3. We leave on Sunday and we █ <b>back</b> on Friday.	get
4. I'm not happy with the new TV. We should █ it <b>back</b> .	take
5. My doctor told me I had to █ <b>back</b> on fat to lose weight.	cut
6. I'm sorry I said such horrible things to you last night. I was angry and I want to █ it <b>back</b> .	take
7. She's not in right now, can you █ <b>back</b> later?	call
8. The weather got so bad we had to █ back. However, we'll █ <b>back</b> tomorrow to try again.	turn   be
9. This company guarantees satisfaction or you █ your money <b>back</b> .	get
10. When you've finished with those books, can you please █ them <b>back</b> where they belong?	put

**The word "BACK" is missing 10 times. Where does it go?**

There was no going. If I'd realized what I was letting myself in for, I'd have out. Now I was trapped, standing at her door, an engagement ring behind my, waiting to ask a woman I hardly knew to marry me. Once I asked, I wouldn't be able to take it. She opened the door and stepped in surprise at the sight of me. Before I could lose my nerve, I opened the ring box and held it out to her; but the ring was gone! I must have left it at the hotel.

I stumbled down the steps, ran to my car and out of the drive, leaving a very confused woman at the house.

It was a minor set, but I'd fix it. "I'll be!" I shouted as I raced off.

**Cover and check as you go.**

...no going back. If I'd...  
 I'd have backed out.  
 ...  
 ...behind my back, waiting ...  
 ...  
 ...be able to take it back.  
 ...stepped back in surprise...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...left it back at the hotel.  
 ...stumbled back down the steps...  
 ...and backed out of the drive...  
 ...  
 ... a minor set back, but I'd fix it.  
 "I'll be back!" I shouted...

**Where does "BY" go in each sentence?  
 Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?**

1. I pass the school every morning when I go to work.
2. Don't let life pass you. Live every day to the fullest.
3. Mom said I have to be back ten or I'm in big trouble.
4. Have you heard the latest song Alanis Morissette?
5. The bike went speeding, nearly knocking us over.
6. The bank was robbed three men wearing masks.
7. They sat the river and ate their picnic lunch.
8. I have to finish this report Thursday at the latest.
9. You think we'd get wiser as time goes.
10. The ad said you can order phone or on the Internet.

**Cover and check  
 as you go.**

I pass by the school... [P4]  
 ...life pass you. by. [ADV]  
 ...be back by ten... [P3]  
 ...song by Alanis Morissette? [P1]  
 ...went speeding by, nearly...[ADV]  
 ...robbed by three men... [P1]  
 They sat by the river ... [P4]  
 ...report by Thursday... [P3]  
 ...as time goes by. [ADV]  
 ...order by phone... [P2]

**Put BY, AT, ON in the gaps.**

1. She listens to operas  Puccini  the train to work.
2. The train was traveling  100 miles per hour as it went .
3. Be  the airport  ten, because the planes leaves  noon.
4. My brother is arriving  three o'clock  Saturday.
5. My father died  the age of 73 in bed  a sunny morning.
6. You used to be able to set your watch  the trains.  
 Nowadays they are never  time.
7. "Were you  the match?" "No, but I watched it  TV."
8. "Can you be  the house  six? I don't want to be late."
9. We aim to finish  February, right  schedule as planned.
10. "Is Tom  work today?" "Sorry, he's still  holiday"

**Cover and check.**

by | on  
 at | by  
 at | by | at  
 at | on  
 at | on  
 by | on  
 at | on  
 at | by  
 by | on  
 at | on

**Match the phrasal verb to its meaning. The answer key is at the bottom of the page.**

- |                 |   |                                       |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. get out of   | ■ | leave a place                         |
| 2. get in       | ■ | leave public transport                |
| 3. get off      | ■ | enter a building                      |
| 4. get on       | ■ | leave a vehicle                       |
| 5. get into     | ■ | be friendly with someone              |
| 6. get away     | ■ | enter a vehicle                       |
| 7. get up       | ■ | avoid doing something                 |
| 8. get by       | ■ | return from a trip                    |
| 9. get over     | ■ | to finally start doing something      |
| 10. get back    | ■ | recover from something                |
| 11. get out of  | ■ | wake up and get out of bed            |
| 12. get down to | ■ | how you cope with or manage something |

**Use the phrases above to complete these sentences.**

**Cover and check as you go.**

1. I haven't seen you since you left. When did you get ■ from holiday?	back
2. We were lucky to get ■ from the city for a few days of peace and quiet.	away
3. The report is due next week. We should get ■ work if we want to finish it in time.	down to
4. What time should I set the alarm for? When do you want to get ■?	up
5. Time to take out the rubbish; and don't try to get ■ it. I did it last week.	out of
6. They've only been separated for a few months. He needs more time to get ■ it.	over
7. We really understand each other. We've got ■ well since the day we met.	on
8. We were lucky; the police arrived before the thieves could get ■ the house.	into
9. "How's the new school?" "I get ■ with a little help from my friends."	by
10. Oh no!! We just passed by the school! Quick, let's get ■ the bus at the next stop.	off
11. It was one of the most frightening experiences in my life! The robber had a gun and he told me to get ■ the car. Then he got ■ and drove off. I'm lucky to be alive.	out of   in
12. My father doesn't get ■ well with my sister's boyfriend. He doesn't trust him.	on
13. "You don't have enough money to travel around the world." "I'll get ■. I'll find a job when I need to buy a ticket to get ■ home."	by   back
14. It's just a test. You'll get ■ it. You'll pass next time.	over

KEY: 6, 3, 5, 1, 4, 2 | 11, 10, 12, 9, 7, 8

Where does "GET" go in each sentence? Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?	Cover and check as you go.
1. Did you my last email?	Did you get my last e-mail? [2]
2. Did you to meet a lot of interesting people when you were a journalist?	Did you get to meet ... [6]
3. I ill while I was travelling abroad.	I got ill while I was... [3]
4. I never to do anything exciting.	I never get to do anything... [6]
5. I think we should the house redecorated. Everything looks so old.	...we should get the house... [4]
6. I'm hungry. We should stop somewhere to eat soon.	I'm getting hungry. [3]
7. If we leave now, we can still there on time.	...still get there on time. [5]
8. It's cold; you'd better take a jacket.	It's getting cold; ... [3]
9. It's late; we'd better going.	...we'd better get going. [4]
10. What time did you home last night, young lady?	...did you get home... [5]

**Match the first and last parts of the sentences. The answer key is at the bottom of the page.**

1. An insightful report, Tom. I'll look	up to him as a kind of father figure.
2. Do you mind if we have a look	out for any suspicious characters.
3. He is a great teacher. She looks	up those references for the next meeting.
4. My Mom just asked me to look	forward to my niece's wedding in June.
5. My aunt is really looking	up next time I'm in London.
6. Police are on the look	around? I love your new house.
7. She's an old friend. I'll look her	up on the internet.
8. If you want more information look it	after my little sister. I can't go out.

Where does "MAKE" go in each sentence? Use the correct word form.	Cover and check as you go.
1. Who this coffee? It's delicious.	Who made this coffee?
2. You can't me do it. I'm an adult now.	You can't make me do it.
3. That can't be true. You're it up.	You're making it up.
4. He hopes his book will him a millionaire.	...his book will make him...
5. What's this product of? It's very unusual.	...this product made of?
6. He's behaving so childishly. He me so angry!	He makes me so angry!
7. The doctor said the medicine will me feel better.	...it will make me feel better.
8. Let's do with a take away tonight. It's too hot to cook.	Let's make do with...
9. Don't any plans for Sunday. Mom has a surprise for us.	Don't make any plans for...
10. On the flight we were to take off our shoes for security.	...we were made to take off...
11. When he wakes up he a lot of noise, but he is quiet later.	...he makes a lot of noise...
12. I can't up my mind. Should I stay or should I go?	...can't make up his mind...

KEY: 3, 6, 1, 5, 7, 2, 8, 4



**Put FOR, SINCE, DURING, WHILE  
in the gaps**

**Cover and check as you  
go.**

1. He didn't speak <input type="checkbox"/> he was driving. Not a word <input type="checkbox"/> an hour.	while   for
2. We stayed in Paris <input type="checkbox"/> 3 days and ate a lot <input type="checkbox"/> we were there.	for   while
3. I'm busy <input type="checkbox"/> the day, but <input type="checkbox"/> it's important I can see you in the evening.	during   since
4. I've been waiting <input type="checkbox"/> ages-- <input type="checkbox"/> three o'clock this morning.	for   since
5. My sister's been living abroad <input type="checkbox"/> years.	for
6. We had snow <input type="checkbox"/> the night.	during
7. Harry called <input type="checkbox"/> you were out. We spoke <input type="checkbox"/> a few minutes.	while   for
8. She's been so sad and lonely <input type="checkbox"/> her husband died.	since
9. I've been feeling a bit funny ever <input type="checkbox"/> the meal last night.	since
10. We waited <input type="checkbox"/> him <input type="checkbox"/> two hours, but he never came.	for   for

**The words FOR, SINCE, DURING, WHILE are missing.  
Where do they fit go?**

**Cover and  
check as you go.**

George has been in Canada November. His parents lived there the war. He was actually born they were there. They all agreed it was better him to go to university in England, so he moved back awhile. His stay in England, he met and married Cathy. They decided they wanted to see something of the world they were still young. So they packed their bags and headed America. They've seen a lot of exciting things their stay and they might just decide to stay a few more years.

... Canada since November  
 ...there during the war.  
 ...born while they were there.  
 ...better for him to go ...  
 ...back for awhile. During his stay  
 ...  
 ...world while they...  
 ...headed for America  
 ...things during their stay...  
 ...stay for a few more years.

**Match the first and last parts of the sentences. The answer key is at the bottom of the page.**

- |  |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1. I didn't <b>mean</b>                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | Are you thinking of breaking up with me?   |
| 2. What does this word <b>mean</b>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | for the customers, not you.                |
| 3. This red light <b>means</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Yes, first you have to put this here.      |
| 4. I'll pay him back even if it <b>means</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | in English?                                |
| 5. Johnny, those cakes are <b>meant</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | it. You're the best in the whole world.    |
| 6. Sorry, I didn't <b>mean</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> | taking two extra jobs.                     |
| 7. I see what you <b>mean</b>                | <input type="checkbox"/> | the machine is empty.                      |
| 8. Mom, I really <b>mean</b>                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | to do it, honestly. It won't happen again. |
| 9. What do you <b>mean</b> by that remark?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | to interrupt. I'll come back later.        |
| 10. Do you know what I <b>mean</b> ?         | <input type="checkbox"/> | when you say we need help. It's too hard.  |

KEY: 9, 5, 10, 2, 8, 4, 3, 1, 6, 7

Where does "NEVER" go in each sentence?	Check as you go.
1. The dog barks at night.	The dog never barks...
2. She comes to class.	She never comes...
3. I've been to Rome.	I've never been to...
4. He takes out the rubbish.	He never takes out...
5. I've really enjoyed exercising.	I've never really enjoyed...
6. In my life have I seen such a mess!	Never in my life have I...
7. He's late for anything. Where can he be?	He's never late for...
8. I have been so angry in my entire life!	I have never been so angry...
9. I can't accept any help. No, that would do.	...that would never do.
10. No mind. I'll do it myself. Don't bother.	No never mind.

Where does "NEED" go in each sentence?	Check as you go.
1. I'm going to the post office. Do you anything?	Do you need anything?
2. We to do something about your hair, it looks awful.	We need to do something...
3. We to book a table at the restaurant for Saturday night.	We need to book a table...
4. On the diet, there's no to deprive yourself of anything.	...there's no need to deprive...
5. The car washing.	The car needs washing.
6. Does she really to know all about my past?	Does she really need to know...
7. Do you a hand carrying those bags?	Do you need a hand...
8. You to be more careful. Don't open the door to anyone.	You need to be...
9. There's no to shout! I can hear you.	There's no need to shout!
10. That's just what I. Thank you.	That's just what I need.

Where does "JUST" go in each sentence? Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?	Cover and check as you go.
1. These trousers only fit him. Can he try a larger pair?	...only just fit him. [4]
2. I was going out when the phone rang.	was just going out... [1]
3. Sorry ma'am. The train has pulled out of the station.	has just pulled out... [1]
4. I can't decide. This one is as nice as the other.	one is just as nice... [2]
5. "Have a biscuit." "No, I mustn't. Well, maybe one."	...maybe just one..." [3]
6. They got married. They don't have any children yet.	They just got married. [1]
7. Hi Sally. It's Tom. I was wondering if you wanted to go to the cinema with me tonight.	I was just wondering... [3]
8. Hey, nice jacket. That's the one I wanted.	That's just the one... [2]
9. Have you been to that new disco? It's amazing.	It's just amazing. [5]
10. I'm going round to the shops. Do you need anything?	I'm just going round... [1]

Where does "SEE" go in each sentence? Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?	Cover and check as you go.
1. "Now I understand." "So, you finally what I mean. He's no good."	... finally see what I mean. [2]
2. I can't come at the moment. Can you what she wants?	Can you see what she wants? [4]
3. I don't know if I can come. I'll have to.	I'll have to see. [4]
4. I have to the doctor next week for a check up.	I have to see the doctor... [3]
5. Ouch! It's dark in here, I can't.	I can't see. [1]
6. That film was great. I what you mean about the director. He's very insightful.	I see what you mean... [2]
7. You can the sea from his window.	You can see the sea... [1]
8. You really ought to someone about that roof. It won't last much longer in these heavy rains.	...ought to see someone about... [3]

**Match the first and last parts of the sentences. The answer key is at the bottom of the page.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. "We didn't mean to be so late, Mom. We had a flat tyre. Honest!"              | ■ "We'll see."   |
| 2. "Tom said you missed class again. "What's your story?"                        | ■ there's absolutely no way we can afford this.                            |
| 3. "Drive carefully." "Bye"  | ■ You'll see.  |
| 4. It's lovely, I agree, but look at the price tag! <b>As I see it,</b>          | ■ it's like this. It all started when I left home for school. Suddenly..." |
| 5. Sorry for the interruption. I'll switch off my phone. Now, <b>let me see,</b> | ■ what was it we were talking about?                                       |
| 6. "Mom, please can we have an ice-cream?"                                       | ■ "See you."   |
| 7. Don't worry. It will all work out.  | ■ "I see. So where's the receipt for the new tyre?"                        |

Put STILL, YET, ALREADY in the gaps	Cover and check as you go.
1. Are you <input type="checkbox"/> working on that essay?	still
2. Haven't you finished <input type="checkbox"/> ?	yet
3. I've <input type="checkbox"/> done it. I finished ages ago.	already
4. Are you <input type="checkbox"/> getting dressed? Aren't you ready <input type="checkbox"/> ?	still   yet
5. Have you finished your lunch <input type="checkbox"/> ? You eat too quickly.	already
6. Let's watch something else. I've <input type="checkbox"/> seen this one.	already
7. Have you paid the electricity bill <input type="checkbox"/> ? It's due tomorrow.	yet
8. I <input type="checkbox"/> haven't found what I'm looking for.	still
9. He was greedy as a child and <input type="checkbox"/> is.	still
10. "Has the post arrived?" "No, it hasn't come <input type="checkbox"/> ."	yet

**Where does "THEN" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. Back things were different. Life had more meaning.	Back then things were different.
2. I realized I love him too, but by it was too late, he'd left for good.	...by then it was too late, ...
3. Her daughter died in June. She just hasn't been the same since.	...hasn't been the same since then.
4. Listen! Ssh! There it was! Did you hear it, just? That noise?	Did you hear it, just then?
5. Now, what's this all about? What's happened this time?	Now then, what's this all about?
6. OK, where were we? Whose turn is it?	OK then, where were we?
7. Right, let's go. We can do this.	Right then, let's go.
8. Well, that's it. There's nothing left to say. Goodbye.	Well then, that's it.
9. We finally had the car packed, but realized we'd left the baby behind!	...but then realized...
10. She slapped him across the face and threw the ring at him, and there, in front of everyone!	... then and there...
11. "Are you happy with your life?" "For the most part, but now and I wonder what would have happened if I hadn't become a teacher."	...now and then I wonder what...
12. The teacher had had enough. She decided to be stricter with them, and from on she had no more trouble.	...and from then on...

**Where does "THERE" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. How many students are this year?	...are there this year?
2. We heard a loud bang, and then were people running and shouting everywhere.	...and then there were people...
3. "Where is he?" "He said he'd be here by 9." "Oh, he is."	"Oh, there he is."
4. Helen, is someone on the phone for you.	... there is someone on the phone...
5. I'm going shopping. Is anything you need?	Is there anything you need?
6. We're lost. We should have turned left back.	... turned left back there
7. Hi. How are you doing?	Hi there.
8. Hello. Is anyone?	Is anyone there?
9. "And that comes to \$3.75" "You are." "Thank you."	"There you are."
10. There. Don't worry. Everything will be alright.	There, there. Don't worry.
11. So, I was, halfway up the mountain, cold and wet and too terrified to move. What could I do but carry on?	So, there I was, halfway up...
12. You are, you see? Now we're in a fine mess! What do we do now? I told you this would happen!	There you are, you see?
13. "Tommy. Eat your spinach." "No, I won't, and you can't make me, so!"	...you can't make me, so there!"
14. Altogether, the journey and back should take about forty-five minutes.	...the journey there and back...

**What are the words missing around the word “THING”?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. It's not a ... thing ... be strict with your children. It pays off in later years.	It's not a bad thing to...
2. The most ... thing ... that you love each other.	The most important thing is...
3. I have absolutely nothing to wear! Not ... thing!	Not a thing!
4. Well you see, ... thing ..., I haven't quite finished yet. I've been so busy.	Well you see, the thing is, ...
5. For ... thing, we need to get started on the posters. And then there are all the invitations to send out.	For one thing, ...
6. “Hi, dear. What have you bought today?” “Oh, clothes ... things. Nothing you'd be interested in.”	“Oh, clothes and things.
7. I suppose it's just ... of ... things. People do break up, but it's awfully sad.	it's just one of those things.
8. The ... thing ... France is the food and the wine.	The best thing about...
9. The ... thing ... it is he won't even let me apologize.	The worst thing about...
10. They sell cameras, videos, DVD players, and that sort ... thing.	...and that sort of thing.
11. It was ... the thing. Exactly what I needed, so I got it!	It was just the thing.
12. There is no ... thing. You're making it up.	There is no such thing.
13. Well, good manners and human kindness seem to be ... thing ... the past.	...seem to be a thing of the past.
14. ... thing ... him is, he just won't listen to reason.	The thing with him is, ...
15. It was the ... thing. He looked right at me, then turned and walked away without saying a word.	It was the strangest thing.
16. I never thought, of ... things, that he'd actually leave.	I never thought, of all things, ...
17. ... things considered, we got off lightly; the burglars didn't take anything of value and we're all safe.	All things considered, ...
18. It's the ... thing apparently. All the kids have them these days.	It's the latest thing apparently.

**Where does “FOR” go in each sentence?  
Which [BNL definition] best describes the meaning?****Cover and check  
as you go.**

1. Mary, there's someone on the phone you.	... on the phone for you. [1]
2. It looks complicated. What's this switch? Oops!	What's this switch for? [2]
3. Follow the road 5 miles and you'll see the pub on right.	Follow the road for 5 miles... [4]
4. Finally! Where have you been? I've been waiting over 2 hours.	...waiting for over 2 hours. [3]
5. Oh look, there's a bouquet of flowers you.	...flowers for you. [1]
6. Thanks the lovely meal last night.	Thanks for the lovely meal... [2]
7. We missed the bus and had to walk miles.	...walk for miles. [4]
8. Would you mind waiting a few minutes?	...waiting for a few minutes? [2]

Where does "THINK" go in each sentence? Use the correct word form.	Cover and check as you go.
1. Wait a minute. I'm trying to!	trying to think.
2. What on earth were you of?	...were you thinking of.
3. Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't know you were vegetarian. I you ate meat.	I thought you ate meat.
4. You should more seriously about your future. After all you're nearly eighteen now.	You should think more...
5. Don't panic! Try and! Where did you last see your mobile phone?	Try and think!
6. The police the suspects were driving a white van.	The police think the suspects...
7. I honestly you can do better than this. Try again.	I honestly think you...
8. Those poor children. I am afraid to what will happen to them.	I am afraid to think what...
9. I'm not sure about the job offer. I'll have to it over.	I'll have to think it over.
10. I they're coming at eight; or is it seven thirty?	I think they're coming...
11. "So, have you got everything? Can we finally go? "I so."	"I think so."
12. Who would have it would happen to her; she's always so in control.	...would have thought it...
13. Just! This time next week we 'll be married!	Just think!
14. I should it would take about a month for this wound to heal.	I should think it...
15. So what do you Mom? Isn't she great?	What do you think Mom?
16. I was just; how about if we stop in Vancouver as well. It wouldn't cost much extra.	I was just thinking; ...
17. "What on earth are you doing?" "I'm sorry. I wasn't!"	I wasn't thinking!
18. I'd twice before investing all that money with someone like him.	I'd think twice...

Where does "WELL" go in each sentence?	Cover and check as you go.
1. She speaks English very.	...speaks English very well.
2. How do you know Susan?	How well do you know...
3. He may have decided to quit his job.	...may well have decided...
4. I'm very, thank you.	I'm very well, ...
5. We're ahead after today's match. We should easily win the competition.	We're well ahead...
6. She plays quite for a beginner.	...plays quite well for a beginner.
7. He's so late; we might as just meet him at the restaurant instead of waiting for him here.	...might as well just meet him
8. I'll have the black sweater as please.	...as well please.
9. The City Museum is worth a visit.	...is well worth a visit.
10. I am aware you've had a hard day, but so have I!	I am well aware...

What are the words missing around the word "TIME"?	Cover and check as you go.
1. "So, you always do your homework?" "Well, not always but ... of ... time."	...most of the time."
2. Do you remember ... time ... we were in Paris and the car broke down?	Do you remember that time when...
3. Everyone will have forgotten all ... it ... a year's time.	...forgotten all about it in a year's time.
4. ... time I look at you, I fall in love all over again.	Every time I look at you, ...
5. I've ... you time ... time again, not to leave your clothes on the floor.	...told you time and time again...
6. I don't think I ... time ... week; Ben's parents are here. How about next week?	I have time this week...
7. People say university is the ... time ... your life.	...the best time of your life.
8. I think ...'s time ... us to have a talk. Sit down!	...think it's time for us to...
9. "Hello dear. Did you ... a ... time?" "Yeah! It was great! I'm going again tomorrow."	...have a nice time?
10. Once ... a time, in a land far away, lived a beautiful princess.	Once upon a time, in...
11. Well, ...'s ... time. Where on earth have you been?	Well, it's about time.
12. ...'s ... time the government did something about all the rubbish everywhere.	It's high time the government did...
13. In ... time at ... he had everything sorted and the room cleared.	In no time at all...
14. I like to travel abroad ... time ... time, but certainly not every year.	...abroad from time to time, but...
15. He does it ... the time. It's driving me crazy.	He does it all the time.
16. You should spend ... time ... your children. They need you.	...spend more time with...
17. ... your time. You don't need to do everything at once.	Take your time.
18. He thinks school is a ... of time when he can go and work in his family business.	...is a waste of time when...
19. Our plane is three hours late. What should we do to ... the time?	...do to pass the time?
20. I just can't seem to ... time ... myself anymore. Life's so hectic.	...seem to find time for myself...
21. They say modern technology ... time, but I often wonder.	technology saves time, but

**Where does "WAY" go in each sentence?****Cover and check as you go.**

1. What's the best to the bank from here?	...the best way to...
2. A good to get healthy is through regular exercise.	A good way to get...
3. I know you like the room all neat and tidy, but I like it better this, sort of lived in.	...like it better this way
4. I know you think he's a great guy, but I don't like the he treats her.	...the way he treats her.
5. We slowly made our down the slippery path.	...made our way down
6. You always take the easy out; you never follow anything through.	...take the easy way out
7. After their marriage broke up, they went their separate and never saw each other again.	they went their separate ways
8. Lead the. We're right behind you	Lead the way.
9. No, I won't do it. Absolutely not!	No way, I won't do it.
10. Oh, by the, what's for dinner tonight? Should I bring red or white wine?	Oh, by the way, what's...
11. The doctor says he's in a bad. He may not make it through the night.	...in a bad way.
12. He played his terrible rap music all the back from boarding school.	...all the way back from...
13. Bus or train, either we won't get there before Friday.	either way we won't get there
14. You're in the. Could you move your car please?	You're in the way.
15. Quickly! Out of the! It's an emergency.	Out of the way!
16. It's not what you do; it's the that you do it.	...the way that you do it
17. You're too slow. Here, let me do it.	You're way too slow.
18. I think we've lost the. Do you have a map?	...lost the way.

**The word "WAY" is missing 9 times. Where does it go?****Cover and check as you go.**

Well then, we hope that you are now well on your to enjoying real English! Maybe you can lead the at your school, and show your friends the best to learn English with BNL.

A good to get better at English is to study little but often. With BNL there is a you can even use the book as you travel on the to school and back. Or, you can take the easy out and play words games on the CD at night. Either, you won't go wrong by learning these words. BNL words are first and forever. You'll never lose your once you know them.

...

...on your way to enjoying...

...lead the way at your school

...the best way to learn...

A good way to get...

...there is a way you can...

...on the way to school...

...take the easy way out...

Either way, you won't go wrong...

...

...never lose your way



**Which preposition goes in the gaps: AT, IN, ON. Cover the column at the right and check. Note the meaning of the phrase. Cover and check to test yourself.**

●●● detail	<i>detaylı, ayrıntılı olarak</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● depth	<i>tam olarak, derinlemesine</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● no account	<i>asla, katiyen, kesinlikle</i>	<i>on</i>
accept something ●●● trust	<i>güvenle, emniyetle kabul etmek</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● all times	<i>her zaman</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● addition to	<i>ilaveten, ayrıca</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● first	<i>başlangıçta</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● schedule	<i>zamanında, vaktinde, tarifede belirtilen zamanda</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● this point	<i>bu noktada, şu anda</i>	<i>at</i>
be ●●● trouble	<i>başı belada olmak, sıkışmak</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● account of	<i>-den dolayı, sebebiyle, için</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● advance	<i>önce, önceden, işin başında, peşinen</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● fault	<i>hatalı, kabahatli</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● a stretch	<i>aralıksız, hiç durmadan</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● purpose	<i>kasten, bile bile</i>	<i>on</i>
act ●●● principle	<i>prensip olarak yapmak</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● duty	<i>görevde, vazife başında</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● the course of	<i>sırasında, esnasında</i>	<i>in</i>
shed light ●●●	<i>konuyu aydınlatmak, açıklamak</i>	<i>on</i>
be ●●● fashion	<i>moda olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● the end	<i>sonunda, sonuçta</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● last	<i>nihayet, sonunda</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● order to	<i>-mek/mak için</i>	<i>in</i>
be ●●● stock	<i>stokta olmak, mevcut</i>	<i>in</i>
be ●●● charge of	<i>sorumlusu olmak, başında olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
be ●●● agreement with	<i>aynı fikirde olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● that case	<i>o halde, öyleyse</i>	<i>in</i>
●●● once	<i>derhal, hemen şimdi</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● brief	<i>özetle, kısaca</i>	<i>in</i>
be ●●● the wheel	<i>kontrolü elinde tutmak</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● the other hand	<i>buna karşılık, öte yandan, tam tersine</i>	<i>on</i>
●●● hand	<i>yakın, el altında, hazır</i>	<i>at/on</i>
not ●●● all	<i>asla, katiyen</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● rest	<i>hareketsiz, rahatta</i>	<i>at</i>
●●● a distance	<i>uzakta, belirli bir mesafede</i>	<i>at</i>

**Which preposition goes in the gaps: AT, IN, ON. Cover the column at the right and check. Note the meaning of the phrase. Cover and check to test yourself.**

••• the moment	<i>şimdi, şu anda</i>	<i>at</i>
••• present	<i>şimdi, şu ara</i>	<i>at</i>
once ••• a while	<i>arasıra, arada bir</i>	<i>in</i>
hand ••• hand	<i>ele ele</i>	<i>in</i>
••• board	<i>gemide, uçakta,</i>	<i>on</i>
••• condition that	<i>şartıyla, koşuluyla</i>	<i>on</i>
be ••• debt	<i>borçlu olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
••• alert	<i>tetikte olmak, hazır olmak</i>	<i>on</i>
••• reality	<i>aslunda, gerçekte</i>	<i>in</i>
be ••• short supply	<i>az, kıt, yetersiz olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
••• earnest	<i>cidden, ciddi olarak</i>	<i>in</i>
••• common	<i>müştereken, ortaklaşa, aleni olarak</i>	<i>in</i>
••• a minute	<i>hemen, şimdi, bir dakikada</i>	<i>in</i>
••• a moment	<i>çabucak, hemen şimdi</i>	<i>in</i>
••• a second	<i>çabucak, hemen şimdi</i>	<i>in</i>
set something ••• motion	<i>bir şeyi başlatmak</i>	<i>in</i>
be ••• favour of	<i>taraf/taraftar olmak (fikir)</i>	<i>in</i>
••• the whole	<i>her şeyi hesaba katarsak, her şey hesaba katılırsa</i>	<i>on</i>
be ••• risk	<i>tehlikede olmak</i>	<i>at</i>
be ••• one's disposal	<i>birinin/birilerinin emrinde olmak</i>	<i>at</i>
to go ••• foot	<i>yürüyerek</i>	<i>on</i>
be ••• a hurry	<i>acele etmek, acelesi olmak</i>	<i>in</i>
be ••• doubt	<i>şüphelenmek, kuşku duymak</i>	<i>in</i>
be ••• a loss	<i>ne yapacağını bilmemek, şaşırarak</i>	<i>at</i>
••• that rate	<i>bu gidişle, o hesapla</i>	<i>at</i>
••• average	<i>ortalama olarak</i>	<i>on</i>
••• no time	<i>derhal, hemen</i>	<i>in</i>
••• any rate	<i>her neyse, her halükarda</i>	<i>at</i>
••• any case	<i>ne olursa olsun, her durumda</i>	<i>in</i>
••• demand	<i>istenildiğinde, talep edildiğinde</i>	<i>on</i>
••• short notice	<i>kısa süreyle, kısa zamanda</i>	<i>at</i>
be ••• the mercy of	<i>-in insafına kalmış olmak, ocağına düşmek</i>	<i>at</i>
••• vain	<i>boş yere, boşu boşuna, nafile</i>	<i>in</i>

**These prepositional phrases are made up of an adjective and a preposition. It is useful to learn them as a unit. Cover the prepositions on the right and test yourself.**

worthy ●●●	<i>of</i>	tired ●●●	<i>of</i>	suitable ●●●	<i>for</i>
descended ●●●	<i>from</i>	resigned ●●●	<i>to</i>	responsible ●●●	<i>for</i>
anxious ●●●	<i>about</i>	faithful ●●●	<i>to</i>	omitted ●●●	<i>from</i>
attached ●●●	<i>to</i>	written ●●●	<i>by</i>	involved ●●●	<i>in</i>
associated ●●●	<i>with</i>	ignorant ●●●	<i>of</i>	essential ●●●	<i>to</i>
caused ●●●	<i>by</i>	threatened ●●●	<i>with</i>	noted ●●●	<i>for</i>
tied ●●●	<i>to</i>	satisfied ●●●	<i>with</i>	intent ●●●	<i>on</i>
equivalent ●●●	<i>to</i>	suspected ●●●	<i>of</i>	pleased ●●●	<i>about</i>
absent ●●●	<i>from</i>	sensitive ●●●	<i>to</i>	convinced ●●●	<i>about</i>
doubtful ●●●	<i>about</i>	pleased ●●●	<i>with</i>	wrong ●●●	<i>about</i>
loyal ●●●	<i>to</i>	patient ●●●	<i>with</i>	enthusiastic ●●●	<i>about</i>
accustomed ●●●	<i>to</i>	immersed ●●●	<i>in</i>	interested ●●●	<i>in</i>
regardless ●●●	<i>of</i>	composed ●●●	<i>of</i>	ready ●●●	<i>for</i>
known ●●●	<i>for</i>	ashamed ●●●	<i>of</i>	different ●●●	<i>from</i>
compatible ●●●	<i>with</i>	kind ●●●	<i>to</i>	fit ●●●	<i>to</i>
qualified ●●●	<i>for</i>	devoted ●●●	<i>to</i>	fond ●●●	<i>of</i>
surprised ●●●	<i>at</i>	next ●●●	<i>to</i>	certain ●●●	<i>of</i>
protected ●●●	<i>from</i>	partial ●●●	<i>to</i>	capable ●●●	<i>of</i>
identified ●●●	<i>with</i>	attributable ●●●	<i>to</i>	conscious ●●●	<i>of</i>
familiar ●●●	<i>with</i>	aware ●●●	<i>of</i>	independent ●●●	<i>of</i>
dependent ●●●	<i>on</i>	restricted ●●●	<i>to</i>	foreign ●●●	<i>to</i>
preferable ●●●	<i>to</i>	due ●●●	<i>to</i>	excited ●●●	<i>about</i>
adjacent ●●●	<i>to</i>	concerned ●●●	<i>about</i>	blamed ●●●	<i>for</i>
senior ●●●	<i>to</i>	sorry ●●●	<i>for</i>	derived ●●●	<i>from</i>
suspicious ●●●	<i>of</i>	accessible ●●●	<i>to</i>	tormented ●●●	<i>between</i>
shocked ●●●	<i>at</i>	curious ●●●	<i>about</i>	based ●●●	<i>on</i>
comparable ●●●	<i>to</i>	subject ●●●	<i>to</i>	committed ●●●	<i>to</i>
famous ●●●	<i>for</i>	jealous ●●●	<i>of</i>	exposed ●●●	<i>to</i>
compared ●●●	<i>with</i>	suited ●●●	<i>to</i>	peculiar ●●●	<i>to</i>
proud ●●●	<i>of</i>	relative ●●●	<i>to</i>	similar ●●●	<i>to</i>
happy ●●●	<i>about</i>	consistent ●●●	<i>with</i>	close ●●●	<i>to</i>
ripe ●●●	<i>for</i>	parallel ●●●	<i>to</i>	subordinate ●●●	<i>to</i>
reduced ●●●	<i>to</i>	guided ●●●	<i>by</i>	absorbed ●●●	<i>in</i>
worried ●●●	<i>about</i>	covered ●●●	<i>with</i>	distinct ●●●	<i>from</i>
acceptable ●●●	<i>to</i>	praised ●●●	<i>for</i>	opposed ●●●	<i>to</i>
finished ●●●	<i>with</i>	safe ●●●	<i>from</i>	disappointed ●●●	<i>in</i>
sure ●●●	<i>of</i>	prior ●●●	<i>to</i>	related ●●●	<i>to</i>
isolated ●●●	<i>from</i>	far ●●●	<i>from</i>	reminded ●●●	<i>of</i>
punished ●●●	<i>for</i>	obedient ●●●	<i>to</i>	cursed ●●●	<i>with</i>
adapted ●●●	<i>to</i>	apart ●●●	<i>from</i>	manufactured ●●●	<i>by</i>
depressed ●●●	<i>about</i>	accompanied ●●●	<i>by</i>	relevant ●●●	<i>to</i>
late ●●●	<i>for</i>	removed ●●●	<i>from</i>	accused ●●●	<i>of</i>
proportional ●●●	<i>to</i>	afraid ●●●	<i>of</i>	separated ●●●	<i>from</i>
equal ●●●	<i>to</i>	engaged ●●●	<i>in</i>		

**E10: PREPOSITIONAL PHRASES: AT | IN | ON**

**Learn these prepositional phrases, made up of a verb and a preposition, as a unit.**

change ●●●	<i>into</i>	aim ●●●	<i>at</i>	dip ●●●	<i>into</i>
benefit ●●●	<i>from</i>	discriminate ●●●	<i>against</i>	trip ●●●	<i>over</i>
apply ●●●	<i>for</i>	associate ●●●	<i>with</i>	conceive ●●●	<i>of</i>
impose ●●●	<i>on</i>	suffer ●●●	<i>from</i>	escape ●●●	<i>from</i>
long ●●●	<i>for</i>	lie ●●● (tell a lie)	<i>about</i>	blame ●●●	<i>for</i>
invest ●●●	<i>in</i>	smile ●●●	<i>at</i>	blame ●●●	<i>on</i>
agree ●●●	<i>with</i>	forget ●●●	<i>about</i>	insist ●●●	<i>on</i>
respond ●●●	<i>to</i>	participate ●●●	<i>in</i>	stare ●●●	<i>at</i>
wish ●●●	<i>for</i>	adapt ●●●	<i>to</i>	belong ●●●	<i>to</i>
persist ●●●	<i>in</i>	shop ●●●	<i>for</i>	think ●●●	<i>about</i>
yield ●●●	<i>to</i>	consist ●●●	<i>of</i>	prepare ●●●	<i>for</i>
reflect ●●●	<i>on</i>	complain ●●●	<i>about</i>	report ●●●	<i>on</i>
worry ●●●	<i>about</i>	turn ●●●	<i>against</i>	relate ●●●	<i>to</i>
transform ●●●	<i>into</i>	share ●●●	<i>with</i>	listen ●●●	<i>to</i>
die ●●●	<i>of</i>	budget ●●●	<i>for</i>	succeed ●●●	<i>in</i>
react ●●●	<i>against</i>	sympathize ●●●	<i>with</i>	derive ●●●	<i>from</i>
intervene ●●●	<i>in</i>	cope ●●●	<i>with</i>	cooperate ●●●	<i>with</i>
care ●●●	<i>about</i>	refer ●●●	<i>to</i>	wait ●●●	<i>for</i>
register ●●●	<i>for</i>	search ●●●	<i>for</i>	profit ●●●	<i>from</i>
object ●●●	<i>to</i>	develop ●●●	<i>into</i>	engage ●●●	<i>in</i>
wonder ●●●	<i>about</i>	correspond ●●●	<i>to</i>	communicate ●●●	<i>with</i>
believe ●●●	<i>in</i>	wave ●●●	<i>at</i>	adjust ●●●	<i>to</i>
sink ●●●	<i>into</i>	press ●●●	<i>for</i>	approve ●●●	<i>of</i>
apologize ●●●	<i>for</i>	quote ●●●	<i>from</i>	submit ●●●	<i>to</i>
look ●●●	<i>at</i>	combine ●●●	<i>with</i>	pray ●●●	<i>for</i>
collaborate ●●●	<i>with</i>	concentrate ●●●	<i>on</i>	correspond ●●●	<i>with</i>
beg ●●●	<i>for</i>	convert ●●●	<i>into</i>	deviate ●●●	<i>from</i>
smell ●●●	<i>of</i>	pay ●●●	<i>for</i>	protest ●●●	<i>against</i>
conform ●●●	<i>to</i>	deduce ●●●	<i>from</i>	infer ●●●	<i>from</i>
prefer ●●●	<i>to</i>	point ●●●	<i>at</i>	recover ●●●	<i>from</i>
look ●●●	<i>for</i>	protect ●●●	<i>from</i>	disapprove ●●●	<i>of</i>
rely ●●●	<i>on</i>	shoot ●●●	<i>at</i>	amount ●●●	<i>to</i>
hope ●●●	<i>for</i>	stem ●●●	<i>from</i>	talk ●●●	<i>about</i>
differ ●●●	<i>from</i>	fall ●●●	<i>into</i>	depend ●●●	<i>on</i>
substitute ●●●	<i>for</i>	divide ●●●	<i>into</i>	ask ●●●	<i>for</i>

**Learn these prepositional phrases, made up of a noun and a preposition, as a unit.**

make fun ●●●	<i>of</i>	a symbol ●●●	<i>of</i>	have affection ●●●	<i>for</i>
be part ●●●	<i>of</i>	find fault ●●●	<i>with</i>	neglect ●●●	<i>of</i>
a way ●●●	<i>of</i>	(criticize)		catch sight ●●●	<i>of</i>
have respect ●●●	<i>for</i>	take command ●●●	<i>of</i>	(see suddenly)	<i>of</i>
take advantage ●●●	<i>of</i>	have a connection ●●●	<i>with</i>	dependence ●●●	<i>on</i>
have sympathy ●●●	<i>for</i>	have faith ●●●	<i>in</i>	make allowances ●●●	<i>for</i>
have an interest ●●●	<i>in</i>	have pity ●●●	<i>on</i>	an attack ●●●	<i>on</i>
have insight ●●●	<i>into</i>	an objection ●●●	<i>to</i>	absence ●●●	<i>from</i>
have access ●●●	<i>to</i>	have a reputation ●●●	<i>for</i>	a proof ●●●	<i>of</i>
make a practice ●●●	<i>of</i>	play a joke ●●●	<i>on</i>	evidence ●●●	<i>of</i>
(do often)		a sign ●●●	<i>of</i>	an excess ●●●	<i>of</i>
a survey ●●●	<i>of</i>	make a fool ●●●	<i>of</i>	a reply ●●●	<i>to</i>
an excuse ●●●	<i>for</i>	a response ●●●	<i>to</i>	have an impression ●●●	<i>of</i>
have priority ●●●	<i>over</i>	a quantity ●●●	<i>of</i>	take care ●●●	<i>of</i>
fall in love ●●●	<i>with</i>	change places ●●●	<i>with</i>	an attitude ●●●	<i>toward(s)</i>
an example ●●●	<i>of</i>	run the risk ●●●	<i>of</i>	have confidence ●●●	<i>in</i>
make progress ●●●	<i>in</i>	(risk)		a pair ●●●	<i>of</i>
a lack ●●●	<i>of</i>	recognition ●●●	<i>of</i>	make use ●●●	<i>of</i>
pay attention ●●●	<i>to</i>	an acknowledgement ●●●	<i>of</i>	take part ●●●	<i>in</i>
a possibility ●●●	<i>of</i>	a result ●●●	<i>of</i>	make an impression ●●●	<i>on</i>
a number ●●●	<i>of</i>	a reason ●●●	<i>for</i>		

İngilizce'de en sık kullanılan 132 düzensiz fiil

V1, V2, V3 IPA:	V1 Infinitive	V2 SimplePast	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/ə'raɪz/, /ə'rəʊz/, /ə'rɪzən/	arise	arose	arisen	C9
/bi:z/, /wʌz/ /wɜ:z/, /bi:n/	be	was, were	been	A3
/beə/, /bɔ:z/, /bɔ:n/	bear	bore	borne	B1
/bi:t/, /bi:t/, /bi:tən/	beat	beat	beaten	C8
/br'kʌm/, /br'keɪm, /br'kʌm/	become	became	become	B6
/br'gɪn/, /br'gæɪn/, /br'gʌn	begin	began	begun	B4
/bend/, /bent/, -	bend	bent	bent	C12
/bet/, -, -	bet	bet	bet	C10
/baɪnd/, /baʊnd/, -	bind	bound	bound	C13
/baɪt/, /baɪt/, /baɪtən/	bite	bit	bitten	D8
/bləʊ/, /blu:z/, /bləʊn/	blow	blew	blown	D2
/breɪk/, /brəʊk/, /brəʊkən/	break	broke	broken	B5
/brɪ:d/, /bred/, -	breed	bred	bred	C11
/brɪŋ/, /brɔ:t/, -	bring	brought	brought	B8
/'brɔ:dka:st/, -, -	broadcast	broadcast	broadcast	D13
/bɪld/, /baɪlt/, -	build	built	built	A7
/bɜ:st/, -, -	burst	burst	burst	C2
/baɪ/, /bɔ:t/, -	buy	bought	bought	A14
/kæʃ/, /kɔ:t/, -	catch	caught	caught	B8
/tʃu:z/, /tʃəʊz/, /'tʃəʊzən/,	choose	chose	chosen	A1
/kʌm/, /keɪm/, /kʌm/	come	came	come	A12
/kɒst/, -, -	cost	cost	cost	B11
/kri:p/, /krept/, -	creep	crept	crept	D3
/kʌt/, -, -	cut	cut	cut	B6
/di:l/, /delt/, -	deal	dealt	dealt	C1
/dɪg/, /dʌg/, -	dig	dug	dug	B14
/du:z/, /dɪd/, /dʌn/	do	did	done	A12
/drɔ:z/, /dru:z/, /drɔ:n/	draw	drew	drawn	A9
/drɪŋk/, /dræŋk/, /drʌŋk/	drink	drank	drunk	A4
/draɪv/, /drəʊv/, /'drɪvən/	drive	drove	driven	A7
/i:t/, /eɪt/, /i:tən/	eat	ate	eaten	A4
/fɔ:l/, /fel/, /'fɔ:lən/	fall	fell	fallen	A11
/fi:d/, /fed/, -	feed	fed	fed	B4
/fi:l/, /felt/, -	feel	felt	felt	A3
/faɪt/, /fɔ:t/, -	fight	fought	fought	A11

132 most commonly used irregular verbs in English

V1, V2, V3 IPA:	V1 Infinitive	V2 SimplePast	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/faɪnd/, /faʊnd/, -	find	found	found	A1
/flaɪ/, /flu:/, /flaʊn/	fly	flew	flown	B5
/fə'brɪd/, /fə'beɪd/, /fə'brɪdən/	forbid	forbade	forbidden	D7
/fə'get/, /fə'gɔ:t/, /fə'gɔ:tən/	forget	forgot	forgotten	B8
/fə'gɪv/, /fə'geɪv/, /fə'gɪvən/	forgive	forgave	forgiven	B1
/fri:z/, /frəʊz/, /frəʊzən/	freeze	froze	frozen	B10
/get/, /gɔ:t/, /'gɔ:tən/	get	got	gotten	A13
/gɪv/, /geɪv/, /'gɪvən/	give	gave	given	A12
/gəʊ/, /went/, /gɔ:n/	go	went	gone	A13
/graɪnd/, /graʊnd/, -	grind	ground	ground	C14
/grəʊ/, /gru:/, /grəʊn/	grow	grew	grown	C2
/hæŋ/, /hʌŋ/, -	hang	hung	hung	B9
/hæv/, /hæd/, -	have	had	had	A13
/hɪə/, /hɪəd/, -	hear	heard	heard	B8
/haɪd/, /hɪd/, /hɪdən/	hide	hid	hidden	B14
/hɪt/, -, -	hit	hit	hit	A13
/həʊld/, /held/, -	hold	held	held	B8
/hɜ:t/, -, -	hurt	hurt	hurt	B13
/ki:p/, /kept/, -	keep	kept	kept	B10
/nəʊ/, /nu:/, /nəʊn/	know	knew	known	A11
/leɪ/, /led/, -	lay	laid	laid	B11
/li:d/, /led/, -	lead	led	led	B6
/li:v/, /left/, -	leave	left	left	A7
/lend/, /lent/, -	lend	lent	lent	C4
/let/, -, -	let	let	let	C1
/laɪ/ (2), /leɪ/, /leɪn/	lie	lay	lain	C1
/laɪt/, /lɪt/, -	light	lit	lit	B11
/lu:z/, /lɔ:st/, -	lose	lost	lost	B6
/meɪk/, /meɪd/, -	make	made	made	A13
/mi:n/, /ment/, -	mean	meant	meant	A9
/mi:t/, /met/, -	meet	met	met	A9
/mɪ'steɪk/, /mɪ'stʊk/, /mɪ'steɪkɪn/	mistake	mistook	mistaken	A11
/ɒfset/, -, -	offset	offset	offset	D9
/,əʊvə'kʌm/, /,əʊvə'keɪm/, /,əʊvə'kʌm/	overcome	overcame	overcome	C13
/peɪ/, /peɪd/, -	pay	paid	paid	A3

İngilizce'de en sık kullanılan 132 düzensiz fiil

V1, V2, V3 IPA:	V1 Infinitive	V2 SimplePast	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/pru:v/, /pru:vd/, /pru:vən/	prove	proved	proven	C2
/pʊt/, -, -	put	put	put	A12
/ri:d/, /red/, -	read	read	read	A1
/rɪd/, -, -	rid	rid	rid	C8
/raɪd/, /rəʊd/, rɪdən/	ride	rode	ridden	B8
/rɪŋ/, /ræŋ/, /rʌŋ/	ring	rang	rung	B8
/raɪz/, /rəʊz/, /rɪzən/	rise	rose	risen	B10
/run/, /ræn/, /run/,	run	ran	run	A6
/sɔ:t/, /sɔ:d/, /sɔ:n/	saw	sawed	sawn	D9
/seɪ/, /sed/, -	say	said	said	A1
/si:/, /sɔ:/, /si:n/	see	saw	seen	A12
/si:k/, /sɔ:t/, -	seek	sought	sought	B3
/sel/, /səʊld/, -	sell	sold	sold	B11
/send/, /sent/, -	send	sent	sent	B3
/set/, -, -	set	set	set	A13
/səʊ/, /səʊd/, /səʊn/	sew	sewed	sewn	C13
/ʃeɪk/, /ʃʊk/, /ʃeɪkən/	shake	shook	shaken	C3
/ʃeɪv/, /ʃeɪvd/, /ʃeɪvən/	shave	shaved	shaven	D6
/ʃaɪn/, /ʃɔ:n/, -	shine	shone	shone	D4
/ʃu:t/, /ʃɔ:t/, -	shoot	shot	shot	C7
/ʃəʊ/, /ʃəʊd/, /ʃəʊn/	show	showed	shown	A14
/ʃʌt/, -, -	shut	shut	shut	B14
/sɪŋ/, /sæŋ/, /sʌŋ/	sing	sang	sung	B1
/sɪŋk/, /sæŋk/, /sʌŋk/	sink	sank	sunk	B7
/sɪt/, /sæt/, -	sit	sat	sat	A13
/sli:p/, /slept/, -	sleep	slept	slept	A10
/slaɪd/, /slɪd/, -	slide	slid	slid	B9
/səʊ/, /səʊd/, /səʊn/	sow	sowed	sown	D9
/spi:k/, /spəʊk/, /'spəʊkən/	speak	spoke	spoken	A1
/spi:d/, /sped/, -	speed	sped	sped	A7
/spend/, /spent/, -	spend	spent	spent	A7
/spɪn/, /spʌn/, -	spin	spun	spun	B15
/spɪt/, /spaet/, -	spit	spat	spat	D7
/splɪt/, -, -	split	split	split	D5
/spred/, -, -	spread	spread	spread	D4

132 most commonly used irregular verbs in English

V1, V2, V3 IPA:	V1 Infinitive	V2 SimplePast	V3 Past Participle	WKS
/sprɪŋ/, /spræŋ/, /sprɪŋ /	spring	sprang	sprung	B3
/sti:l/, /stəʊl/, /stəʊlən/	steal	stole	stolen	B7
/stɪk/, /stɪk/, -	stick	stuck	stuck	C8
/stɪŋ/, /stɪŋ/, -	sting	stung	stung	C8
/swəə/, /swɔ:/, /swɔ:n/	swear	swore	sworn	B12
/swi:p/, /swept/, -	sweep	swept	swept	C12
/swel/, /sweld/, /swəʊlən/	swell	swelled	swollen	D3
/swɪm/, /swæm/, /swʌm/,	swim	swam	swum	A6
/swɪŋ/, /swʌŋ/, -	swing	swung	swung	C12
/teɪk/, /tʊk/, /'teɪkən/	take	took	taken	A13
/ti:tʃ/, /tɔ:t/, -	teach	taught	taught	A1
/teə/, /tɔ:/, /tɔ:n/	tear	tore	torn	B9
/tel/, /təʊld/, -	tell	told	told	A1
/θɪŋk/, /θɔ:t/, -	think	thought	thought	A11
/θrəʊ/, /θru:/, /θrəʊn/	throw	threw	thrown	B9
/,ʌndə'gəʊ/, /,ʌndə'went/, /,ʌndə'gɔ:n/	undergo	underwent	undergone	C11
/,ʌndə'lɑɪ/, /,ʌndə'leɪ/, /,ʌndə'leɪn/	underlie	underlay	underlain	D12
/,ʌndə'stænd/, /,ʌndə'stʌd/, -	understand	understood	understood	B3
/,ʌndə'teɪk/, /,ʌndə'tʊk/, /,ʌndə'teɪkən/	undertake	undertook	undertaken	C11
/ʌp'set/, -, -	upset	upset	upset	D8
/weɪk/, /wəʊk/, /'wəʊkən/	wake	woke	woken	A10
/weə/, /wɔ:/, /wɔ:n/	wear	wore	worn	A10
/wi:v/, /wəʊv/, /wəʊvən/	weave	wove	woven	D13
/wɪn/, /wʌn/, -	win	won	won	A2
/waɪnd/, /waʊnd/, -	wind	wound	wound	B3
/wɪð'drɔ:/, /wɪð'dru:/, /wɪð'drɔ:n/	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn	B1
/raɪt/, /raʊt/, /raɪtn/,	write	wrote	written	A1



## Answer Key - Set A

<b>A1</b>	(1) 2 4 1 5 3 - 9 8 10 6 7 - 15 13 14 11 12 - 18 19 17 20 16 (2) complete, examples, great, languages, match (3) questions, repeat, sentences, subject, teach (4) 4 2 1 8 7 - 10 5 6 9 3 (5) act, correct, guess, talk, okay, look, present, letter, class, dictionary
<b>A2</b>	(1) seven, twenty-four, sixty, sixty, three hundred and sixty-five, twelve, fifty-two, ten, a hundred, one, four, six, eight, nine, ten, eleven, thirty, forty, seventy, eighty, ninety, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, thousand, million (2) 2 4 1 5 3 (3) Nouns, grammar, down, about, number, billions, zero (4) 9 2 1 4 5 - 6 3 8 7 10 (5) around, gap, first, off, in, translate, up, silly, off, no
<b>A3</b>	(1) 2 3 4 5 1 - 7 6 10 8 9 - 14 13 12 15 11 - 17 18 20 16 19 (2) colour, company, compare, excite, hungry (3) please, purple, sorry, white, yellow (4) 6 2 7 8 10 - 3 9 5 4 1 (5) technology, student, stress, science, Hello, pilot, study, angry, surprise, love
<b>A4</b>	(1) 4 3 2 5 1 - 8 6 7 10 9 - 12 11 14 15 13 - 18 16 20 17 19 (2) breakfast, chocolate, cigarettes, classic, concert (3) cream, habit, describe, relax, stage (4) 7 2 10 4 8 - 6 5 1 9 3 (5) cup, ice, Milk, cheese, spoon, Drink, party, cook, soup, tea
<b>A5</b>	(1) 3 4 5 1 2 8 9 6 11 7 10 (2) parents, family, children, single, husband (3) 7 5 9 12 3 2 1 4 13 14 8 11 6 10
<b>A6</b>	(1) 2 1 5 3 4 - 9 8 7 10 6 - 13 11 15 12 14 - 18 19 20 16 17 (2) Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday - 6/3 4 7 5 2/1 (3) 7 10 3 1 2 - 4 5 6 9 8 (4) weather, boat, tour, car, catch, run, train, swim, accident, walk
<b>A7</b>	(1) 5 4 1 3 2 - 7 9 10 6 8 - 14 13 15 11 12 - 17 20 16 18 19 (2) course, details, guide, international, nations (3) 4 12 16 10 2 3 6 15 20 17 14 19 18 13 8 5 11 1 7 9 (4) 6 1 2 4 5 3
<b>A8</b>	(1) 2 3 1 5 4 - 10 8 7 6 9 - 12 14 11 15 13 - 18 16 17 20 19 (2) character, friend, locate, people, public (3) kind, neighbours, nice, sight, stays (4) 4 3 7 9 6 - 1 2 10 8 5 (5) earth, court, forests, hospital, mountain, north, side, south, tower, lake
<b>A9</b>	(1) 6 5 1 2 4 3 - 12 13 8 11 9 7 10 - 18 16 19 20 14 15 17 (2) communicate, conversation, express, interview, literature (3) awake, compose, magazine, pencil, photograph (4) 3 2 10 4 6 - 5 7 1 9 8 (5) asleep, draw, idea, news, order, picture, text, remember, sound, title
<b>A10</b>	(1) 4 3 6 2 1 5 - 9 11 7 12 13 10 8 - 17 19 14 15 16 20 18 (2) cupboard, cushion, kitchen, snakes, windows (3) drawers, garage, pigeon, wake, wear (4) 2 7 3 8 1 - 10 5 4 9 6 (5) beak, animals, cow, curtain, egg, monkey, duck, brush, rabbit, goat
<b>A11</b>	(1) 3 4 6 5 1 2 - 9 11 10 8 7 - 15 14 12 13 - 17 20 16 18 19 (2) explain, identify, instructions, trousers, ugly (3) beauty, cloth, come, know, physical (4) 4 1 21 16 20 14 18 2 12 7 17 5 8 23 10 6 27 22 24 19 3 11 9 26 25 15 13
<b>A12</b>	(1) 4 3 5 2 1 - 8 6 10 7 9 - 12 15 14 11 13 - 20 19 17 18 16 (2) necessary, similar, strange, thing, young (3) another, during, soul, unite, usual (4) 1 4 6 8 7 - 3 2 5 9 10 (5) ago, plan, after, big, add, full, final, before, main, list
<b>A13</b>	(1) 4 3 5 2 1 - 9 8 10 6 7 - 15 11 14 13 12 - 20 19 16 17 18 (2) difference, include, political, project, pieces (3) active, both, easy, terrible, there (4) 1 10 3 6 5 - 2 7 4 9 8 (5) best, flat, lot, line, own, Set, small, Turn, type, watch
<b>A14</b>	(1) 2 4 5 1 3 - 10 9 6 8 7 - 14 13 15 12 11 - 18 16 20 17 19 (2) difficult, every, expense, imagine, receives (3) clue, file, high, once, situation (4) 10 2 9 4 3 - 6 1 8 5 7 (5) average, war, stand, important, long, popular, price, ready, safe, collects
<b>A15</b>	(1) 3 5 2 1 4 - 2 4 1 5 3 - 4 3 5 7 8 2 1 6 - 5 3 8 1 9 2 4 6 7 - 2 3 4 5 1 (2) go on, turned up, stand by, stand by, ran into, took out, stand by, watch out, look into, stood by, turned out, check out, get off, get on, pointed out, take in, put out, look after
<b>A16</b>	(1) 5 6 2 3 4 7 1 - 6 7 1 3 4 5 2 - 5 6 2 1 4 7 3 (2) E A D G C B F - C D A E G B F - F D E C G B A (1) 3 6 7 5 1 4 2 - 2 3 5 7 6 4 1 - 5 8 4 6 2 3 7 1 (2) G D B F A E C - E D B A G F C - F G A H C E D B

## Answer Key - Set B

<b>B1</b>	(1) 4 7 6 1 5 2 3 – 9 13 8 12 10 11 – 20 18 15 19 17 14 16 (2) clients, budget, religion, strategy, typical (3) function, colleagues, introduce, technical, together (4) 8 5 10 4 9 – 1 7 3 2 6 (5) chair, circle, document, end, identical, marry, rock, Pray, link, steady
<b>B2</b>	(1) 2 5 6 7 4 1 3 – 13 10 12 8 11 9 – 17 19 14 20 15 16 18 (2) delicate, delivered, grateful, Channel, techniques (3) beam, nursery, embarrass, stomach, tough (4) 7 2 10 9 5 – 6 4 3 1 8 (5) airport, apples, Kick, lazy, powder, pen, nervous, sea, hard, walls
<b>B3</b>	(1) 6 7 1 8 5 2 4 3 – 11 13 12 10 9 – 17 20 14 18 16 15 19 (2) accurate, article, faint, income, season (3) fame, origin, precise, prepare, village (4) 3 5 6 4 10 – 2 7 1 9 8 (5) autumn, cloud, seat, knock, path, toilets, boundary, spring, winter, summer
<b>B4</b>	(1) 8 7 6 2 10 4 5 3 1 9 – 13 15 14 16 11 12 (2) A-winter, B-spring, C-summer, D-autumn   3-Mar-March, 10-Oct-October, 7-Jul-July, 5-May-May, 1-Jan-January, 12-Dec-December, 4-Apr-April, 9-Sep-September, 2-Feb,February, 6-Jun-June, 8-Aug-August, 11-Nov-November (3) busy, flavour, occurred, phrases, senior (4) 4 2 5 7 10 – 6 1 3 9 8 (5) Twist, crash, excellent, fry, mature, mixed, passenger, section, pounded, throat
<b>B5</b>	(1) 5 4 2 1 3 – 10 6 9 7 8 – 15 14 12 11 13 – 19 18 20 16 17 (2) brief, excuse, fault, orient, threat (3) certain, cope, motion, struggle, would (4) 6 9 3 8 5 – 2 7 4 10 1 (5) break, glass, climb, drag, dust, hut, log, stone, target, tree
<b>B6</b>	(1) 4 6 2 7 3 1 5 – 11 14 9 12 13 10 8 – 18 19 16 20 15 17 (2) adventures, attacked, quick, solve, recognize (3) believe, design, discover, scissors, versions (4) 4 2 10 1 7 – 6 3 5 9 8 (5) calm, violent, kill, cut, lead, poor, secret, succeed, tobacco, foreign
<b>B7</b>	(1) 5 4 2 1 3 – 10 11 9 6 7 8 – 19 15 18 16 17 12 13 20 14 (2) advice, calculate, contains, gentle, health (3) breath, column, honest, telegraph, thick (4) 1 9 5 4 8 – 6 10 3 2 7 (5) beans, bottle, bread, cycle, between, lift, oil, sweet, Tap, bath
<b>B8</b>	(1) 4 5 1 2 3 – 9 8 6 10 7 – 14 13 15 12 11 – 19 20 16 17 18 (2) clarify, compete, reject, resources, special (3) catch, guard, quite, review, tight (4) 7 2 10 9 5 – 6 4 8 3 1 (5) across, pull, rays, floor, hear, net, race, flash, score, touch
<b>B9</b>	(1) 4 5 2 6 1 3 – 12 14 13 7 9 11 8 10 – 18 20 15 19 16 17 (2) chapters, discuss, peculiar, Republic, reserve (3) alright, annoys, bare, captain, potential (4) 8 2 10 7 1 – 6 4 3 9 5 (5) bake, belt, band, club, hang, hole, mill, pick, heart, over
<b>B10</b>	(1) 5 7 3 1 6 2 4 – 9 13 11 12 8 10 – 19 20 18 14 17 15 16 (2) comfort, context, apologize, polite, tastes (3) chemicals, freeze, guests, quality, views (4) 5 8 3 6 10 – 4 7 2 9 1 (5) adults, plant, dirty, earn, hunt, limit, noise, rise, symbol, through
<b>B11</b>	(1) 5 1 4 2 3 – 8 10 9 7 6 – 12 14 15 13 11 – 20 18 19 16 17 (2) ambition, disappoint, experience, material, ought (3) cure, enough, fashion, particular, weak (4) 5 2 9 4 10 – 1 3 8 7 6 (5) bright, cost, creatures, a fortune, lay, light, lump, wide, tie, until
<b>B12</b>	(1) 4 5 1 2 3 – 9 6 10 11 7 8 – 15 12 16 14 13 – 19 20 18 17 (2) bother, grace, indicates, restricted, trigger (3) achieve, delight, declared, initiated, shame (4) 10 2 7 4 9 – 6 1 8 5 3 (5) beyond, constant, environment, grade, journal, labels, proud, register, research, swear
<b>B13</b>	(1) 5 4 6 1 3 2 – 10 13 14 11 8 7 9 12 – 18 20 15 19 16 17 (2) avoid, species, products, search, virtual (3) extremely, occasion, furnish, style, voice (4) 7 2 10 9 1 – 4 3 8 5 6 (5) button, Empire, plate, fur, hurts, increase, loud, pattern, pretty, sharp
<b>B14</b>	(1) 3 1 5 2 4 – 9 10 6 7 8 – 13 14 15 11 12 – 20 18 19 16 17 (2) destroyed, immediately, react, stable, chief (3) substitute, coincide, definite, promises, universe (4) 5 2 7 4 1 – 6 9 8 3 10 (5) board, invitations, empty, fool, ground, joint, mystery, positive, shut, sky
<b>B15</b>	(1) 5 1 4 2 3 – 9 6 7 10 8 – 14 13 15 12 11 – 19 18 20 17 16 (2) authority, distribute, instance, multiply, scratches (3) complex, receipt, screwed, secure, wipe (4) 5 10 3 1 8 – 4 7 2 9 6 (5) chase, Crack, pots, odd, licence, panel, rubber, shallow, spin, steep
<b>B16</b>	(1) 2 1 4 5 3 – 8 4 7 2 1 3 5 6 – 4 1 2 6 7 9 8 3 10 5 – 4 6 7 8 3 9 2 5 1 (2) put away, give back, got away, pull off a victory, brought up, take off, keep on, live on, turned on, go through, got through, bring up, rule Tim out, taking over, hand over, pick up, looked through, saw through

## Answer Key - Set C

<b>C1</b>	(1) 4 1 5 3 2 - 8 9 10 6 7 - 14 13 15 12 11 - 20 19 18 16 17 (2) behaviour, executive, hesitate, interrupt, relatives (3) business, consequence, council, lies, whole (4) 5 2 6 4 8 - 10 7 1 9 3 (5) alone, energy, cause, dish, exchange, fail, focus, length, reduce, structure
<b>C2</b>	(1) 4 1 5 3 2 - 10 8 9 6 7 - 15 14 12 13 11 - 19 20 16 17 18 (2) absolutely, generous, influence, involved, realise (3) effect, exactly, issue, scene, though (4) 7 2 5 4 10 - 6 3 8 9 1 (5) against, announcement, behind, brave, burst, ceremony, grow, injure, level, shock
<b>C3</b>	(1) 3 5 4 2 1 - 10 7 9 6 8 - 15 13 14 11 12 - 17 20 19 16 18 (2) complain, suits, acquire, occupy, solemn (3) immigrated, Breathe, rescued, treat, congratulate (4) 6 2 8 4 10 - 3 7 1 9 5 (5) cross, allowed, law, forces, procession, rare, separate, stockings, strength, till
<b>C4</b>	(1) 5 3 4 1 2 - 9 10 6 7 8 - 13 14 15 11 12 - 19 20 16 17 18 (2) conscious, confidence, miserable, pronounce, tragedy (3) advertise, conquer, bargain, parliament, salary (4) 4 2 7 9 5 - 6 10 8 3 1 (5) atmosphere, borrow, case, chart, fill, None, lend, obey, official, worth
<b>C5</b>	(1) 5 4 2 1 3 - 9 10 6 7 8 - 14 11 15 13 12 - 19 16 20 18 17 (2) distinct, evident, neutral, obvious, surrounded (3) affects, dynamic, frequent, options, silence (4) 4 8 3 10 5 - 6 1 2 9 7 (5) kilometer, Divide, explosion, fear, flood, hill, plenty, under, reach, site
<b>C6</b>	(1) 5 1 4 2 3 - 10 9 7 6 8 - 13 15 12 11 14 - 19 20 16 18 17 (2) overseas, analyse, liberty, request, sequence (3) although, emphasis, hire, honour, pension (4) 10 2 6 1 8 - 4 7 5 9 3 (5) audience, scale, elder, generation, sense, lone, measure, pain, tax, unique
<b>C7</b>	(1) 2 5 4 1 3 - 10 9 7 6 8 - 12 15 14 11 13 - 19 20 16 17 18 (2) damage, operate, ordinary, position, voluntary (3) challenged, criticise, disease, pause, philosophy (4) 8 6 3 9 10 - 1 7 2 4 5 (5) ahead, aid, cents, fix, gallon, medium, reflection, rubbish, sort, yard
<b>C8</b>	(1) 3 4 6 1 2 5 - 10 9 12 7 8 11 - 20 19 18 13 17 14 16 15 (2) society, benefit, disgusted, ignorant, various (3) debt, determine, earnest, attitude, whether (4) 3 2 5 4 9 - 6 10 8 1 7 (5) range, beat, figure, gradual, mad, rid, sample, sizes, stick, sum
<b>C9</b>	(1) 3 4 5 1 2 - 8 9 10 6 7 - 14 11 15 13 12 - 19 18 20 17 16 (2) assembled, beneath, curriculum, requires, noble (3) cooperate, bury, prejudice, explicit, unify (4) 5 2 9 4 3 - 7 10 8 1 6 (5) accompany, bond, gender, tremble, discipline, index, an isolated, platform, sore, tailored
<b>C10</b>	(1) 5 4 6 3 2 1 - 10 13 12 11 9 8 7 - 17 16 19 18 20 14 15 (2) decay, phenomenon, manipulate, numerical, numerous (3) access, acknowledge, consume, equivalent, eager (4) 4 5 3 8 6 - 10 7 1 9 2 (5) pursue, equate, stripes, horizontal, treaty, layer, mission, launch, soil, millilitres
<b>C11</b>	(1) 3 4 5 1 2 - 10 7 9 6 8 - 14 11 12 15 13 - 19 18 16 20 17 (2) available, deserves, intellectual, reluctance, undergo (3) exposed, heals, inquire, rational, regime (4) 7 2 9 4 1 - 6 3 8 5 10 (5) alike, aside, collapse, Greed, poverty, quarrel, centimeters, rivals, statistics, stem
<b>C12</b>	(1) 3 5 4 2 1 - 10 9 6 8 7 - 13 14 15 11 12 - 19 20 16 18 17 (2) annual, approach, concept, principle, principal (3) adequate, awkward, commission, phase, schedule (4) 8 2 3 1 5 - 6 4 10 9 7 (5) Bend, bound, Lean, passage, framework, pure, rough, stretch, string, upper
<b>C13</b>	(1) 5 4 3 1 2 - 8 9 10 6 7 - 14 15 11 12 13 - 17 19 16 20 18 (2) astonish, circumstances, scope, significant, witness (3) ease, crucial, resign, sufficient, urge (4) 7 2 5 4 3 - 6 9 8 1 10 (5) altogether, core, estate, excess, interval, mend, purchase, scrape, shift, transfer
<b>C14</b>	(1) 3 4 5 1 2 - 10 6 9 8 7 - 14 11 15 13 12 - 20 19 16 17 18 (2) criteria, deputy, impose, personnel, plaster (3) genuine, idle, ploughed, pose, wrecked (4) 10 2 6 3 5 - 4 1 8 9 7 (5) Acid, dimension, examine, exclude, fee, illustrate, strap, tone, weed, wrecked
<b>C15</b>	(1) 3 6 2 4 1 5 - 7 6 5 2 1 3 4 - 3 5 6 1 2 3 - 3 1 2 6 8 4 5 7 - 2 4 6 5 3 1 (2) drop in, call for, settled for, bring about, laid off, step in, got into, went away, calls on, wrote mobile phones off, came across, get over, come up against, came up with, go over, get across, deal with, stands for
<b>C16</b>	(1) 5 3 7 1 4 2 6 - 4 7 5 6 3 1 2 - 2 3 5 6 7 4 1 (2) B D G F E A C - C E D B A G F - E G C D A F B (1) 6 3 2 1 7 5 4 - 4 6 5 7 1 2 3 - 2 3 1 5 4 (2) D B G E F C A - F E B G A C D - E D B C A
<b>C17</b>	1) legal, legalize 2) opener, open 3) pure, purity 4) memory, memorize 5) expect, expectation 6) formality, formal 7) health, healthy 8) hopeless, hope 9) popularity, popular 10) enjoyable, enjoy 11) brief, briefly 12) changeable, change 13) treat, treatment 14) predictable, predict 15) endless, end 16) symbol, symbolize, symbolic 17) careful, carefully 18) economize, economical

## Answer Key - Set D

<b>D1</b>	(1) 4 5 1 2 3 – 8 10 9 7 6 – 15 14 12 11 13 – 18 19 20 16 17 (2) mechanism, revolution, scattered, strictly, temples (3) campaign, crazy, decorate, owe, thorough (4) 5 2 7 4 9 – 10 1 8 3 6 (5) bunch, Canal, charm, double, an envelope, a military, narrow, port, portions, ton
<b>D2</b>	(1) 5 4 1 3 2 – 7 8 6 10 9 – 12 14 15 13 11 – 19 18 16 20 17 (2) brain, cruel, interior, nerves, prior (3) albeit, ashamed, Physics, Psychology, theories (4) 5 2 1 7 10 – 3 4 8 6 9 (5) cell, cotton, fresh, soft, mess, quote, route, transit, victory, volume
<b>D3</b>	(1) 4 1 2 5 3 – 8 9 7 10 6 – 14 15 11 13 12 – 19 20 16 17 18 (2) companion, necessity, neglect, ornaments, prompt (3) clause, league, nuisance, preach, voyage (4) 5 2 10 6 9 – 4 1 8 7 3 (5) bang, tiny, curl, float, evil, moral, spare, roll, swells, tempt
<b>D4</b>	(1) 5 4 2 1 3 – 8 9 10 7 6 – 12 14 15 13 11 – 18 20 19 17 16 (2) controversy, exploit, relieve, upwards, virtue (3) ceilings, conscience, distinguish, postpone, seize (4) 7 2 9 1 10 – 6 5 8 4 3 (5) beside, decrease, spread, an immense, outline, random, row, shine, solid, Twist
<b>D5</b>	(1) 4 5 2 3 1 – 9 10 6 7 8 – 15 14 12 11 13 – 19 20 16 17 18 (2) trouble, curious, despair, entitles, evolved (3) assign, margin, persuade, scheme, courage (4) 9 2 10 4 6 – 1 3 8 5 7 (5) academy, aim, Cheer, mood, property, rapid, shelter, strike, spirit, stared
<b>D6</b>	(1) 6 7 4 2 5 3 1 – 13 12 8 11 9 10 – 16 18 20 19 14 15 17 (2) guarantee, sympathy, qualify, relevant, spite (3) faith, offend, praises, slight, innocent (4) 9 8 3 10 6 – 4 7 1 2 5 (5) a broad, drug, flow, household, mass, media, participate, pressure, severe, resides
<b>D7</b>	(1) 8 5 6 2 7 1 3 4 – 10 12 13 9 11 – 19 20 18 14 17 15 16 (2) command, essential, lodging, sole, sector (3) doubt, efficient, regret, remain, interfere (4) 5 2 10 6 8 – 7 1 4 9 3 (5) anxiety, converts, combine, facilitate, flexible, profession, rate, sincere, punish, visual
<b>D8</b>	(1) 5 3 7 1 6 2 4 – 10 12 13 8 11 9 – 18 14 19 16 20 15 17 (2) convince, familiar, incentive, innovate, victims (3) accuse, barely, guilty, release, suspicion (4) 5 2 6 4 9 – 10 3 8 1 7 (5) afford, applauded, bite, apart, capacity, hurry, judge, loads, loyal, reward
<b>D9</b>	(1) 5 3 6 2 7 1 4 – 12 11 13 8 10 9 – 19 20 18 16 14 15 17 (2) accountable, analogy, attributes, coarse, discrete (3) cease, ideology, intrinsic, paradigm, protocol (4) 6 2 10 4 9 – 3 5 8 1 7 (5) accumulate, displace, duration, encounter, erode, Faculty, jury, punctual, tame, confined
<b>D10</b>	(1) 4 5 1 6 3 2 – 12 10 13 7 8 9 11 – 18 16 14 19 20 15 17 (2) accustomed, empirical, inevitable, scold, qualitative (3) cite, coherent, perceive, subsidy, scenario (4) 5 2 1 4 9 – 6 3 8 7 10 (5) adjacent, asset, bribe, deviate, junior, provision, reinforces, remedy, terminate, vertical
<b>D11</b>	(1) 4 5 1 2 3 – 8 10 7 6 9 – 14 15 11 12 13 – 20 18 16 17 19 (2) aggregate, concurrent, humble, enterprise, inhibit (3) complement, guidelines, inherent, rejoiced, scorn (4) 10 2 6 7 5 – 3 4 8 9 1 (5) successor, transmit, commences, coward, finite, input, a wicked, paste, ripe, submit
<b>D12</b>	(1) 3 4 2 5 1 – 9 10 6 7 8 – 14 15 11 12 13 – 18 20 19 17 16 (2) attain, conceive, implicit, subordinate, underlie (3) ambiguous, implement, denotes, hypothesis, insight (4) 5 10 8 4 6 – 1 7 3 9 2 (5) confidential, database, fiscal, ongoing, minimise, practitioner, precede, Restrain, scarce, scrap
<b>D13</b>	(1) 2 6 1 7 3 4 5 – 10 12 11 13 8 9 – 19 20 17 18 15 16 14 (2) commodity, essence, latter, revenue, urgent (3) deceive, descend, mercy, subsequent, yield (4) 7 2 3 10 5 – 6 4 8 9 1 (5) precious, arch, omit, caution, rigid, sour, steer, an upright, pad, suck
<b>D14</b>	(1) 6 4 11 8 9 2 3 7 1 5 10 – 2 3 4 7 1 9 8 5 6 – 14 12 9 2 4 1 8 6 10 15 5 7 3 11 13 (2) drop off, went back on, sorts out, put off, pulled out, let down, settle down, calm down, turned down, tracked down, broke up, make up, take up, turn up, grew up, made up, blew up, set off
<b>D15</b>	(1) 3 4 5 1 6 2 – 11 12 10 9 8 7 – 17 18 13 16 14 15 – 24 23 22 21 19 20 – 26 29 30 25 27 28 – 33 36 31 35 34 32 (2) D K D A B F – B E C D F G – L I H K J E – G C H D K L – K I E K F D – I L C A H J
<b>D16</b>	(1) 6 7 5 1 2 4 3 – 7 5 4 6 3 1 2 – 4 6 5 2 3 1 7 (2) F B C G E D A – C G E D B A F – D G B E F C A (1) 6 3 5 1 7 2 4 – 2 4 7 5 6 3 1 – 2 6 4 7 3 1 5 (2) E D B A F G C – B A D E F G C – D C B A G F E
<b>D17</b>	(1) 15 8 11 7 7 4 7 6 16 7 5 1 3 10 14 12 2 9 7 12